This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

EVANSTON
ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BLUE BOOK

FOR THE

COLONY OF NATAL.

1889.

NATAL:

WILLIAM WATSON, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PIETERMARITZBURG.

MDCCCXC.

Digitized by Google

Africana
L968.4A
A111d
1889

Digitized by Google

BLUE BOOK FOR 1889.

	LETTER.	PAGE.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX ...	A	1—4
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ...	B	1—26
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS ...	C	1—89
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF DUTY	D	1—34
PENSIONS	E	1—5
RECAPITULATION	F	1—2
FOREIGN CONSULS, &c. ...	G	1—2
ECCLESIASTICAL	H	1—23
MOUNTED POLICE, VOLUNTEERS, AND MILITARY EXPENDITURE	I	1—8
PUBLIC WORKS & BUILDINGS	J	1—7
GOVERNMENT HOUSE ...	K	1—3
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS	L	1—3
POLITICAL FRANCHISE ...	M	1—9
LEGISLATION	N	1—33
TAXES, DUTIES, AND OTHER HEADS OF REVENUE ...	O	1—34
FEES (PERSONAL)	P	1—22
TREASURER'S RETURNS ...	Q	1—12
AUDITOR'S RETURNS	R	1—7
MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES	S	1—5
POPULATION	T	1—9
EDUCATION	U	1—93
COINS, EXCHANGE, &c. ...	V	1—3
SHIPPING, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	W	1—123
AGRICULTURE, PRICES, &c. ...	X	1—21
MANUFACTURES, &c.	Y	1—9
GRANTS OF LAND	Z	1—5
GAOLS AND PRISONERS, AND CRIMINAL STATISTICS ...	AA	1—19
CHARITABLE, LITERARY, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS ...	BB	1—5
HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM	CC	1—54
PUBLICATIONS	DD	1—2
MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c. ...	EE	1—5
METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS	FF	1—13
RAILWAYS, CANALS, &c. ...	GG	1—3
SAVINGS BANKS & FRIENDLY SOCIETIES	HH	1—5

1186952

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

1889.

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
A.		
Accounts, Moneys, &c.	V	1—3
Account, Current, Treasurer's ...	Q	4—7
Addington Hospital, Durban ...	CC	14—17
Administration of Native Law ...	C	42
Agricultural Returns	X	1—21
Ammunition, Officers for Sale of ...	C	75—76
Ammunition, Sale of	O	33
Arms and Ammunition, Department of, Establishment	C	75—76
Assets and Liabilities of Natal Government	Q	8—9
Asylum, Pietermaritzburg, Annual Returns of	CC	46—54
Asylum, Pietermaritzburg, Establishment	C	50—51
Attorney-General's Department, Establishment	C	29—30
Attorney-General, Report of, for 1889	AA	19
Audit Department, Establishment ...	C	5—6
Auditor's Returns	R	1—7
Average Market Prices of Produce, Provisions, Clothing, Lodging, &c.	X	12—20
Avoca Hospital Return	CC	22—25
B.		
Balances, Statement of Treasury and other	Q	3
Bank, Government Savings	Q	12
Banks Established in the Colony ...	V	3
Births, Marriages, and Deaths ...	T	8—9
Boards, Government, Members of ...	EE	1—5
C.		
Charitable and other Institutions ...	BB	1—5
Civil Establishments	C	1—89
Civil Establishments, Alphabetical Index to	B	1—26
Clerks of the Peace	C	29—30
Clothing, &c., Prices of	X	12—20
Coin circulated in the Colony ...	V	2
Colonial Defence, Establishment ...	C	63—64
Colonial Engineer's Department ...	C	7—9
Colonial Secretary's Department, Establishment	C	2—3
Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure	R	1—7
Conservators of Crown Forests ...	C	64—65
Consuls and Vice-Consuls	G	1—2
Criminal Statistics	AA	15—19
Crops raised in the Colony	X	2—9
Crown Lands, Regulations for Disposal of	O	17—22
Currency Paper	V	3
Customs Department, Establishment ...	C	9—13
Customs Returns	W	29—123
Customs Duties, Schedule of ...	O	2—5
D.		
Debt, Public, of Natal	Q	10—11
Deposits, Savings Bank	Q	12
Diets, Scale of, in Lunatic Asylum ...	CC	52—53
Diet, Scale for Prisoners	AA	9—13
District Surgeons	C	49—50
Division Courts	C	30—42
Durban Hospital, Establishment ...	C	51—52
Durban Coolie Hospital, Return ...	CC	18—21
Duties, Taxes, &c....	O	1—34
E.		
Ecclesiastical, Establishment ...	C	43
Ecclesiastical Returns	H	1—23
Educational Department, Establishment	C	43—48
Educational Department, Return for 1889	U	1—93
Educational Return, Indian Schools ...	U	77—93
Educational Return, Native Schools ...	U	33—76
Establishments, Civil	C	1—89
Establishments, Recapitulation of ...	F	2
Estcourt Coolie Hospital	CC	38—41
Exchange, Money, &c.	V	1—3
Excise Department, Civil Establishment	C	65—66
Excise Duties	O	10
Executive Council, Establishment ...	C	2
Executive Council, Members of ...	L	2
Expenditure incurred for Military Defence	I	6—7
Exports and Imports	W	29—123
F.		
Fees, Departmental	O	26—32
Fees, Personal, Supreme Court ...	P	2—3
,, ,, Vice-Admiralty Court...	P	3—13
,, ,, Land Surveyors ...	P	13—18
,, ,, Messengers of Magistrate's Courts ...	P	18—19
,, ,, Messengers, Protector of Immigrant's Court ...	P	19
,, ,, Ferrymen	P	19—21
,, ,, Poundmasters ...	P	22
Ferrymen	C	25—27
,, Personal Fees	P	20—21
Field Cornets	C	21—25
Fines	O	33
Fisheries, &c.	Y	1—9
Franchise, Political	M	1—9
Friendly Societies	HH	4—5

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
G		
Gaols and Prisoners	AA	1—7
Gaol Officers	C AA	52—62 8
Governor's Office, Establishment ...	C	2
Government House	K	1—3
Government Notices, 1889	N	5—33
Government Property, Proceeds of Sale of	O	33
Grants of Land	Z	1—5
Grey's Hospital, Return for 1889 ...	CC	2—13
Gunpowder, Officers for Sale of ...	C	75—76
H.		
Hospital and Lunatic Asylum Returns	CC	1—54
Harbour Board, Establishment ...	C	79—82
Howick Coolie Hospital	CC	42—45
I.		
Immigration, Department of, Establishment	C	67—69
Implements, Agricultural, Return of ...	P	21
Imports and Exports	W	29—123
Indian School Report	U	77—93
Institutions, Charitable, Literary, and other...	BB	1—5
Inspectors of Sheep	C	77—78
Isipingo Hospital Return	CC	30—33
J.		
Judicial Establishment	C	27—42
L.		
Land and Immigration Department, Establishment	C	69
Land Revenue	O	17—22
Land, Grants of	Z	1—5
Land Surveyors, Personal Fees ...	P	13—18
Lands, Crown, Regulations for Disposal of	O	17—22
Laws Enacted during 1889	N	2
Legislation (Schedule of Laws, &c.) ...	N	1—33
Legislative Council, Members of ...	L	3
" " Establishment ...	C	62—63
" " Sessions of ...	M	6—9
Lunatic Asylum, Return for 1889 ...	CC	46—51
" " Establishment ...	C	50—51
Literary Institutions	BB	1—5
M		
Magistrates' Courts, Fees in ...	O	26
" " Personal ...	P	18—19
" " Establishments ...	C	30—42
Manufactures, Mines, &c.	Y	1—9
Market Dues	O	32
Market Values and Prices of Stock, Produce, Necessaries, &c. ...	X	12—20
Measures, Weights, &c.	V	3
Meteorological Observations	FF	1—13
Medical Department, Establishment ...	C	49—52
Medical Officers, Coolie	C	67—69
Members of Boards	EE	1—5
Military Posts and Works	I	8
Military Defence, Expenditure on Account of	I	6—7
Mines, Department of	C	8—9
Mines, Manufactures, &c.	Y	1—9
Miscellaneous Receipts	O	34
Money Accounts	V	1—3
Money Order Department, Post ...	O	24—25
Mounted Police, Establishment ...	C	63—64
" " Strength, Distribution of	I	2—3
Municipalities, &c.	S	1—5
N.		
Natal Government Railways—*vide* Railway Department		
Natal Observatory, Establishment ...	C	8—9
Native Affairs, Department of Secretary for	C	4
Native High Court, Establishment ...	C	28—29
" " Fees in	O	31
Native Hut Tax	O	25
Native School Return and Report ...	U	33—76
Naturalization, Letters of	O	25
Notices, Government, issued during 1889	N	5—33
Newspapers	DD	2
O.		
Officers who have given Securities for discharge of duties	D	1—29
Observatory, Establishment ...	C	89
P.		
Paper Currency	V	3
Patents	O	34
Pensions	E	1—5
Police and Gaols, Establishment ...	C	52—62

Digitized by Google

	Letter.	Page.
Police, Mounted, Establishment ...	C	63—64
" " Strength and Distribution of	I	2—3
Police, Water, Establishment ...	C	79—80
Political Franchise	M	1—9
Population Returns	T	1—9
Port Department, Establishment ...	C	80—81
Port and Harbour Dues	O	7—9
Postal Department, Establishment ...	C	13—21
Postal Department, Rates of Postage, &c.	O	23—25
Pound Fees	P	22
Prisoners, Gaols, &c.	AA	1—13
Proclamations issued during 1889 ...	N	3—4
Produce, Average Market Value of ...	X	12—15
Protector of Immigrants, Department of, Establishment	C	67
Protector of Immigrants, Court of ...	O	32
	P	19
Provisions and Clothing, Prices of ...	X	16—19
Publications, List of	DD	2
Public Debt of Natal	Q	10—11
Public Works Department, Establishment...	C	7—9
Public Works Return	J	1—7

Q.

	Letter.	Page.
Quarantine	C	79
Queen's Warehouse Rent	O	6

R.

	Letter.	Page.
Railways, &c.	GG	1—3
Railway Department, Establishment ...	C	82—89
Railway Department, Tariff of Rates and Fares, &c....	O	34
Recapitulation of Establishments ...	F	2
Registrar of Deeds, Department of, Establishment	C	6
Registrar of Deeds, Department of, Fees in	O	26—27
Reimbursements in Aid	O	33
Report of Attorney-General for 1889 ...	AA	19
Revenue and Expenditure, Comparative Statements of	R	1—7
Revenue, Heads of...	O	1—34

S.

	Letter.	Page.
Sale of Government Property, Proceeds of	O	33
Savings Bank and Friendly Societies ...	HH	1—5
Savings Bank, Government Accounts of	Q	12
School Returns	U	1—93
Secretary for Native Affairs, Department of, Establishment	C	4
Securities, List of Officers who have given	D	1—29
Sheep and Cattle Department, Establishment	C	77—78
Sheriff's Department, Establishment ...	C	29
Shipping Returns	W	1—123
Stamp Duties	O	10—17
Steam Tug Fund	O	7
Stock, Returns of	X	10—11
Supreme Court, Establishment ...	C	27—29
" " Fees	O	28
" " Personal Fees ...	P	1—3
Surveyor-General, Department of, Establishment	C	7
Surveyors, Land, Personal Fees ...	P	13—18

T.

	Letter.	Page.
Taxes and Duties	O	1—34
Taxes, Direct	O	25
Telegraph Department, Establishment...	C	69—75
Telegraph Department, Tariff of Charges	O	25
Tolls	O	32—33
Transfer Duties	O	22
Treasurer, Annual Returns	Q	1—12
Treasury Department, Establishment ...	C	4—5
Tug, Government Steam Fund ...	O	7

U.

	Letter.	Page.
Umzinto Coolie Hospital	CC	34—37

V.

	Letter.	Page.
Verulam Hospital Return	CC	26—29
Vessels, Number, &c., Cleared, &c., at Port Natal	W	8—27
Vessels, &c., Number belonging to Port Natal	W	5
Vice-Admiralty Court, Personal Fees ...	P	3—13
Vice-Consuls, Consuls, &c.	G	1—2
Volunteer Forces, Return of... ...	I	4—5

W.

	Letter.	Page.
Wages, &c., Average Rates of ...	X	20
Warehouse Rent, Queen's	O	6
Water Police, Establishment ...	C	79—80
Weenen Coolie Hospital	CC	38—41
Weights, Measures, &c.	V	3
Wharfage Dues	O	6
Works, Public, Return of	J	1—7

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT RETURN,

SHOWING

NAMES AND EMOLUMENTS OF THE OFFICERS THEREIN MENTIONED, ETC.

1889.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Acutt, Walter Hugh	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Lion's River Division	162	10	0	33
Adamson, A.	Assistant, Primary School, Greytown	60	0	0	47
Adams, John	Acting Postmaster and Telegraphist, Ladysmith ...	200	0	0	17, 73
Adamson, D.	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti Connty	100	0	0	37
Addison, F. H.	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division	100	0	0	41
Addison, William Henry, jun. ...	District Surgeon, Umlazi Division	100	0	0	49
Addison, Victor Edward... ...	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	150	0	0	14
Adendorff, Michael Christian ...	Postmaster, Normandien	12	0	0	18
Adendorff, W. D.	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Newcastle Division ...	15	0	0	23
Aglen, Artemus Thomas... ...	Tollkeeper, Klip River Bridge	150	0	0	9
Aiken, David Chalmers	Ferryman, Umzimkulu	36	0	0	27
Aitken, J.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	160	0	0	70
Akerman, Sir John William, K.C.MG.	Speaker, Legislative Council	400	0	0	62
Alderson, T. M.	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Harding	140	0	0	20, 75
Allen, C.	Postmaster, Biggarsberg	12	0	0	18
Allen, James Wlliiam	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Point	150	0	0	17, 73
Allen, Richmond Robert... ...	District Surgeon, Umgeni Division, and Coolie Medical Officer, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Camperdown Medical Circle	250	0	0	49, 68
Almond, E.	Clerk, Telegraph Department	150	0	0	72
Anderson, H.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	71
Appleby, H.	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	110	0	0	14
Andrews, William	Superintending Engineer of Surveys, N.G.R. ...	650	0	0	87
Arnold, Edward Paul Beauchamp ...	European Constable and Messenger, Ladysmith ...	84	0	0	57
Atkinson, Mary Jane	Postmistress, Spring Grange	12	0	0	17
Ayres, Thomas Lambert... ...	Assistant Engineer, Railway Extension	300	0	0	87
Bainbridge, Harry Boorman ...	First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	300	0	0	3
Bainbridge, John	Sheep Inspector, Klip River Division	150	0	0	78
Baker, S. H.	First Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	200	0	0	44
Baldwin, George Walter... ...	Clerk, Audit Office	187	10	0	6
Ballantine, E. W.	Junior Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban ...	110	0	0	46

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £	s.	d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Ballard, Henry	Port Captain and Shipping Master	600	0	0	80
Baldock, H. A.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	150	0	0	72
Barnes, J. F. E.	Assistant Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General ...	425	0	0	7
Barter, Charles, B.C.L.	Resident Magistrate, City Division	500	0	0	30
Barter, E. William	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	100	0	0	60
Barter, George...	Clerk to Commissioner of Mines...	130	0	0	89
Batstone, T.	Postmaster, Port Shepstone	12	0	0	20
Beachcroft, Robert Henry ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, &c., to Resident Magistrate's Court, Ixopo Division	162	10	0	40
Beaumont, William Henry ...	Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division	450	0	0	35
Becker, Francis Ross	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	225	0	0	14
Beckerleg, Stephen Colenso ...	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	190	0	0	70
Beeston, Amy	Certificated Teacher, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	160	0	0	46
Behrens, Carl Gottfried	Draughtsman and Examiner of Diagrams, Surveyor-General's Office	350	0	0	7
Bell, Alfred Bates	Postmaster and Ferryman, and Conservator, Weenen	48	0	0	20, 26, 65
Bell, H. J. S.	Assistant Postmaster and Telegraphist, Newcastle ...	90	0	0	18, 74
Bell, James	Tollkeeper and Border Customs Officer, Incandu River Bridge	245	0	0	8, 12
Bell, R. M.	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	96	0	0	13
Bennett, Thomas Randall ...	Administrator of Native Law, Impendhla Location ...	300	0	0	42
Berrie, R. M.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	71
Beyers, Andries Christian ...	Postmaster, Springfield	12	0	0	20
Bibbington, S. J.	Postmaster, Colenso	15	0	0	20
Bierbaum, F.	Conservator, Newcastle Division...	36	0	0	65
Biggs, John William Forbes ...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Weenen County ...	150	0	0	40
Bird, Christopher John ...	Assistant Colonial Secretary	425	0	0	3
Bird, James William Fairbridge ...	First Clerk to Attorney-General...	225	0	0	29
Blackmore, F. J.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	150	0	0	72
Birtwell, Daniel	District Surgeon, Durban Division	200	0	0	49
Blake, V. W. L.	Assistant Warehouse Keeper, Durban	150	0	0	12
Blyth, R.	Postmaster, Highlands	12	0	0	20

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Bleu, T. H.	Junior Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban ...	110	0	0	46
Boast, Charles Bird	Resident Magistrate, Ipolela Division	400	0	0	33
Boast, Henry Walter	Registrar, Native High Court	250	0	0	29
Boast, Edward...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Pietermaritzburg County ...	15	0	0	21
Bonnar, George Lindsay, jun. ...	Officer of Isipingo Coolie Medical Circle	200	0	0	68
Booth, Alexander Pirie	First Engineer of Tug "Churchill"	250	0	0	81
Booth, Edwin J.	District Surgeon, Ixopo Division	100	0	0	79
Botha, Philip Rudolph	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Umvoti County... ...	15	0	0	24
Botha, Christian Stephanus ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division ...	150	0	0	39
Botterill, W.	Doorkeeper, Legislative Council	100	0	0	63
Bousfield, Henry Richings ...	First Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban ...	237	10	0	33
Boyd, Robert	Caretaker, Magazine, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	75
Bransby, W.	Acting Tollkeeper and Postmaster, Sunday's River Bridge	122	0	0	9, 19
Bredenkamp, Gert William ...	Assistant Teacher, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	160	0	0	44
Brash, R.	Engineer "Platypus"...	216	0	0	81
Bradford, Thomas	Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways ...	250	0	0	87
Brereton, Leonard	Assistant Engineer, Railways Extension	400	0	0	87
Brewitt, James Bunney	District Surgeon and Coolie Medical Office, Weenen County	200	0	0	50, 69
Brookes, James Montague	General Storekeeper, Railway Department ...	450	0	0	84
Broome, Eleanor Catherine ...	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	350	0	0	45
Broome, William	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court	450	0	0	27
Browning, Alfred Ernest ...	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban	200	0	0	72
Bru-de-Wold, Helmar Theodore ...	Conservator, County of Alexandra, and Supervisor Mines Department	12	0	0	65, 89
Burne, Mrs Isabella	Postmistress, Umhlali	15	0	0	19
Butland, W. B.	Postmaster, Lidgetton	12	0	0	15
Burton, J. C.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	70
Butler, David	Caretaker, Magazine, Durban	108	0	0	75
Button, John	Fieldcornet and Sheep Inspector, Ward No. 3, Weenen County	165	0	0	25, 78

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Butterton, William	District Engineer of Maintenance, Railway Department	600	0	0	83
Byrne, John	Assistant Collector of Customs and Landing Surveyor	500	0	0	9
Byrne, Alfred Xavier	Clerk, Governor's Office	300	0	0	2
Byrne, George Charles	Fourth Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	150	0	0	10
Calder, J. W.	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	90	0	0	14
Campbell, Frederick Alexander ...	First Inspector, Mounted Police...	400	0	0	63
Campbell, Henry Cooke	Auditor	600	0	0	5
Carr, Mark William	Engineer-in-Chief, Natal Government Railways ...	1,100	0	0	83
Carte, Alexander E.	District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	100	0	0	49
Cato, George Christopher ...	Deputy Inspector of Imported Cattle, &c., at Durban...	...			77
Cauvin, G.	Clerk and French Creole Interpreter, &c., Inanda Division	100	0	0	36
Chadwick, John	Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraphs	600	0	0	13, 69
Chapman, D. J.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	70
Chadwick, John Courtenay Chasman	Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division	450	0	0	40
Chick, W. E.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Chase, W. P.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	11
Chase, F. D.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	11
Charlier, P.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	11
Choles, Frederick Charles ...	Armourer, Volunteer Department	250	0	0	63
Clark, Henry Arthur	European Constable and Messenger, Lower Tugela Division	84	0	0	56
Clark, J. F.	Student Interpreter	72	0	0	4
Clark, Robert, M.A.	Head Master, Pietermaritzburg College	500	0	0	44
Clarence, Beverley Charles ...	Assistant Clerk of the Peace and Prosecutor, Native High Court	150	0	0	30
Clarence, V. E.	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	100	0	0	13
Clayton, Walter Frederick ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Lower Tugela Division ...	15	0	0	24
Christison, Mrs. J.	Postmistress, Wilgefontein	12	0	0	17
Christie, A.	Postmaster, Groutville...	12	0	0	19
Clouston, Thomas	Postmaster, Nottingham	12	0	0	15
Clark, T. H.	Postmaster, Estcourt Railway Station	12	0	0	21

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £	s.	d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Cobley, Walter Henry	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways ...	600	0	0	83
Clarke, W. J.	Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	250	0	0	64
Cochrane, Robert Reid	Chief Clerk, Customs Department	350	0	0	9
Coke, J.	Postmaster, Botha's Hill	12	0	0	16
Cole, James	Postmaster, Dronk Vlei	12	0	0	21
Coleman, James	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department ...	84	0	0	11
Coleman, John William	Postmaster and Telegraphic Superintendent, Durban...	350	0	0	14, 72
Colenbrander, Herman James ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	175	0	0	37
Colepeper, Frank	Inspector of Indian Schools	300	0	0	45
Collard, Edouard	Compounder, Verulam Hospital	120	0	0	68
Colling, William	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 4, Klip River Division ...	15	0	0	23
Comrie, Robert	Fieldcornet, Ipolela Division	15	0	0	22
Craddock, J. B.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	71
Connor, Sir Henry, Kt., L.L.D. ...	Chief Justice	1,500	0	0	27
Cook, Martha	Matron, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	60	0	0	82
Cooke, C. B.	Assistant Clerk of the Peace, Klip River and Weenen Counties	50	0	0	30
Cosgrove, J.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	71
Counihan, John	Gaoler and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Greytown...	104	0	0	56, 76
Coventry, George Leonard ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 5, and Conservator, Klip River County	51	0	0	23, 65
Cope, Grace S.	Assistant Teacher, Pinetown	120	0	0	48
Craig, L. D.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Crawford, Philip Taylor	Second Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs	150	0	0	10
Crocker, Thomas	Conservator, County of Alexandra	12	0	0	65
Crofts, Charles James	Assistant Engineer, Harbour Board	550	0	0	82
Crosby, J.	Fourth Clerk, Customs Department	100	0	0	10
Cross, John William	Administrator of Native Law, Pagadi's Location ...	300	0	0	42
Crowder, Annie	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	120	0	0	46
Crowe, James	Head Master, Model Primary School, Durban ...	350	0	0	45
Crowly, James Charles	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	300	0	0	8

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £	s.	d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Cullingworth, Alfred William ...	Accountant to Protector of Immigrants	216	0	0	67
Cullen, B.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	71
Cunningham, John Patrick ...	Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	150	0	0	3
Cunningham, A. J.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Curry, George	Postmaster, Houdbosch Rand	12	0	0	16
Dadswell, Henry James	Draughtsman, Colonial Engineer's Department ...	200	0	0	8
Daniel, Herbert Noble	Postmaster, Illovo	12	0	0	17
Dartnell, John George, C.M.G. ...	Commandant and Inspector of Volunteers, and Commandant of Mounted Police	700	0	0	63
Davey, Darnton Charles	Assistant Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	300	0	0	82
Davidson, William	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Pietermaritzburg County ...	15	0	0	22
Davies, John	European Constable, Resident Magistrate's Office, Inanda Division	84	0	0	54
Day, Annie	Head Mistress, Girls' Primary School, Durban ...	300	0	0	46
Delahunt, John James	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division ...	200	0	0	36
Demont, Louis	Postmaster, Seven Oaks	12	0	0	19
Dent, W.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	71
Dicketts, James Henry	Senior Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban	225	0	0	72
Dodd, W.	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department ..	84	0	0	11
Dore, Clara Matilda	First Assistant Teacher, Girls' Primary School, Durban	200	0	0	46
Donkin, G. T.	Extra Locker, Durban	120	0	0	12
Dorehill, William Vere	Sub-Inspector, Natal Mounted Police	290	0	0	64
Doorasamy	Indian Constable, Ladysmith	24	0	0	57
D'Hotman, Henri Jules Joseph ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban, and Fieldcornet, Durban Borough	212	0	0	22, 34
Dixon, G. E.	District Accountant and Paymaster, Railways Extension	250	0	0	88
Driemeyer, Frederick Rudolph ...	Postmaster, Noodsberg Road	12	0	0	17
Du Bois, R. J.	Fieldcornet Ward No. 2, and Sheep Inspector, Umsinga Division	165	0	0	23, 78
Dumaresq, John D'Auvergne ...	Chief Clerk to Registrar of Deeds	212	10	0	6
Duncan, Elizabeth Sarah... ...	Second Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	130	0	0	46

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £	s.	d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Dunning, Alfred Robert	Corresponding Clerk, Indian Immigration Department	250	0	0	67
Dunn, Robert Ernest	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, &c., Resident Magistrate's Office, Alfred County	200	0	0	41
Easton, F.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	150	0	0	72
Edmondson, Alfred	Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	162	10	0	8
Elston, H. J.	Extra Locker, Durban	120	0	0	12
Ely, James	Sheep Inspector, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	100	0	0	77
Elliott, R. A.	Extra Clerical Assistant, Durban Post Office ...	84	0	0	15
Evans, J. F.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	100	0	0	73
Evans, William Henry	Secretary, Harbour Board	400	0	0	79
Fairlie, William Frederick ...	Inspector, Mounted Police	400	0	0	63
Fannin, John Eustace	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County	450	0	0	37
Farrell, Patrick	Messenger to Court of Resident Magistrate, Umlazi	84	0	0	35
Farrer, John Bernard	Postmaster, Boston	12	0	0	15
Farrer, F. A.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Inanda Division ...	150	0	0	36
Fawcus, Alfred	Engineer in Charge, Survey Party, Railways Extension	400	0	0	88
Fell, John	Postmaster, Cleveland Hill	12	0	0	17
Field, John Hall	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Klip River Division ...	15	0	0	23
Field, J. J.	Clerk of the Peace, Klip River and Weenen Counties	100	0	0	30
Finnemore, Robert Isaac ...	Collector of Customs	600	0	0	9
Firmstone, C.	Postmaster, Mount Prospect	12	0	0	18
Firmstone, William Francis ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Newcastle	15	0	0	23
Fitzpatrick, John Brookes ...	Gaoler, Upper Umkomanzi Division	84	0	0	59
Foaden, Alfred Harry	Assistant Accountant, Railways Extension ...	200	0	0	88
Foley, Martin	Constable to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County ...	84	0	0	56
Fenzi, C. W. P. Douglas de ...	Clerk Assistant and Librarian, Legislative Council ...	300	0	0	62
Fisher, A.	First Engineer of "Forerunner"	250	0	0	81
Ford, George	Postmaster, Howick	25	0	0	15
Ford Brothers	Officers for Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Pietermaritzburg	60	0	0	76
Forder, James, B.A.	Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	500	0	0	31
Forsyth, David Forbes	Fieldcornet, City of Pietermaritzburg	10	0	0	21

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Foster, William	Sheep Inspector, Ixopo Division...	100	0	0	77
Foxon, Frank Ernest	Acting Administrator of Native Law, Impendhle ...	...			42
Franklin, John Wesley	Postmaster, York	15	0	0	15
Fraser, F.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	70
Freer, William...	Postmaster, Acton Homes, and Sheep Inspector for part of Klip River Division	162	0	0	18, 78
Furniss, John	Conservator, Umtamvuna, Ingeli, and Bangeni ...	60	0	0	65
Fynn, Henry Francis	Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	400	0	0	39
Gadsden, Thomas Alfred... ...	Timekeeper, Harbour Board	180	0	0	82
Gallwey, Sir Michael Henry, K.C.M.G., Q.C.	Attorney-General	800	0	0	29
Gallan, J.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	70
Gamock, J.	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	100	0	0	46
Garbett, Charles Ernest	Gaoler and Officer for Sale of Ammunition, Umzinto	104	0	0	61,76
Gibs, R. J.	Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Pietermaritzburg ...	110	0	0	44
Gibson, William	Postmaster, Cundycleugh	12	0	0	18
Giles, James	Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	450	0	0	40
Giles, Douglas Gowan	Acting Administrator of Native Law, Upper Tugela	000	0	0	42
Gilson, A. D.	Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	400	0	0	41
Gilson, F. A. F.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Ipolela Division	100	0	0	33
Goatley, Edward Belcher... ...	Fifth Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	150	0	0	10
Goble, Philip Bede	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umsinga ...	120	0	0	39
Goble, Blake	Supervisor of Customs, Ladysmith	275	0	0	11
Goble, Edward Vyvyan	Clerk, General Post Office	110	0	0	13
Gold, R.	Sheep Inspector, Ipolela Division	100	0	0	77
Goldfinch, A. H.	Junior Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban ...	110	0	0	46
Gooch, Mrs. E.	Postmistress, Sydenham	12	0	0	17
Goodbrand, Alexander	Chief Accountant, Railway Department	425	0	0	83
Goodwin, H. W.	Clerk, Audit Office	120	0	0	6
Gordon, William	Second Pilot, Port Department	200	0	0	80
Gordon, William Rose	Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela Location ...	300	0	0	42
Gorrie, J. McNicol	Postmaster, Gourton	12	0	0	20

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Gough, W. P....	Clerk and European Messenger, Native High Court...	112	0	0	29
Granger, J.	Postmaster, Umbilo	12	0	0	17
Grant, John William	Assistant to Government Astronomer	150	0	0	19
Grant, Robert Littlejohn ...	Master, Primary School, Greytown	250	0	0	47
Grantham, Walter Louis ...	Assistant Engineer, Railways Extension	400	0	0	87
Graves, Edwin Edward	Customs Supervisor, Durban	300	0	0	12
Gray, William...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, and Sheep Inspector, Olivier's Hoek District, Weenen County ...	115	0	0	25, 78
Greatorex, R. H.	Science Master, Pietermaritzburg College	275	0	0	44
Green, Rev. James, M.A.... ...	Chaplain, English Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	100	0	0	43
Green, S. A.	Officer for Sale of Ammunition, Durban	100	0	0	75
Greene, Frederick William ...	Officer of Durban Coolie Medical Circle	200	0	0	67
Griffin, Arthur C.	Clerk, Audit Office	162	10	0	6
Griffith, J. F.	Clerk, Telegraph Depnrtment, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	70
Grundy, William Arthur... ...	Postmaster, Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk, and Ammunition Officer, Stanger	140	0	0	19, 55 73, 76
Gurney, Frederick William ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Verulam... ...	150	0	0	18, 73
Gutridge, James Thomas... ...	Messenger and Constable, Resident Magistrate's Office, City Division	125	0	0	31
Gutridge, T.	Clerk to Master, Supreme Court	120	0	0	28
Haden, Francis Seymour, B.A. ...	Colonial Secretary	800	0	0	2
Hair, Alexander	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Pietermaritzburg County ...	15	0	0	21
Hajenius, Joannes	Excise Surveyor	180	0	0	65
Hallett, Charles	Usher and Messenger, Supreme Court	110	0	0	28
Hammer, C.	Postmaster, Olivier's Hoek	12	0	0	21
Hamp, Edward Alexander ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Inanda Division ...	15	0	0	24
Hancock, Thomas	Postmaster, Umzimkulu	20	0	0	16
Handley, Harry Pybus	Postmaster, Helpmakaar	12	0	0	18
Hannaford, G....	Second Clerk Assistant, Shorthand Writer, Legislative Council	200	0	0	63
Hardaker, Thomas Topham ...	Inspector and Mechanician, Telegraph Department ...	400	0	0	69
Hardy, D.	Junior Assistant Master, Ladysmith	48	0	0	47
Harper, A.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	11

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £	s.	d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Harrison, E. C.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Harrison, James Albert Grayson ...	Junior Assistant Engineer, Railway Extension ...	200	0	0	87
Harrison, H. Tilstone	Third Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	100	0	0	3
Harrison, S.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umzimkulu	100	0	0	42
Harris, W. de M.	European Messenger, Newcastle Division	84	0	0	58
Harte, C. A.	Matron, Ladysmith Gaol	24	0	0	57
Harte, William R.	Gaoler and Ammunition Officer, Ladysmith ...	104	0	0	57, 76
Harvey, John	Second Engineer "Churchill"	165	0	0	81
Harvey, O. R.	Postmaster, Duff's Road	12	0	0	19
Harwin, R. W.	Cashier, Railway Department	350	0	0	83
Hassard, Charles	Engineer in Charge Survey Party	300	0	0	88
Hawes, William Arthur	Second Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban ...	160	0	0	46
Hawkins, Percy Cæsar	Clerk to Controller of Excise	162	10	0	65
Hawksworth, W.	Postmaster, Equefa	12	0	0	21
Henry, J.	Lamplighter, Harbour Board	108	0	0	79
Hay, W.	Postmaster, Richmond Road	12	0	0	16
Haynes, A. J.	European Constable, Durban Division	96	0	0	35
Haycroft, Charles Lyons... ...	Excise Surveyor	130	0	0	66
Hedgcock, William James ...	Master, Primary School, Richmond	200	0	0	48
Hedgcock, A.	Assistant Mistress, Primary School, Richmond ...	70	0	0	48
Henderson, John Thomas ...	Shorthand Reporter of Debates, Legislative Council...	300	0	0	63
Herbert, Sidney	Secretary, Council of Education	300	0	0	43
Herbert, E. A....	Aide-de-Camp	150	0	0	2
Hildebrandt, E.	European Constable, Messenger, and Gaoler, Ipolela...	84	0	0	33
Hime, Albert Henry, Lieut.-Col., late R.E., C.M.G.	Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General	1,000	0	0	7
Hime, Charles F. W.	Second Clerk to Attorney-General	100	0	0	29
Hime, Humphrey A.	Clerk, Executive Council	100	0	0	2
Hill, W. J.	District Surveyor, Inanda Division	100	0	0	50
Hickman, Edward Hoste ...	Keeper, Public Warehouse, Durban	190	0	0	66
Hignet, C.	Fourth Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban ...	100	0	0	34

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Hodson, James Jefferies	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 4, and Sheep Inspector for Wards 1 and 6 and part of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	165	0	0	22, 77
Hodgson, J. M.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	71
Hoffmann, Frank Aiken	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office	200	0	0	7
Hogard, Alfred Henry	Third Clerk and French Interpreter, Durban Division	140	0	0	34
Holgate, George R.	Leveller and Surveyor, Railways Extension ...	250	0	0	88
Holland, H.	Certificated Teacher, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	110	0	0	45
Honey, A. E.	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	110	0	0	14
Honey, G.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Hoover, R.	Master, Board School, Durban	60	0	0	48
Hornby, H. C.	Postmaster, Noodsberg	12	0	0	19
Hosking, E. C.	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division ...	100	0	0	39
Howes, John Oswald	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 5, County of Pietermaritzburg	15	0	0	22
Howes, William Lewis	Customs Border Officer, Ferryman, Umzimkulu, and Sheep Inspector, Hancock's Drift	100	0	0	12, 26, 78
Hughes, R. E.	Border Customs Officer, Umtamvuna	250	0	0	12
Hugo, Peter	Acting Customs Supervisor and Keeper of Public Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, and Dutch Translator to Government	320	0	0	3, 11, 66
Hulett, Albert Saxe Liege ...	Postmaster, Kearsney	12	0	0	19
Hulett, G. H.	Clerk of the Peace, Victoria County	100	0	0	30
Humby, Alfred James	Assisting Engineer, Railways Extension	300	0	0	87
Humphreys, F. G.	Extra Clerical Assistant, Durban Post Office ...	84	0	0	15
Humphreys, Temple	Second Clerk to Port Captain	100	0	0	80
Humphreys, A.	Mate, "Forerunner"	120	0	0	81
Hüneberg, Joseph	Clerk, Treasury	200	0	0	5
Hunter, David	General Manager, Natal Government Railways ...	1,200	0	0	82
Hutchinson, W.	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Illovo	12	0	0	27
Hutchinson, W. A.	Sheep Inspector, Alfred County	50	0	0	77
Hyslop, James...	Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum	500	0	0	50
Ince, Henry James Gilbert ...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Courts, City and Umgeni Divisions	144	0	0	31, 32
Jackson, C	Ferryman, Lower Tugela, Coast Road	...			27

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Jackson, George F. Travers ..	Transit Clerk, Customs Department, Durban ...	162	10	0	10
Jackson, H. M. G.	Student Interpreter	72	0	0	4
Jackson, J. J.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Weenen County	150	0	0	39
Jackson, John Otter	Resident Magistrate, Alfred County	400	0	0	41
Jackson, Thomas	Gaoler and Ammunition Officer, Newcastle ...	104	0	0	57, 76
Jacquelin, Leon	Postmaster, Blackburn	12	0	0	19
James, Emanuel	Indian Interpreter, Lion's River Division	72	0	0	33
Jameson, Harry B.	Leveller and Surveyor, Railways Extension ...	250	0	0	88
Jansen, August L.	Postmaster, Beith	12	0	0	18
Jarvis, Emma Jane	First Assistant Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	200	0	0	45
Jarvis, W. T.	Accountant, Harbour Board	300	0	0	79
Jeffels, F. W.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, City Division	110	0	0	31
Jeffels, H. N.	European Messenger, Colonial Secretary's Office ...	48	0	0	3
Jefferson, M.	Extra Locker, Durban	120	0	0	12
Jenkyn, Charles John Henslow ...	Clerk of Works, Durban	350	0	0	8
Jennings, A. H.	Head Master, Primary School, Pinetown	200	0	0	48
Jellon, H.	Junior Assistant, Girls' Primary School, Durban ...	60	0	0	46
Jewitt, Leonard	Master of Tug "Forerunner,"	250	0	0	81
Johnsen, Thomas	Carpenter, Port Department	176	13	0	81
Johnston, Joseph	Fourth Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	10
Jones, Thomas	Supervisor of Moorings, &c., Port Department ...	144	0	0	81
Jones, William Richard	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	200	0	0	32
Jones, Charles William Burton ...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Protector of Immigrants	150	0	0	67
Jones, Henry William	District Surgeon, Lower Tugela Division, and Officer of the Stanger Medical Circle	250	0	0	50, 67
Joy, George	Extra Clerical Assistant, Durban Post Office ...	84	0	0	15
Kempis, Mary	Junior Assistant, Girls' Primary School, Durban ...	110	0	0	46
Kenmuir, Samuel	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Umgeni Division ...	84	0	0	32
Keyter, Anthony Petrus Christian...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 4, Umvoti County... ...	15	0	0	24
Kinsey, Burton	Engineer's Assistant, Harbour Board	150	0	0	82

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Kinsman, John Whitefield ...	Postmaster, Mount Moriah	12	0	0	20
King, Edward	Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Klip River Division	150	0	0	38
Kirwan, G.	Acting Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge	150	0	0	8
Kneisel, C. F.	Postmaster, Moguntia...	12	0	0	21
Kneller, Edward St. John ...	District Storekeeper, Railways Extension	250	0	0	88
Knott, William	Office Keeper, Colonial Secretary's Department ...	120	0	0	3
Kufal, W.	Assistant Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	250	0	0	44
Kunene, C.	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division...	100	0	0	37
Lamond, George	Registrar of Deeds, Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths	550	0	0	6
Laing, A.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	160	0	0	70
Laing, J. M.	Ditto Ditto ...	160	0	0	74
Lambert, H. V.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Lavender, J. W.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	11
Lawrance, G.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Layton, Galwey	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court	175	0	0	28
Layman, F. A. M.	Supervisor Department of Mines	...			89
Leask, George	Third Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	200	0	0	10
Leathern, W., jun.	Postmaster, Dew Drop	12	0	0	18
Leech, Edward Crampton... ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela	262	10	0	37
Lefévre, Arthur Michael	Stores Bookkeeper, Harbour Board	175	0	0	80
Lennon, Jasper...	Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	140	0	0	36
Lennon, Samuel William... ...	Coolie Medical Officer, Lower Umzimkulu	120	0	0	69
Leslie, Alexander Stewart ...	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury...	300	0	0	5
Lewis, Octavius Filius	Compounder, Umzinto Hospital	120	0	0	68
Lloyd, A.	Clerk, European Immigration Board	100	0	0	69
Long, Charles	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg	200	0	0	70
Longlands, R. F.	Acting Postmaster, Lower Tugela	12	0	0	19
Lormer, Charles Henry	Accountant, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	200	0	0	69
Lorois, A. H.	Junior Assistant, Boys' Primary School, Durban ...	110	0	0	46

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £	s.	d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Lucas, Gould Arthur	Resident Magistrate, Durban Division	600	0	0	33
Lugg, Hugh	Fieldcornet, Lower Umzimkulu Division	15	0	0	25
Lunn, H.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	84	0	0	73
Mackay, Peter Hay	Chief Accountant, Engineer's Department, Railways...	350	0	0	88
Madsen, M.	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	84	0	0	14
McBean, Simon Fraser	Master, Primary School, Newcastle	300	0	0	47
McConnell, William	Foreman of Works, Harbour Board	375	0	0	82
McElroy, D.	Master, Dredger "Platypus"	180	0	0	81
McCullough, J.	Postmaster, Mid Illovo	12	0	0	15
McCulloch, James Arthur ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 6, County of Pietermaritzburg	15	0	0	22
McCallum, —	Postmaster, Nottingham Road	12	0	0	21
McGlew, R.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	71
McGreavy, John	Compounder, Avoca Hospital	120	0	0	68
McGregor, Robert	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, and Rural Police, Inanda Division	135	0	0	24, 55
McIntyre, John	Officer, Coolie Medical Circle, Avoca	300	0	0	68
McKenzie, A.	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	90	0	0	14
Mackenzie, Donald	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Constable and Gaoler, and Ammunition Officer, Alfred County	125	0	0	25, 60, 76
Macvicar, John Robertson ...	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	190	0	0	72
McLaurin, James...	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	450	0	0	41
McLaren, John	Headmaster, Primary School, Ladysmith	200	0	0	47
McIlleron, D.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	150	0	0	73
Maclon, Charles Arthur	Second Engineer, Steam Tug "Forerunner" ...	165	0	0	81
Macrorie, Basil...	Secretary to Chief Justice	100	0	0	28
Mack, B.	Constable at Isipingo	84	0	0	53
Manisty, James Foster	Superintendent of Indian and Native Labour, Natal Government Railways	400	0	0	84
Mann, B.	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	80	0	0	46
Mansell, Trooper	Acting Tollkeeper, Ingagane River Bridge ...	...			9
Marillier, Henry Philip Augustus ...	Postmaster, Musgrave Road, Berea, Durban ...	12	0	0	7
Marillier, Frederick John ...	Statistical Clerk, Customs Department	200	0	0	10

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary. £ s. d.	Page in which the Office is described.
Maritz, A. J. S.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	150 0 0	41
Markham, R. T.	Postmaster, Polela	12 0 0	17
Marshall, C.	Postmaster, Ifafa	12 0 0	20
Marshall, W. H. S.	Clerk, Audit Office	100 0 0	6
Martell, C. E.	Postmaster, Mount Edgecombe	12 0 0	20
Marshall, R.	Sheep Inspector, part of Newcastle Division ...	150 0 0	78
Marson, W. L....	Signalman, Point	144 0 0	81
Martin, C. S. T.	Extra Locker, Durban...	120 0 0	12
Martindale, H. F.	Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	110 0 0	44
Martindale, L. E.	Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	110 0 0	44
Maslen, Jesse	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs Department ...	150 0 0	10
Mason, Louis Henry	Protector of Immigrants	500 0 0	67
Masson, Alexander	Third Pilot, Port Department	190 0 0	80
Masson, John André	Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	300 0 0	64
Masson, John L.	First Clerk, Surveyor General's Office	225 0 0	7
Matthews, Maynard Reginald Nelson	Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith ...	200 0 0	38
Maxted, W. J.	Ferryman, Lower Tugela	...	26
Melvill, F. D.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120 0 0	11
Mengershausen, Julius von ...	District Surgeon, Lion's River Division, and Coolie Medical Officer, Howick Circle	200 0 0	49, 68
Methven, Cathcart W.	Resident Engineer, Harbour Works	1,000 0 0	81
Millar, Herbert	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	175 0 0	6
Miller, Archibald Robert... ...	Excise Surveyor	180 0 0	65
Milligan, A.	Engineer's Clerk, Harbour Board	150 0 0	82
Milne, William	Locomotive Superintendent, Railway Department ...	550 0 0	84
Mingay, R. and H.	Ferryman, Umkomanzi River, Seven Mile Bush ...	20 0 0	26
Mitchell, Sir Charles Bullen Hugh, K.C.M.G.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief, &c.	3,000 0 0	2
Mitchell, Edmund Henry ...	Senior Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	237 10 0	70
Moe, L.	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	100 0 0	32

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Moodie, Norman Robert Dunbar ...	Third Clerk, Customs Department	150	0	0	10
Moor, W. H.	Health Officer, Harbour Board	200	0	0	79
Mooroogassen, V.	Indian Constable, Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban	30	0	0	35
Moran, M.	Extra Locker, Durban	120	0	0	12
Morcom, Richard Francis ...	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg	150	0	0	29
Morling, Arthur	Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division ...	400	0	0	32
Mudie, Charles James	Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School, Estcourt	250	0	0	48
Muir, E.	Head Female Warder, Central Gaol, Durban ...	60	0	0	53
Mumford, Fanny Elizabeth ...	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	100	0	0	46
Murray, F. W.	Sheep Inspector, Coldstream	84	0	0	78
Murdoch, Thomas	Excise Surveyor	150	0	0	65
Mutukistna, G.	Tamil Interpreter, Supreme Court	200	0	0	28
Neall, Frank Fearne	Chief Draughtsman, Railways Extension	300	0	0	88
Nevill, Edmund Neville	Government Astronomer	400	0	0	89
Nel, Piet Hendrik	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Umsinga Division ...	15	0	0	23
Nelson, Georgina	Postmistress, Lower Umkomanzi	15	0	0	20
Nelson, Nicholas	Ferryman, Umkomanzi	...			26
Nembula, J. M.	District Surgeon, Umsinga Division	100	0	0	49
Nicholas, Wilfrid Henry, B.A. ...	Head Master, High School, Durban	450	0	0	45
Nicholson, Henry	Officer for Sale of Gunpowder, Richmond	10	0	0	76
Nicholls, Captain George Thomas ...	Commissioner of Mines	500	0	0	89
Noble, Henry Thomas Atkins ...	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2 Durban Borough, and Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban Borough	115	0	0	34
Nolan, David Irwin	Superintendent of Water Police, Harbour Board ...	247	0	0	79
Norman, Charles Henry Ross ...	Clerk, General Post Office	237	10	0	13
Nurse, John	Fourth Pilot, Port Department	144	0	0	81
Norris, Alfred John	Clerk, General Post Office	200	0	0	13
Nunn, T. J.	Messenger, Weenen County	...			58
North, H. S.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	84	0	0	73
Norton, Philip...	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1, & 3, Umvoti County	150	0	0	77

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Nottingham, F.	Postmaster, Bellair	12	0	0	17
O'Ehley, Charles	Clerk, Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg... ...	200	0	0	70
Oak, W. P.	Assistant Engineer, Natal Government Railways ...	350	0	0	87
O'Keefe, John...	Customs Supervisor, Newcastle	262	10	0	11
Oliver, J. H.	Postmaster, Umgeni	12	0	0	17
Oliver, W. A.	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Pinetown ...	50	0	0	17, 73
O'Meara, Thomas Francis ...	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways ...	600	0	0	87
Ormond, J. M.	District Surgeon, Newcastle Division	100	0	0	49
Orr, H. P.	Postmaster, Springvale	12	0	0	16
Osborn, Alexander Algernon ...	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Newcastle ...	230	0	0	18, 74
Osborn, Frank C.	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office...	110	0	0	7
Osborn, Henry Kennett	Postmaster, Gaoler, Telegraph Clerk, and Ammunition Officer, Estcourt	187	0	0	20, 58 74, 76
Osman, W. G....	Signalman, Bluff	144	0	0	81
Otte, J.	Assistant, Primary School, Newcastle	120	0	0	47
Otto, Andries	Ferryman, Morton's Drift	24	0	0	25
Ottmann, A. W.	District Surgeon, Alfred County	100	0	0	50
Owen, Thomas Macdonald ...	Clerk, Treasury	130	0	0	5
Paris, H. H.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	150	0	0	72
Pardy, Peter	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	175	0	0	13
Pardy, G. P.	Junior Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	110	0	0	46
Parish, W. F.	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Klip River Division ...	15	0	0	23
Parkinson, Edwin	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 2, 3, and part of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	150	0	0	77
Paterson, J. G.	Postmaster, Avoca	12	0	0	19
Paterson, Peter	Resident Magistrate, Weenen County	550	0	0	39
Paterson, S. M.	Matron, Durban Hospital	60	0	0	52
Patterson, T.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	150	0	0	72
Pattison, William	Extra Tidewater, Customs Department	120	0	0	10
Paul, H. L.	Acting Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Durban Division	100	0	0	34
Peace, Walter	Emigration Agent in England	350	0	0	69
Perera, M. A.	Caretaker, Isipingo Hospital	60	0	0	68

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Peter, J.	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Lower Tugela Division	100	0	0	37
Perfect, George Norton	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 5, Umvoti County, and Sheep Inspector, Wards 4 and 5	165	0	0	24, 77
Peyton, R.	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 5, Durban County ...	15	0	0	22
Phillips, Frederick	Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police	300	0	0	64
Page, A. W.	European Constable and Gaoler, Lower Umzimkulu Division	84	0	0	61
Pillay, Ramasamy Valoo... ...	Indian Postmaster, Durban	24	0	0	15
Pillay, V. Naga	Indian Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg	12	0	0	14
Plant, Robert	Inspector of Native Education	300	0	0	43
Pocklington, T. J.	Extra Clerk, Customs Department	100	0	0	10
Polkinghorne, John Trevenen ...	Treasurer	800	0	0	4
Polkinghorne, James Akerman ...	Assistant Protector of Immigrants, and Secretary, Indian Immigration Trust Board	450	0	0	67
Pope, Edwin	Clerk, Treasury	200	0	0	5
Portsmouth, Job	Postmaster, Good Hope, and Sheep Inspector, Van Reenen's Pass	74	0	0	18, 78
Posselt, Mrs. S.	Postmistress, New Germany	12	0	0	17
Pratt, J. C.	Postmaster, Mooi River Station	15	0	0	20
Procter, Henry Charles	District Surgeon, Klip River Division	100	0	0	49
Pullin, Dudley...	Clerk, Treasury	100	0	0	5
Pullock, A.	Junior Assistant, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	80	0	0	45
Quicke, G. B.	Postmaster, Tugela	12	0	0	20
Redding, Francis Vaughan ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	11
Reed, John Thomas	Wharfmaster, Harbour Board	250	0	0	79
Rees, J. T.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Reid, James	Clerk to Port Captain...	212	10	0	80
Reid, L. T.	Assistant Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	200	0	0	44
Rethman, John Frederick ...	Ferryman, Umtamvuna Drift	18	0	0	27
Revell, Thomas Francis	Clerk, Audit Office	150	0	0	6
Reynolds, Arthur Henry... ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Klip River Division ...	15	0	0	23
Reynolds, Henry	Keeper of Prison, Inanda Division	84	0	0	54

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Richmond, Frederick George ...	Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	350	0	0	44
Richmond, H. W.	Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	110	0	0	44
Ridgway, Henry Vicars	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough	150	0	0	34
Rider, W. T.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	150	0	0	72
Rigden, John Lambe	Personal Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief, Railway Department	450	0	0	87
Ritter, Carsten Ludwig Arnold ...	Administrator Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	300	0	0	42
Roberts. W. H.	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	24	0	0	26
Robinson, Thomas Mellor ...	Postmaster, Gaoler, Telegraph Agent, and Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, &c., Ixopo	136	0	0	16, 59 74, 71
Rodwell, C. N. H.	Clerk to Controller of Arms	120	0	0	75
Rodwell, Frederick Guy	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Office	162	10	0	8
Ross, C. H.	Certificated Teacher, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	110	0	0	45
Ross, James	Postmaster, High Flats	12	0	0	17
Royston, Lieut.-Col. W.	Staff Officer of Volunteers	400	0	0	63
Rowley, G.	Master, Board School, Umgeni	48	0	0	48
Rowse, S. P.	Assistant Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Newcastle	96	0	0	21
Rowse, W. P. M.	Assistant Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Newcastle	96	0	0	21
Rowse, S. W.	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division	450	0	0	38
Rudolph, Gerhardus Marthinus, C.M.G.	Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division	450	0	0	38
Ruffe, Alexander	Hindustani Interpreter, Supreme Court	200	0	0	28
Rugg, Hugh	Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	130	0	0	44
Russell, G. H....	Postmaster, New Guelderland	12	0	0	19
Russell, Robert	Superintending Inspector of Schools	600	0	0	43
Rutherford, Henry	Controller of Excise	400	0	0	65
Ryder, J. W.	First Assistant, Boys' Model Primary School, Durban	200	0	0	45
Salton, J.	Excise Surveyor	120	0	0	66
Samuelson, P. J	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	100	0	0	41

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Samuelson, Samuel Olaf ...	Zulu Interpreter, Supreme Court	262	10	0	28
Sanderson, F.	Postmaster, Albert	12	0	0	16
Sanderson, James	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Durban County, and Constable, Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	99	0	0	23, 53
Saunders, Walter Robert William ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division	162	10	0	35
Schmidt, Louis	Postmaster, New Hanover	12	0	0	16
Schepe, H.	Postmaster, Hermannsburg	12	0	0	20
Scott, Frank Charles	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Richmond	150	0	0	15, 74
Schäffer, E. M.	Matron, Lunatic Asylum	80	0	0	51
Sewell, Alfred Clare	Sub-Auditor	450	0	0	6
Sewell, Fitzoy Hamilton Spencer ...	Pay and Quartermaster, Mounted Police	300	0	0	64
Sewell, H.	Junior Assistant, High School, Durban	120	0	0	45
Sewell, John Joseph	Clerk, Secretary for Native Affairs' Office	300	0	0	4
Sheepshanks, W.	Assistant Master, High School, Durban	250	0	0	45
Shaw, F. E.	Conservator, Fort Nottingham	12	0	0	64
Shaw, Walter Thomas	Postmaster, Woodside...	12	0	0	15
Shaun, Harry John	Assistant, Resident Engineer's Department, Harbour Board	400	0	0	82
Shepstone, Henrique Charles ...	Secretary for Native Affairs	800	0	0	4
Shepstone, John Wesley, C.M.G. ...	Judge, Native High Court	800	0	0	28
Shepstone, Percy W.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	150	0	0	40
Shepstone, Rupert	Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Office	100	0	0	8
Shepstone, S. W. B.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Shores, John Wallis	Superintending Engineer of Construction, Natal Government Railways Extension	750	0	0	87
Short, W. B.	Sheep Inspector, Newcastle Division	150	0	0	78
Shuter, Frank Parry	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umsinga Division	150	0	0	39
Sim, S.	Postmaster, Camperdown	15	0	0	16
Simpson, Ada J.	Assistant, Primary School, Newcastle	73	0	0	47
Simpson, G. W.	Secretary and Manager, Land and Immigration Board	350	0	0	69

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Sing, Henry	Indian Constable and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	60	0	0	37
Singleton, Alfred Amos, jun. ...	Postmaster, The Dargle	12	0	0	16
Smedley, James	Fieldcornet and European Constable, Alexandra County	99	0	0	25, 61
Smit, Nicholas	Ferryman, Keate's Drift, Mooi River	...			25
Smith, Arthur	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	110	0	0	6
Smith, Arthur Munro	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban	250	0	0	53
Smith, E. B.	Excise Surveyor	130	0	0	66
Smith, Harry	First Clerk, Harbour Board	250	0	0	79
Smith, J. S.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	70
Smith, John	Postmaster, Thornville	12	0	0	16
Smith, Thomas	Postmaster, Tongaat	15	0	0	18
Smith, R.	Superintendent, Native Industrial School, Zwaartkop	150	0	0	48
Smith, William Craighead ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Newcastle Division ...	15	0	0	23
Smithers, C. B.	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	84	0	0	14
Smithwick, John	Steward, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg ...	200	0	0	51
Sparks, C. M. F.	Postmaster and Keeper of Prison, Umsinga ...	96	0	0	18, 58
Smyth, W. J.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	150	0	0	72
Stalker, John, M.A.	Assistant Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	250	0	0	44
Stanford, Jas.	Sheep Inspector, Induwana Drift	25	0	0	78
Startin, G.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	11
Staunton, Francis Henry Pickmore de Lacy	Customs Officer, Umzimkulu River	120	0	0	11
Stead, A. W.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Stead, Thomas...	Postmaster, New Leeds	12	0	0	16
Stean, William	Sub-Inspector and Adjutant, Mounted Police ...	300	0	0	64
Stead, W.	Second Clerk, Harbour Board	120	0	0	79
Stephen, Chellvum	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	150	0	0	35
Stephens, J. B.	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Alexandra County ...	100	0	0	41
Stephenson, F. John	General Storekeeper, Harbour Board	200	0	0	80
St. George, Theophilus John ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division...	200	0	0	31

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Stone, John Blackwood	European Constable and Messenger, Ixopo ...	84	0	0	60
Strachan, Charles Ironside ...	First Pilot, Port Department	275	0	0	80
Stewart, J.	Assistant Postmaster and Telegraphist, Ladysmith ...	95	0	0	18, 73
Stewart, William Richard ...	Customs Supervisor, Biggarsberg	150	0	0	12
Stewart, Thomas	Engineer's Assistant, Harbour Board	250	0	0	82
Stewart, John	Foreman of Engineers, Harbour Board	300	0	0	82
Sullivan, Henry	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg	300	0	0	13
Summers, J.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	150	0	0	71
Summersgill, John	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela	24	0	0	26
Surgeson, J.	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Umzinto	135	0	0	20, 75
Swatton, Thomas Henry	First Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Department	300	0	0	10
Talbot, B. B.	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 7, Pietermaritzburg County ...	15	0	0	22
Tanner, A. J. W.	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	84	0	0	14
Tarboton, David Hainsworth ...	Postmaster, Edendale	12	0	0	16
Tarboton, Elizabeth	Postmistress, Byrnetown	12	0	0	16
Tarleton, Paul	Coolie Medical Officer, Verulam Circle	300	0	0	67
Tatham, Charles	Assistant Clerk of the Peace, Umvoti County and Umsinga Division	100	0	0	30
Tatum, George Edward	Sergeant, Water Police, Harbour Board	144	0	0	80
Taylor, Arthur William Forbes ...	Chief Clerk, Audit Office	300	0	0	5
Tedder, Charles James	Postmaster, Isipingo	15	0	0	17
Tedder, H. D.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban ...	84	0	0	73
Tedder, G. E.	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Greytown	150	0	0	19, 75
Thomson, J. D.	Excise Surveyor	120	0	0	66
Thornburn, J.	Postmaster, Cato Ridge	12	0	0	21
Tilbury, James	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	162	10	0	14
Timewell, Henry William ...	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg	275	0	0	8
Thomson, G. J.	Mate, "Churchill"	165	0	0	81
Titren, Achille Erneste	Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division	450	0	0	35
Toal-Tuathal, W. St. M., B.A. ...	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	11

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Towson, G.	Engineer's Assistant, Harbour Roard	200	0	0	82
Thomson, George	Postmaster, Rorke's Drift	12	0	0	18
Townsend, A. C.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	100	0	0	71
Trickett, Trooper	Acting Tollkeeper, Tongaat River Bridge	...			9
Tritton, William Parsons ...	Coolie Medical Officer, Umzinto	300	0	0	68
Trotter, W. C.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs Department	120	0	0	11
Trow, A. H.	Conservator, Newcastle Division	36	0	0	65
Tulley, R. F. A.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	100	0	0	71
Turnbull, John William	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,000	0	0	27
Turnbull, Rev. James	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti ...	150	0	0	43
Upton, Frank	Assistant Engineer, Railways Extension	400	0	0	87
Upton, Robert	Second Landing Waiter, Customs Department ...	237	10	0	10
Van Rooyen, Ignatius Marthinus ...	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 3, Umvoti County ...	15	0	0	24
Varty, Arthur Clark	Postmaster, Riet Vlei, and Fieldcornet of Ward No. 2, Umvoti County	27	0	0	19, 24
Vaughan, H. H.	European Constable, Weenen County	84	0	0	59
Vinden, D.	Indian Postmaster, Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division	112	0	0	21, 38
Visick, Robert Clarence	Sheriff	250	0	0	29
Vries, C. J. de...	Assistant, Primary School, Verulam	100	0	0	47
Wace, John Edward	Sergeant-at-Arms, Legislative Council	250	0	0	63
Wakefield, William Marsden ...	Iron Bridge Assistant, Railways Extension ...	150	0	0	88
Wall, T.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	100	0	0	73
Waller, John Parker	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban and Alexandra, &c., and Solicitor, Harbour Board ...	350	0	0	30, 79
Walton, Edith	Assistant Teacher, Primary School, Ladysmith ...	100	0	0	47
Ward, Charles...	District Surgeon, City Division	200	0	0	49
Warner, George Brunton... ..	Border Customs Officer, and Sheep Inspector, De Jager's Drift	300	0	0	12, 78
Warren, William	District Accountant and Paymaster, Railways Extension	300	0	0	80
Watson, Frederick William Alexander	Clerk, Legislative Council	400	0	0	62
Way, Charles Sidney	Superintendent and Dispenser, Durban Hospital ...	140	0	0	51

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Weightman, R. W.	Sub-Inspector, Telegraph Department	170	0	0	69
Welby, R. E.	Rural Police, Inanda Division	120	0	0	55
Welfare, A. G.	Extra Clerical Assistant, Durban Post Office ...	84	0	0	15
Welfare, A. H.	Extra Clerical Assistant, Durban Post Office ...	84	0	0	15
Wellington, Tiras Russell ...	Master of Tug "Churchill"	275	0	0	81
Wheelwright, William Douglas ...	Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division ...	450	0	0	36
Wheelwright, Walter George ...	Clerk, Audit Office	150	0	0	6
White, F.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg ...	160	0	0	70
White, Robert John	Master, Primary School, Verulam	250	0	0	47
Whittaker, J. W.	Postmaster, Mapumulo	12	0	0	19
Wide, E.	Constable Water Police, Harbour Board	120	0	0	80
Wilkes, Benjamin John, jun. ...	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1 and 2, and Sterk Spruit District, Weenen County	200	0	0	77, 78
Whitelaw, F. S.	Junior Clerk, Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg	84	0	0	71
Williams, Cecil	European Constable, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	84	0	0	59
Wilson, Charles George	Postmaster, Dundee	25	0	0	18
Wilson, G. W.	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	100	0	0	15
Wilson, Joseph	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	600	0	0	87
Wilson, R. J.	Watchman and Boatman, Customs Department ...	84	0	0	11
Wilson, W.	Assistant, Primary School, Estcourt	110	0	0	48
Wilton, J.	Certificated Teacher, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	150	0	0	45
Wiltshire, Samuel	Veterinary Surgeon for the Colony	400	0	0	77
Windham, William	Private Secretary	150	0	0	2
Winser, Charles	Second Clerk, Customs Department	175	0	0	9
Winter, Henry Daniel	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Weenen County ...	15	0	0	25
Wolhuter, Christoffel Paul ...	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division ...	300	0	0	31
Wood, J. R.	Extra Clerical Assistant, General Post Office ...	84	0	0	14
Woodward, Francis Douglas ...	District Engineer, Natal Government Railways Extension	600	0	0	87
Wood, B.	Assistant, Primary School, Greytown	60	0	0	47

Digitized by Google

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Wood, R. H.	Postmaster, Beaumont	12	0	0	15
Wragg, Walter Thomas	Puisne Judge	1,000	0	0	27
Wright, G.	Certificated Teacher, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	160	0	0	45
Wright, Herbert Ellerton ...	District Surgeon, Umvoti County	100	0	0	50
Wright, T. W.	Extra Locker, Durban	120	0	0	12
Wylde-Browne, A.	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	100	0	0	13
Wylde-Browne, Harry, M.A. ...	Controller of Arms and Ammunition	400	0	0	75
Young, Archibald James Sewell ...	European Constable and Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Lion's River Division	84	0	0	33
Young, C.	Certificated Teacher, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	110	0	0	45
Younghusband, J.	Clerk, Telegraph Department, Durban	170	0	0	70

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, VICE-ADMIRAL, AND SUPREME CHIEF.	His Excellency Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. B. H. MITCHELL, K.C.M.G.		*Commission under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet	3,000 0 0	...	Government House, Pietermaritzburg	... ...	...	...	...
Private Secretary ...	W. Windham ...	Oct. 15, 1889	Governor	150 0 0	...	Resides at Government House	... ...	...	...	Oct. 15, 1889
Aide-de-Camp	E. A. Herbert, Lieut., 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons	Nov. 1, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1889
Clerk, Governor's Office	A. X. Byrne ...	March 1, 1878	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 8, 1876
Gardener, Government House	... ...	...	Ditto	†	...	An allowance of £25	... ...	...	...	...
Native Messenger ...	... ...	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.										
Clerk of the Council ...	H. A. Hime ...	Oct. 15, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 14, 1888
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE—										
Colonial Secretary ...	The Hon. F. S. Haden, B.A. (The Hon. Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Hime, late R.E., C.M.G., acting)	Feb. 3, 1887	Ditto	800 0 0	...	None	... ...	Jan 1 to 31st December	...	Mar. 17, 1877

Digitized by Google

...ary				[illegible]	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1880
First Clerk	H. B. Bainbridge	Sept. 1, 1889	Ditto (a)	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	August 1, 1877
Second Clerk	J. P. Cunningham	March 1, 1889	Ditto (b)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	Sep. 16 to Oct. 16	Clerk to Stationery Board, £18 per annum	Dec. 8, 1882
Third Clerk	H. T. Harrison...	Mar. 14, 1889	Ditto (c)	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 14, 1889
Office Keeper	W. Knott ...	March 1, 1888	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings	...	...	...	Clerk, Board of Trustees, Grey's Hospital, £36 per annum, Stationery Storekeeper, £36 per annum	Aug. 30, 1886
European Messenger ...	H. N. Jeffels ...	...	...	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Two Native Messengers	At £12 each ...	...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...
Dutch Translator to Government	P. Hugo	Mar. 23, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Is also Acting Keeper of Public Warehouse and Customs Supervisor at Pietermaritzburg, with salaries of £120 and £100 per annum respectively		...	Receives an Allowance of £50 per annum as compiler of Blue Book.	Mar. 23, 1883
		Carried	Forward ...	5,779 0 0							

REMARKS.

(1) Scale £400 to £500.
(a) Scale £200 to £300.
(b) Scale £150 to £200.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

* Dated 18th September, 1889.
† £8 6s. 8d. a month.
‡ This Officer was appointed Clerk in the Colonial Engineer's Office in January, 1874; resigned in May, 1879; and re-entered the Service on January 1, 1880.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS' OFFICE—		Brought	Forward ...	5,779 0 0						
Secretary for Native Affairs	The Hon. H. C. Shepstone	Jan. 1, 1884	Governor ...	800 0 0	...	None	Member of the Executive Council, Chairman of the Council of Education, and Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884
			...							
			...							
Clerk	J. J. Sewell ...	Jan. 1, 1880	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 4, 1875
Student Interpreter ...	H. M. G. Jackson	April 1, 1889	Ditto	(*d*) 72 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 1, 1889
Ditto	J. F. Clark ...	Oct. 8, 1889	Ditto	(*d*) 72 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 8, 1889
Native Induna	... ...	...	...	18 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
Ditto, Messenger ...	... ...	...	...	12 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	...
TREASURY.										
Colonial Treasurer ...	The Hon. J. T. Polkinghorne	Apr. 10, 1879	Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	Member of the Executive Council. Has a seat in the Legis. Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, Chairman of Tender & Bond Boards, and Member of the Indian Immigration Trust, Stationery, Gaol, Grey's [illegible]	...	...	Jan. 22, 1879

Digitized by Google

Chief Clerk and Accountant	A. S. Leslie ...	Sept. 1, 1889	Governor ...	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 5, 1879
Clerk	J. Hüneberg ...	April 1, 1883	Ditto (*b*)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 25, 1881
Ditto	E. Pope ...	Jan. 9, 1888	Ditto (*b*)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Supervisor of the impressn. of Stamps at £24 p.a.	June 1, 1881
Ditto	T. M. Owen ...	Jan. 7, 1886	Ditto (*c*)	130 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Secretary to the Bond & Tender Bds. at £24 p.a.	Jan. 7, 1886
Ditto	D. Pullin ...	Oct. 15, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Supervisor of the impressn. of Stamps at £24 p.a.	Oct. 15, 1889
Native Messenger ...	... ...	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
AUDIT OFFICE.										
Auditor	H. C. Campbell (A. W. F. Taylor, acting)	April 1, 1889	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	A Commissioner of Stamps, and Member of Tender, Bond, and Stationery Brds., and Examiner of Notaries' Protocols, without salary	...	...	April 15, 1861
Sub-Auditor	A. C. Sewell ...	Dec. 7, 1882	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 7, 1882
Chief Clerk	A. W. F. Taylor (G. W. Baldwin, acting)	April 1, 1884	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 1, 1879
		Carried	Forward	10,145 0 0						

REMARKS.

(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.
(*d*) Scale £72 to £100.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
PUBLIC WORKS' DEPARTMENT (*continued*).		Brought	Forward ...	14,396 10 0						
Chief Clerk and Accountant	J. C. Crowly ...	March 1, 1888	Governor ...	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	2 months	...	Feb. 1, 1874
Draughtsman	H. J. Dadswell...	March 1, 1884	Ditto (*b*)	200 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1884
Clerk of the Works, Durban	C. J. H. Jenkyn	Oct. 3, 1864	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Forage allowance for one horse, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per diem	April 15, 1862
Clerk of the Works, Pietermaritzburg	H. W. Timewell	April 24, 1889	Ditto	275 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	April 24, 1889
Clerk	F. G. Rodwell ...	June 19, 1888	Ditto (*b*)	162 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 5, 1882
Clerk	R. Shepstone ...	July 1, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 1, 1889
Accountant's Clerk ...	A. Edmondson...	Jan. 19, 1888	Ditto (*b*)	162 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 7, 1883
‡Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge	G. Kirwan (acting)	...	Ditto	150 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
‡Ditto, Incandu River Bridge	J. Bell	May 14, 1883	Ditto (*c*)	120 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Customs Border Officer at £125 per annum	May 14, 1883

Digitized by Google

‡Ditto, Sunday's River Bridge	W. Bransby (acting)	...	Ditto	110 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
‡Ditto, Klip River Bridge	A. T. Aglen ...	Oct. 22, 1883	Ditto (*b*)	150 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	Oct. 22, 1883
‡Ditto, Tongaat River Bridge	Trooper Trickett, N.M.P. (acting)	...	...	†...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
‡Ditto, Ingagane River Bridge	Trooper Mansell, N.M.P. (acting)	...	...	†...	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
CUSTOMS.											
Collector of Customs ...	R. I. Finnemore	March 1, 1889	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Shipping, Commissioner and Deputy Chairman, Natal Harbour Board, J.P., with Special Power to issue Writs of Arrest and Attachment, and Emigration Officer without extra remuneration		...	...	March 1, 1859
Assistant Collector of Customs and Landing Surveyor	J. Byrne ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	*500 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 11, 1859
Chief Clerk	R. R. Cochrane	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	§350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 27, 1876
Second Clerk	C. Winser ...	Aug. 1, 1887	Ditto	*b*175 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1887
		Carried	Forward ...	18,101 10 0							

REMARKS.

(*a*) Scale £200 to £300.
(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.

† 2s. 6d. per diem.
‡ Bridge Tolls having been abolished, only acting appointments were made during 1889.
§ £50 of this amount personal to present holder.
* £100 of this amount personal to present holder.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
CUSTOMS (*continued*).		Brought	Forward...	18,101 10 0						
§Third Clerk	N. R. D. Moodie	July 24, 1889	Governor ...	(*b*) 150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 5, 1882
Fourth Clerk	J. Crosby ...	March 1, 1889	Ditto	(*c*) 100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 31, 1889
Extra Clerk	T. J. Pocklington	Mar. 14, 1889	Ditto	(*c*) 100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 14, 1889
Transit Clerk	Geo. F. Travers Jackson	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	(*b*) 162 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 21, 1887
Statistical Clerk ...	F. J. Marillier...	July 10, 1889	Ditto	(*a*) 200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 1, 1879
First Landing Waiter and Searcher	T. H. Swatton...	Aug. 19, 1887	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	Surveyor of Passenger Ships	...	Overtime Allowance	Oct. 11, 1876
Second ditto ...	R. Upton ...	May 9, 1887	Ditto	(*d*) 237 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	"	Mar. 1, 1871
Third ditto ...	G. Leask ...	July 5, 1886	Ditto	(*d*) 200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	"	Jan. 22, 1876
Fourth ditto ...	G. C. Byrne ...	June 29, 1889	Ditto	(*d*) 150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	"	Feb. 26, 1883
Fifth ditto ...	E. B. Goatley ...	Aug. 1, 1889	Ditto	(*d*) 150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	"	Sept. 18, 1883
First Locker and Tide-waiter	J. Maslen ...	July 2, 1873	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	"	May 9, 1879
Second ditto ...	P. T. Crawford...	Jan. 18, 1881	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	"	Jan. 18, 1881
Third ditto ...	Vacant on resignation of A. F. Budd	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	"	...
Fourth ditto ...	J. Johnston ...	Nov. 14, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	"	Oct. 2, 1884
Extra Tidewaiters ...	W. Pattison ...	Aug. 22, 1877	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	"	June 4, 1877

Digitized by Google

Ditto	W. P. Chase ...	Apr. 11, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	April 11, 1889
Ditto	F. D. Chase ...	April 27, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	April 27, 1889
Ditto	W. St. M. Toal-Tuathal, B.A.	May 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	May 1, 1889
Ditto	P. Charlier ...	April 11, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	April 11, 1889
Ditto	J. W. Lavender	Sept. 18, 1888	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	Sept. 12, 1888
Ditto	W. C. Trotter ...	Nov. 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	Nov. 1, 1889
Ditto	F. D. Melvill ...	July 10, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	July 10, 1889
Ditto	A. Harper ...	Mar. 18, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	Mar. 18, 1889
Ditto	G. Startin ...	Aug. 15, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	Aug. 15, 1889
Watchman and Boatman	J. Coleman ...	Jan. 23, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	„	Jan. 23, 1884
Ditto	R. J. Wilson ...	April 10, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	April 10, 1889
Ditto	W. Dodd ...	Nov. 4, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	„	Nov. 4, 1889
Customs Officer, Umzimkulu River	F. H. P. de L. Staunton	Nov. 12, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 12, 1882
Customs Supervisor, Pietermaritzburg	P. Hugo ..	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Excise Surveyor, Warehouse-keeper, £120; Dutch Translator, £100	...	An allowance of £50 as Compiler, Blue Book	Mar. 23, 1883
Ditto, Ladysmith ...	B. Goble ...	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	275 0 0	...	House allowance, £30	... ...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1874
Ditto, Newcastle ...	J. O'Keefe ...	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	262 10 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	Jan. 10, 1872
		Carried	Forward ...	22,601 0 0						

REMARKS.

(*a*) Scale £200 to £300.
(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.
(*d*) Scale £150 to £275.

§ £50 of this amount personal to present holder.
‖ This Officer was in the Government Service from 1st September, 1864, to 1st September, 1870, when he resigned.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
CUSTOMS (*continued*).		Brought	Forward ...	22,601 0 0						
Customs Supervisor, Biggarsberg	W. R. Stewart...	Sept. 1, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	..	...	Oct. 18, 1879
Ditto, Durban	E. E. Graves ...	Sept. 1, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 1, 1881
Assistant Warehouse-keeper, Durban	V. W. L. Blake	July 10, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 26, 1889
Customs Border Officer, De Jager's Drift	G. B. Warner ...	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House allowance, £30	... ...	...	...	Jan. 7, 1887
Ditto, Incandu Bridge	J. Bell	Jan. 7, 1887	Ditto	125 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	Jan. 7, 1887
Ditto, Hancock's Drift	W. L. Howes ...	April 20, 1889	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 20, 1889
Ditto, Umtamvuna ...	R. E. Hughes ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House allowance, £30	J.P.	...	...	Jan. 14, 1887
Ditto, Van Reenen's Pass	Non-commissioned	Officer,	Mounted	Police, specially	pro-	vided by	arrangement.	...	...	...
Extra Locker, Durban	M. Moran ...	Feb. 1, 1887	Governor	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1887
Ditto	H. J. Elston ...	May 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 1, 1889
Ditto	G. T. Donkin ...	Mar. 20, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 20, 1889
Ditto	C. S. T. Martin	Oct. 10, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1889
Ditto	T. W. Wright...	Nov. 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1889
Ditto	M. Jefferson ...	Nov. 15, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 15, 1889

Digitized by Google

Native Messengers :										
Point (Two)										
Durban (One)										
Pietermaritzburg (one)	...	...	...	60 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
Ladysmith (one)										
GENERAL POST OFFICE.										
Postmaster-General ...	J. Chadwick ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Governor ...	600 0 0	...	None	General Manager of Telegraphs	...	...	July 1, 1879
Clerk	C. H. R. Norman	Sept. 1, 1889	Ditto	237 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 29, 1881
Clerk	A. J. Norris ...	May 5, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 5, 1882
Clerk	E. V. Goble ...	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 1, 1885
Native Messenger ...	...	...	Ditto	12 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
Money Order and Circulation Branch:										
Maritzburg—										
Postmaster	H. Sullivan ...	Dec. 29, 1881	Ditto	300 0 0	Stamp Comsn. §	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 29, 1881
Clerk	P. Pardy ...	Aug. 16, 1887	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	‖10 4 0	June 1, 1882
Clerk	A. Wylde-Browne	Mar. 2, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	‖ 9 4 0	Sept. 16, 1887
Clerk	V. E. Clarence...	June 25, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	‖ 5 8 0	June 25, 1889
Extra Clerical Assistant	R. M. Bell ...	Aug. 8, 1887	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	‖ 7 16 0	Aug. 8, 1887
		Carried	Forward ...	26,586 10 0						

REMARKS.

§ £182 19s. 3d.
‖ Overtime allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
GENERAL POST OFFICE (*continued*).		Brought	Forward ...	26,586 10 0						
Extra Clerical Assistant	A. Mackenzie ...	Feb. 1, 1888	Governor ...	90 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1888
Ditto	J. W. Calder ...	June 6, 1888	Ditto	90 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 6, 1888
Ditto	C. B. Smithers	Mar. 26, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 26, 1889
Ditto	A. J. W. Tanner	March 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 1, 1889
Ditto	M. Madsen ...	June 25, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	....	...	June 25, 1889
Ditto	J. R. Wood ...	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1889
Native Assistant ...	...	...	...	18 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
Three Assistant Native Stampers	...	...	...	36 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	...
Indian Postmaster ...	V. Naga Pillay	Feb. 22, 1886	Governor ...	12 0 0	...	None	.. ...	...	...	Feb. 22, 1886
Durban Post Office—										
Postmaster	J. W. Coleman	July 1, 1886	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Superintendent	...	...	March 3, 1879
Clerk	F. R. Becker ...	Aug. 16, 1887	Ditto	225 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	‖ 10 4 0	Dec. 21, 1871
Clerk	J. Tilbury ...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	162 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	‖ 10 0 0	Jan. 22, 1880
Clerk	V. E. Addison	July 10, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	‖ 10 4 0	Nov. 1, 1882
Clerk	A. E. Honey ...	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	‖ 10 8 0	July 1, 1880
Clerk	H. Appleby ...	Ditto	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	‖ 9 12 0	Feb. 1, 1881

Digitized by Google

Extra Clerical Assistant	Geo. Joy ...	Nov. 1, 1889	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1889
Ditto	R. A. Elliott ...	Feb. 18, 1889	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1889
Ditto	A. G. Welfare...	March 2, 1889	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	March 2, 1889
Ditto	F. G. Humphreys	April 23, 1889	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	April 23, 1889
Ditto	A. H. Welfare...	April 11, 1889	Ditto	84	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	April 11, 1889
Indian Postmaster ...	Valoo Pillay ...	July 1, 1884	Ditto	24	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1884
Native Stamper ...	... ...	...	...	15	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...
Two Assistant Stampers and Messengers	... ...	...	...	24	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...
Richmond	F. C. Scott ...	May 6, 1885	Ditto	30	0	0	...	Telegraph Clerk, £120	...	...	...	...	May 6, 1885
York	J. W. Franklin	Aug. 9, 1881	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 9, 1881
Howick	G. Ford ...	Sept. 18, 1873	Ditto	25	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 18, 1873
Lidgetton	W. B. Butland	March 1, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	March 1, 1889
Nottingham	T. Clouston ...	May 16, 1874	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 16, 1874
Woodside	W. T. Shaw ...	July 2, 1878	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 2, 1878
Beaumont	R. H. Wood ...	April 1, 1888	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1888
Mid Illovo	J. McCullough...	Jan. 29, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 29, 1889
Boston	J. B. Farrer ...	Nov. 2, 1879	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 2, 1879
		Carried	Forward	29,001	0	0							

REMARKS.

‖ Overtime allowance.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
GENERAL POST OFFICE (*continued*).		Brought	Forward ...	29,001 0 0						
Camperdown	S. Sim	Aug. 6, 1888	Governor	15 0 0	...	Stationmaster and Telegraph Clerk	... ...	...	...	Aug. 6, 1888
Thornville	J. Smith ...	March 1, 1887	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 1, 1887
New Leeds	T. Stead ...	Nov. 28, 1887	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 28, 1887
New Hanover	L. Schmidt ...	April 29, 1880	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 29, 1880
Houdboschrand ...	G. Curry ...	Sept. 30, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 30, 1885
Dargle	A. Singleton, jun.	July 1, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 1, 1883
Edendale	D. H. Tarboton	June 20, 1881	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 20, 1881
Richmond Road ...	W. Hay ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	Stationmaster and Telegraph Clerk	... ...	...	...	July 1, 1888
Botha's Hill	J. Coke ...	Sept. 20, 1887	Ditto	12 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1887
Albert	F. Sanderson ...	Aug. 1, 1888	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1888
Umzimkulu	T. Hancock ...	Dec. 21, 1864	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 21, 1864
Springvale	H. P. Orr ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	..	Jan. 1, 1888
Byrnetown	E. Tarboton ...	Feb. 7, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 7, 1874
Ixopo	T. M. Robinson	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	Gaoler, £84, and Telegraph Clerk, [illegible]	...	Dec. 1, 1883

Digitized by Google

												Oct. 1, 1884
Polela	R. T. Markham	April 1, 1885	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 1, 1885
Cleveland Hill	J. Fell	Aug. 1, 1887	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1887
Noodsberg Road ...	F. R. Driemeyer	Feb. 5, 1885	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 5, 1885
Wilgefontein	Mrs. J. Christison	Oct. 1, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1889
New Germany	Mrs. S. Posselt...	Feb. 4, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 4, 1889
Musgrave Road ...	H. P. A. Marillier	Dec. 13, 1878	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 13, 1878
Pinetown	W. A. Oliver ...	Jan. 1, 1886	Ditto	25	0	0	...	None	Stationmaster, £180, Telegraph Clerk, £25, Fuel, &c., £25	...	...	Jan. 1, 1886
Point	J. Allen ...	Sept. 17, 1877	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £100	...	...	Oct. 1, 1874
Isipingo	C. J. Tedder ...	Feb. 4, 1880	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	..	Feb. 4, 1880
Umgeni	J. H. Oliver ...	Sept. 9, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Stationmaster	...	...	Dec. 17, 1885
Spring Grange... ...	M. J. Atkinson	Jan. 20, 1875	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 20, 1875
Illovo	H. M. Daniell ...	Aug. 16, 1876	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 16, 1876
Sydenham	Mrs. E. Gooch...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
Bellair	F. Nottingham...	Nov. 22, 1887	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Stationmaster and Telegraph Clerk	...	...	Nov. 22, 1887
Umbilo...	J. Granger ...	April 16, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Stationmaster	...	...	April 16, 1889
Ladysmith	J. Adams (acting)	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £150	...	...	Jan. 1, 1883
		Carried	Forward ...	29,476	0	0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
General Post Office (*continued*).		Brought	Forward ...	29,476 0 0						
Ladysmith, Assistant ...	J. Stewart ...	March 1, 1889	Governor	45 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 1, 1889
Biggarsberg	C. Allen ...	Jan. 14, 1882	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 14, 1882
Newcastle	A. A. Osborn ...	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £130	...	...	Mar. 18, 1879
Ditto, Assistant ...	H. J. S. Bell (acting)	...	Ditto	45 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £45	...	...	...
Helpmakaar	H. P. Handley...	Aug. 2, 1879	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 2, 1879
Good Hope	J. Portsmouth...	Aug. 6, 1876	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 6, 1876
Dundee	C. G. Willson ...	July 22, 1885	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1876
Mount Prospect ...	C. Firmstone ...	March 5, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 5, 1885
Umsinga	C. F. M. Sparks	April 11, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	Gaoler, £84	...	Keeper of Pound	May 12, 1886
Beith	A. L. Jansen ...	Dec. 15, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 15, 1889
Normandien	M. C. Adendorff	March 8, 1887	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 8, 1887
Dew Drop	W. Leathern, jun.	Dec. 20, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 20, 1886
Cundycleugh	W. Gibson ...	Oct. 21, 1885	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 21, 1885
Rorke's Drift	G. Towson ...	Sept. 1, 1888	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1888
Acton Homes	W. Freer ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Poundmaster	...	...	Jan. 1, 1884

Digitized by Google

Sunday's River Bridge	W. R. Bransby	Sept. 16, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Tollkeeper	...	...	Sept. 16, 1889
Verulam	F. W. Gurney ...	Jan. 1, 1880	Ditto	25	0	0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £125	...	...	March 1, 1879
Umhlali	Mrs. J. Burne ...	Sept. 30, 1880	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 30, 1880
Tongaat	T. Smith ...	Dec. 23, 1879	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 23, 1879
Stanger	W. A. Grundy...	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	15	0	0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £31, Gaoler, £84	...	...	Nov. 22, 1884
Avoca	J. G. Paterson...	Sept. 9, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Stationmaster	...	...	Sept. 9, 1889
Blackburn	L. Jacquelin ...	July 4, 1885	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 4, 1885
Kearsney	A. S. L. Hullett	May 30, 1883	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 30, 1883
Lower Tugela	R. F. Longlands (acting)	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1889
Mount Edgecombe ...	C. E. Martell ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Stationmaster	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
Duff's Road	O. R. Harvey ...	March 1, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	Stationmaster	...	...	March 1, 1889
Groutville	A. Christie ...	Feb. 11, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 11, 1889
New Guelderland ...	G. H. Russell ...	April 1, 1888	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 1, 1888
Mapumulo	J. W. Whittaker	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Greytown	G. E. Tedder ...	May 1, 1887	Ditto	50	0	0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £90	...	...	May 1, 1887
Noodsberg	H. C. Hornby ...	Sept 1, 1888	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1888
Seven Oaks	L. Demont ...	Dec. 14, 1886	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 14, 1886
Riet Vlei	A. C. Varty ...	April 8, 1872	Ditto	12	0	0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 8, 1872
		Carried	Forward ...	30,111	0	0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
GENERAL POST OFFICE (*continued*).		Brought	Forward ...	30,111 0 0						
Hermannsburg	H. Schepe ...	Aug. 1, 1889	Governor ...	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1889
Estcourt	H. K. Osborn ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	35 0 0	...	None	Gaoler, £42, Telegraph Clerk, £95	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Mount Moriah	G. W. Kinsman	June 25, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 25, 1884
Colenso	S. J. Bibbington	Sept. 1, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Stationmaster	...	...	Sept. 1, 1889
Mooi River	J. C. Pratt ..	June 21, 1886	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Stationmaster	...	...	June 21, 1886
Weenen	A. B. Bell ...	Nov. 12, 1862	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Ferryman, £24	...	...	Nov. 12, 1862
Gourton	J. M. Gorrie ...	Jan. 6, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 6, 1886
Springfield	A. C. Beyers ...	Nov. 7, 1884	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 7, 1884
Highlands	R. Blyth ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Stationmaster	...	...	May 1, 1887
Umkomaazi	G. Nelson ...	April 9, 1862	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 9, 1862
Umzinto	J. Surgeson ...	April 15, 1888	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £105	...	..	April 15, 1888
Ifafa	C. Marshall ...	Oct. 21, 1886	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 21, 1886
Harding	T. M. Alderson	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto	21 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £119	...	...	Feb. 1, 1888
Port Shepstone ...	T. Batstone ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Ingele	G. B. Quicke ...	Oct. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1889

Digitized by Google

Moguntia	C. F. Kneisel ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
Newcastle (Assistant) ...	S. P. Rowse ...	Aug. 14, 1889	Ditto	48 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £48	...	...	Aug. 14, 1889
Newcastle ,, ...	W. P. M. Rowse	Aug. 15, 1889	Ditto	48 0 0	...	None	Telegraph Clerk, £48	...	...	Aug. 15, 1889
Indian Postmaster, Ladysmith	D. Vinden ...	July 22, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 22, 1889
Cato Ridge	J. Thorburn ...	July 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 1, 1889
Estcourt Railway Station	T. H. Clark ...	Aug. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 19, 1889
Equeefa	W. Hawksworth	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Olivier's Hoek	C. Hammer ...	May 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 1, 1889
Dronk Vlei	Jas. Cole ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889
Nottingham Road ...	W. McCallum ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889
FIELDCORNETS.										
City of Pietermaritzburg ...	D. F. Forsyth ...	Aug. 31, 1883	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 31, 1883
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Fieldcornets :										
Ward No. 1	Alex. Hair ...	June 1, 1888	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 1, 1888
,, 2	E. Boast ...	Mar. 23, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 23, 1889
		Carried	Forward ...	30,577 0 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
FIELDCORNETS (*continued*).		Brought	Forward ...	30,577 0 0						
Ward No. 3	W. Davidson ...	Sept. 1, 1883	Governor ...	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1883
„ 4	J. J. Hodson ...	Feb. 13, 1872	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, Caversham, and Sheep Inspector, with salaries of £12 and £150 respectively	...	...	Sept. 25, 1886
„ 5	J. O. Howes ...	May 27, 1884	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	...	May 27, 1884
„ 6	J. A. McCulloch	Sept. 19, 1881	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 19, 1881
„ 7	B. B. Talbot ...	Jan. 19, 1887	Ditto	15 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 19, 1887
Ipolela Division ...	R. Comrie ...	Mar. 29, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 29, 1889
County of Durban.										
Fieldcornets :										
Durban Borough ...	H. J. J. D'Hotman	March 2, 1888	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate with salary of £200 per annum	...	...	Jan. 15, 1878
Ward No. 1	R. Peyton ...	June 5, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 5, 1889
„ 2	H. T. A. Noble	Dec. 17, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 28, 1878

Digitized by Google

Ward No. 3	J. Sanderson ...	Oct. 11, 1875	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Constable to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division at £84 per annum	July 25, 1873
County of Klip River.											
Klip River Division.											
Fieldcornets :											
Ward No. 1	W. F. Parish ...	April 1, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	April 1, 1889
„ 2	J. H. Field ...	April 8, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	April 8, 1882
„ 3	A. H. Reynolds	Oct. 20, 1885	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Oct. 20, 1885
„ 4	W. Colling ...	Aug. 22, 1881	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 22, 1881
„ 5	G. L. Coventry	April 8, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	3 weeks	...	April 8, 1882
Newcastle Division.											
Fieldcornets :											
Ward No. 1	W. F. Firmstone	March 5, 1887	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	March 5, 1887
„ 2	W. D. Adendorff	Nov. 3, 1887	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 3, 1887
„ 3	W. C. Smith ...	Feb. 16, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 16, 1882
Umsinga Division.											
Fieldcornets :											
Ward No. 1	P. H. Nel ...	April 8, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	April 8, 1882
„ 2	R. J. du Bois ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	March 1, 1889
		Carried	Forward	30,859 0 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
FIELDCORNETS (*continued*).		Brought	Forward ...	30,859 0 0						
County of Victoria.										
Inanda Division.										
Fieldcornets :										
Ward No. 1	R. McGregor ...	Nov. 1, 1887	Governor	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1887
„ 2	E. A. Hamp ...	Oct. 4, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 4, 1882
Lower Tugela Division.										
Fieldcornets :										
Ward No. 3	W. F. Clayton...	Jan. 6, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 6, 1880
County of Umvoti.										
Fieldcornets :										
Ward No. 1	P. R. Botha ...	Oct. 2, 1863	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 2, 1863
„ 2	A. C. Varty ...	April 8, 1872	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 8, 1872
„ 3	I. M. Van Rooyen	June 10, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 10, 1882
„ 4	A. P. Keyter ...	Apr. 13, 1883	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 13, 1883
„ 5	G. N. Perfect ...	Jan. 7, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Sheep Inspector, Wards 4 and 5, Umvoti County, at £150	...	...	Jan. 7, 1880

Digitized by Google

Fieldcornets :										
Ward No. 1	W. Gray ...	Mar. 19, 1880	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 19, 1880
„ 2	H. D. Winter ...	Sept. 9, 1878	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1878
„ 3	J. Button ...	Sept. 9, 1878	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Sheep Inspector at £150 per annum	...	...	Sept. 9, 1878
County of Alexandra.										
Fieldcornet	J. Smedley ...	April 6, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	European Constable and Messenger at £84 per annum	...	...	Mar. 17, 1884
County of Alfred.										
Fieldcornets :										
Ward No. 1	D. Mackenzie ...	Mar. 1, 1882	Ditto	15 0 0	...	£24 per annum in lieu of quarters	Deputy Sheriff, European Constable and Gaoler, Alfred County, at £100 per annum	...	...	Oct. 31, 1870
Division of Lower Umzimkulu.										
Fieldcornet	H. Lugg ...	June 3, 1889	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 3, 1889
*FERRYMEN.										
Umgeni Division.										
Morton's Drift... ...	A. Otto ...	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees regulated by Tariff	Oct. 1, 1882
County of Umvoti.										
†Keates' Drift, Mooi River	N. Smit (*a*) ...	Oct. 1, 1886	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	May 1, 1879
		Carried	Forward ...	31,093 0 0						

REMARKS.

* The Ferrymen appropriate to their own use the Fees taken by them at the Ferries. The dates of appointment given are the dates upon which their Agreements were entered into.
† Punt and Tackle supplied by Government.
(*a*) This Ferry is leased from the Government by the Ferryman, who pays £12 per annum.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
		Brought	Forward ...	31,093 0 0						
FERRYMEN (*continued*).										
County of Weenen.										
Upper Drift, Great Tugela	W. H. Roberts	June 1, 1889	Governor	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees regulated by Tariff	June 1, 1889
*Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela	W. J. Maxted (*b*)	May 1, 1889	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	May 1, 1889
Lower Drift, Little Tugela	J. Summersgill...	Aug. 1, 1880	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1880
Bushman's River, Weenen	A. B. Bell ...	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto Postmaster, Weenen, at £12 per annum	Nov. 12, 1862
Upper Umkomanzi Division.										
Seven Mile Bush, Umkomanzi	R. and H. Mingay	June 1, 1886	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees regulated by Tariff	June 1, 1886
Ixopo Division.										
*Upper Umzimkulu ...	W. L. Howes (*d*)	April 1, 1885	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	April 1, 1885
County of Alexandra.										
*Lower Umkomanzi ...	N. Nelson (*e*) ...	Mar. 1, 1885	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1882

Digitized by Google

Division of Lower Tugela.										
*Lower Tugela, Coast Road	C. Jackson (*f*) ...	...	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	...
County of Alfred.										
Lower Umzimkulu ...	D. C. Aiken ...	May 16, 1878	Ditto	36 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	May 16, 1878
Umtamvuna	J. F. Rethman...	Nov. 1, 1884	Ditto	18 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1884
Durban County.										
Lower Drift, Illovo ...	W. Hutchinson	Aug. 1, 1889	Ditto	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1889
JUDICIAL.										
SUPREME COURT.										
Chief Justice	His Honour Sir Henry Connor, Knight, LL.D.	Aug. 10, 1874	Commission under Royal Warrant	1,500 0 0	...	None	Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, and Member of the Executive Council, without salary	...	Fees, Vice-Admiralty Court	June 7, 1858
Puisne Judge	The Hon. W. T. Wragg. (The Hon. H. C. Campbell acting)	Aug. 1, 1883	Ditto	1,000 0 0	...	None	... ...	July 1 to Dec. 31	...	Aug. 1, 1883
Ditto	The Hon. J. W. Turnbull	May 5, 1888	Ditto	1,000 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 5, 1888
Master and Registrar ...	† W. Broome ...	April 1, 1889	Governor	450 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Vice-Admiralty Court, Registrar of Patents, Comptroller of Trade Marks	Aug. 7 to 17	Fees, Vice-Admiralty Court	Dec. 8, 1885
		Carried	Forward ...	35,201 0 0						

REMARKS.

* The Ferrymen appropriate to their own use the Fees taken by them at the Ferries. The dates of appointment given are the dates upon which their Agreements were entered into.
† This Officer entered the Civil Service in November, 1875; resigned in December, 1882, and re-entered the Service on December 8, 1885.
(*b*) This Ferry is leased from the Government by the Ferryman, who pays £12 per annum.
(*d*) Do. do. do. £180 "
(*e*) Do. do. do. £24 "
(*f*) Do. do. do. £200 "

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward ...	35,201 0 0						
SUPREME COURT (*con.*)										
Zulu Interpreter ...	S. O. Samuelson	Jan. 19, 1888	Ditto	262 10 0	...	None	... ...	..	£25 per annum as Official Trustee	Oct. 28, 1882
Hindustani ditto ...	A. Ruffe ...	May 7, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 7, 1885
Tamil ditto	G. Mutukistna ...	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 1, 1888
Clerk to Master ...	T. Gutridge ...	Oct. 27, 1887	Ditto (*c*)	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 27, 1887
Clerk to Registrar ...	G. Layton ...	Jan. 14, 1887	Ditto (*b*)	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 1, 1881
Secretary to Chief Justice, and Librarian, Judges' Library	B. Macrorie ...	May 1, 1889	Chief Justice	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 1, 1889
Messenger and Usher ...	C. Hallett ...	Jan. 1, 1886	Governor	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1886
Two Native Messengers	At £12 ...	...	...	24 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
NATIVE HIGH COURT.										
Judge	†J. W. Shepstone	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	800 0 0	...	None	Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875	...	...	Nov. 13, 1858

Digitized by Google

Registrar	H. W. Boast ...	April 20, 1887	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	Registrar of the Court of Appeal, and Secretary to the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875	...	...	July 26, 1876
Clerk and Messenger ...	W. P. Gough ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	112 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 1, 1887
Native Messenger ...	At £12 ...	...	Ditto	12 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
SHERIFF'S OFFICER.										
Sheriff	R. C. Visick ...	Aug. 31, 1882	Ditto	250 0 0	£122 2s. 1d.	None	Marshal, Vice-Admiralty Court, without salary (No fees received during 1889).	...	...	Jan. 1, 1863
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.										
Attorney-General ...	The Hon. Sir M. H. Gallwey, K.C.M.G., Q.C.	Aug. 11, 1857	Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	Member of the Executive Council, and Native Administration Board without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Admiralty Advocate for Natal	Aug. 21 to Dec. 31	Is allowed private practice as a barrister	Aug. 11, 1857
First Clerk	J. W. F. Bird... (A. J. Norris, acting)	Jan. 14, 1887	Governor (*a*)	225 0 0	...	None	... ...	April 20 to Dec. 31	...	Sept. 20, 1878
Second Clerk	C. F. W. Hime	March 1, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	Dec. 23 to 31	...	Jan. 1, 1888
Native Messenger ...	At £12 ...	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and Division of Upper Umkomanzi	R. F. Morcom...	Feb. 6, 1880	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Private practice	Jan. 6, 1879
		Carried	Forward ...	39,103 10 0						

REMARKS.

† This Officer joined the Civil Service in July, 1846, resigned in June, 1853, and rejoined on November 13, 1858.
(*a*) Scale £200 to £300.
(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
JUDICIAL.				£ s. d.						
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT (*continued*).		Brought	Forward ...	39,103 10 0						
Assistant Clerk of the Peace, and Prosecutor, Native High Court	B. C. Clarence...	April 3, 1880	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	..	Private practice	Feb. 28, 1876
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Durban and Alexandra, and Prosecutor, Native High Court	J. P. Waller ...	May 18, 1874	Governor	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	July 7, 1855
Clerk of the Peace, County of Victoria, and Prosecutor, Native High Court	G. H. Hulett ...	Mar. 12, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Mar. 12, 1889
Clerk of the Peace, Counties of Klip River and Weenen	J. J. Field ...	Nov. 9, 1887	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Nov. 9, 1887
Assistant, ditto ...	C. B. Cooke ...	Jan. 19, 1887	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. 19, 1887
Assistant ditto, Umvoti County and Umsinga Division	C. Tatham ...	July 22, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	July 22, 1889
DIVISION COURTS.										
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division. Resident Magistrate ...	C. Barter ...	Mar. 19, 1880	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for Electoral purposes, without	...	...	Aug. 1, 1876

Digitized by Google

First Clerk	C. P. Wolhuter...	May 25, 1881	Ditto (*a*)	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 5, 1864
Second Clerk	T. J. St. George	March 1, 1888	Ditto (*b*)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	An allowance of £25 per annum for registering firearms	Jan. 1, 1877
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	F. W. Jeffels ...	Feb. 15, 1888	Ditto (*c*)	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1888
Messenger and Constable	J. T. Gutridge...	May 10, 1882	Ditto	125 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees as Messenger	May 10, 1882
Indian Interpreter ...	H. J. G. Ince ...	Feb. 12, 1888	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Indian Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Umgeni, with salary at the rate of £24 per annum	...	...	Feb. 19, 1883
Native Messenger ...	...	...	...	12 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
Two Native Constables and Induna	...	...	...	27 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Umgeni Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Forder ...	Mar. 18, 1880	Ditto	500 0 0 (£50 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary, for the County of Pietermaritzburg	...	...	July 3, 1868
		Carried	Forward ...	41,747 10 0						

REMARKS.

(*a*) Scale £200 to £300.
(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward...	41,747 10 0						
DIVISION COURTS (*con.*)										
County of Pietermaritzburg (con.)										
Umgeni Division (con.)										
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. R. Jones ...	July 18, 1881	Governor (*b*)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Jan. 1, 1874
Second Clerk	L. Moe... ...	Feb. 12, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 12, 1889
Messenger and Constable	S. Kenmuir ...	April 28, 1874	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees as Messenger	April 28, 1874
Indian Interpreter ...	H. J. G. Ince ...	Feb. 12, 1888	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	Indian Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division, with salary at the rate of £120 per annum	...	...	Feb. 19, 1883
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Lion's River Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	A. Morling ...	Aug. 31, 1886	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling Expenses, £50 per annum	Mar. —, 1862

Digitized by Google

Clerk and Zulu Interpreter and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	W. H. Acutt ...	Feb. 15, 1888	Ditto (*b*)	162 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse Allowance £25 per annum	June 1, 1882
Indian Interpreter ...	E. James ...	Feb. 12, 1886	Ditto	72 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 12, 1886
Messenger and Constable and Keeper of Prison	A. J. S. Young	Nov. 28, 1887	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees as Messenger	Dec. 4, 1883
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Ipolela Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	Chas. Boast ...	Mar. 22, 1889	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March—, 1866
Clerk and Interpreter ...	F. A. F. Gilson	Aug. 25, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance of £25 p.a.	Aug. 25, 1889
European Constable, Messenger, and Gaoler	E. Hildebrandt...	Jan. 28, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Allowed a House	... ...	...	Fees for serving Processes in Civil and Criminal Cases	Jan. 28, 1889
County of Durban.										
Borough Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	G. A. Lucas ...	March 1, 1889	Ditto	600 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	Marriage Officer, and Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes without salary	One month	...	Jan. 1, 1858
Chief Clerk and Registrar of the Circuit Court	H. R. Bousfield	June 1, 1886	Ditto (*a*)	237 10 0	...	None	Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths, and Receiving Officer, Savings Bank, without salary	...	An allowance of £25 per annum as Registrar of the Circuit Court	Aug. 20, 1881
		Carried	Forward	44,295 10 0						

REMARKS.

(*a*) Scale £200 to £300.
(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward ...	44,295 10 0						
DIVISION COURTS (*con.*)										
County of Durban.										
Borough Division (con.)										
Second Clerk	H. J. J. D'Hotman	Dec. 1, 1887	Ditto (*b*)	200 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet at £12 per annum	...	Secretary of the Wrecks Commission at 10s. per diem during the sittings of the Commission	Jan. 15, 1878
Third Clerk and French Interpreter	A. H. Hogard...	April 22, 1885	Ditto (*c*)	140 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 22, 1885
Fourth Clerk	C. Hignet ...	Aug. 19, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 19, 1889
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	H. V. Ridgway	Oct. 28, 1879	Ditto (*c*)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1878
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	H. L. Paul ... (acting)	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto (*d*)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1889
Messenger	H. T. A. Noble	May 19, 1880	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Fees as Messenger	March 28, 1879

Digitized by Google

European Constable ...	A. J. Haynes ...	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Inspector of Licenses for Durban Division, with allowance of £10 per annum, receives clothing	Dec. 1, 1889
Indian Constable ...	V. Mooroogasen	June 1, 1888	Ditto	30 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Receives clothing	June 1, 1888
County of Durban.										
Umlazi Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	A. E. Titren ...	Apr. 19, 1887	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	July —, 1858
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	W. R. W. Saunders	Jan. 19, 1888	Ditto (*b*)	162 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum	Sept. 18, 1886
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	C. Stephen ...	Mar. 6, 1875	Ditto (*c*)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1875
Messenger	P. Farrell ...	Feb. 7, 1881	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	Acts as Constable without salary	...	...	Feb. 7, 1881
County of Victoria.										
Inanda Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	W. H. Beaumont	April 19, 1887	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	May 12, 1873
		Carried	Forward ...	46,508 0 0						

REMARKS.

(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.
(*d*) Scale £100 to £120.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward ...	46,508 0 0						
County of Victoria.										
Inanda Division (con.)										
Clerk to Resident Magistrate and Registrar of the Circuit Court	J. J. Delahunt...	Nov. 7, 1887	Ditto (*b*)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 26, 1881
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	F. A. Farrer ...	June 5, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum	April 1, 1889
Clerk and French Creole Interpreter, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	G. Cauvin ...	Aug. 16, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 16, 1889
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	J. Lennon ...	Sept. 13, 1884	Ditto (*c*)	140 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 13, 1884
County of Victoria.										
Lower Tugela Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	W. D. Wheelwright	Mar. 28, 1887	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	... ...	Dec. 1 to 31	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Feb. 18, 1868

Digitized by Google

Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	E. C. Leech ...	Dec. 20, 1872	Governor (*a*)	262 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse Allowance £25 per annum	Feb. 1, 1858
Clerk	C. Kunene ...	Dec. 24, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 24, 1889
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	J. Peter ...	Dec. 4, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 4, 1889
County of Umvoti.										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. E. Fannin ...	Mar. 28, 1887	Ditto	450 0 0	...	House	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	3 months on duty and 2 months on leave	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	April 13, 1883
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	H. J. Colenbrander	Aug. 13, 1889	Ditto (*b*)	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum, and Dutch Interpreter at £25 per annum	Nov. 3, 1881
Second Clerk	D. Adamson ...	Aug. 12, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 12, 1889
Indian Interpreter and Constable	H. Sing ...	Sept. 1, 1881	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	£12 per annum ration allowance	Sept. 1, 1881
		Carried	Forward	48,795 10 0						

REMARKS.

(*a*) Scale £200 to £300.
(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding colamns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL		Brought	Forward ...	48,795 10 0						
DIVISION COURTS (*con.*)										
County of Klip River.										
Klip River Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	*G. M. Rudolph, C.M.G.	June 11, 1881	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	June 11, 1881
Clerk of the Court, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for Sale of Stamps	M. R. N. Matthews	Dec. 1, 1887	Ditto (*b*)	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 14, 1879
Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	E. King ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto (*c*)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum	Dec. 1, 1882
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	D. Vinden ...	Feb. 4, 1888	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 4, 1888
County of Klip River.										
Newcastle Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	S. W. Rowse ...	April 1, 1889	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	April 1, 1889

Digitized by Google

							the Peace without salary		ance of £25 per annum, and an allowance of £25 p.a. as Dutch Interpreter	
Clerk	E. C. Hosking...	Sept. 18, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 18, 1889
County of Klip River.										
Umsinga Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	H. F. Fynn ...	Feb. 2, 1876	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	March 8, 1864
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter and Deputy Clerk of Peace	F. P. Shuter ...	Aug. 5, 1889	Ditto (*b*)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance £25 per annum	Aug. 4, 1882
Clerk	P. B. Goble ...	July 15, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 24, 1887
County of Weenen.										
Resident Magistrate ...	P. Paterson ... (T. R. Bennett acting)	May 22, 1875	Ditto	550 0 0 (£100 of this is personal to present holder)	...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary. Pension as late Civil Engineer, £50 per annum	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	June 9, 1860
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, and Registrar of the Circuit Court	J. J. Jackson ...	Nov. 10, 1888	Ditto (*b*)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum	June 1, 1887
		Carried	Forward ...	51,765 10 0						

REMARKS.

* This Officer joined the Civil Service on the 1st August, 1855; resigned on the 1st December, 1873, and re-entered the Service on the 11th June, 1881.
(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward ...	51,765 10 0						
DIVISION COURTS (*con.*)										
County of Weenen (con.)										
Clerk and Indian Interpreter, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	J. W. F. Biggs	May 6, 1882	Governor (*c*)	150 0 0	...	None	Registrar of Births and Deaths, and Vaccination, without salary	...	Allowance of £25 as Indian Interpreter	May 6, 1882
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
Upper Umkomanzi Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Giles ...	Mar. 18, 1889	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	June 25, 1870
Clerk and Interpreter	P. W. Shepstone	Sept. 1, 1889	Ditto (*b*)	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance of £25 per annum	Sept. 18, 1886
Ixopo Division.										
Resident Magistrate ...	J. C. C. Chadwick	Sept. 1, 1886	Ditto	450 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	Travelling expenses, £50 per annum	Jan. 7, 1868
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	R. H. Beachcroft	Apr. 15, 1887	Ditto (*b*)	162 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Dec. 13, 1888

Digitized by Google

Second Clerk	F. H. Addison	July 10, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 10, 1889
County of Alfred.											
Resident Magistrate ...	J. O. Jackson ...	Jan. 21, 1889	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Feb. 24, 1876
Clerk and Interpreter ...	R. E. Dunn ...	Oct. 1, 1887	Ditto (*b*)	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Travelling allowance, 15s. per diem	June 1, 1881
County of Alexandra.											
Resident Magistrate ...	J. McLaurin ...	March 1, 1889	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Jan. 6, 1879
Clerk and Interpreter ...	A. J. S. Maritz	Sept. 27, 1889	Ditto (*b*)	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Horse allowance £25 per annum	June 1, 1888
Second Clerk	P. J. Samuelson	Sept. 11, 1889	Ditto (*c*)	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 11, 1889
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	J. B. Stephens...	Mar. 12, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 12, 1889
Counties of Alexandra and Alfred.											
Lower Umzimkulu Division.											
Resident Magistrate ...	A. D. Gilson ...	April 15, 1889	Ditto	400 0 0	...	Temporary dwelling	...	...	...	£50 per annum travelling allowance	Jan —, 1887
		Carried	Forward ...	55,028 0 0							

REMARKS.

(*b*) Scale £150 to £200.
(*c*) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
JUDICIAL.		Brought	Forward...	55,028 0 0						
DIVISION COURTS (*con.*)										
Counties of Alexandra and Alfred (con.)										
Lower Umzimkulu Division (con.)										
Clerk and Interpreter, Sub-distributor of Stamps, and Deputy Clerk of the Peace	S. Harrison ...	Aug. 10, 1889	Governor ...	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Mar. 1, 1887
Upper Tugela.										
Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent	C. L. A. Ritter (D. G. Giles acting)	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	£25	None	... ...	6 months	...	Oct. 1, 1882
Pagadi.										
Administrator of Native Law	J. W. Cross ...	May 6, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	Jan. 21 to April 28	...	Oct. 23, 1876
Mapumulo.										
Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent	W. R. Gordon...	April 7, 1887	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	Sub-Distributor of Stamps and Dog Tax Collector without salary	...	...	March 16, 1866
Impendhla.										
Administrator of Native Law	T. R. Bennett ... (F. E. Foxon acting)	Jan. —, 1888	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June —, 1864

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL.										
Pietermaritzburg.										
Chaplain, English Church	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A.	Feb. 13, 1849	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £200, with a house, from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849
Umvoti.										
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. Turnbull	Sept. 1, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	£115 from the congregation, and parsonage house	Sept. 1, 1867
EDUCATIONAL.										
Pietermaritzburg.										
Superintending Inspector of Schools	Robert Russell...	Jan. 14, 1878	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 10, 1866
Secretary, Council of Education	Sidney Herbert	...	Council of Education with Governor's approval	300 0 0	...	None	Secretary, Indian School Board, without salary	...	...	...	...
Inspector, Native Education	Robert Plant ...	Oct. 18, 1888	Governor	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Oct. 18, 1888
		Carried	Forward ...	57,778 0 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
EDUCATIONAL.		Brought	Forward ...	57,778 0 0						
Pietermaritzburg (con.)										
Head Master, Pietermaritzburg College	R. Clark, M.A.	Aug. 11, 1879	Governor	500 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	..	...	Aug. 11, 1879
Assistant Master ...	J. Stalker, M.A.	April 11, 1881	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 11, 1881
Science Master ...	R. H. Greatorex	July 6, 1888	Ditto	275 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	July 6, 1888
Assistant Master ...	W. Kufal ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Council of Education with Governor's approval	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 1, 1889
Assistant Master ...	L. T. Reid ...	Sept. 6, 1 889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School	F. G. Richmond	Jan. 1, 1878	Ditto	350 0 0	...	House attached to school	... ...	...	Share of Capitation Grants	April 1, 1873
First Assistant ...	S. H. Baker ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	March 1, 1889
Assistant	Gert W. Bredenkamp	Nov. 1, 1880	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1880
Ditto	Hugh Rugg ...	May 1, 1885	Ditto	130 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	May 1, 1885
Ditto	H. F. Martindale	...	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	...
Ditto	L. E. Martindale	Aug. 21, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Aug. 21, 1889
Ditto	H. W. Richmond	Sept. —, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept.—, 1889
Ditto	R. J. Gibs ...	Sept. —, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept.—, 1889

Digitized by Google

Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School	E. C. Broome ...	Mar. 17, 1879	Ditto	350 0 0	...	£50 a year allowance	...	...	...	Ditto	Mar. 17, 1879
First Assistant ...	E. J. Jarvis ...	June 6, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	June 6, 1882
Certificated Teacher ...	G. Wright ...	...	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	...
Assistant	J. Wilton ...	Sept. —, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Sept. —, 1889
Ditto	H. Holland ...	Sept. —, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Sept. —, 1889
Ditto	C. Young ...	Sept —, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Sept. —, 1889
Ditto	C. H. Ross ...	Nov. 21, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 21, 1889
Junior do.	A. Pullock ...	...	Ditto	80 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Durban.											
Inspector of Indian Schools	F. Colepeper ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Indian School Board	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Travelling allowance of £50 per annum	Dec. 1, 1882
Head Master, High School	W. H. Nicholas, B.A.	Feb. 1, 1887	Council of Education, with Governor's approval	450 0 0	...	House	...	...	..	...	Sept. 1, 1880
Assistant Master ...	W. Sheepshanks	April 19, 1887	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	April 19, 1887
Junior Assistant ...	H. Sewell ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Head Master, Boys' Model Primary School	J. Crowe ...	Jan. 1, 1878	Ditto	350 0 0	...	£50 a year allowance	...	...	...	Share of Capitation Grants	Jan. 1, 1878
First Assistant ...	J. W. Ryder ...	June 1, 1886	Ditto	(c) 200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	June 1, 1886
		Carried	Forward	63,473 0 0							

REMARKS.

(c) Scale £176 to £200.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
EDUCATIONAL.		Brought	Forward ...	£ s. d. 63,473 0 0						
Durban (continued).			Council of Education with Govnrs. apprvl.						Share of Cptn. grants	
Second Assistant ...	W. A. Hawes ...	Aug. 28, 1882		160 0 0	...	None	... .	...		Aug. 28, 1882
Junior do. ...	G. P. Pardy ...	Feb. 26, 1886	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Feb. 26, 1886
Junior do. ...	A. H. Lorois ...	Sept. 6, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 6, 1889
Junior do ...	T. H. Bleu ...	Sept. 6, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 6, 1889
Junior do. ...	E. W. Ballantine	Sept. 6, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 6, 1889
Junior do. ...	A. H. Goldfinch	Sept. 6, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 6, 1889
Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School	A. Day ...	June 6, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	£50 a year allowance	... ...	...	Ditto	June 6, 1882
First Assistant ...	C. M. Dore ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. 24, 1877
Certificated Assistant ...	A. Beeston ...	Feb. —, 1885	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Feb. —, 1885
Second do. ...	E. S. Duncan ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	130 0 0	. .	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1882
Junior do. ...	A. Crowder ...	Oct. 1, 1882	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	April 1, 1881
Junior do. ...	J. Gamock ...	...	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	...
Junior do. ...	M. Kempis ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1882
Junior do. ...	F. Mumford ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1884
Junior do. ...	B. Mann ...	...	Ditto	80 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	...
Junior do. ...	H. Jellon ...	Aug. 1, 1889	Ditto	60 0 0	. .	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Jan. —, 1889

Digitized by Google

Verulam.											
Head Master, Primary School	R. J. White ...	March 1, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1882
(*e*) Assistant	C. J. De Vries...	...	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	...
Ladysmith.											
Head Master, Primary School	J. McLaren ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 11, 1885
Assistant	E. Walton ...	Aug. 1, 1884	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1884
Ditto	D. Hardy ...	July 29, 1886	Ditto	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	July 29, 1886
Newcastle.											
Head Master, Primary School	S. F. McBean ...	Nov. 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 8, 1878
Assistant	J. Otte... ...	...	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	...
Assistant	A. J. Simpson...	Feb. 1, 1883	Ditto	70 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1883
Greytown.											
Head Master, Primary School	R. L. Grant ...	June 1, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House at School	...	...	...	Ditto	Dec. 8, 1879
Assistant	A. Adamson ...	Jan. —, 1890	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Jan. —, 1890
Assistant	B. Wood ...	Jan. —, 1890	Ditto	60 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Ditto	Jan. —, 1890
		Carried	Forward ...	67,101 0 0							

REMARKS.

(*e*) And two Pupil Teachers, with salaries of £42 and £18 respectively.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
EDUCATIONAL.		Brought	Forward ...	67,101 0 0						
Richmond.										
Head Master, Primary School	W. J. Hedgcock	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	Share of Capitation Grants	Jan. 1, 1885
Assistant	A. Hedgcock ...	Oct. —, 1885	Ditto	70 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Oct. —, 1885
Pinetown.										
Head Master, Primary School	A. H. Jennings	July 1, 1886	Ditto	200 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	Ditto	July 1, 1886
Assistant	G. S. Cope ...	Oct. 1, 1886	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1886
Estcourt.										
Head Master, Primary School	C. J. Mudie ...	July 1, 1886	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House at School	... ...	...	Ditto	June 19, 1883
Assistant	W. Wilson ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	110 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	March 1, 1889
Zwaartkop Location.										
Superintendent, Native Industrial School	R. Smith ...	Dec. 1, 1886	Ditto	150 0 0	...	Quarters at School	... ...	...	Ditto	Dec. 1, 1886
Indian Schools.										
Master, Board School, Durban	R. Hoover ...	...	Indian School Board	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	...
Master, Board School, Umgeni	G. Rowley ...	...	Ditto	48 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	...

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL.

DISTRICT SURGEONS.

County of Pietermaritzburg :											
City Division	*C. Ward ...	May 1, 1888	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Private practice	Aug. 31, 1880
Umgeni Division ...	R. R. Allen ...	May 10, 1888	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Coolie Medical Officer, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Camperdown, at £150 per annum	...	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1881
Lion's River Division ...	J. Von Mengershausen	Dec. 9, 1882	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Coolie Medical Officer at Howick, with a salary of £100 per annum	...	Ditto	June 21, 1881
Upper Umkomanzi Division	A. E. Carte ...	Mar. 31, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	March 31, 1886
Ixopo Division... ...	E. J. Booth ...	Jan. 9, 1888	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	District Vaccinator with fees	...	Ditto	Jan. 9, 1888
County of Durban :										
Borough Division ...	D. Birtwell ...	Feb. 8, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	April 5, 1876
Umlazi Division ...	W. H. Addison, jr.	Sept. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Sept. 1, 1883
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	H. C. Procter ...	Aug. 26, 1885	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	District Vaccinator with Fees	...	Ditto	Aug. 26, 1885
Newcastle Division ...	J. M. Ormond...	Apr. 21, 1888	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	April 21, 1888
Umsinga Division ...	J. M. Nembula	Mar. 20, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Mar. 20, 1889
		Carried	Forward ...	69,509 0 0						

REMARKS.

*Appointed District Surgeon, Newcastle, in 1878 ; resigned in 1879 ; re-entered the Service in 1880.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
MEDICAL.		Brought	Forward ...	69,509 0 0						
DISTRICT SURGEONS (*continued*).										
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ...	W. J. Hill ...	Sept. 24, 1889	Governor	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Private practice	Sept. 24, 1889
Lower Tugela Division...	H. W. Jones ...	Oct. 25, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Medical Officer, Stanger Medical Circle, with a salary of £150 per annum	...	Ditto	Oct. 25, 1873
County of Umvoti ...	H. E. Wright ...	Feb. 8, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Dec. 2, 1886
County of Weenen ...	J. B. Brewitt ...	Jan. 12, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Medical Officer, Weenen Circle, with a salary of £100 per annum	..	Ditto	Jan. 12, 1883
County of Alexandra ...	Vacant ...		Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	
County of Alfred ...	A. W. Ottmann	Aug. 16, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	Aug. 16, 1889
LUNATIC ASYLUM, PIETERMARITZBURG.										
Medical Superintendent...	James Hyslop, M.B., C.M.	July 4, 1882	Ditto	500 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	Private practice limited to cases of mental infirmity, and fees for examination of patients	July 4, 1882

Digitized by Google

Steward	J. Smithwick ...	March 1, 1875	Ditto	200	0	0	...	House	...	...	...	Rations	Mar. 1, 1875
Matron...	E. M. Schäffer (*a*)	Nov. 26, 1886	Ditto	80	0	0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Ditto	Nov. 26, 1886
Four European Male Attendants (*b*)	...	...	Medical Superintendent, with Governor's approval	374	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto and Uniform	...
Four European Female ditto, and one Housemaid (*c*)	...	...	Governor	240	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Rations	...
Two Kitchen Natives ...	...	...	Medical Supt.	36	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto	...
One Native Messenger...	...	...	Ditto	18	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto	...
Two Native House Servants	...	...	Ditto	36	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto	...
Two Native Washermen	...	...	Ditto	36	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto	...
One Indian Cook ...	...	...	Ditto	54	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto	...
One Indian Male Attendant	...	...	Ditto	21	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto	...
Ten Native Attendants	...	...	Ditto	141	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	Ditto	...
DURBAN HOSPITAL.													
Superintendent and Dispenser	C. S. Way ...	Oct. 25, 1886	Governor	140	0	0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	An allowance of £40 p.a. for dispensing medicines for Durban Gaol. Receives ratns.	Oct. 25, 1886
		Carried	Forward ...	71,985	0	0							

REMARKS.

(*a*) Appointed on a three years' engagement; renewed for two years.
(*b*) Scale £84 to £120 per annum.
(*c*) Appointed on a three years' engagement.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
MEDICAL.		Brought	Forward...	71,985 0 0						
DURBAN HOSPITAL (*con.*)										
Matron...	S. M. Patterson	Aug. 3, 1887	Governor ...	60 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	Receives £2 per month for superintending Hospital washing. Receives rations	Aug. 3, 1887
Five Nurses	...	...	...	180 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Receives rations	...
POLICE and GAOLS.										
County of Pietermaritzburg.										
City Division.										
Superintendent, Central Gaol	Vacant ...	...	Ditto	250 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	... ...	...	Receives rations	...
Matron	Mrs. Cook ...	Mar. 4, 1864	Ditto	60 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Mar. 4, 1864
Seven European Turnkeys	...	...	Ditto	833 10 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
Eight Native ditto ...	...	...	Ditto	102 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	...
One European Guard ...	...	...	...	108 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	...
Six Native ditto ...	...	...	...	90 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

County of Pietermaritzburg.											
Umgeni Division.											
Six Native Constables...	At £12 each (with an additional £3 to the Native Sergeant)	...	Ditto	75 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
County of Durban.											
Borough Division.											
Superintendent, Central Gaol	A. M. Smith ...	Mar. 25, 1886	Ditto	250 0 0	...	Gaol Residence	...	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1879
Head Female Warder...	E. Muir ...	July 25, 1887	Ditto	60 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	July 25, 1887
Ten European Turnkeys	...	...	Ditto	1,116 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
Two Female Turnkeys	...	...	Ditto	72 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Ten Native Turnkeys ...	..	...	...	156 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
One Indian Interpreter	At £30 ...	...	...	30 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
European Constable ...	J. Sanderson ...	Sept. 14, 1875	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	Fieldcornet for Ward No. 3, Durban County, without salary	...	July 25, 1873
Constable at Isipingo ...	Thos. Mack ...	Nov. 7, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 7, 1889
Two Indian Constables	At £48 ...	...	...	48 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
		Carried	Forward	75,643 10 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
POLICE and GAOLS.		Brought	Forward ...	75,643 10 0						
County of Durban (con.)										
Umlazi Division (con.)										
Native Induna... ...	...	...	...	18 0 0	..	None	... ..	...	...	...
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 ...	...	...	144 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
County of Victoria.										
Inanda Division.										
Keeper of the Prison ...	H. Reynolds ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Governor	84 0 0	..	Quarters in Gaol	... ...	...	Caretaker of Reserve Arms at £24 per annum	March 2, 1888
European Constable ...	J. Davies ...	Oct. 17, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Assistant Deputy Sheriff and Poundmstr. with fees	July 1, 1880
Two Indian Constables	...	...	...	30 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Nine Native Constables	...	...	...	111 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Indian Warder... ...	...	...	...	18 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Rural Police	R. McGregor ...	Jan. 19, 1881	Ditto	120 0 0	...	House Rent at £24 per annum	Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, at £15 per annum	...	Horse allowance £20 per annum	Jan. 19, 1881
Ditto	R. E. Welby ...	...	Ditto	120 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	Horse allowance £12 10s. per annum	...
One Indian Constable...	...	...	...	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
One Native Constable...	...	...	...	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	6d. per diem in lieu of rations	...
POLICE.										
Ten Native Constables	...	...	...	123 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Two Indian Constables	...	...	...	30 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Six Native Patrols ...	...	...	...	72 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
County of Victoria.										
Tugela Division.										
Gaoler	W. A. Grundy...	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Postmaster and Telegraphist, and Officer for the sale of ammunition, Stanger, with salaries of £15, £31, and 5 per cent. on sales respectively	Nov. 22, 1884
		Carried	Forward ...	76,717 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
		Brought	Forward ...	£ s. d. 76,717 10 0						
POLICE and GAOLS.										
County of Victoria (con.)										
Tugela Division (con.)										
European Constable and Messenger	H. A. Clark ...	Nov. 25, 1884	Governor	84 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	Fees as Messenger	Nov. 25, 1884
Fourteen Native Constables	At £12 each, including an extra £3 to Native Sergeant	...	...	171 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	...
County of Umvoti.										
Gaoler	J. Counihan ...	May 6, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	..	Quarters in Gaol	Officer for the sale of gunpowder at Greytown, with salary of £20 per annum	...	Caretaker, Reserve Arms, at £24 p.a.	May 6, 1884
European Constable ...	M. Foley ...	Nov. 17, 1879	Ditto	84 0 0	£ s. d. 30 15 6	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 17, 1879
Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each, including an extra £3 to Native Sergeant	...	...	135 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

County of Klip River.										
Klip River Division.										
Gaoler	W. R. Harte ...	April 4, 1887	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Cottage	... ...	...	Officer for the sale of gunpowder and Caretaker of Arms, with salaries of £20 and £24 per annum respectively	May 5, 1884
Matron, Ladysmith Gaol	C. A. Harte ...	May 1, 1887	Ditto	24 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	May 1, 1887
European Constable and Messenger	E. P. B. Arnold	May 5, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	Deputy Sheriff ...	...	Fees as Messenger and Deputy Sheriff	May 5, 1884
Indian Constable ...	Doorasamy ...	...	...	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	£1 per month in lieu of rations	...
Nine Native Constables	At £12 each, with extra £3 to Native Sergeant	...	...	111 0 0	...	Barracks	... ...	...	...	...
Three Native Turnkeys.	At £12 each ...	...	...	36 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
County of Klip River.										
Newcastle Division.										
Gaoler	J. Jackson ...	Dec. 15, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	...	Dec. 15, 1889
		Carried	Forward ...	77,722 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
POLICE and GAOLS.		Brought	Forward ...	77,722 10 0						
County of Klip River (con.)										
Newcastle Division (con.)										
Messenger	W. de M. Harris	Sept. 19, 1889	Governor	84 0 0	...	None	Deputy Sheriff ...	...	...	Sept. 19, 1889
Native Induna... ...	At £15 ...	...	...	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each ...	...	...	132 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
County of Klip River.										
Umsinga Division.										
Keeper of Prison ...	C. M. F. Sparks	Mar. 8, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	... ...	...	...	May 12, 1886
Native Induna... ...	At £15 ...	...	...	15 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each ...	...	..	96 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
County of Weenen.										
Gaoler	H. K. Osborn ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	42 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	Receives £95 as Telegraph Clerk, £35 as Postmaster	Dec. 1, 1882
Messenger	T. J. Nunn ...	Nov. 9, 1889	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	Fees as Messenger	Nov. 9, 1889

Digitized by Google

European Constable ...	H. H. Vaughan	Dec. 25, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Dec. 25, 1889
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	147 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
One Turnkey	...	...	...	20 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg.											
Upper Umkomanzi Div.											
Gaoler	J. B. Fitzpatrick	Jan. 11, 1872	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	Is in receipt of a pension of £16 per annum for loss of Office as Clerk and Interpreter	April 26, 1864
European Constable and Messenger	C. Williams ...	April 1, 1885	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Fees as Messenger and Poundmstr.	May 14, 1879
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	99 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg											
Ixopo Division.											
Gaoler	T. M. Robinson	Nov. 21, 1883	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	Officer for Sale of Ammunition with 5 per cent. commission on sale. Postmaster and Telegraphist, with salaries at the rate of £12 and £30 respectively	...	...	...	May 1, 1880
		Carried	Forward	78,792 10 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
POLICE and GAOLS.		Brought	Forward ...	78,792 10 0						
County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).										
Ixopo Division (con.)										
European Constable and Messenger	J. B. Stone ...	Mar. 3, 1879	Governor	84 0 0	..	None	... ..	...	Fees as Messenger	March 3, 1879
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	99 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
European Constable and Gaoler and Messenger	D. McKenzie ...	July 27, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0	..	£24 p. a. in lieu of quarters	Fieldcornet, Alfred County, with salary of £15 per annum	...	Deputy Sheriff with fees	Oct. 31, 1870
Eight Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	99 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

County of Alexandra.										
Gaoler	C. E. Garbett ...	July 11, 1887	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Quarters in Gaol	... ...	...	Officer for the sale of gunpowder, with salary of £20 per annum	Oct. 15, 1880
European Constable ...	J. Smedley ...	Mar. 17, 1884	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet at £15 per annum	...	...	March 17, 1884
Sixteen Native Constables	At £12 each ...	...	...	192 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Two Indian Constables	At £24 each ...	...	...	48 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Lower Umzimkulu Division.										
European Constable and Gaoler	A. W. Pigg ...	...	...	84 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	Fees as Messenger	June 4, 1889
Native Constables ...	Nine Native Constables, £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergt.	...	...	111 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Rations and Clothing	...
Border Police	Three Native Border Police, £24 each	...	...	72 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Patrol Police	Three Native Patrol Police, £12 each	...	...	36 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	6d. per diem in lieu of Rations	...
Upper Tugela.										
Six Native Constables...	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	75 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Six Patrol Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	...	72 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
		Carried	Forward ...	80,032 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
POLICE and GAOLS.		Brought	Forward ...	£ s. d.						
Ipolela.				80,032 10 0						
Nine Native Constables	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	111 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	..	...
Pagadi's Location.										
Six Native Constables...	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	75 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Lower Tugela.										
Six Native Constables...	At £12 each, £3 extra to Native Sergeant	...	...	75 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.										
Speaker	Sir J. W. Akerman, K.C.M.G.	Date of election, Sept. 7, 1886	By election of Members of the Legislative Council	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Clerk of the Council ...	F. W. A. Watson	Nov. 1, 1883	By the Speaker, subject to the approval of the Governor	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	July 28 to Nov. 11	...	Nov. 1, 1883
Clerk Assistant and Librarian	C. W. P. Douglas de Fenzi	Feb. 5, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	Dec. 5 to 26	...	Feb. 5, 1889

Digitized by Google

Second Clerk Assistant and Shorthand Writer	G. Hannaford ...	Feb. 12, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 12, 1889
Shorthand Reporter ...	J. T. Henderson	May 9, 1883	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	Dec. 21 to 31	...	May 9, 1883
Serjeant-at-Arms ...	J. E. Wace ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1882
Doorkeeper	W. Botterill ...	Oct. 22, 1888	Ditto	100 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	...	Oct. 22, 1888
COLONIAL DEFENCE.										
Commandant and Inspector of Volunteers	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G.	Mar. 30, 1874	Governor, Letter of Appointment	150 0 0	...	None	Commandant, Natal Mounted Police, £550	...	£100 Travelling Allowance	Jan. 18, 1874
Staff Officer	Lieut.-Colonel W. Royston	Sept. 5, 1889	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 5, 1889
Armourer	F. C. Choles ...	Nov. 17, 1879	Ditto	250 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	Nov. 17, 1879
MOUNTED POLICE.										
Commandant	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G.	Jan. 18, 1874	Sir B. Pine, Lieut.-Governor, Govt. Notice 6, 1874	550 0 0	...	None	Commandant of Volunteers at £150 per annum	...	...	Jan 18, 1874
Inspector	F. A. Campbell	Oct. 31, 1878	Sir H. Bulwer, Lieut.-Governor, Govt. Notice 338, '78	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 7, 1874
Ditto	W. F. Fairlie ...	May 19, 1883	Ditto Govt. Notice 260, 1883	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 19, 1883
		Carried	Forward ...	84,393 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
COLONIAL DEFENCE.		Brought	Forward...	84,393 10 0						
MOUNTED POLICE (*con.*)										
Sub-Inspector	F. Phillips ...	Mar. 20, 1876	Sir H. Bulwer, Lieut.-Govnr. Govt. Notice 86, 1876	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 20, 1876
Sub-Inspector and Paymaster	F. H. S. Sewell	April 7, 1880	Ditto Govt. Notice 137, 1880	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 15, 1873
Sub-Inspector and Adjutant	W. Stean ...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto Govt. Notice 29, 1883	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 9, 1883
Sub-Inspector	J. A. Masson ...	Jan. 9, 1883	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 9, 1883
Sub-Inspector	W. V. Dorehill	Sept. 12, 1885	Ditto Govt. Notice 322, 1885	290 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1885
Sub-Inspector	W. J. Clarke...	Feb. 1, 1889	Sir A. E. Havelock, Governor, Gov. Notice 133, 1889	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	Dec. 14 to 31	...	Feb. 1, 1889
CONSERVATORS.										
Fort Nottingham ...	F. E. Shaw ...	...	Governor ...	12 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

County of Alfred :										
Umtamvuna										
Ingeli	J. Furniss ...	...	...	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Bangeni										
County of Weenen (Town Lands)	A. B. Bell ...	...	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
County of Alexandra ...	T. Crocker and H. Bru-de-Wold	...	Ditto	24 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Klip River County ...	G. L. Coventry...	...	Ditto	36 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Newcastle Division ...	F. Bierbaum ...	...	Ditto	36 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Ditto	A. H. Trow ...	...	...	36 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
EXCISE.										
Controller of Excise ...	H. Rutherford...	Jan. 8, 1885	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	Inspector of Distilleries and Sub-distributor of Stamps without salary	...	Travelling allowance, £100 per annum	Dec. 8, 1881
Clerk	P. C. Hawkins...	Jan. 10, 1888	Ditto (*e*)	162 10 0	...	None	Clerk to Sub-distributor of Stamps at £25 p.a.	June 22 to Dec. 21	...	May 30, 1880
Excise Surveyor ...	J. Hajenius ...	Aug. 14, 1874	Ditto (*d*)	180 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	Horse allowance, £30 per annum	Aug. 14, 1874
Ditto	T. Murdoch ...	June 1, 1884	Ditto (*d*)	150 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	June 1, 1884
Ditto	A. R. Miller ...	Mar. 10, 1879	Ditto (*d*)	180 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Nov. 16, 1876
		Carried	Forward ...	87,434 0 0						

REMARKS.

(*d*) Scale £120 to £180.
(*e*) Scale £150 to £200.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
EXCISE (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	87,434 0 0						
Excise Surveyor ...	E. B. Smith ...	May 1, 1887	Governor (*d*)	130 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	House allowance, £30 per annum	May 1, 1887
Ditto	C. L. Haycroft...	Oct. 29, 1880	Ditto (*d*)	130 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Oct. 29, 1880
Ditto	J. D. Thomson...	Mar. 15, 1889	Ditto (*d*)	120 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Mar. 15, 1889
Ditto	J. Salton ...	Nov. 18, 1889	Ditto (*d*)	120 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Nov. 18, 1889
EXCISE SURVEYORS AND WAREHOUSE OFFICERS.										
Pietermaritzburg ...	P. Hugo (acting)	Jan. 14, 1887	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Acting Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, and Dutch Translator to Government, with salaries of £100 and £100 respectively per annum	...	An allowance of £50 per annum as Compiler, Blue Book	Mar. 23, 1883
Keeper of Public Warehouse, Durban	E. H. Hickman	Mar. 16, 1885	Ditto (*e*)	190 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 14, 1882

Digitized by Google

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.										
Protector of Immigrants	Louis Henry Mason	July 27, 1883	Governor	500 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Horse Allowance	Oct. 15, 1863
Assistant Protector ...	James Akerman Polkinghorne	May 30, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	Secretary, Indian Immigration Trust Board, salary £200 per annum	...	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1877
Corresponding Clerk ...	Alfred Robert Dunning	March 1, 1889	Trust Board	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Allowance, £25	Oct. 1, 1881
Accountant	Alfred William Cullingworth	Oct. 15, 1883	Ditto	216 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 15, 1883
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	Charles William Burton-Jones	Mar. 13, 1884	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 13, 1884
Officer in charge of Depot	(Temporary appointment)	...	Ditto	150 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
INDIAN MEDICAL CIRCLES.										
Medical Officer, Durban Circle	Frederick William Greene	Jan. 1, 1887	Governor	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Allowance, £50. Private practice	May 1, 1873
Medical Officer, Stanger Circle	Henry William Jones	April 1, 1876	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Lower Tugela Division, salary £100 per annum.	...	Private practice	Oct. 25, 1873
Medical Officer, Verulam Circle	Paul Tarleton ...	April 6, 1886	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	June 13, 1881
		Carried	Forward	90,410 0 0						

REMARKS.

(*d*) Scale £120 to £180.
(*e*) Scale £150 to £200.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	90,410 0 0						
Compounder, Verulam Hospital	Edouard Collard	Nov. 18, 1889	Governor	120 0 0	..	Quarters	... ..	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Avoca Circle	John McIntyre...	Mar. 3, 1879	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Private practice	March 3, 1879
Compounder, Avoca Hospital	John McGreavey	Dec. 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	..	Quarters	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Medical Officer, Isipingo Circle	George Lindsay Bonnar	Jan. 1, 1887	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Private practice	Jan. 1, 1887
Caretaker, Isipingo Hospital	M. A. Perera ...	June 1, 1887	Ditto	60 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	June 1, 1887
Medical Officer, Umzinto Circle	William Parsons Tritton	July 1, 1882	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Private practice	July 1, 1882
Compounder, Umzinto Hospital	Octavius Filius Lewis	Nov. 17, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	Dec. 19, 1887
Medical Officer, Howick Circle	Julius von Mengershausen	June 25, 1881	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Lion's River Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Private practice	June 25, 1881
Medical Officer, Pietermaritzburg, Richmond, and Camperdown Circle	Richard Robert Allen	Sept. 30, 1881	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Umgeni Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Private practice	Sept. 30, 1881

Digitized by Google

Medical Officer, Weenen Circle	James Bunney Brewitt	Feb. 8, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	District Surgeon, Weenen Division, salary £100 per annum	...	Private practice	Jan. 12, 1883
Medical Officer, Lower Umzimkulu Circle	Samuel William Lennon	July 29, 1886	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	Ditto	July 29, 1886
EUROPEAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.										
Secretary and Manager, European Immigration Board	G. W. Simpson	April 1, 1889	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 1, 1889
Clerk	A. Lloyd ...	Feb. 18, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 16, 1886
Emigration Agent in England	W. Peace ...	Jan. 1, 1881	Ditto	350 0 0	...	An allowance of £60 a year for Office Rent	... ...	...	Private Agencies	Jan. 1, 1881
TELEGRAPHS.										
Pietermaritzburg Head Office—										
General Manager* ...	J. Chadwick ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 1, 1879
Inspector and Mechanican	T. T. Hardaker	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	July 1, 1880
Sub-Inspector	R. W. Weightman	April 1, 1889	Ditto	170 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 28, 1887
Accountant	C. H. Lormer ...	June 1, 1885	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 23, 1882
Clerk	E. W. Barter ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 23, 1887
		Carried	Forward ...	93,770 0 0						

REMARKS.

* This Officer holds combined offices of General Manager of Telegraphs and Postmaster-General.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
TELEGRAPHS (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	93,770 0 0						
Pietermaritzburg Instrument Room—										
Senior Clerk	E. H. Mitchell...	May 1, 1885	Governor	237 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	..	Sept. 13, 1874
Second Clerk	C. Long ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 21, 1880
Clerk	C. O'Ehley ...	Jan. 1, 1882	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	Feb. 13 to March 25	...	July 1, 1880
Ditto	S. C. Beckerleg	June 1, 1885	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 1, 1885
Ditto	J. Younghusband	Sept. 28, 1887	Ditto	170 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 28, 1887
Ditto	A. Laing ...	Mar. 14, 1888	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 14, 1888
Ditto	J. Aitken ...	Mar. 14, 1888	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 14, 1888
Ditto	J. M. Laing ...	Aug. 29, 1888	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 29, 1888
Ditto	F. White ...	Oct. 12, 1888	Ditto	160 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 12, 1888
Ditto	J. S. Smith ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto	J. F. Griffith ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto	J. Gallan ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto	F. Fraser ..	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto	D. J. Chapman	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto	J. C. Burton ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889

Digitized by Google

Ditto	H. Anderson ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto	W. Dent ...	Feb. 27, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Ditto	J. M. Hodgson	Feb. 27, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Ditto	J. Summers ...	Feb. 27, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Ditto	J. B. Craddock	Feb. 27, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 27, 1889
Ditto	B. Cullen ...	Mar. 6, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 6, 1889
Ditto	R. McGlew ...	Sept. 19, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1887
Ditto	J. Cosgrove ...	Sept 20, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto	R. M. Berrie ...	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto	R. F. A. Tulley	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1887
Ditto	A. C. Townsend	Sept. 19, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	April 4, 1888
Junior Clerk	G. Honey ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Ditto	G. Lawrance ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Ditto	L. D. Craig ...	Feb. 6, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 6, 1889
Ditto	A. W. Stead ...	March 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	March 1, 1889
Ditto	H. V. Lambert	Mar. 25, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	March 25, 1889
Ditto	S. W. B. Shepstone	May 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1889
Ditto	E. C. Harrison	May 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1889
Ditto	F. S. Whitelaw	May 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1889
Ditto	W. E. Chick ...	Aug. 27, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Aug. 27, 1889
		Carried	Forward ...	98,613 10 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
TELEGRAPHS (continued).		Brought	Forward...	98,613 10 0						
Pietermaritzburg Instrument Room (*con.*)										
Junior Clerk	J. T. Rees ...	June 4, 1889	Governor ...	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 4, 1889
Ditto	A. J. Cunningham	Oct. 7, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ..	..	...	Oct. 7, 1889
Durban—										
Superintendent† ...	J. W. Coleman	July 1, 1886	Ditto	...	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 13, 1879
Senior Clerk	J. H. Dicketts...	May 4, 1887	Ditto	225 0 0	...	None	... ...	April 1 to Sept. 30	...	Dec. 1, 1879
Clerk	A. E. Browning	Jan. 1, 1886	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1882
Ditto	J. R. Macvicar	May 13, 1885	Ditto	190 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 13, 1885
Ditto	H. H. Paris ...	Dec. 19, 1888	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. 19, 1888
Ditto	E. Almond ...	Jan. 2, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 2, 1889
Ditto	T. Patterson ...	Feb. 9, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 9, 1889
Ditto	F. J. Blackmore	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto	F. Easton ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto	W. J. Rider ...	Feb. 13, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 13, 1889
Ditto	H. A. Baldock...	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto	W. J. Smyth ...	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889

Digitized by Google

Ditto	D. McIlleron ...	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Ditto	T. Wall ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 1, 1887
Ditto	J. Evans ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1888
Junior Clerk	H. D. Tedder ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Ditto	H. Lunn ...	Feb. 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1889
Ditto	H. S. North ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 1, 1889
Point—										
Junior Clerk	J. W. Allen ...	July 1, 1879	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £50 per annum	...	...	Sept. 17, 1877
Verulam—										
Clerk	F. W. Gurney...	Feb. 24, 1879	Ditto	125 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £25 per annum	...	...	Feb. 10, 1879
Stanger—										
Clerk	W. A. Grundy...	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	31 0 0	...	None	Gaoler, Postmaster, and Officer for Sale of Ammunition, with salaries of £84, £15, and £10 per annum respectively	...	...	Nov. 22, 1884
Pinetown—										
Clerk	W. A. Oliver ...	Jan. 1, 1887	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £25 per annum	...	...	Jan. 1, 1887
Ladysmith—										
Clerk	J. Adams ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	150 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, with salary of £50 per annum	...	...	Jan. 1, 1883
Assistant	J. Stewart ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	42 0 0	...	None	Postal Assistant, with salary of £42 per annum	...	...	March 1, 1889
		Carried	Forward ...	101,671 10 0						

REMARKS.

† This Officer holds combined offices of Superintendent of Telegraphs and Postmaster, Durban.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
TELEGRAPHS (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	101,671 10 0						
Newcastle—										
Clerk	A. A. Osborn ...	Mar. 18, 1879	Ditto	130 0 0	...	House	Postmaster, with salary of £100 per annum	...	...	Mar. 18, 1879
Assistant	H. J. S. Bell ...	Nov. 18, 1887	Ditto	45 0 0	...	None	Postal Assistant, with salary of £45 per annum	...	...	Nov. 18, 1887
Estcourt—										
Clerk	H. K. Osborn ...	Dec. 1, 1882	Ditto	115 0 0	...	None	Postmaster and Gaoler, with salaries of £35 and £42 respectively	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Richmond—										
Clerk	F. C. Scott ...	May 16, 1885	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £30 per annum	...	...	May 16, 1885
Ixopo—										
Clerk	T. M. Robinson	Dec. 1, 1883	Ditto	30 0 0	...	None	Postmaster and Gaoler, with salaries of £12 and £84 respectively, and receives 5 per cent. on Sale of Gunpowder as Ammunition Officer	...	...	Dec. 1, 1883

Digitized by Google

Greytown—										
Clerk	G. E. Tedder ...	May 27, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £50 per annum	...	...	May 27, 1886
Umzinto—										
Clerk	J. Surgeson ...	Apr. 15, 1888	Ditto	115 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £25 per annum	...	...	April 15, 1888
Harding—										
Clerk	T. M. Alderson	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto	119 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, with salary of £21 per annum	...	...	Feb. 1, 1888
Port Shepstone—										
Clerk	Vacant... ...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.										
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	H. Wylde-Browne, M.A.	Feb. 1, 1884	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	Chairman of Fire-arms Board and Member of Tender Board without salary, also Sub-distributor Stamps, Pietermaritzburg, without salary	...	...	May 27, 1861
Clerk	C. N. H. Rodwell	Sept. 26, 1887	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Clerk to Sub-distributor of Stamps, Pietermaritzburg, at £25 a year	...	...	Sept. 26, 1887
Caretaker, Durban Magazine	D. Butler ...	July 19, 1880	Ditto	108 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	July 19, 1880
Caretaker, Pietermaritzburg Magazine	R. Boyd ...	Aug. 28, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	Aug. 28, 1877
OFFICERS FOR SALE OF AMMUNITION.										
Durban	S. A. Green ...	Oct. 1, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1886
		Carried	Forward ...	103,257 10 0						

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
ARMS AND AMMUNITION (con.)		Brought	Forward ...	103,257 10 0						
OFFICERS FOR SALE OF AMMUNITION (*con.*)										
Pietermaritzburg ...	Ford Bros. ...	Mar. 31, 1881	Governor	60 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Mar. 31, 1881
Newcastle	Thos. Jackson ...	Jan. 1, 1890	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1890
Ladysmith	W. R. Harte ...	June 1, 1887	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler at £84 per annum	...	...	June 1, 1887
Greytown	J. Counihan ...	May 16, 1885	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler at £84 per annum	...	...	May 16, 1884
Umzinto	C. E. Garbett ...	July 22, 1887	Ditto	20 0 0	...	None	Gaoler at £84 per annum	...	...	Oct. 15, 1880
Estcourt	H. K. Osborn ...	May 7, 1885	Ditto	15 0 0	...	None	Gaoler at £42, Telegraph Clerk at £95, Postmaster at £35	...	...	Dec. 1, 1882
Ixopo†	T. M. Robinson	Nov. 22, 1883	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	Gaoler at £84, Postmaster at £12, Telegraph Clerk at £30	...	...	May —, 1880
Stanger†	W. A. Grundy (acting)	Nov. 22, 1884	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	Gaoler at £84, Telegraph Clerk at £31, Postmaster at £15	...	...	...
Richmond†	A. Nicholson ...	Nov. 26, 1884	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 26, 1884
Harding†	D. McKenzie ...	Oct. 1, 1887	Ditto	10 0 0	...	None	Gaoler at Harding at £100 p.a.	...	...	Oct. 31, 1870

Digitized by Google

SHEEP and CATTLE DEPARTMENT.											
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon	S. Wiltshire ...	Oct. 28, 1874	Governor	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Private Practice	Oct. 28, 1874
Deputy Inspector of Imported Cattle, Durban	G. C. Cato ...	June 7, 1882	Colonial Veterinary Surgeon	...	...	None	...	...	...	Fees	June 7, 1882
SHEEP INSPECTORS.											
Pietermaritzburg County.											
Wards 2 and 3 and part of 4	E. Parkinson ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Governor	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Wards 1, 6, and part of 4	J. J. Hodson ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	Field cornet, Ward 4, salary £15	Sept. 25, 1866
Umkomanzi Division ...	J. Ely	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Ixopo Division... ...	W. Foster ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 22, 1880
Ipolela Division ...	R. Gold ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889
Umvoti County.											
Wards 1, 2, and 3 ...	P. Norton ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Wards 4 and 5 ...	G. N. Perfect ...	Jan. 1, 1885	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	2 months	Field cornet, Ward 5, salary £15	June 7, 1880
Alfred County	W. A. Hutchinson	Jan. 15, 1886	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 15, 1886
Weenen County.											
Wards 1 and 2 ...	B. J. Wilkes ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	...	...	..	...	Feb. 18, 1875
		Carried	Forward	104,952 10 0							

REMARKS.

† This Officer receives 5 per cent. on sales of ammunition.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
SHEEP and CATTLE DEPARTMENT (con.)		Brought	Forward ...	104,952 10 0						
Weenen County (*con.*)										
Ward 3	J. Button ...	Jan. 1, 1883	Governor	150 0 0	..	None	Fieldcornet, Ward 3, £15	...	...	Sept. 9, 1878
Sterkspruit District ...	B. J. Wilkes ...	Feb. 7, 1887	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1875
Olivier's Hoek District	W. Gray ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	Fieldcornet, Ward 1, £15	...	...	March 19, 1880
Klip River County.										
Klip River Division ...	J. Bainbridge ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	150 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
Part of ditto	W. Freer ...	May 10, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 10, 1889
Umsinga Division ...	R. J. Du Bois...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
Newcastle Division ...	W. B. Short ...	Jan. 1, 1888	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1888
Part of ditto	R. Marshall ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889
SHEEP DIPPING STATIONS.										
Van Reenen's Pass ...	J. Portsmouth...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	Postmaster, £24	...	...	Aug. 2, 1879
Coldstream	F. W. Murray...	April 1, 1888	Ditto	84 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	...	April 1, 1888
De Jager's Drift ...	G. B. Warner ...	April 1, 1888	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	Border Customs Officer, £225	...	...	Feb. 16, 1882
Hancock's Drift ...	W. L. Howes ...	April 1, 1888	Ditto	50 0 0	...	None	Ferryman, Upper Umzimkulu, Fees	...	...	April 1, 1885
Induwana Drift ...	Jas. Stanford ...	Jan. 1, 1889	Ditto	25 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1889

Digitized by Google

NATAL HARBOUR BOARD.										
SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.										
Secretary	W. H. Evans ...	May —, 1881	N. H. Board	400 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	...	...
First Clerk	Harry Smith ...	April —, 1882	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Second Clerk	W. Stead ...	July —, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	Receiver of Cash; no special allowance	...	...	...
Solicitor	J. P. Waller ...	...	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Health Officer	Dr. W. H. Moor	Mar. —, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	5 months*	...	...
ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.										
Accountant	W. T. Jarvis ...	May —, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
WHARFMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.										
Wharfmaster	J. T. Reed ...	July —, 1889	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House allowance, £72 p.a.	... ...	...	...	...
Lamplighter, &c. ...	J. Henry ...	Oct. —, 1882	Ditto	108 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Four Indian Assistants	...	...	...	86 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
WATER POLICE DEPARTMENT.										
Superintendent ...	D. I. Nolan ...	Nov. —, 1881	Ditto	247 0 0	...	House	Quarantine Officer, £50 per annum	...	£25 per annum as Compiler of Port Statistics	...
		Carried	Forward ...	108,322 10 0						

REMARKS.

* Sick leave. Approved Substitute provided by the Principal.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
NATAL HARBOUR BOARD (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	108,322 10 0						
WATER POLICE DEPARTMENT (*continued*).										
Sergeant	G. E. Tatum ...	Nov. —, 1881	Natal H. B.	144 0 0	...	Quarters	... ...	...	...	...
Constable	E. Wide ...	Mar. —, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Ten Native Boatmen ...	At £18 per annum each	...	Superintendent of Water Police	180 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
GENERAL STORES DEPARTMENT.										
General Storekeeper ...	F. J. Stephenson	June 14, 1889	Natal H. B.	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. —, 1880
Stores' Bookkeeper ...	H. M. Lefèvre ...	Nov. 15, 1884	Ditto	175 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
PORT DEPARTMENT.										
Port Captain and Shipping Master	Henry Ballard ...	April 6, 1884	Ditto	600 0 0	...	House	... ...	3 months, 19 days	...	...
First Clerk	James Reid ...	April 15, 1881	Ditto	212 10 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Second Clerk	Temple Humphreys	Sept. 1, 1886	Ditto	100 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
First Pilot	C. I. Strachan ...	Nov. 2, 1875	Ditto	275 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	...	...
Second Pilot	Wm. Gordon ...	Aug. 7, 1879	Ditto	200 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	...
Third Pilot	Alex. Masson ...	Sept. 1, 1882	Ditto	190 0 0	...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Fourth Pilot	John Nurse ...	Sept. 3, 1889	Ditto	144 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	...	...
Supervisor, Moorings, &c.	Thomas Jones ...	Sept. 4, 1885	Ditto	144 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
Carpenter	Thomas Johnsen	Nov. 20, 1876	Ditto	176 13 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Signalman, Bluff ...	W. G. Osman ...	Mar. 1, 1889	Ditto	144 0 0	...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...
Signalman, Point ...	W. L. Marson...	Oct. 24, 1889	Ditto	144 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
Master, "Forerunner"	L. Jewitt ...	Sept. 8, 1883	Ditto	250 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	...	...
First Engineer, "Forerunner"	A. Fisher ...	Mar. 18, 1888	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Second Engineer, "Forerunner"	C. A. Maclon ...	May 1, 1879	Ditto	165 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Mate, "Forerunner" ...	A. Humphreys...	Sept. 11, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Lives on board.	...	...	...	...	...
Master, "Churchill" ...	T. R. Wellington	Nov. 14, 1872	Ditto	275 0 0	...	House	...	...	...	...	...
First Engineer, 'Churchill'	A. P. Booth ...	Jan. 1, 1884	Ditto	250 0 0	...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
Second Engineer, "Churchill"	John Harvey ...	April 1, 1889	Ditto	165 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Mate, "Churchill" ...	G. J. Thomson	Oct. 1, 1889	Ditto	120 0 0	...	Lives on board.	...	...	...	...	...
Master, Dredger "Platypus"	D. McElroy ...	July 10, 1889	Ditto	180 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Engineer, "Platypus"	R. Brash ...	Dec. 1, 1887	Ditto	216 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
RESIDENT ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.											
Resident Engineer ...	Cathcart W. Methven	July —, 1888	Governor	1,000 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July —, 1888
		Carried	Forward ...	114,462 13 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
NATAL HARBOUR BOARD (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	114,462 13 0						
RESIDENT ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT (*con.*)										
Assistant Engineer ...	Charles J. Crofts	May —, 1884	Natal H. B.	550 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May —, 1884
Engineer's Assistants ...	H. Shaun ...	Nov. —, 1881	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	...	Nov. —, 1881
Ditto	D. C. Davey ...	May —, 1887	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May —, 1887
Ditto	Thos. Stewart ...	Dec. —, 1889	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Dec. —, 1889
Ditto	George Thomson	Sept. —, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. —, 1889
Ditto	Burton Kinsey...	Feb. —, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. —, 1889
Engineer's Clerk ...	A. Milligan ...	Aug. —, 1889	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. —, 1889
Foreman of Works ...	Wm. McConnell	April —, 1882	Ditto	375 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	...	April —, 1882
Foreman of Engineers...	John Stewart ...	May —, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May —, 1889
Timekeeper	Thos. Gadsden...	Jan. —, 1882	Ditto	180 0 0	...	House	... ...	...	...	Jan. —, 1882
RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.										
GENERAL MANAGER'S OFFICE.										
General Manager ...	D. Hunter ...	Oct. 31, 1879	Governor	1,200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 31, 1879
Seven Clerks	...	...	Genrl. Mangr.	1,032 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.											
Engineer-in-Chief ...	Mark William Carr	Sept. 14, 1889	Governor	1,100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 26, 1876
OPEN LINE MAINTENANCE.											
District Engineer, Durban	William Butterton	Sept. 1, 1887	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 23, 1882
District Engineer, Ladysmith	William Henry Cobley	Sept. 1, 1887	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 26, 1876
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.											
Three Superintendents...	...	...	Genrl. Mangr.	1,050 0 0	...	1 with house, 2 with house allowance	...	...	...	...	...
Three Inspectors ...	...	...	Ditto	528 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Forty-six Stationmasters and Clerks in charge	...	...	Ditto	6,310 0 0	...	House or house allowance	...	...	...	...	...
Two hundred and fifty-one Clerks and Checkers	...	...	Ditto	25,100 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Seven Shunters ...	...	...	Ditto	924 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Three Platform Inspectors	...	...	Ditto	528 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Seventy Guards ...	...	...	Ditto	7,560 0 0	...	None	...	...	..	...	...
ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.											
Chief Accountant ...	A. Goodbrand ...	Sept. 1, 1888	Ditto	425 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	..
Cashier...	R. W. Harwin...	Sept. 1, 1888	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1888
		Carried	Forward	164,624 13 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	164,624 13 0						
ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE (*continued*).										
Nine Clerks	...	...	Genrl. Mangr.	1,225 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
GENERAL STOREKEEPER'S OFFICE.										
General Storekeeper ...	J. W. Brookes ..	Aug. 1, 1879	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	...	Aug. 1, 1879
Seven Clerks	...	...	Ditto	968 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
One Coalkeeper ...	...	...	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Two Storemen	...	...	Ditto	228 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	...
INDIAN AND NATIVE LABOUR AND POLICE DEPARTMENT.										
Superintendent... ...	J. F. Manisty ...	Mar. 15, 1878	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	March 15, 1878
Two Clerks	...	...	Ditto	369 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
One Constable... ...	...	...	Ditto	120 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT.										
Locomotive Superintendent	W. Milne ...	June 1, 1877	Ditto	550 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	June 1, 1877
Nine Clerks	...	...	Ditto	1,081 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

One Draughtsman ...	...	...	Ditto	144 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Four Foremen	...	...	Ditto	1,245 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
One Locomotive Inspector	...	...	Ditto	275 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Four Storekeepers ...	...	...	Ditto	474 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
One Timekeeper ...	...	...	Ditto	156 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Two Gatekeepers ...	...	...	Ditto	240 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Fifty-two Engine Drivers	...	...	Ditto	8,712 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Sixty-eight Firemen ...	...	...	Ditto	7,156 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Forty-one Fitters ...	...	...	Ditto	7,381 0 0	...	None	..	...	...	...	...
Fifteen Boilermakers ...	...	...	Ditto	2,435 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Twenty Blacksmiths ...	...	...	Ditto	3,512 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Nineteen Turners ...	...	...	Ditto	3,255 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Four Trimmers ...	...	...	Ditto	598 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Twenty-nine Coachmakers	...	...	Ditto	4,810 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Twenty-two Painters ...	...	...	Ditto	2,997 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Three Springmakers ...	...	...	Ditto	588 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Three Night Foremen ...	...	...	Ditto	456 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
Four Stationary Engine Drivers	...	...	Ditto	428 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	...
		Carried	Forward ...	204,927 13 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
				£ s. d.						
RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	204,927 13 0						
MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT.										
One Maintenance Accountant	...	...	Genrl. Mangr.	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Three Draughtsmen ...	...	...	Ditto	653 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Four Clerks	...	...	Ditto	468 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
One Tracer	...	...	Ditto	96 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Three Apprentice Clerks	...	...	Ditto	118 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Five Permanent Way Inspectors	...	...	Ditto	1,282 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
One Bridge Inspector ...	...	...	Ditto	180 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
One Masonry Inspector	...	...	Ditto	228 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
One Foreman, Shops ...	...	...	Ditto	240 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Sixty-two Platelayers ...	...	...	Ditto	9,333 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Three Timekeepers ...	...	...	Ditto	289 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Eleven European Labourers	...	...	Ditto	1,196 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

EXTENSION SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION.											
Superintending Engineer of Construction	John Wallis Shores	Oct. 1, 1889	Governor	750 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 26, 1876
Superintending Engineer of Surveys	William Andrews	June 28, 1889	Ditto	650 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June 28, 1889
District Engineer ...	Joseph Wilson...	Sept. 1, 1887	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	June 29, 1882
Ditto	Francis Douglas Woodward	Oct. 24, 1888	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Oct. 24, 1888
Ditto	Thos. Francis O'Meara	Sept. 20, 1889	Ditto	600 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Sept. 20, 1889
Personal Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief	John Lambe Rigden	April 1, 1887	Ditto	450 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	July 19, 1878
Assistant Engineer ...	Leonard Brereton	Sept. 1, 1887	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1887
Ditto	Walter Louis Grantham	May 1, 1888	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Jan. 21, 1888
Ditto	Thomas Lambert Ayres	May 17, 1888	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 17, 1888
Ditto	Alfred James Humby	Nov. 21, 1888	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Nov. 21, 1888
Ditto	Thos. Bradford	May 24, 1889	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 24, 1889
Ditto	W. P. Oak ...	Mar. 14, 1889	Ditto	350 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	Mar. 14, 1889
Ditto	Frank Upton ...	Jan. 19, 1889	Ditto	400 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1888
Junior	James Albert-Grayson Harrison	May 17, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	...	...	...	...	May 17, 1889
		Carried	Forward ...	225,610 13 0							

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom Appointed and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury.)	Amount of Fees during the year.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held in connection with any other Office. If so, the Amount of Pay and Allowance of such Office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1889.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
				£ s. d.						
RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (continued).		Brought	Forward ...	225,610 13 0						
EXTENSION SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION (*con.*)										
Engineer in Charge, Survey Party	Alfred Fawcus...	May 1, 1888	Governor	400 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 11, 1882
Ditto	Charles Hassard	Feb. 4, 1889	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	...	Feb. 4, 1889
Leveller and Surveyor...	Harry B. Jameson	May 1, 1888	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	May 1, 1888
Ditto	George R. Holgate	Aug. 1, 1888	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Aug. 1, 1888
Chief Draughtsman ...	Frank Fearne Neall	Nov. 21, 1888	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 21, 1881
Chief Accountant ...	Peter Hay Mackay	Sept. 1, 1887	Ditto	350 0 0	..	None	... ...	...	...	July 12, 1880
Assistant Accountant ...	Alfred Harry Foaden	April 8, 1889	Ditto	200 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	April 8, 1889
District Accountant and Paymaster	William Warren	Sept. 12, 1887	Ditto	300 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1887
Ditto	G. E. Dixon ...	Nov. 1, 1889	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Nov. 1, 1889
District Storekeeper ...	Edward St. John Kneller	Nov. 1, 1887	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 1, 1887
Iron Bridge Assistant...	William Marsden Wakefield	Feb. 6, 1888	Ditto	250 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Feb. 6, 1888
Fifteen Clerks	...	...	...	1,525 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Fifteen Draughtsmen, Estimators, &c.	...	...	...	2,224 0 0	...	None	... ..	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Seventeen Field Assistants, Chainmen, &c.	...	...	...	2,106 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Six Masonry Inspectors	...	...	...	1,632 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	...
Four Timekeepers ...	...	...	...	547 0 0	...	None	... ...	..	...	...
NATAL OBSERVATORY.										
Government Astronomer	E. Nevill ...	Nov. —, 1882	Governor	400 0 0	...	Residence to be provided	Government Chemist and Official Assayer at £25 per annum	...	...	Nov. —, 1882
Assistant	John W. Grant	Feb. 1, 1888	Ditto	150 0 0	...	None	... ...	14 days	...	Jan. 1, 1885
COMMISSIONER OF MINES.										
Commissioner	†Captain G. T. Nicholls, late R.E.	Oct. 25, 1887	Ditto	500 0 0	...	None	... ...	...	...	Oct. 25, 1887
Clerk	G. Barter, M.A.	Oct. 27, 1887	Ditto (c)	130 0 0	...	None	Clerk to Central Vaccine Board at £18 per annum	...	...	Feb. 18, 1886
Supervisor, Umvoti County and Umsinga Division	F. A. M. Layman, J.P.	Dec. 1, 1888	Ditto	*	...	Huts	... ...	...	5s. 4d. per diem, payable by Natal Native Trust	Dec. 1, 1888
Ditto, Alexandra County	H. T. Bru-de-wold J.P.	Dec. 1, 1888	Ditto	*	...	Ditto	... ...	...	Ditto	Dec. 1, 1888
			Total ...	237,924 13 0						

REMARKS.

* 10s. 8d. per diem.
† Appointed by Secretary of State for the Colonies, Assistant Colonial Engineer, 21st December, 1882; resigned, 21st December, 1885.
(c) Scale £100 to £150.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1889.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Acutt, Walter Hugh...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps to the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Lion's River	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Addison, Victor Edward	Clerk in the Postal Department	Ditto Ditto
Adamson, David	Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Umvoti	Ditto Ditto
Aglen, Artemus Thomas	Tollkeeper, Klip River Bridge	Ditto Ditto
Addison, Francis H....	Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ixopo	Ditto Ditto
Aiken, David Chalmers	Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu	Ditto Ditto
Alderson, Thomas M.	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Harding ...	Ditto Ditto
Allen, James William	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk	Ditto Ditto
Appleby, Henry	Clerk, Durban Post Office	Ditto Ditto
Bainbridge, John	Sheep Inspector, Wards 2, 3, 4 and 5, Klip River Division	Ditto Ditto
Barnes, John Frederick Evelyn ...	Assistant Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General	Ditto Ditto
Barter, Charles	Resident Magistrate for the Colony, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Barter, George	Clerk, Commissioner of Mines	Ditto Ditto
Beachcroft, Robert Henry	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter in the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	Ditto Ditto
Beaumont, William Henry	Resident Magistrate for the Colony, Inanda Division	Ditto Ditto
Beckerleg, Stephen Colenso	Clerk in the Postmaster-General's Office ...	Ditto Ditto
Becker, Francis Ross	Clerk, Durban Post Office	Ditto Ditto
Behrens, Carl Gottfried	Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor-General's Office	Ditto Ditto
Bell, Alfred Bates	Ferryman, Bushman's River, Weenen County	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
William Lister, Accountant, and Alfred Lister, Attorney, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps to the office of the Resident Magistrate, Lion's River	February 6, 1888 ...	300
Friend Addison, Planter, Stanger, and Wm. E. Shepstone, Advocate, Durban	Clerk in the Postal Department ...	September 18. 1889...	200
P. H. van Rooyen, Rustenburg, G. J. van Rooyen, Schoongezicht	Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Umvoti	August 19, 1889 ...	200
Thomas F. Carter, Advocate, Ladysmith, and Dr. Richmond Allen, of Pietermaritzburg	Tollkeeper, Klip River Bridge ...	February 28, 1887 ...	300
Wm. Henry Addison, M.D., Addington, Theod. J. Colenbrander, Engineer	Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ixopo	July 15, 1889 ...	300
T. Batstone, of Lower Umzimkulu, and William Palmer, Agent, of Durban	Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu ...	September 15, 1886...	100
John Fredk. Rethman, Farmer, Harding, and Horace C. Downes, Storekeeper, Harding	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Harding	September 14, 1889...	200
Nathaniel Ernest Pennell, Forwarding Agent, and Frederick William McEwan, Landing and Shipping Agent, both of Durban	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk ...	January 28, 1886 ...	100
John W. Cowey, Grocer, John Appleby, Foreman, both of Durban	Clerk, Durban Post Office ...	October 26, 1889 ...	50
Charles Henry Haden, Accountant, and Thos. M. Carbutt, both of Ladysmith	Sheep Inspector, Wards 2, 3, 4 and 5, Klip River Division	February 4, 1888 ...	100
William E. Robarts, Architect, and William Cooley, Town Clerk, both of Durban	Assistant Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General	January 4, 1888 ...	800
George Raw and Anthony Wilkinson, Planter, of Ottawa Estate	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	April 11, 1881 ...	1,000
George Ford, Farmer, Nottingham Road, and William Merrick, Merchant, Pietermaritzburg	Clerk to Commissioner of Mines ...	September 20, 1887...	400
Thomas Fortescue Carter, Advocate, of Ladysmith, and William Charles Shaw, Farmer, Outhorn	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter in the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	April 25, 1887 ...	400
John Parks, Law Agent, Newcastle, and John Millar, Merchant, of Durban	Resident Magistrate for the Colony	April 16, 1885 ...	1,000
Richard Stevens Kernick, Tea Dealer, and Francis Stevens, Plumber, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	September 20, 1887...	200
Wm. George, Gentleman, and William Merrick, Merchant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk, Durban Post Office ...	November 9, 1888 ...	300
Theophilus Shepstone and Aling Osborn, of Little Umhlanga	Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor-General's Office	June 29, 1882 ...	600
Marthinus C. Landsberg and T. W. Burchmore, both of Weenen County	Ferryman, Bushman's River ...	September 7, 1864 ...	100

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Bell, James	Tollkeeper, Incandu Bridge, and Border Customs Officer	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Bell, Robert Manserp	Supernumerary Post Office Clerk, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Bennett, Thomas Randall	Administrator Native Law, Impendhla Location	Ditto Ditto
Biggs, John William Forbes	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Weenen County	Ditto Ditto
Bird, C.	Assistant Colonial Secretary	Ditto Ditto
Blake, Vere Wm.	Assistant Warehousekeeper, Customs ...	Ditto Ditto
Boast, Henry Walter...	Registrar of the Native High Court ...	Ditto Ditto
Boast, Chas. Bird, jun.	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator Native Law, Ipolela	Ditto Ditto
Bousfield, Henry Richings	First Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	Ditto Ditto
Botha, C. S.	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Newcastle, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Registrar Circuit Court, for the Division of Newcastle	Ditto Ditto
Boyd, Robert	Caretaker of Magazine, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto Ditto
Brokenshaw, Thomas Henry	Postmaster, Umsinga	Ditto Ditto
Brookes, James Montague	Storekeeper, Natal Government Railways ...	Ditto Ditto
Broome, William	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court ...	Railway Mutual Assurance Fund
Broome, Eleanor Catherine	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Bru-de-Wold, H. T.	Supervisor under Law 34, 1888, for County of Alexandra	Ditto Ditto
Butler, David	Caretaker, Durban Magazine	Ditto Ditto
Byrne, Geo. Chas.	Fourth Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Button, John	Sheep Inspector, Ward 3, Weenen County ...	Ditto Ditto
Byrne, John	Assistant Collector of Customs and Landing Surveyor	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
John Parks, James Pettigrew, and Donald M. Moodie, of Newcastle	One as Tollkeeper, Incandu Bridge, and one as Border Customs Officer	May 7, 1884 ... / January 12, 1887 ...	100 / 500
Wm. Hosken, Manager, and R. W. Jackson, Sailmaker, both of Pietermaritzburg ...	Supernumerary Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	May 7, 1888 ...	50
Harry Escombe, Solicitor, Durban, and G. H. Raw, Pietermaritzburg	Administrator Native Law, Impendhla	February 9, 1888 ...	600
Richard M. K. Chadwick, Advocate, and Thomas C. Mitchell, Accountant, both of Estcourt	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Weenen County	September 9, 1887 ...	100
Peter C. Sutherland and Thos. P. O'Meara, Gentlemen, Pietermaritzburg	Assistant Colonial Secretary ...	March 23, 1888 ...	200
Jas. Ely, Farmer, and John Wm. Mackenzie, Farmer, both of Richmond	Assistant Warehouse Keeper, Customs	July 1, 1889 ...	200
Charles Bird Boast, Surgeon, of York, and Edwin Boast, Farmer, of Ulundi	Registrar, Native High Court ...	May 7, 1887 ...	400
Charles Bird Boast, M.R.C.S.E., York, and George Norton Perfect, Farmer, Umvoti	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Ipolela	April 12, 1889 ...	1,000
Archibald Keir Murray, Gentleman, and John James Grice, Merchant, both of Durban	First Clerk to Resident Magistrate, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Durban	November 26, 1886...	900
Philip Rudolph Botha, Olivefontein, and Thomas Le Tall Handley, Greytown	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Newcastle	February 26, 1889 ...	300
William Dowsett and John Freeman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Caretaker of Magazine, Pietermaritzburg	October 19, 1880 ...	200
James Dalzell, M.B., of Umsinga, and Francis C. Brokenshaw, Draper, of Durban	Postmaster, Umsinga	July 27, 1887 ...	200
Railway Mutual Insurance Fund	Storekeeper, Natal Government Railways	... ...	...
William John Scott, M.B., and James T. Button, Agent, Pietermaritzburg	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court	March 25, 1889 ...	1,000
Sir T. Shepstone, Pietermaritzburg, and William E. Shepstone, Solicitor, Durban	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School	August 11, 1887 ...	200
Robert M. Archibald and Charles Knox ...	Supervisor, Alexandra County ...	December 18, 1888 ...	400
Thomas Green, Builder, and Charles J. Lowe, Storekeeper, both of Durban	Caretaker, Durban Magazine ...	August 22, 1882 ...	600
Robert Jameson, Merchant, Durban, and Bernhard Lipinski, Merchant, Durban	Fourth Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs	June 27, 1889 ...	200
George Turner, Farmer, of Warley Common, and Charles Harding, Storekeeper, The Plains	Sheep Inspector, Ward No. 3, Weenen County	August 4, 1887 ...	100
Geo. C. Cato, Gentleman, Durban, and Alex. Airth, Berea, Marine Surveyor	Assistant Collector of Customs and Landing Surveyor	February 8, 1889 ...	600

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Campbell, Frederick Alexander... ...	Inspector, Natal Mounted Police	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Cauvin, George	Clerk and French Creole Interpreter and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Inanda	Ditto Ditto
Chadwick, John Courtenay Chasman ...	Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division ...	Ditto Ditto
Chase, Fleetwood Dormer	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Chadwick, John	Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraphs	Personal ... ...
Charlier, Oscar	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Clark, Robert	Head Master, Pietermaritzburg College ...	Ditto Ditto
Clark, William	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Chase, Woodford P	Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Coleman, J. W.	Postmaster and Telegraph Superintendent, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Colenbrander, H. J.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umvoti ...	Ditto Ditto
Cochrane, R. R, ...	Chief Clerk, Customs Departmont	Ditto Ditto
Clarence, V. Eustace	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto Ditto
Counihan, John	Ammunition Officer, Greytown	Ditto Ditto
Ditto	Gaoler, Greytown	Ditto Ditto
Crosby, James	Fourth Clerk, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Cross, John William...	Administrator of Native Law, Pagade's Location	Ditto Ditto
Crowe, James	Head Master, Model Primary School ...	Ditto Ditto
Crawford, Philip Taylor	Second Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs ...	Ditto Ditto
Cooke, Conrad Bernard	Assistant Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Harry Pybus Handley, Helpmakaar, and Thomas Taylor, of Greytown	Inspector, Natal Mounted Police ...	September 27, 1889...	225
Henry J. Shildrick, Clerk in Holy Orders, and Constant B. de Gersigny, Planter, Verulam	Clerk and French Creole Interpreter and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Inanda	September 10, 1889...	300
Richard Michael K. Chadwick, Agent, of Estcourt, and Samuel Webb Bishop, Victoria	Resident Magistrate	February 17, 1889 ...	1,000
John F. K. Dillon, Advocate, Durban, and Wm. E. Shepstone, Advocate, Durban	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	July 19, 1889 ...	100
Personal and Debenture Bonds	Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraphs	February 2, 1883 ...	600
Geo. E. Robinson, Storekeeper, and Richard C. Vincent, Agent, both of Durban	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	July 13, 1889 ...	100
Thomas Braid, Gentleman, and William B. Morcom, Advocate, both of Pietermaritzburg	Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	February 24, 1887 ...	200
John A. Rigby, Storekeeper, and Thos. John Garland, Merchant, both of Durban	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	December 3, 1889 ...	100
Aristide de R. Labistour, junr., Solicitor, and Wm. E. Shepstone, Solicitor	Tidewaiter, Customs	July 19, 1889 ...	100
M. A. Kitson and Geo. Hardaker, both of Durban	Postmaster and Telegraph Superintendent, Durban	March 1, 1886 ...	250
A. Colenbrander, Farmer, Nonoti, and J. A. Colenbrander, Farmer, Sinquasi	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umvoti	August 24, 1889 ...	300
John D. Balance, Durban, and Jas. H. Nimmo, Agent, Berea	Chief Clerk, Customs	February 14, 1889 ...	500
Arthur Clarence, Gentleman, and Holland Hulley, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	June 26, 1889 ...	100
John Moodie Chalker, General Merchant, and Thomas Egan, Proprietor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ammunition Officer, Greytown ...	May 8, 1884 ...	500
Francis Becker, Law Agent, and George Andrews, Storekeeper, both of Greytown	Gaoler, Greytown	July 22, 1887 ...	100
Chas. J. Newberry, Merchant, and Arthur W. Cowey, Salesman, both of Durban	Fourth Clerk, Customs	July 3, 1889 ...	100
Thomas Foster, Farmer, Ixopo, and Alexander Macminn Greer, Agent, Ixopo	Administrator of Native Law, Pagado's Location	May 13, 1889 ...	600
Charles Dacomb, Gentleman, and John Pardy, Jeweller, both or Durban	Head Master, Model Primary School, Durban	September 2, 1879 ...	200
Chas. Hitchins, Landing Agent, and Joseph Harcombe, Landing Agent	Second Looker and Tidewaiter, Customs	April 26, 1889 ...	100
Mark Reid Pascoe, Auctioneer, and Thomas Carlyle Mitchell, Accountant, both of Estcourt	Assistant Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	February 2, 1887 ...	300

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Crowly, James Charles	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Dartnell, John George	Commandant of Natal Mounted Police and Volunteers	Ditto Ditto
Day, Annie	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Delahunt, John James	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Inanda, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Issuer of Licenses	Ditto Ditto
Donkin, George T.	Extra Locker, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Du Bois, Robert	Sheep Inspector, Umsinga Division, and Ward 1, Klip River Division	Ditto Ditto
Dunn, Robert Ernest	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Alfred County	Ditto Ditto
Elston, Henry James	Extra Locker, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Ely, James...	Sheep Inspector for the Richmond Division, County of Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Finnemore, Robert Isaac	Collector of Customs	Ditto Ditto
Fannin, John Eustace	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Colony (Umvoti County)	Ditto Ditto
Farrer, Frederick Arthur	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Inanda ...	Ditto Ditto
Field, Joseph James	Clerk of the Peace tor the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	Ditto Ditto
Fitzpatrick, John Brooks	Gaoler, Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	Ditto Ditto
Ford Brothers, Sydney and Thomas Mortimer Ford	Ammunition Officers, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto Ditto
Forder, James	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umgeni Division)	Ditto Ditto
Foster, William	Sheep Inspector for the Ixopo Division ...	Ditto Ditto
Foxon, Frank Ernest	Clerk and Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
James T. Button, Gentleman, and Chas. C. Griffin, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Department	November 22, 1889 ...	400
James T. Button, Merchant, and Charles Edmund Taunton, Agent, both of Pietermaritzburg	Commandant of Natal Mounted Police and Volunteers	September 26, 1887 ...	500
Thomas McCubbin, Merchant, of Durban, and W. C. Carmichael, Solicitor, of Pietermaritzburg	Head Mistress, Girls' Model Primary School, Durban	July 25, 1887 ...	200
George Frederick Tatham, Land Surveyor, and Alexander Macpherson, Storekeeper, both of Ladysmith	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Inanda, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, and Issuer of Licenses	December 28, 1887 ...	600
A. T. G. Wales, Clerk, Umbilo, and Wm. F. Robinson, Tobacconist, Durban	Extra Locker, Customs	August 19, 1889 ...	100
Harry P. Handley, Storekeeper, and August Hammer, Surveyor, both of Umsinga	Sheep Inspector, Umsinga Division, Ward 1, and Klip River Division	February 4, 1888 ...	100
William Glover, Bonnie Doon, Farmer, and Horace C. Downes, Storekeeper, of Harding	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Alfred County	December 15, 1887...	300
Frank Wm. Kinsey, Engineer, and Alfred Handley, Clerk	Extra Locker, Customs	July 29, 1889 ...	100
James Hackland, Blacksmith, and John Robertson, Wagonmaker, both of Richmond	Sheep Inspector, Richmond Division, County of Pietermaritzburg	October 28, 1887 ...	100
Mrs. Susan Russom, Durban, and Wesley Francis, Merchant, of Pietermaritzburg	Collector of Customs	February 26, 1889 ...	1,000
Meredyth Fannin and William R. Shaw, of Talavera	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	June 21, 1888 ...	1,000
John B. Farrer, Farmer, and Stanley Faber, Farmer, both of Boston	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Inanda	September 6, 1889 ...	300
John H. Field, Farmer, Klip River Division, and Alexander Macpherson, Storekeeper, Ladysmith	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	November 19, 1887...	300
James Hackland, Blacksmith, and Henry Nicholson, Storekeeper, both of Richmond	Gaoler, Upper Umkomanzi Division	July 17, 1887 ...	100
John D. Holliday, Auctioneer, and Edwin Stephen Taylor Stantial, Chemist, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ammunition Officers, Pietermaritzburg	March 29, 1887 ...	2,000
Joseph Baynes, Farmer, Nel's Rust, and John Smith, Farmer, Fox Hill	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	February 28, 1885 ...	1,000
Thomas M. Foster, Alicedale, and Reginald Raw, Eastwolds, both Farmers	Sheep Inspector, Ixopo Division	August 15, 1887 ...	100
Edwin Augustus Foxon, and John Blackburrow, both Farmers, of Pietermaritzburg County	Clerk and Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	June 9, 1887 ...	300

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Fynn, Henry Francis	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Umsinga Division)	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Garbett, Charles Ernest	Ammunition Officer, Umzinto	Ditto Ditto
Garbett, Charles Ernest	Gaoler at Umzinto	Ditto Ditto
Giles, Douglas Gowan	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	Ditto Ditto
Gilson, Alexander Daniel	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Lower Umzimkulu	Ditto Ditto
Giles, James	A Resident Magistrate of the Colony (Upper Umkomanzi)	Ditto Ditto
Gilson, Frank A.	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	Ditto Ditto
Goble, Edward Vyvian	Clerk in the Postal Department	Ditto Ditto
Goatley, Edward Belcher	Fifth Landing Waiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Goble, Blake	Customs Supervisor, Ladysmith	Ditto Ditto
Goble, Philip Bede	Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Umsinga	Ditto Ditto
Gold, Robert	Sheep Inspector for the Colony	Ditto Ditto
Gordon, William Rose	Administrator Native Law, Mapumulo ...	Ditto Ditto
Granville, Sidney George	Secretary, Council of Education	Ditto Ditto
Graves, Edwin C.	Customs Supervisor and Warehouse Keeper, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Gray, William	Sheep Inspector, Olivier's Hoek District, Weenen County	Ditto Ditto
Green, Sidney Albert	Ammunition Officer, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Grundy, William Arthur	Gaoler at Stanger	Ditto Ditto
Grundy, William Arthur	Ammunition Officer, Postmaster, and Telegraphist, Stanger	Ditto Ditto
Gurney, Frederick William	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Verulam ...	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Henry Cowper Topham and Robert Topham, Merchants, both of Pietermaritzburg	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	September 7, 1882 ...	1,000
Ashe S. Windham, Gentleman. and Arthur W. Matterson. both of Pietermaritzbuag	Ammunition Officer, Umzinto	July 12, 1882 ...	200
Ashe Smijth Windham, Gentleman, and Woodland O. Turner, Chemist, both of Pietermaritzburg	Gaoler at Umzinto	August 12, 1888 ...	100
William Arthur Hutchinson and Ernest Victor Armstrong, Farmer, Alfred County	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County	April 27, 1883 ...	300
John A. Runciman, Accountant, and Jas. T. Button, Merchant, both of Pietermaritzburg	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Umzimkulu	May 17, 1889 ...	400
James Ralfe, J.P., Farmer, Estcourt, and Richard Michael Knighton Chadwick, Advocate, Ladysmith	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	April 3, 1889 ...	1,000
James Stanger, Farmer, and Geo. D. Alexander, Farmer, both of Ipolela	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ipolela	October 10, 1889 ...	300
Charles E. Taunton and James Barnes, both Accountants, of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk in the Postal Department ...	November 26, 1887...	50
Richard R. G. Matthews, Clerk, and Geo. E. Robinson, Storekeeper, both of Durban	Fifth Landing Waiter, Customs ...	July 15, 1889 ...	100
Geo. H. Raw and Benjamin Courtenay, both of Pietermaritzburg	Customs Supervisor, Ladysmith ...	January 11, 1887 ...	500
Fredk. S. Tatham, Solicitor, and James Barnes, Accountant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Umsinga	July 9, 1889 ...	200
Wm. Macfarlane. Farmer, Thos. Foster, Farmer, both of Ixopo	Sheep Inspector	February 6, 1889 ...	200
Mary Gordon, Widow, of the Noodsberg, and George N. Perfect, Farmer, of the Noodsberg	Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela	April 26, 1887 ...	600
James Barnes, Accountant, and Henry Bale, Solicitor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Secretary, Council of Education ...	November 29, 1889...	1,000
Jas. H. Bowker, Gentleman, and Wm. E. Shepstone, Advocate, both of Durban	Customs Supervisor and Warehousekeeper, Durban	August 19, 1889 ...	400
David Gray and Patrick Sclanders, Farmers, Weenen County	Sheep Inspector, Olivier's Hoek ...	February 3, 1888 ...	100
Horace Acutt and Robt. N. Acutt, both of Durban	Ammunition Officer, Durban ...	February 15, 1887 ...	1,000
John F. Jackson, Attorney, and Henry A. Warren, Auctioneer, both of Stanger	Gaoler at Stanger	July 25, 1887 ...	100
John Baines and Charles J. Tatham, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ammunition Officer, Telegraphist, and Postmaster, Stanger	December 18, 1884 ...	300
William J. Thompson and George H. Hill, both Butchers, of Verulam	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Verulam	March 11, 1887 ...	100

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Gutridge, Thomas	Clerk to the Master of the Supreme Court ...	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Gutridge, James Thomas	Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Haden, Francis Seymour	Colonial Secretary of Natal	Ditto Ditto
Harper, Alexander	Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Hardaker, Thomas Topham	Inspector and Mechanician, Telegraph Department	Ditto Ditto
Harrison, Swainston	Clerk and Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Lower Umzimkulu	Ditto Ditto
Harte, William Robert	Ammunition Officer, Ladysmith	Ditto Ditto
Harte, William Robert	Gaoler, Ladysmith	Ditto Ditto
Hawkins, Percy Cæsar	Clerk to Excise and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Hime, Albert Henry	Colonial Engineer	Ditto Ditto
Hignett, Charles F.	Clerk in the Magistrate's Office, Durban ...	Ditto Ditto
Hodson, James Jeffries	Sheep Inspector for Wards Nos. 1-6, and part of Ward 4, Pietermaritzburg County	Ditto Ditto
Hoffman, Frank Aikin	Second Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office ...	Ditto Ditto
Hogard, Alfred Henry	A Clerk in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Honey, Albert Edward	Clerk, Durban Post Office	Ditto Ditto
Hosking, Edward C....	Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Newcastle	Ditto Ditto
D'Hotman, Henry Jules Joseph ...	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Howes, W. L.	Ferryman, Umzimkulu, Upper Drift ...	Ditto Ditto
Howes, W. L.	Sheep Inspector for the Dipping Station at Hancock's Drift	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
A. J. Stacey, Storekeeper, and Robert C. A. Samuelson, Attorney, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk to the Master of the Supreme Court	September 17, 1889...	300
John Duigan and Thomas Patrick O'Meara, both of Pietermaritzburg	Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	February 4, 1885 ...	75
Ashe S. Windham, Gentleman, and Charles E. Taunton, Accountant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Colonial Secretary of Natal ...	November 16, 1887...	400
Geo. E. Robinson, Grocer, and Frank A. Dawes, Butcher	Tidewaiter, Customs	July 20, 1889 ...	100
E. S. Stantial, Chemist, and Mark Franklin, both of Pietermaritzburg	Inspector and Mechanician ...	August 30, 1886 ...	200
Charles Lloyd, Broker, and Edward Owen, Broker, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk, Interpreter, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Lower Umzimkulu	August 21, 1889 ...	300
Thomas W. Burchmore, Agent, Ladysmith, and Thomas Burchmore, Gentleman, Ladysmith	Ammunition Officer, Ladysmith ...	April 5, 1887 ...	200
George H. Harvey, Hotelkeeper, and Frank Griffis, Town Clerk, both of Ladysmith	Gaoler at Ladysmith	September 14, 1887...	100
A. C. Hawkins, Gentleman, and A. F. Henderson, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk to Excise and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Durban	December 19, 1889 ...	750
Peter C. Sutherland, Gentleman, and J. A. Runciman, Solicitor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Colonial Engineer	February 22, 1887 ...	1,000
Meyrick Bennett, Merchant, Durban, and Chas. G. Smith, Auctioneer, Durban	Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban	September 6, 1889 ...	150
Henry J. Stansfield, Riversfield, and William E. Hodson, Lidgetton, both Farmers	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1-6, and part of Ward 4, Pietermaritzburg County	July 30, 1887 ...	100
John Phillip Hoffman, Accountant, and John James Grice, Merchant, both of Durban	Second Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office	May 24, 1884 ...	300
George Duncan Goodricke, Solicitor, and Richard Hunt Gregory Matthews, Accountant, both of Durban	A Clerk in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Durban	April 27, 1885 ...	150
John Jas. S. Kelly, Clerk, and Richard Evans, Chemist, both of Durban	Clerk, Durban Post Office ...	July 15, 1889 ...	50
Richard W. Hosking, Farmer, Byrne, and Ethelbert B. Hosking, Farmer, Byrne	Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Newcastle	September 28, 1889...	200
Joseph H. Lavoipierre and Alfred Dumat, both Planters, Inanda Division	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban	December 19, 1887 ...	200
William Howes, Pietermaritzburg, and John Howes, Dronkvlei	Ferryman, Umzimkulu, Upper Drift	April 20, 1885 ...	300
Wm. Howes, Pietermaritzburg, and Francis McLeod, Richmond	Sheep Inspector, Hancock's Drift ...	May 22, 1888 ...	200

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Howes, William Lewis	Border Customs Officer, Hancock's Drift ...	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Huneberg, Joseph	Second Clerk to Treasury	Ditto Ditto
Hughes, Robert Edward	Border Customs Officer, Umtamvuna Drift ...	Ditto Ditto
Hugo, Peter	Customs Supervisor, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto Ditto
Hulett, Geo. H.	Clerk of Peace, Victoria County	Ditto Ditto
Hutchinson, William...	Sheep Inspector, Alfred County	Ditto Ditto
Hickman, Edward Hoste	Keeper of the Public Warehouse, Durban ...	Ditto Ditto
Hyslop, James	Resident Surgeon, Lunatic Asylum ...	Ditto Ditto
Jackson, John James	Clerk and Interpreter, Weenen	Ditto Ditto
Jackson, John Otter	Resident Magistrate and Administrator Native Law, Alfred County	Ditto Ditto
Jackson, Thomas	Gaoler at Newcastle	Ditto Ditto
Johnstone, Joseph	Extra Locker, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Jeffels, F. W.	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, City Division ...	Ditto Ditto
Jefferson, Michael	Extra Locker, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Jenkyn, Charles John Henslow ...	Clerk of Works, Durban...	Ditto Ditto
Jackson, Geo. F. T.	Transit Clerk, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Jones, William Robert	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	Ditto Ditto
Kenmuir, Samuel	Constable and Messenger, Umgeni Division ...	Ditto Ditto
King, Edward	Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Klip River Division	Ditto Ditto
Kirwan, George	Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge, Colenso ...	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Henry E. Franks, Storekeeper, Umzimkulu, and Chas. Howes, Farmer, Dronkvlei	Border Customs Officer, Hancock's Drift	May 16, 1889 ...	400
William Leathern, sen., Agent, of Pietermaritzburg, and William Leathern, jun., Farmer, of the Klip River Division	Clerk, Treasury	April 6, 1884 ...	300
John A. Runciman, Attorney, and Chas. E. Taunton, Accountant, Pietermaritzburg	Border Customs Officer	February 27, 1889 ...	500
James Barnes, Accountant, and John Jex Chapman, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Customs Supervisor	January 10, 1887 ...	500
Chas. E. Symmonds, Storekeeper, Stanger, and Walter Cooper, Managing Clerk, Stanger	Clerk of Peace, Victoria County ...	March 12, 1889 ...	300
Alexander H. Walker, Highflats, and Horace C. Downes, Storekeeper, Harding	Sheep Inspector, Alfred County ...	August 8, 1887 ...	100
John James Grice, Merchant, and Reuben Widows Beningfield, Trader, both of Durban	Keeper of the Public Warehouse, Durban	March 21, 1885 ...	600
James F. Allen and Charles Gordon, both Surgeons, of Pietermaritzburg	Resident Surgeon, Lunatic Asylum	October 4, 1887 ...	200
John William Howes, Draper, Estcourt, and Herbert J. Brickhill, Farmers' Agent	Clerk and Interpreter	August 13, 1889 ...	300
Walter Thomas Shaw, of Clarendon, Woodside, and Thomas Boyd Varty, Farmer, Rietvlei	Resident Magistrate and Administrator Native Law, Alfred	May 14, 1889 ...	1,000
Alexander D. McLaren, Farmer, Pietermaritzburg, and L. H. Holmes, Agent, Pietermaritzburg	Gaoler at Newcastle	December 16, 1889 ...	100
William Walker, Storekeeper, Verulam, and John Gove, Blacksmith, Verulam	Extra Locker, Customs	November 20, 1889...	100
John Cubitt, Gentleman, Durban, and G. A. Tomlinson, Grocer, Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, City ...	February 18, 1888 ...	300
Wm. W. Bull, Hotel Proprietor, Durban, and D. McDonald, Merchant, Durban	Extra Locker, Customs	December 12, 1889 ...	100
F. W. Bower Louch and James Burnet Aiken, both of Durban	Clerk of Works, Durban... ...	March 9, 1883 ...	600
Robert Jameson, Merchant, Durban, and Henry T. Tunmer, Baker, Durban	Transit Clerk, Customs	June 18, 1889 ...	100
William McFie and William Baynes, Farmer, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division	August 30, 1881 ...	300
Thos. Jee and William Thresh, both of Pietermaritzburg	Constable and Messenger, Umgeni Division	August 23, 1883 ...	200
George King, Miller, and George C. Henderson, Surgeon, both of Ladysmith	Second Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Klip River Division	September 17, 1887...	200
Allan Stuart, Storekeeper, Colenso, and H. S. M. Shapley, Storekeeper, Greytown	Tollkeeper, Bulwer Bridge, Colenso...	September 24, 1889...	600

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Knox & Co.	Ferrymen, Ingagane	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Labistour, Camille Alfred	Clerk and French Creole Interpreter in the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Inanda	Ditto Ditto
Lamond, George	Registrar of Deeds, Registrar-General, and Distributor of Stamps	Ditto Ditto
Lavender, John William	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Layman, F. A. M.	Supervisor under Law 34, 1888, for County of Umvoti and Division of Umsinga	Ditto Ditto
Layton, Galwey	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court... ...	Ditto Ditto
Leask, George	Landing Waiter and Searcher	Ditto Ditto
Lennon, Jasper	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	Ditto Ditto
Leach, Edward Crampton	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	Ditto Ditto
Leslie, Alexander Stewart	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury ...	Ditto Ditto
Leslie, Allan W.	Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Resident Magistrate's Office, Newcastle	Ditto Ditto
Long, Charles	Clerk, Telegraph Department	Ditto Ditto
Lormer, Charles Henry	Accountant, Telegraph Department ...	Ditto Ditto
Lucas, Gould Arthur	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Colony, Durban Division	Ditto Ditto
McLaurin, James	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony, Alexandra County	Ditto Ditto
Macvicar, John Robertson	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Department ...	Ditto Ditto
Maslen, Jesse	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs ...	Ditto Ditto
Mason, Louis Henry	Protector of Immigrants	Ditto Ditto
Masson, John Leslie	First Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office ...	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Robert Donald Kidd and Randles Bros. and Hudson, Storekeepers, both of Newcastle	Ferrymen, Ingagane	... ...	100
Gustave A. de R. Labistour, Attorney, and Frank F. Dumat, Barrister, both of Durban	Clerk and French Interpreter in the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Inanda	December 2, 1887 ...	300
Charles E. Taunton, Agent, and Franz Mattys Wolhuter, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Registrar of Deeds, Registrar-General, and Distributor of Stamps	August 13, 1885 ...	1,000
John M. L. Bauman, Storekeeper, and George Brown, Butcher, both of Durban	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	July 30, 1889 ...	100
H. J. Leuchars and H. M. Shapley... ...	Supervisor, Umvoti and Umsinga ...	December 26, 1888 ...	400
James H. Holley, Farmer, Noodsberg Road, and Henry C. Koch, Attorney-at-Law, Pietermaritzburg	Clerk to Registrar of the Supreme Court	September 25, 1887...	100
Chas. Hitchens, Shipping Agent, and John F. Hitchins, Shipping Agent, both of Durban	Landing Waiter and Searcher ...	April 10, 1889 ...	200
William J. Thompson, Butcher, and Henry P. Harrison, Planter, both of Verulam	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Inanda Division	September 18, 1889...	300
J. Liege Hulett, Planter, of Verulam, and J. Robins, Planter, of Umhlali River	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division, and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	January 14, 1873 ...	300
David Ritchie, Gentleman, and Chas. R. Snell, Broker, both of Pietermaritzburg	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury	October 2, 1889 ...	500
Wm. Leslie, Farmer, and C. Mellersh, Gentleman, both of Estcourt	Second Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Newcastle	December 26, 1889 ...	200
Samuel Knox, Hotelkeeper, and Charles C. Symmonds, Storekeeper, both of Stanger	Clerk, Telegraph Department ...	August 19, 1889 ...	200
Natal Trust and Agency Company, and personal	Accountant, Telegraph Department	June 12, 1888 ...	200
Maurice Evans, Merchant, and Sam. Francis Beningfield, Auctioneer, both of Durban	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Colony	April 4, 1889 ...	1,000
Wm. Walker, Merchant, and W. J. Thompson, Butcher, both of Verulam	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	February 25, 1889 ...	1,000
Benjamin Wesley Greenacre and Robert Jameson, Merchants, both of Durban	Counter Clerk, Telegraph Department	March 1, 1886 ...	100
Wm. Palmer, Accountant, and Robert Jameson, Merchant, both of Durban	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs	June 17, 1889 ...	100
George Christopher Cato, Gentleman, and Harry Escombe, Solicitor, both of Durban	Protector of Immigrants	August 6, 1883 ...	1,000
Geo. H. Raw, Merchant, and Thomas P. O'Meara, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	First Clerk, Surveyor-General's Office	September 7, 1889 ...	450

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Marillier, Frederick John	Statistical Clerk, Customs	Personal and Two Sureties...
Marshall, Robert	Sheep Inspector for the Colony	Ditto Ditto
Matthews, Maynard Reginald Nelson ...	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Klip River, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ladysmith, and Registrar, Circuit Court, Klip River	Ditto Ditto
Maritz, Adrian Johannes S.	Clerk to Court, &c., Sub-distributor of Stamps, Alexandra	Ditto Ditto
Martin, Cecil S.	Extra Locker, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Maxted, W. J.	Ferryman, Great Tugela, Coast Road ...	Ditto Ditto
McKenzie, Donald	Ammunition Officer, Harding	Ditto Ditto
McKenzie, Donald	Gaoler at Harding	Ditto Ditto
Melvill, Fredk. D.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Millar, Herbert	A Clerk in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds	Ditto Ditto
Mingay, R. and H.	Ferrymen, Umkomanzi River, Seven Mile Bush	Ditto Ditto
Mitchell, Edmund Henry	Telegraph Clerk, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Moe, Louis Harms	Clerk and Interpreter, Umgeni Magistracy ...	Ditto Ditto
Moodie, Norman Robert Dunbar ...	Clerk, Customs Department	Ditto Ditto
Moran, Michael	Extra Locker, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Morcom, Richard Francis	Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umkomanzi	Ditto Ditto
Morling, Arthur	A Resident Magistrate, Lion's River ...	Ditto Ditto
Murray, F. W.	Sheep Inspector for the Dipping Station at Coldstream	Ditto Ditto
Nelson, Nicholas	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Jas. Forbes, Schoolmaster, and Archibald Mackenzie Physician	Statistical Clerk, Customs ...	July 20, 1889 ...	200
Thos. Cooper, Storekeeper, and Frank Turton, Miller, both of Dundee	Sheep Inspector for the Colony ...	February 11, 1889 ...	200
Thomas Goodwin, Clerk in Holy Orders, and William Tod, both of Durban	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Klip River, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Ladysmith, and Registrar, Supreme Court, Klip River	December 25, 1887 ...	300
James Melvill Wales, Farmer, Ladysmith, and Thos. K. Murray, Gentleman, Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Interpreter, Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Alexandra	September 24, 1889...	300
Thos, Jas. Hill, Merchant, and Thos. Jas. Elston, Gentleman, both of Durban	Extra Locker, Customs	October 29, 1889 ...	100
J. C. Dickens, Lower Tugela, and Russell and Marriott, Durban	Ferryman, Great Tugela, Coast Road	March 22, 1886 ...	300
Horace C. Downes, Storekeeper, and C. J. McKenzie, Carpenter, both of Harding	Ammunition Officer, Harding ...	October 13, 1887 ...	200
Horace C. Downes, Storekeeper, and C. J. McKenzie, Carpenter, both of Harding	Gaaler at Harding	February 28, 1888 ...	100
Robert Beck, Carpenter, and Percy L. Smith, Accountant, both of Durban	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	July 30, 1889 ...	100
John Millar, Merchant, and Alfred D. Millar, Solicitor, both of Durban	A Clerk in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds	October 28, 1887 ...	600
W. Merrick, Pietermaritzburg, and E. Bennee, Boston	Ferrymen, Umkomanzi River, Seven Mile Bush	December 6, 1886 ...	200
Arthur James Stacey, Storekeeper, and William Pratt, Carpenter, both of Pietermaritzburg	Telegraph Clerk, Pietermaritzburg...	February 12, 1886 ...	200
Johan Moe, Farmer, Moe's Rest, and Henry Christian Koch	Clerk and Interpreter, Umgeni Magistracy	March 2, 1889 ...	200
Fred. N. Tucker, Merchant, Pietermaritzburg, and Frederick R. Moor, Farmer, Estcourt	Clerk, Customs Department ...	September 7, 1889 ...	200
Joseph Garner, Carpenter, and Patrick Toohey, Office Keeper, both of Durban	Extra Locker, Customs	July 26, 1889 ...	100
Henry Bale, Solicitor, of Pietermaritzburg ...	Clerk of the Peace for Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Alfred, and Upper Umkomanzi	February 6, 1880 ...	200
Wm. Leathern, sen., Agent, and Edward S. T. Stantial, Chemist, both of Pietermaritzburg	A Resident Magistrate, Lion's River District	January 7, 1888 ...	1,000
Thos. K. Murray, Farmer, and James Fowler, Clerk, both of Pietermaritzburg	Sheep Inspector, Coldstream ...	May 28, 1888 ...	200
Frank Reynolds, Planter, of Umhlali, and Richard Higham, of Durban	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi ...	March 26, 1887 ...	300

Digitized by Google

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Nicholas, Wilfred Harvey	Head Master, High School, Durban ...	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Nicholson, Henry	Ammunition Officer, Richmond	Ditto Ditto
Nicholls, George Thomas	Commissioner of Mines for the Colony of Natal	Ditto Ditto
Norman, Chas. H. R.	Chief Clerk, General Post Office	Ditto Ditto
Norris, Alfred John	Clerk in the Postmaster-General's Office ...	Ditto Ditto
Norton, Philip	Sheep Inspector for Wards Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Umvoti County	Ditto Ditto
Oliver, William Alexander	Telegraph Clerk, Pinetown	Ditto Ditto
Osborn, Alexander Algernon	Postmaster, Newcastle	Ditto Ditto
Osborn, Alexander Algernon	Ammunition Officer, Newcastle	Ditto Ditto
Osborn, Henry Kennett	Gaoler, Estcourt, Officer for the Sale of Ammunition	Ditto Ditto
Osborn, Henry Kennett	Telegraph Clerk, Estcourt	Ditto Ditto
Osborn, Henry Kennett	Postmaster, Estcourt	Ditto Ditto
O'Keefe, John	Customs Supervisor, Newcastle	Ditto Ditto
Otto, Andries	Ferryman, Morton's Drift	Ditto Ditto
Pattison, William	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Pardy, Peter	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto Ditto
Parkinson, Edwin	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 2, 3, and portion of 4, Pietermaritzburg County	Ditto Ditto
Paul, Henry Lewis	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Stanger ...	Ditto Ditto
Perfect, George Norton	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 4 and 5, Pietermaritzburg County	Ditto Ditto
Peter, Joel	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Office, Lower Tugela	Ditto Ditto
Polkinghorne, John Trevenen	Treasurer	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Harry Escombe, Solicitor, and John D. Ballance, Merchant, both of Durban	Head Master, High School, Durban	August 31, 1887 ...	200
James Hackland and Robert Nicholson, both of Richmond	Ammunition Officer, Richmond ...	December 29, 1884 ...	200
William J. Scott, M.B., and Charles E. Taunton, Accountant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Commissioner of Mines for the Colony of Natal	October 28, 1887 ...	600
Henry V. Ellis, Principal, Hilton College, and Edward Way, Farmer, Bosch Hoek	Chief Clerk, General Post Office ...	September 2, 1889 ...	300
James Barnes, Accountant, and John P. Symons, Gentleman, both of Pietermariszburg	Clerk in the Postmaster-General's Office	August 31, 1887 ...	400
William Otto and Geo. C. Robinson, both Farmers, of Rietvley	Sheep Inspector for Wards Nos. 1, 2, and 3, Umvoti County	October 3, 1887 ...	100
Alfred H. Jennings, Schoolmaster, and James Sanderson, Fieldcornet, both of Pinetown	Telegraph Clerk, Pinetown... ...	July 13, 1887 ...	100
Donald M. Moodie, Clerk, and James Bell, Tailor, both of Newcastle	Postmaster, Newcastle	September 18, 1882...	400
James Haste, Builder, and John Parks, Agent, both of Newcastle	Ammunition Officer, Newcastle ...	August 6, 1887 ...	200
James Thompson Sturrock, Merchant, and Edward Taylor, Chemist, both of Estcourt	Officer for the Sale of Ammunition, Estcourt	September 26, 1885...	200
Herbert Blaker and James de B. Bernard, both Farmers, of Weenen County	Telegraph Clerk, Estcourt ...	March 7, 1887 ...	100
Edwin Woods and H. D. Winter, both of Estcourt	Postmaster, Estcourt	July 26, 1888 ...	100
George A. Tomlinson, Grocer, and Thomas P. O'Meara, Financial Agent, both of Pietermaritzburg	Customs Supervisor, Newcastle ...	August 10, 1887 ...	500
W. Otto, Rietvlei, and H. C. Burnup, Agent, Pietermaritzburg	Ferryman, Morton's Drift ...	September 8, 1886 ...	200
E. S. T. Stantial, Chemist, Pietermaritzburg, and G. H. Serridge, Carrier, Addington	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	July 19, 1889 ...	100
Fredk. Shippey, Merchant, and Thos. Braid, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk, Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	August 30, 1889 ...	300
Edwin B. Parkinson, Klipfontein, and Edward Parker, Curry's Post, both Farmers	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 2, 3, and portion of No. 4, Pietermaritzburg County	August 1, 1887 ...	100
Thos. Bond, Hotelkeeper, and Ed. D. Williams, Storekeeper, both of Stanger	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Stanger	February 19, 1889 ...	100
Edwin A. Foxon, New England, and Alexander Gordon, Aberdour, both Farmers	Sheep Inspector for Wards Nos. 4 and 5, Pietermaritzburg County	September 6, 1887 ...	100
Thos. Bond, Hotelkeeper, and Geo. Pinch, Blacksmith, both of Stanger	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Lower Tugela	December 23, 1889 ...	150
Thomas Groom and Thomas W. Garland, both of Verulam	Treasurer	January 31, 1879 ...	2,000

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Pocklington, Thornton J.	Extra Clerk, Customs	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Pope, Edwin	Clerk in the Treasury	Ditto Ditto
Pigg, Anthony W.	Keeper of Prison, Lower Umzimkulu ...	Ditto Ditto
Peace, Walter	Emigration Agent for Natal in London ...	Ditto Ditto
Paterson, Peter	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Weenen County)	Ditto Ditto
Portsmouth, Job	Sheep Inspector for the Colony	Ditto Ditto
Ramasamy	Ferryman, Lower Illovo	Personal and One Surety ...
Ridgway, Henry Vicars	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban	Personal and Two Soreties ...
Ritter, Carsten Ludwig Arnold ...	Administrator Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	Ditto Ditto
Redding, Francis V.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Rethman, J. F.	Ferryman, Umtamvuna River	Ditto Ditto
Rodwell, Charles N. H.	Clerk to Sub-Distributor of Stamps and Controller of Arms	Ditto Ditto
Reynolds, Henry	Gaoler, Verulam	Ditto Ditto
Robinson, Thomas Mellor	Telegraphist and Ammunition Officer, Ixopo...	Ditto Ditto
Robinson, Thomas Mellor	Gaoler and Postmaster, Ixopo	Ditto Ditto
Royston, William	Staff Officer of Volunteers	Ditto Ditto
Rudolph, Gerhardus Marthinus ...	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Klip River)	Ditto Ditto
Rowse, Samuel Walter	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator Native Law, Newcastle	Ditto Ditto
Russell, Robert	Superintending Inspector of Schools ...	Ditto Ditto
Richmond, Frederick...	Headmaster, Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
Wm. Burne, Advocate, and Wm. Arbuckle, Merchant, both of Durban	Extra Clerk, Customs	December 6, 1889 ...	100
John Francis Hitchins, Shipping Agent, of Durban, and Hewson Hill, Farmer, of Boston	Clerk in the Treasury	January 9, 1888 ...	300
Chas. Knox, Storekeeper, and Geo. Pigg, Carpenter, both of Umzinto	Keeper of Prison, Lower Umzimkulu	July 1, 1889 ...	100
Ashe Windham, Gentleman, and Peter Davis, Merchant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Emigration Agent for Natal in London	May 27, 1889 / April 23, 1889 ...	1,000
James Green, Dean, Pietermaritzburg, and Duncan McKenzie, Farmer, Leeuw Bosch	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	December 3, 1880 ...	1,000
George Roger, Merchant, and John R. Buttery, Manager, both of Durban	Sheep Inspector for the Colony ...	March 14, 1889 ...	100
Chapman and Daniel	Ferryman, Lower Illovo	September 21, 1880...	25
Henry Thomas Davis and Alfred Sidney Cockerel, both of Durban	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban ...	August 31, 1880 ...	200
Andrew A. Richardson and Edward M. Richardson, both Farmers, of Woodstock, Klip River Division	Administrator Native Law and Border Agent, Upper Tugela	March 3, 1887 ...	1,000
Chas. W. Harrison, Carpenter, and Geo. Lacombe, Chemist, both of Durban	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	July 20, 1889 ...	100
G. Daddy and F. H. Rethman, both of Harding	Ferryman, Umtamvuna River ...	October 21, 1884 ...	100
Geo. J. Macfarlane, Clerk, Pietermaritzburg, and Geo. W. Norton, Farmer, Karkloof	Clerk to Controller of Arms and Sub-Distributor of Stamps	March 21, 1889 ...	750
John Gove, Blacksmith, Verulam, and Joseph Wright, Builder, Durban	Gaoler, Verulam	March 16, 1889 ...	100
Thomas Ernest Robinson, Minister, and Robert Francis Cooney, both of Pinetown	Telegraphist and Ammunition Officer, Ixopo	December 24, 1884 ...	400
Alexander M. Greer, Law Agent, and Thomas W. Greer, Law Agent, both of Ixopo	Gaoler and Postmaster, Ixopo ...	August 5, 1887 ...	300
Geo. J. Macfarlane, Gentleman, and Henry Griffin, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Staff Officer of Volunteers ...	September 11, 1889...	200
W. A. Christoffel Bester and Johannes Petrus Buys, both Farmers, of the Klip River Division	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	July 11, 1881 ...	1,000
Wm. E. Shepstone, Advocate, and John F. K. Dillon, Advocate, Durban	A Resident Magistrate and Administrator Native Law for the Colony	March 21, 1889 ...	1,000
Alexander S. Chadwick, Jeweller, and John Stalker, Missionary, both of Pietermaritzburg	Superintending Inspector of Schools	September 1, 1879 ...	1,000
Leighton Baylis, Dentist, and W. O. Turner, Pietermaritzburg	Head Master, Model Primary School, Pietermaritzburg	September 17, 1879...	220

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Samuelson, Paul J.	Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Alexandra	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Scott, Frank Charles...	Postmaster and Telegraph Officer, Richmond...	Ditto Ditto
Stewart, William Richard	Customs Supervisor, Railway Terminus, Ladysmith	Ditto Ditto
Stewart, William Richard	Sheep Inspector, Bulwer Bridge	Ditto Ditto
Saunders, Walter Robert William ...	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umlazi Division...	Ditto Ditto
Sewell, Fitzroy Hamilton Spencer ...	Pay and Quartermaster, Natal Mounted Police	Ditto Ditto
Simpson, Geo. William	Secretary and Manager, European Immigration Department	Ditto Ditto
Shepstone, Percy William	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter and Sub-Distributor of Stamps in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	Ditto Ditto
Shortt, William Benedict	Sheep Inspector, Wards 1, 2 and 3, Newcastle Division	Ditto Ditto
Shuter, Frank Parry...	Clerk and Interpreter, Umsinga	Ditto Ditto
Swatton, Thomas Henry	First Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Department	Ditto Ditto
Stanford, James	Sheep Inspector for the Colony	Ditto Ditto
Smit, Nicholas	Ferryman, Great Tugela...	Ditto Ditto
Stephens, Joseph Benjamin	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Alexandra ...	Ditto Ditto
Smith, Arthur Munro	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban ...	Ditto Ditto
Sparks, Chas. M. F....	Postmaster, Umsinga	Ditto Ditto
Sparks, Charles Montagu Fitzroy ...	Gaoler and Constable at Umsinga	Ditto Ditto
Staunton, Francis H. de L.	Customs Officer, Port Shepstone	Ditto Ditto
Stephen, Chelvum	Clerk and Indian Interpreter in the Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	Ditto Ditto
Startin, George	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
William Chapman, Draper, Pietermaritzburg, and Robert C. A. Samuelson, Solicitor, Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Sub-Distributor of Stamps, Alexandra	September 4, 1889 ...	150
William Sink, Storekeeper, and James Cartwright, Hotelkeeper, both of Richmond	Postmaster and Telegraph Officer, Richmond	October 13, 1885 ...	100
George F. Tatham, Agent, Ladysmith, and Allan Stewart, Storekeeper, Colenso	Customs Supervisor, Railway Terminus, Ladysmith	September 9, 1889 ...	500
William Brunsby, Storekeeper, and Allan Stewart, Storekeeper, both of Colenso	Sheep Inspector, Bulwer Bridge ...	September 16, 1887...	100
James R. Saunders, Gentleman, Tongaat, and Edward Saunders, Gentleman, Tongaat	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, Umlazi Division	March 3, 1888 ...	300
John Freeman, Farmer, and Robert Topham, Merchant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Pay and Quartermaster, Natal Mounted Police	May 7, 1889 ...	225
William George Baker, Gentleman, Pietermaritzburg, and John Freeman, Gentleman, Pieterburg	Secretary and Manager, European Immigration Board	March 26, 1889 ...	1,000
Sir T. Shepstone, Gentleman, and James M. Egner, Merchant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk and Zulu Interpreter and Sub-Distributor of Stamps in the Office of the Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	September 19, 1889...	300
John Parks, Agent, and Arthur Bruno, Hotelkeeper, both of Newcastle	Sheep Inspector, Wards 1, 2 and 3, Newcastle	March 10, 1888 ...	100
Samuel R. Kidd, Merchant, and James C. Hodgson, Merchant, both of Newcastle	Clerk and Interpreter, Umsinga ...	August 12, 1889 ...	300
Frederick Reed, Chemist, and Henry R. Harwin, both of Durban	First Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs	August 23, 1887 ...	200
Randall W. J. Walker, Farmer, Indawana, and James Cole, Farmer, Riverside	Sheep Inspector for the Colony ..	March 23, 1889 ...	100
T. H. Brokenshaw, Umsinga, and J. J. Strydom, Helpmakaar	Ferryman, Great Tugela... ...	August 13, 1886 ...	300
Gustave A. de R. Labistour, Solicitor, and Joseph Christopher Palmer, Solicitor, both of Durban	Clerk and Indian Interpreter, Alexandra	April 18, 1889 ...	200
Robert J. Du Bois, Farmer, Helpmakaar, and Henry Cooper Topham, Farmer, Greytown	Superintendent, Central Gaol, Durban	November 4, 1887 ...	200
H. C. Topham, Storekeeper, and Alfred Smith, Clerk, Greytown	Postmaster, Umsinga	September 6, 1889 ...	200
H. Cowper Topham, Storekeeper, and M. Whelan, Hotelkeeper	Constable and Gaoler, Umsinga ...	March 25, 1889 ...	100
Charles J. Coakes, Gentleman, Durban, and Harry Green, Farmer, Alfred County	Customs Officer, Port Shepstone ...	November 25, 1889...	200
Henry Numda, Compositor, and Narazanasamy Gopaulsammy, Merchant, both of Durban	Clerk and Indian Interpreter in the Resident Magistrate's Court, Umlazi Division	September 23, 1887...	200
Wm. Dunlop, Carpenter, and James Lunn, Storekeeper, both of Durban	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	July 22, 1889 ...	100

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
St. George, Theophilus John	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Sturdy, John O.	Extra Locker, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Sullivan, Henry	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Summersgill, John	Ferryman, Little Tugela, Lower Drift ...	Ditto Ditto
Surgeson, J.	Postmaster and Telegraphfst, Umzinto ...	Ditto Ditto
Tatham, Chas.	Clerk of Peace, Umvoti and Umsinga ...	Ditto Ditto
Tedder, George Ernest	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Greytown ...	Ditto Ditto
Trotter, Walter Clement	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Tilbury, James Arthur	Clerk in the Postal Department	Ditto Ditto
Timewell, Henry W....	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto Ditto
Titren, Achille Erneste	A Resident Magistrate of the Colony (Umlazi Division)	Ditto Ditto
Toal-Tuathal, William St. M.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Visick, Robert Clarence	Sheriff	Ditto Ditto
Upton, Robert	Second Landing Waiter, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Waller, John Parker	Clerk of the Peace, Durban	Ditto Ditto
Warner, George Brunton	Border Customs Officer	Ditto Ditto
Warner, George Brunton	Sheep Inspector for the Dipping Station, De Jager's Drift	Ditto Ditto
Way, Charles Sydney	Superintendent and Dispenser, Durban Hospital	Ditto Ditto
Wheelwright, William Douglas ...	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony (Lower Tugela)	Ditto Ditto
Wilson, George W	Clerk, Durban Post Office	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond

Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
E. A. Foxon and John Blackburrow, both Farmers, Pietermaritzburg	Second Clerk in Resident Magistrate's Office, Pietermaritzburg	March 2, 1888 ...	100
George D. Mayo, Engineer, and John Price, Stationer, both of Durban	Extra Locker, Durban	August 14, 1889 ...	100
Edward S. T. Stantial, Chemist, and David Slatter, Gentleman, both of Pietermaritzburg	Postmaster, Pietermaritzburg ...	March 14, 1887 ...	400
Walter Joley Hutchinson and Orlando Hosking, both Storekeepers, Pietermaritzburg	Ferryman, Little Tugela, Lower Drift	August 9, 1880 ...	100
James Broomfield Surgeson, Inspector, N.G.R., and E. V. Aimé, Clerk, Ice Works, Durban	Postmaster and Telegraphist, Umzinto	September 4, 1888 ...	100
Frederick S. Tatham, Solicitor, Pietermaritzburg, and Henry S. M. Shapley, Contractor	Clerk of Peace, Umvoti and Umsinga	July 20, 1889 ... July 22, 1889 ...	300
Frederick C. Williams. Clerk, and George Andrews, Storekeeper, both of Greytown	Postmaster and Telegraph Clerk, Greytown	May 19, 1887 ...	100
Jas. A. Hammon, Jeweller, and Henry C. Burnup, Accountant, both of Pietermaritzburg	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	November 14, 1889...	100
D. J. Nourse, Manager, and Arthur Chapman, Clerk, both of Durban	Clerk in the Postal Department ...	August 8, 1887 ...	100
Robert Jameson, Merchant, and Wm. Boyne, Boatbuilder, both of Durban	Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg ...	August 16, 1889 ...	200
Edward Snell and Robert Jameson, Merchants, both of Durban	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	May 30, 1888 ...	1,000
Robert Beck Carpenter, and Nevill C. J. Harper, Engineer, both of Durban	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs ...	September 2, 1889 ...	100
James Watson, Owner, and Robert Jameson, Merchant, both of Durban	Sheriff	October 12, 1882 ...	450
Alfred Bennett, Merchant, and Stanhope Adams, Stationer, both of Durban	Second Landing Waiter, Customs ...	June 17, 1889 ...	200
J. D. Ballance and R. H. U. Fisher, both Merchants, of Durban	Clerk of the Peace, Durban ...	March 6, 1878 ...	300
James Buchanan, Blacksmith, of Howick, and James McPherson Whitelaw, Wagonmaker, Pietermaritzburg	Border Customs Officer	January 16, 1888 ...	500
James Barnes, Accountant, and James Whitelaw, Wagonmaker, both of Pietermaritzburg	Sheep Inspector, De Jager's Drift ...	June 12, 1888 ...	200
Arthur Eugene Rolland, Clerk, Durban, and R. G. Morton, Gloucester	Superintendent and Dispenser, Durban Hospital	October 7, 1889 ... December 24, 1887 ...	225
Robert James Du Bois, and Anthony Petrus Keyter, both Farmers	A Resident Magistrate for the Colony	December 22, 1887...	1,000
John W. Rycroft, Manager Colonization Co., and John H. Hibgame, Gentleman, Bellair	Clerk, Post Office, Durban ...	August 20, 1889 ...	100

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Titles of all Appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.
Wilson, William	Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela ...	Personal and Two Sureties ...
Wolhuter, Christoffel Paul	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	Ditto Ditto
Wright, Alfred	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Upper Tugela ...	Ditto Ditto
Wright, Thomas Warren	Extra Locker, Customs	Ditto Ditto
Wylde-Brown, Harry	Controller of Arms	Ditto Ditto
Winser, Charles	Third Clerk, Customs Department... ...	Ditto Ditto
Wilkes, Benjamin John	Sheep Inspector for Wards Nos. 1 and 2, Weenen County	Ditto Ditto
Wilson, Charles George	Postmaster, Dundee	Ditto Ditto

Digitized by Google

If by Guarantee Bond.			
Names, addresses, and occupations of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given, as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
			£
G. H. Raw and R. H. Raw, both of Pietermaritzburg	Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela	March 23, 1886 ...	300
Joseph Risley, Gentleman, and J. David Holliday, both of Pietermaritzburg	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, City Division	June 21, 1881 ...	300
Charles Inman and Thomas Walter Burchmore, both of Ladysmith	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Tugela ...	October 20, 1874 ...	100
E. Taplin, Clerk, and H. H. Borlase, Clerk, both of Durban	Extra Locker, Customs	November 7, 1889 ...	100
John P. Symons, Gentleman, and Edward M. Greene, Solicitor, both of Pietermaritzburg	Controller of Arms	January 31, 1884 ...	400
Richard W. Tyzack, Agent, and George Browne, Butcher, both of Durban	Third Clerk, Customs Department...	September 13, 1887...	200
Norman H. Robinson, Farmer, The Height, and Henry R. Collins, Civil Engineer, Durban	Sheep Inspector, Wards Nos. 1 and 2, Weenen County	September 9, 1887 ...	100
John W. Holding, Agent, and Henry Caister, Store Manager, both of Dundee	Postmaster, Dundee	October 8, 1887 ...	200

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS TO MUTUAL ASSURANCE FUND ON DECEMBER 31, 1889.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name.	Name.	Name.
Hunter, D.	Gee, A.	Stephenson, H. J.
Milne, W.	Gunn, J.	Sim, S.
Goodbrand, A.	Griffiths, R. W.	Smith, C.
Brookes, J. M.	Huntley, K.	Sheard, A. O.
Harwin, R. W.	Hammond, A. C.	Watkins, J. W.
Anderson, W.	Howe, T. W.	Williams, J. J.
Andrews, J.	Hewitt, J.	Wall, F. F.
Black, J. H.	Hunter, A.	Gordge, J.
Brown, J. M.	Hodson, A.	Chaddiapahn
Biddington, S. J.	Hayes, H.	Butterton, W.
Bosomworth, A.	Inglis, J.	Cobley, W. H.
Baxter, H. H.	Jones, J. W.	Allan, Jas.
Brinslow, J. H.	Kelly, J.	Argue, P. D.
Black, W.	Klock, L.	Archibald, J. T. W.
Chapman, W.	Littlejohn, R.	Beviss, W. H.
Clark, C. C.	Legge, C.	Bell, C.
Clark, A. L.	Leadbetter, A.	Blair, P.
Cunningham, R.	Mackay, T. H.	Bunbury, R. S.
Collard, A.	Manisty, J. F.	Butland, W. B.
Coventon, J. G.	McMullen, J.	Bowie, W.
Coke, J.	Oliver, J. H.	Boisson, F.
Curle, A.	Oliver, W. A.	Barrett, J. H.
Clegg, R. E.	Pratt, J. C.	Borland, C. H.
Clarke, T.	Powys, H. L.	Bowers, F. A.
Conway, J. P.	Patterson, J. G.	Brown, W.
Chick, G. H.	Ressel, T.	Brereton, J.
Cousins, J.	Robertson, J. A.	Bailey, C. G.
Chisholm, A.	Richards, T. H.	Calvert, G. W.
Davidson, J.	Simpson, D. W.	Crowder, H.
Donaldson, G.	Salmon, H.	Chisholm, A.
Darwent, G.	Surgesson, J. B.	Coulson, A.
Elliott, R.	Smart, J.	Cooney, R.

Digitized by Google

Name.	Name.	Name.
Crawley, F. H.	Lawrence, H.	Sherlock, J. A.
Dixon, P. B.	Lang, R. T.	Stephens, P. E. H.
Dinkelmann, F. B.	Logan, P.	Stead, R. B.
Domleo, W. H.	Lawrie, W.	Smeal, C. H.
Dougherty, H. B.	Milne, W.	Smeal, J.
Doherty, R.	Milne, A.	Statham, P. B.
Edgar, W.	Mann, T.	Strebel, F.
Ellery, E. H.	Martell, C. E.	Stead, C. E.
Ford, E. A.	Mullins, F.	Swan, J.
Fletcher, J.	Macfarlane, C. C.	Thompson, A.
Foster, A.	McDonald, R.	Thompson, P.
Fotheringham, J.	McKinney, J.	Thorburn, J.
Gee, T. N.	Moore, A. J.	Taylor, J.
Grant, A.	McCallum, W.	Tuohy, J.
Gibb, W. G.	Nottingham, F.	Tyzack, R. J. W.
Gibb, G. R.	Newall, J.	White, T.
Gamley, D. M.	O'Halloran, P. R.	Wood, F. F.
Gibson, J. W.	Orton, C. E.	Wilson, A. J.
Granger, J.	Pay, W. P.	Wilson, A.
Hay, W.	Pape, R.	Wallis, J.
Harvey, O. R.	Pederson, J.	Manisty, C. E.
Harris, E.	Plenderleath, J.	McIntosh, J.
Hopson, E.	Palmer, F. J.	Brown, A.
Hopkins, W. B.	Quince, W. J.	Ridgway, W.
Hewett, T.	Roberts, W.	Enion, G.
Hawkyard, A. R.	Richardson, J.	Horsley, R.
Hanson, F.	Roberts, R.	Denham, J. C.
Irons, J. W.	Ridgway, P. D.	Little, J.
Kirk, W.	Ridgway, R. A.	Knox, J. C.
Kirkman, E. B.	Ridgway, H. W.	Tunmer, J. C.
Killin, H.	Stephenson, A. W.	Hammond, J. M.
Lawson, G. T.	Strickland, O.	Clegg, G. K.

Digitized by Google

Name.	Name.	Name.
Hogg, D.	Leeding, C.	Heron, A.
Campbell, E.	Thompson, A. H.	Ridgway, J. H.
Pulford, J. B.	Stanton, J.	Hamlyn, J.
Williamson, P. W.	Duncan, J. L.	Hamlyn, T. E.
Remon, J. W.	Stead, L. T.	Davis, A. E.
Morgan, C.	Knox, E. W.	Meek, J.
Hindle, E. H.	Ramsay, C. B.	Gilbert, W. F.
Fairchild, J. H.	Powys, W. O.	Hillary, A. J.
Davidson, C. L. W.	Garrick, A. J.	Foggitt, R. E.
Harland, R. S.	Posselt, J. W.	Dawes, E.
Smith, J.	Baynes, J.	McGarth, —
Parsons, R. E.	Drake, A. W.	Oldenburg, —
McPherson, A.	Robinson, E. P.	Kidd, A.
Duffin, T.	Thomson, A.	Davey, A. E.
Cameron, R.	Haygarth, W.	Stone, P. W.
Campbell, P.	Sargeant, E.	Bell, T.
Raymond, W. D.	Brereton, F. S.	Velkoop, H.
Lyle, L. J.	Shearer, W. M.	Gray, J.
Andrews, O. H.	Duncan, J.	Barber, J.
Roy, J.	Corneille, J.	Swift, H.
Leigh, E.	Hutchinson, H. B.	Finlay, R.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS,

PAYABLE OUT OF THE GENERAL REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was Granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Hon. D. Erskine ...	500 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1875	Jan. 1, 1875
R. Lyon	26 13 0	Governor's authority, under Resolution of Legislative Council	June 1, 1875
J. H. B. Moreland ...	130 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1852	July 23, 1872
P. Paterson	50 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
F. Becker	175 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
E. Hillier	21 16 9	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874	June 1, 1875
J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	16 0 0	Ditto	April 1, 1876
J. Bird	423 8 3	Ditto	Dec. 1, 1879
W. Hodge	135 0 7	Ditto	June 16, 1880
Sir T. Shepstone... ...	533 6 8	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1879
W. McFarlane	300 0 0	Ditto	Dec. 1, 1880
Sir H. L. Phillips ...	800 0 0	Judges' Pension Laws, No. 16, 1865, and 12, 1876	June 1, 1880
W. J. D. Moodie ...	262 10 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874	June 8, 1881
R. B. Struthers	93 6 8	Ditto	June 1, 1882
A. Clarence	198 6 8	Ditto	Nov. 3, 1882
Carried forward... ...	3,665 8 7		

Digitized by Google

Service for which the Pension was Granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement and General Remarks.
	£		
Colonial Secretary	800	...	Long Service.
Librarian, Legislative Council ...	200	...	Abolition of Office.
First Clark, Audit Branch of the Treasury	300	...	Ditto.
Civil Engineer for the Colony ...	500	63	Abolition of Office. Mr. Paterson is Resident Magistrate of Weenen County. He is entitled to draw £50 of his Pension, and that, together with the emoluments of his present appointment, amounts to his former salary of £500 a year.
Postmaster-General	350	...	Abolition of Office.
Turnkey, Pietermaritzburg Gaol	84	...	Old Age.
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, Richmond	100	52	Abolition of Office. Mr. Fitzpatrick is at present holding the appointment of Goler at Richmond, with a salary at the rate of £84 per annum.
Colonial Treasurer	700	74	Old Age.
Pilot, Port Establishment ...	250	81	Ditto.
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	800	72	Sir T. Shepstone retired from the Service of Natal on being appointed to the Administratorship of the Transvaal. The Legislature voted the Pension in consideration of his long service under the Natal Government.
Speaker, Legislative Council ...	400	75	Loss of Seat in Council.
First Puisne Judge	1,000	61	Incapacitated for further service, as certified under medical certificate.
Resident Magistrate, Klip River	450	62	Bodily Infirmity.
Controller of Excise	350	68	Ill Health.
Sheriff	250 (and fees)	68	Ditto.

Digitized by Google

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was Granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Brought forward ...	3,665 8 7		
Alexander Airth	125 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874	April 1, 1883
John P. Symons... ...	400 0 0	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1884
W. G. Evans	149 15 10	Ditto	March 1, 1884
J. Raymond	42 0 0	Ditto	May 11, 1884
S. B. Freyneau	7 12 11	Ditto	...
P. Tuohy...	30 2 8	Ditto	May 7, 1885
C. J. Coakes	250 0 0	Ditto	July 1, 1886
J. J. Hugman	59 5 7	Ditto	Oct. 1, 1886
P. C. Sutherland... ...	400 0 0	Ditto	Feb. 5, 1887
W. P. Jackson	300 0 0	Ditto	April 1, 1887
J. W. Hathorn	200 0 0	Ditto	...
E. Subhan	49 10 0	Ditto	June 1, 1888
C. F. Cadiz	500 0 0	Judges' Pension Laws, No. 16, 1865, and 12, 1876	Jan. 24, 1888
W. H. Addison	110 0 0	Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874	April —, 1889
A. C. Hawkins	366 13 4	Ditto	April 1, 1889
G. Rutherford, C.M.G. ...	466 13 4	Ditto	March 1, 1889
T. Nicoll	37 10 0	Ditto	March —, 1889
C. Spradbrow	62 8 0	Ditto	May 11, 1889
Total	£7,222 0 3		

Digitized by Google

Service for which the Pension was Granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement and General Remarks.
	£		
Port Captain	500	56	Ill Health.
Auditor	600	69	Old Age.
First Clerk and Draughtsman, Public Works	300	66	Ditto.
Gaoler, Umvoti	84	52	Ill Health.
Stoker "Forerunner" ...	132	33	Ditto.
Wharf Constable	114	69	Disallowance of Vote.
Postmaster, Durban ...	375	69	Old Age.
Excise Surveyor	170	77	Ditto.
Surveyor-General	600	67	Ditto.
Resident Magistrate, Umlazi ...	450	64	Ditto.
First Landing Waiter, Customs...	300	44	Abolition of Office.
Indian Constable and Interpreter, Durban	60	70	Old Age.
First Puisne Judge ...	1,000	58	Ill Health.
District Surgeon, Durban ...	200	70	Old Age.
Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	550	73	Ditto.
Collector of Customs ...	700	72	Ditto.
Locker and Tidewater, Customs...	150	70	Ditto.
Watchman and Boatman, Customs	96	75	Ditto.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF THE

ESTABLISHMENT.

1889.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Paid by the Colony in Sterling Money. £	s.	d.
Civil Establishment	31,251	0	0
Judicial Establishment	24,077	0	0
Ecclesiastical Establishment	250	0	0
Educational Establishment	12,731	0	0
Medical Establishment	3,916	0	0
Police and Gaols	8,068	10	0
Legislative Council	1,950	0	0
Colonial Defence	800	0	0
Mounted Police	3,090	0	0
Conservators	228	0	0
Excise	1,882	10	0
Indian Immigration	3,856	0	0
Land and Immigration Board	800	0	0
Telegraphs	9,545	10	0
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	1,007	0	0
Sheep and Cattle Department	2,809	0	0
Harbour Board	11,056	3	0
Natal Government Railways	119,427	0	0
Natal Observatory	550	0	0
Mines	630	0	0
Total	237,924	13	0
Pensions	7,222	0	3
Grand Total	245,146	13	3

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN

CONSULS & VICE-CONSULS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Consul or Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of Appointment.
George Christopher Cato	Consular-Agent for the United States of America, re-appointed	November 27, 1871.
Gustav Monhaupt	Consul for the German Empire	June 16, 1879.
B. H. De Waal	Consul for the Netherlands	November 27, 1882.
E. Münder	Vice-Consul for Austria-Hungary	November 27, 1882.
E. Snell, Jun.	Consular Agent for France	December 19, 1885.
H. J. Watts	Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway ...	July 13, 1887.
Capt. W. Storm	Vice-Consul for Denmark	July 23, 1888.
B. H. De Waal	Consul for the South African Republic ...	November 5, 1888.
E. B. De Castro	Consul for Portugal	December 20, 1888.
Max Pincus	Consul for Belgium	January 25, 1889.
J. T. Rennie	Vice-Consul for Italy	September 6, 1889.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
City and County of Pietermaritzburg				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	St. Peter's Cathedral, Church Street	Church of England	Rev. A. K. D. Edwards ...	...	400	Parsnage
Ditto ...	St. Saviour's Cathedral, Commercial Road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A., Dean, assisted by Canon Swabey, M.A., and Rev. W. J. H. Banks	100	(a) 300	Deanery
Ditto ...	St. Luke's School Chapel, Boshoff Street	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Mark's Native Chapel, Loop Street	Ditto	Rev. F. J. Green, assisted by Rev. F. Magwaza	...	36	...
Ditto ...	* Temporary Church, Loop Street	Ditto	Rev. R. Morrison ...	...	200	...
Ditto ...	† Chapel Street Church ...	(a) Wesleyan	Revs. S. Evans Rowe, G. A. Theobald, and J. W. Thompson	...	...	Two Parsonages and a house
Ditto ...	Boshoff Street Church ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
County ...	Malton Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Camperdown Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	New Leeds Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Howick	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Caversham	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Wilgefontein	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	‡Pietermaritzburg Native Chapel	Ditto	Rev. H. Matebula ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	New Leeds	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Richmond Chapel	Ditto	Rev. A. P. Chaplin ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Indaleni, Native Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Cleveland Hill	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

(a) For the Dean.

* Also used as a Military Church by express permission of the Colonial Government, and sanctioned by the Secretary of State for War and the Chaplain General.

† Also three other preaching places.

‡ Three Chapels; 17 other preaching places.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
*	...	...	350	200	40	120	...	(a) 9	(a) 4	(a) 6
...	...	...	600	...	237	185	...	81	28	56
...	...	...	120	70	65	60				
...	...	...	220	180	100	80	55	...	1	...
90	...	90	400	300	42	30	...	10	10	6
650	...	650	700	600	220	300	...	52	17	26
200	...	200	...	150	80	180				
60	...	60	..	40	15	...				
90	...	90	...	80	15	50				
70	...	70	...	50	24	30				
50	...	50	...	45	14	40				
30	...	30	...	20	8	...				
50	...	50	...	40	14	20				
...	1,600	1,600	†	Say 900	319	40	...	53	13	10
115	400	515	400	345	125	60	55	30	6	12

REMARKS.

(a) For three months.
* Number at present uncertain. The Rev. Edwards only arrived on 17th August, 1889.
† Many of the preaching places cannot be estimated. Preaching is often in the open air.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in Charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
City and County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).						
County ...	Stuartstown Chapel ...	(a) Wesleyan	Revs. A. P. Chaplin and E. Sigudo	...	...	House
Ditto ...	* Dronk Vlei	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	† Edendale Church... ...	Ditto	Revs. T. A. Chalker, W. Baker, and P. G. Mtembu	...	...	Parsonage and Residence
Ditto ...	Cedara	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emtandazweni	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Kwangubeni	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Kwa Tunzi	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	York Chapel	Ditto	Revs. J. H. Gathercole and J. Rogers	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Mary's Church, Richmond	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. R. Ward ...	...	170	...
Ditto ...	Byrne	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Margaret's, Mid-Illovo ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Andrew's, Springvale ...	Ditto	Rev. H. T. A. Thompson, Rev. D. Mzamo, and Mr. H. Britten	...	60	Parsnage and Glebe
Ditto ...	Highflats	Ditto				
Ditto ...	Umtwalume	Ditto				
Ditto ...	St. John Baptist's, Stuartstown, Ixopo	Ditto				
Ditto ...	Polela	Ditto	Rev. B. Markham ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Boston (Emkomozana and Faber's Hill)	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* Also at Inyezi and Kwa Weyi.
† Also Sub-stations, with average attendance of 150.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
50	450	500	260	380	105	230	34	26	2	12
22	500	522	400	350	110	130				
...	90	90	120	100	40	...	...	48	5	20
...	60	60	100	50	26	...				
...	30	30	75	20	14	...				
...	150	150	120	120	59	...				
250	—	250	100	60	100	47	...	7	3	3
...	...	...	120	60	53	...	...			
...	...	...	40	25	25	...	...	25	3	6
...	...	...	60	36	25	...	...			
4	130	134	100	90	36	68	10			
1	80	81	70	50	20	...	...	53	10	5
20	...	20	40	15	9	...	...			
60	...	60	80	45	12	...	...			
...	...	...	80	25	16	...	...	7	...	...
...	...	...	180	100	8	...	...	11	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
City and County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).				£	£	
County ...	* St. Luke's Church. Howick...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. E. T. Burges, M.A., and Rev. J. Methley...	...		Parsonage
Ditto ...	St. Mark's Church, Shafton ...	Ditto	Ditto	...		Glebe 20 acre
Ditto ...	St. John's School Chapel, Yorfi	Ditto	Ditto	...	367	...
Ditto ...	St. Andrew's, Dargle ...	Ditto	Ditto	...		...
Ditto ...	St. Paul's, Curry's Post ...	Ditto	Ditto	...		...
Pietermaritzburg	Ebenezer Chapel, Loop Street	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Bruce ...	...	300	House
Ditto ...	St. John's Presbyterian ...	Ditto	Rev. John Smith, M.A. ...	...	450	...
Ditto ...	Church of St. Mary, Loop Street	Roman Catholic	Revs. Justin Barrett, W. D. Follis, and E. Kelly	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Foresters' Hall, Pietermaritzburg	Independent	Rev. W. Berry ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Church below Market Square ...	Dutch Reformed	†Vacant	...	240	Parsonage.
County ...	Kirchdorf, Noodsberg Road ...	Lutheran	Rev. A. Stilan ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	New Hanover	Ditto	Rev. T. D. Oltmann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Reichnau, Polela School Chapel	Roman Catholic	Rev. F. Abrahams ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Oeffing, High Flats ...	Ditto	Rev. Father Mansuet ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Kevelaer	Ditto	Rev. Father Arsenius ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Lourdes	Ditto	Rev. Father Odilo ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Centeron, Ixopo	Ditto	Rev. Father Gerard ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Einsiedelu Mission Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. Father Joseph ...	...	...	...
Pietermaritzburg	City Tabernacle, Chapel Street	Baptist	Rev. H. T. Peach ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Bethel Chapel, Burger Street ...	Ditto	Rev. J. B. Heard ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* Also Mission Rooms at Lidgetton, Karkloof Bush, Boshfontein, and Talavera, with an average attendance of about 105.
† Rev. J. H. du Plessis in charge.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
250	...	250	150	80	85	20	...			
100	...	100	80	30	35	...	...			
80	...	80	60	30	44	...	...	55	8	8
80	...	80	65	25	30	..	...			
40	...	40	40	15	8	...	...			
...	298	298	500	300	158	30	80	31	12	5
350	...	350	350	240	216	200	...	15	13	13
800	260	1,060	350	226	420	140	...	101	12	18
103	...	103	320	89	36	168	...	35	12	20
200	...	200	200	60	92	25	...	4	1	3
282	14	296	150	150	110	30	40	21	1	4
302	226	528	450	350	260	120	60	49	1	7
25	63	88	150	120	28	26	...	12	...	2
17	14	31	20	20	21	20	...	12	...	3
13	...	13	50	40	13	...	...	...	...	...
20	11	31	40	31	28	...	...	...	...	1
15	13	28	70	60	18	30	...	13	...	7
16	...	16	20	16	16	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
250	...	250	300	200	35	60	...	...	2	4

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in Charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
Borough & County of Durban.						
Durban ...	St. Paul's Church ...	Church of England	Rev. T. A. London, M.A.	...	400	£100 per annum till house is erected
Ditto ...	St. Thomas' Church, Berea ...	Ditto	... ...	...	...	House
Ditto ...	Addington and Point, Christ Church	Ditto	Rev. P. F. Cadman ...	...	79	...
County ...	Pinetown, St. John's Church ...	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Durban ...	Field Street, Durban ...	Presbyterian	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Addington	Ditto	Rev. J. Laing, B.A. ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Cyprian's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Revs. H. Johnson, M.A., E. W. Bibby, and G. C. Bailey. M.A.	...	175 155 120	Parsonage
Ditto ...	St. Augustine's, Musgrave Road	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Faith's Native School Chapel	Ditto	Rev. H. Johnson, and Mr. J. A. Blair, Catechist	...	40 60	...
Ditto ...	St. Aidan's Indian Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. L. P. Booth ...	...	...	...
County ...	St. James', Isipingo ...	Ditto	* Archdeacon of Durban, Rev. E. H. Shears, in charge. Philip A. Turpin, Assistant Curate	...	34 10 10	Parsonage at Isipingo with 3 acres of Glebe land.
Ditto ...	Native Services, Bokodwini ...	Ditto				
Ditto ...	School Room, Bellair ...	Ditto				
Ditto ...	St. Stephen's Native, Bellair ...	Ditto				
Ditto ...	Stanton's, Northdene ..	Ditto				
Ditto ...	Chapel, West Street ...	Particular Baptist	Rev. Isaac Cowley ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

(a) No Return.

* The only two buildings used as places of worship *only* are St. James', Isipingo, and St. Stephen's Mission Chapel (Native), Bellair. Private houses are used for the white Services at Northdene and Bellair.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
650	...	650	400	350	271	120	...	28	14	62
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
250	...	250	125	70	17	80	...	36	10	...
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	300	275	155	100	...	54	24	29
...	...	...	100	95	45	25	...	6	2	...
...	...	...	120	120	35	...	25	18	...	2
...	209	209	100	50	96	56	...	32	1	1
70	...	70	100	30	25	23	...			
...	25	25	30	20	...	...	...			
47	...	47	50	27	16	...	...	9	1	4
...	97	97	60	48	10	...	...			
35	...	35	40	26	10	...	...			
160	10	170	250	110	48	80	...	5	1	...

REMARKS.

(a) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
Bvrough & County of Durban. (continued.)				£	£	
Durban ...	West Street Church ...	Wesleyan	Revs. E. Nuttall, C. Pettman, and G. Golightly	...	...	Two Parsonages
Ditto ...	Russell Street Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Addington Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Stamford Hill Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Berea Ridge Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Congella Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Musgrave Road Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
County ...	Clairmont Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Durban ...	Aliwal Street Native Church; also Native Mission Church	Ditto	Rev. W. G. Mtembu ...	...	...	...
County ...	Cato Ridge	Ditto	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Donnington	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	George Dale	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Lang op Dravend ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Other Places	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Smith Street Church ...	Congregational or Independent	(a)	...	...	Manse
Ditto ...	Bellair	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Westville	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Musgrave Road Church ...	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Sydenham Church ...	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Avoca	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Bellair	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Umbilo Chapel	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Isipingo	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...

REMARKS.

(a) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
450	...	450	800	300						
300	...	300	350	150						
130	...	130	150	80						
120	...	120	140	80	400	967	...	87	20	40
120	...	120	160	65						
200	...	200	180	100						
200	...	200	180	130						
40	...	40	80	25						
...	425	425	370	330	150	..	81	27	3	4
75	...	75	100	50	17	33	...	4	2	...
...	130	130	60	120	18	...	...	1	...	...
...	250	250	200	170	84	36	...	10	1	1
...	200	200	190	120	38	...	...	6	...	1
...	320	320	...	260	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in Charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
Borough & County of Durban (continued).				£	£	
Durban ...	St. Joseph's, Durban ...	Roman Catholic	Revs. A. Baudry, W. P. Murray, and F. Gourlay	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Church of the Trappists' Monastery, Mariannhill	Ditto	Right Rev. Abbot Franz Pfanner, assisted by other Priests	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Andrews', Pinetown ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Ven. E. H. Shears, B.A.	...	100	...
Ditto ...	Mission School Room, Pinetown	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emberton Hall	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Avoca Public Hall ...	Ditto	Rev. T. Goodwin ...	...	300	Parsonage and 5 acres
Ditto ...	St. James', Sea Cow Lake ...	Ditto				
Ditto ...	St. Matthias', Umgeni ...	Ditto				
Ditto ...	St. John's, Sydenham ...	Ditto				
Ditto ...	Adams' Mission Chapel, Amanzimtote	American Congregationalist	Rev. H. D. Goodenough...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ifume	Ditto	Ditto	...	230	Glebe
Ditto ...	New Germany	Lutheran	Rev. G. H. Th. Glockner	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Christianenberg	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Klip River County.						
Ladysmith ...	Ladysmith Church ...	Wesleyan	*Revs. Metcalf & B. Taylor	...	...	Parsnage
Ditto ...	All Saints'	Church of the Province of South Africa	Ven. Jos. Barker ...	...	230	Parsnage
Newcastle ...	Holy Trinity Church, Newcastle	Ditto	Rev. W. Clark ...	...	120	Parsnage
Ditto ...	Native Mission Chapel ...	Ditto	R. Radabe	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* Assisted by J. Stephen, L. Msimang, J. S. Dlakiya, D. Luhili, R. Xulu, Philip Xulu, B. Ngwenya, Paul Xulu, E. Twala, S. Bavendu, and S. Matibule, comprising the Ladysmith and Driefontein Circuit.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
1,100	640	1,740	700	400	450	200	...	113	10	36
52	611	663	1,700	350	140	40	...	80	31	54
65	25	90	180	50	35	...	7	5	1	3
...	...	...	80	20	8	...				
...	...	...	30	12	...	...				
300	10	310	200 90 200 80	55 6 85 40	110	95	...	20	3	8
16	500	516	300	200	146	150	...	14	6	7
3	200	203	400	120	55	60	...	4	3	3
350	...	350	300	150	190	...	...	12	6	3
...	630	630	300	240	200	...	...	3	3	10
(a) 500	7,750	8,250	5,000	6,000	2,070	920	50	726	65	30
400	100	500	150	90	130	51	...	18	6	17
200	12	212	100	75	80	55	...	20	5	6
...	65	65	80	50	12	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

(a) These numbers include the whole Circuit.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in Charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
Klip River County (continued.)				£	£	
Newcastle ...	Church at Newcastle ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. F. Sypkens ...	...	250	Parsnage
County ...	Church at Ermelo ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Phillip's Church, Dundee ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. W. Clark ...	...	80	...
Ditto ...	Driefontein Native Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Included in Ladysmith Circuit	...	...	House
Ditto ...	Biggarsberg	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	House
Ditto ...	Newcastle	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Colenso	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Acton Homes	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Dundee	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Dew Drop	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Nazareth, Umsinga ...	Ditto	Rev. W. Dedekind ...	...	...	...
Umsinga ...	Court Room, Resident Magistrate	Free Church of Scotland	*Rev. Dr. Jas. Dalzell ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	School Room	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	School Church at Spandekron...	Ditto	Jno. Sibiya, Catechist in local charge	...	...	...
Ditto ...	... ...	Ditto	George A. Bruce, Catechist in charge	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Icwaka	Ditto	W. R. Moodie, Catechist, in local charge	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Enhlomula	Ditto	David Benjamin, Catechist, in local charge	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ntili	Ditto	Klaas Mtele, Catechist in charge	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Mumba	Ditto	Thomas Mabunya, Catechist in charge	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* Services are held at many Kraals regularly; also at the Gaol, Resident Magistrate's Office, Pomeroy, Umsinga.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
980	...	980	250	...	413	...	...	51	6	...
...	...	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	2	62	60	40	16	...	...	14	2	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	22	95	80	45	50	20	18	5	1	2
26	4	30	About 60	20	8	...	...	...	2	1
12	180	192	About 200	130	*123	60	50	*107	*9	1
...	150	150	100	60	...	36	20	...	...	...
...	20	20	...	30	†	8	3	...	...	...
...	100	100	Unlimited	80	†	20	...	†	†	...
...	100	100	...	50	...	20	...	...	...	...
...	40	40	...	30	...	8	...	...	...	...
...	80	80	...	50	†	18	...	†	...	...

REMARKS.

* Includes Communicants, Baptisms, and Marriages at the Out-stations.
† The Communicants are all included under the Central Mission; so are Baptisms and Marriages.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
Klip River County (continued).				£	£	
Umsinga ...	Douglas	Free Church of Scotland	Petros Masali, Catechist in charge	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Nhlahleni	Ditto	W. F. Mundell, Catechist in charge	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Isibindi	Ditto	Local Preacher ...	...	...	...
Newcastle ...	Kœnigsberg Mission Chapel ...	Lutheran	Rev. A. Prozesky ...	...	...	...
Ladysmith ...	Church at Ladysmith, Church at Judith	Dutch Reformed	Rev. H. F. Schoon ...	...	350	Parsnage
County ...	Chapel at Weenen ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	37 10	...
Ditto ...	Chapel near Springfield ...	Ditto	Ditto			
Umvoti County.						
Greytown ...	Greytown Church ...	Ditto	Rev. James Turnbull ...	150	150	Parsnage & Garden
Ditto ...	Greytown Chapel... ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. H. Gathercole and J. Rogers	...	...	...
County ...	(*a*) Müden, Mooi River ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Röttcher ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emtombeni	Ditto	Rev. H. Hörmann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	(*a*) Büden, Mooi River ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Holst ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	(*a*) Hermannsberg Church ...	Ditto	Revs. J. N. Hansen, J. Lilje, and D. Wolf	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Etembeni Church ...	Ditto	Rev. W. Kohrs ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ehlanzeni Chapel ...	Ditto	Revs. F. Reibeling, P. Schiring, and H. Hohls	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Riet Vley Chapel... ...	Wesleyan	Revs. J. H. Gathercole and J. Rogers	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Noodsberg Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Greytown ...	Church Room	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. Taylor ...	...	230 19 7	...
County ...	St. Anne's Church, Ravensworth	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

(*a*) Paid by Home Societies.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	140	140	80	80	*	30	8	*	*	...
...	120	120	...	70	*	...	...	*	...	...
...	40	40	40	30	*	15	...	*	...	...
12	289	301	300	250	137	...	...	50	7	3
928	...	928	600 400	50 200	137	(a)	...	36	11	11
876	...	876	200 150	100 150	230	(a)	...	26	3	...
800	...	800	450	450	353	35	...	33	5	7
†	...	†	100	60	†	34	...	†	†	†
42	116	158	300	200	72	100	30	23	3	3
7	52	59	70	50	25	21	7	1	...	...
6	71	77	150	70	37	50	30	2	...	2
148	282	430	300	180	152	60	40	46	1	10
3	68	71	250	50	34	15	10	4	...	1
8	78	87	250	75	50	50	40	17	1	3
†	...	†	50	35	†	...	...	†	†	†
†	...	†	40	30	†	...	...	†	†	†
80	6	86	100	60	35	20	...	2	3	2
8	...	8	8							

REMARKS.

* The Communicants are all included under the Central Mission; so are Baptisms and Marriages.
† Included under York.
(a) A fluctuating number.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman, or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
Victoria County.				£	£	
Verulam ...	Verulam Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. S. B. Cawood ...	...	...	...
County ...	Milkwood Kraal Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Victoria Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Umhlali Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Cornubia	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Rose Hill	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Verulam ...	Native Chapel	Ditto	Revs. H. S. Stott, and P. J. Mtembu	...	...	Parsnage
Stanger ...	Stanger	Ditto	Rev. W. Cliff ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Kearsney	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Verulam ...	St. Thomas' Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. H. J. Shildrick ...	...	250	Parsnage
County ...	All Saints', Stanger ...	Ditto	Rev. H. R. Alkin ...	...	100	...
Ditto ...	Itafamasi	American Congregationalist.	Benjamin Hawes ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Lindley, Inanda	Ditto	Rev. S. E. Pixley ...	...	*	...
Ditto ...	Umsunduzi, Inanda ...	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Groutville, Lower Umvoti ...	Ditto	(a)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Mapumulo Chapel ...	Ditto	(a)	...	*	Glebe
Ditto ...	Hebron, New Guelderland ...	Lutheran	Rev. G. Brauel ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Umpumulo	Norwegian Mission, Lutheran	Rev. C. Leisegang ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Eotimati	Ditto	Rev. P. G. Nilsen ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Bethesda	Lutheran	Rev. J. Schmidt ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Sacred Heart, Oakford, near Verulam	Roman Catholic	Rev. L. Mathien ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Joseph's, Blackburn, Stonehage	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* From American Board of Missions.
(a) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
300	...	300	300	250	135	200	...	10	...	5
40	...	40	100	20	6	12	...	1	1	6
60	...	60	60	60	...	45	...	...	2	...
60	...	60	100	50	27	14	...	6	1	1
20	...	20	80	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	6	46	150	30	4	...	...	2	1	1
35	5	40	50	30	24	...	...	2	...	2
113	...	113	120	45	18	...	...	13	1	4
...	...	...	90	40	38	...	...	5	1	2
...	170	170	150	130	50	...	...	...	2	2
8	500	508	400	250	200	175	...	20	4	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	31	37	150	50	13	20	20	15	...	...
25	219	244	180	150	141	40	12	28	1	2
3	14	17	...	...	14	...	40	2	...	1
3	3	6	...	20	3	6	8	..	...	...
8	170	178	250	150	70	40	...	10	3	3
90	100	190	110	80	140	15	...	11	1	2

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in Charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
County of Weenen.				£	£	
Estcourt ...	St. Matthew's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. A. P. Troughton, B.A	...	£200 & £15 from Diocsn Fin. Board	Parsnage & Garden
County ...	St. John's Church, Weston ...	Ditto	Ditto	...		
Ditto ...	Mutual Hall, Colenso ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Riversdale Mission Station ...	Ditto	John Kumalo, Catechist...	...	38	...
Ditto ...	Frere	Ditto	Rev. A. P. Troughton ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Weenen	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Weenen Native Mission ...	Ditto	Charles Mabeleke, Catechist	...	15	...
Estcourt ...	Estcourt Native Mission ...	Ditto	D. Mpazima, Catechist ...	...	13	...
Weenen ...	Two Churches (Weenen and Moria)	Dutch Reformed	(*a*)	...	300	Parsnage & 50 acres
Ditto ...	Mooi River, Rosebank Chapel	Wesleyan	Revs. J. H. Gathercole and J. Rogers	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Epangweni Chapel ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Kück ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emmaus Chapel	Ditto	Rev. C. Zunckel ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Emangweni Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. A. Neizel ...	...	*130	...
Ditto ...	Old Muden	Ditto	Rev. H. Holst ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Olivier's Hoek	Ditto	Rev. J. Posselt ...	...	...	...
Ditto ..	Estcourt Chapel	Roman Catholic	Vacant	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Estcourt Church	Wesleyan	Included in Ladysmith Circuit	...	...	...
Alexandra County.						
Umzinto ...	St. Patrick's	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. G. E. Pennington ...	...	205	Parsonage and Glebe
County ...	Holy Trinity, Equeefa ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Public Hall, Ifafa ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Bride's, Lower Umkomanzi	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* From Berlin Mission Society.
(*a*) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal Service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
130	...	130	85	58	72	53	...	28	5	8
50	6	56	65	31	31	...	...	2	1	1
35	...	35	50	31	5	...	...	...	...	...
...	72	72	60	45	35	15	...	11	1	...
34	...	34	60	34	3	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	14	...	10	5	...	...	...	1	...
...	60	60	40	32	12	20	15	2	...	...
...	45	45	30	32	46	13	10	6	2	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
*	...	*	60	...	*	...	...	*	*	*
2	166	168	100	90	110	30	20	2	...	2
25	350	375	200	150	218	39	...	59	5	11
...	100	100	200	90	85	20	10	6	1	...
3	69	72	100	80	50	40	20	6	2	1
...	150	150	100	100	45	35	...	3	...	...
(a)	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	100	130	55						
50	...	50	100	40	86	28	...	11	4	8
35	...	35	50	20						
40	...	40	100	25						

REMARKS.

* Included under York.
(a) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Place or District.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in Charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
Alexandra County.						
County ...	Amahlongwa	American Congregationalist	Rev. D. H. Harris ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Umzumbe	Ditto	Rev. H. M. Bridgman ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ifafa...	Ditto	Rev. G. A. Wilder ...	...	...	Parsnage & Glebe
Ditto ...	Umtwalume	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
County of Alfred.						
County ...	Marburg Chapel	Lutheran	Rev. H. Deppe ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Harding	Congregationalist	(*a*)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ikwezi Lamaci	Ditto	(*a*)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Ithluku	Ditto	(*a*)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Malan Cliff	Ditto	(*a*)	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Imbizane River Mission Chapel and School	Undenominational.	A. Eyles and Fred. Eyles	...	...	...
Ditto ...	Elim Chapel	Lutheran	Rev. J. G. Rössler ...	...	...	...
Ditto ..	St. Luke's, Umzimkulwana ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Mr. E. H. Booker, Catechist	...	*108	School House & 105 acres
Ditto ...	St. Matthew's	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. Mark's	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto ...	St. John's	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* Paid by S.P.G., *not* by Congregation.
(*a*) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
2	130	132	200	80	55	50	...	...	...	...
4	130	134	250	110	49	95	20	12	1	5
...	300	300	250	130	16	100	...	10	...	3
5	300	305	600	200	168	100	...	30	3	6
85	71	156	300	120	60	40	35	5	1	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	70	70	100	75	25	28	*	5	...	...
4	40	44	300	75	18	40	20	4	...	...
9	120	129	...	...	40	53	...	18	2	6
...	26	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

* Day School—60.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MOUNTED POLICE,

VOLUNTEERS,

AND

MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Stations.	Commandant.	Inspector.	Sub-Inspectors.	Paymaster.	Sergt.-Major.	Sergeants.
Headquarters	1	...	*1	†1	1	1
Harding	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greytown	...	...	1	...	...	1
Williamstown, Victoria County ...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Umzinto	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fort Pine	...	...	...	...	...	...
Impendhla	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estcourt	...	1	...	...	...	1
Dundee	...	...	...	...	...	...
Newcastle	...	1	...	...	...	...
Ladysmith	...	...	1	...	...	...
Sunday's River	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umsinga	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lion's River	...	...	...	...	...	...
York	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Umgeni	...	...	...	...	...	..
Tugela Drifts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boston	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ulundi, Weenen County	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ipolela, Ixopo Division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Noodsberg, Umvoti Division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Acton Homes	...	...	...	...	...	...
Van Reenen's Pass	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ixopo	...	...	1	...	...	...
On Leave	...	...	...	...	...	...
On Duty with Trigonometrical Survey ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	2	5	1	1	6

Digitized by Google

Corporals.	Troopers.	Horses.	Officers in Charge.	Remarks.
1	31	29	Commandant, Colonel J. G. Dartnell	*Sub-Inspector and Adjutant Stean. †Paymaster F. H. S. Sewell.
1	7	12	Corporal Galliard.	
...	10	15	Sub-Inspector Phillips.	
...	7	12	Sub-Inspector Dorehill	Three men on detached duty at the Tugela, under the orders of the Border Agent.
...	6	9	Sergeant Prendergast.	
1	11	14	Corporal Davey.	
...	6	8	Lance-Corporal McHugh.	
...	9	15	Inspector Fairlie.	
...	4	6	Lance-Corporal De Regniér.	
1	7	12	Inspector Campbell.	
1	7	13	Sub-Inspector Masson.	
1	6	9	Corporal Norris.	
...	1	1	Trooper Hellet.	
1	6	9	Corporal Dimmick.	
1	6	9	Corporal Davis.	
1	6	9	Corporal Fyvie.	
...	3	3	Troopers Morton, Longlands, and Barklie.	
1	6	9	Corporal Rose.	
...	7	10	Lance-Corporal Wilkin.	
1	6	8	Corporal Sharood.	
...	7	9	Lance-Corporal Wilson.	
...	9	13	Lance-Corporal Abraham...	Two men on detached duty at Olivier's Hoek.
...	9	12	Sergeant Mardall.	
1	6	13	Sub-Inspector Clark.	
...	1	1	Trooper Kennedy	In Swaziland.
1	2	5	Corporal Petley, Troopers Hearn and Stanhope.	
13	186	265		

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEER STAFF.

Commandant	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G., late 27th Regiment.
Staff Officer	Lieut.-Colonel Royston.
Hon. Veterinary Surgeon	S Wiltshire.
Hon. Chaplain	Ven. E. H. Shears.
Armourer	F. Choles.

NATAL NAVAL VOLUNTEERS.

Commander	H. Escombe
Lieutenant	T. R. Jennings.
"	
Paymaster	W. S. Jarvis.

Numerical Strength, 92.

NATAL CARBINEERS.

Lieut.-Colonel	
Major	T. Menne.
"	E. M. Greene.
Captain	G. J. Macfarlane.
"	C. B. Addison.
"	H. Von Bulow.
"	G. Ross.
"	C. E. Taunton.
"	D. McKenzie.
"	J. Weighton.
"	W. S. Shepstone.
Lieutenant	F. S. Tatham.
"	J. J. Tissiman.
"	W. G. M. Sinclair.
"	C. B. Cooke.
"	C. G. Wilson.
"	A. Hair.
"	W. L. Whittaker.
"	F. E. Foxon.
"	W. A. Tilney.
"	C. Holmes.
"	H. Ehlers.
"	C. Tatham.
"	G. F. Tatham.
Surgeon	D. Birtwell.
"	J. Hyslop.
Quartermaster	A. Lyle.
"	

Numerical Strength, 376.

NATAL MOUNTED RIFLES.

Lieut.-Colonel	F. Addison.
Major	H. T. Bru-de-Wold.
"	W. H. Addison.
Captain...	A. K. Murray.
"	F. J. Arbuthnot.
"	H. Lugg.
"	A. E. Jackson.
"	R. Noble.
"	J. Ritchie.
Lieutenant	J. F. Rethman.
"	F.A.W. Sangmeister.
"	R. Vause.
"	A. T. G. Wales.
"	R. W. Evans.
"	H. Sparks.
"	A. H. Walker.
"	V. W. Blake.
"	R. T. Sutherland.
"	L. V. Lyle.
"	E. J. Smith.
Surgeon	W. P. Tritton.
"	
Quartermaster	A. H. Garland.
"	J. H. Atkinson.

Numerical Strength, 327.

DURBAN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Major	R. W. Beningfield.
Captain...	W. Parfitt.
Lieutenant	F. A. McNeil.
"	D. Taylor.
Surgeon	J. Perrott-Prince.
Quartermaster	G. Burne.

Numerical Strength, 73.

Digitized by Google

NATAL ROYAL RIFLES.

Lieut.-Colonel	R. C. Birkett.

Right-half Battalion (Pietermaritzburg).

Major	A. W. Matterson.
Captain	D. L. Findlay.
„	C. B. Andrews.
Lieutenant	G. Layton.
„	J. E. Kerby.
„	C. Douglas-de-Fenzi.
Surgeon	
Quartermaster	J. G. Robertson.

Numerical Strength, 218.

Left-half Battalion (Durban).

Major	T. McCubbin.
Captain	D. I. Nolan.
„	H. R. Bousfield.
Lieutenant	W. Nipper.
„	J. Cumming.
„	J. H. Tedder.
„	J. Pollands.
„	W. A. Alexander.
Surgeon	H. W. Moor.
Quartermaster	W. Bohmer.
„	H. P. Voysey.

Numerical Strength, 209.

TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH.

Naval.		
Natal Naval Volunteers	92	
		92
Cavalry.		
Natal Carbineers	376	
Natal Mounted Rifles	327	
		703
Field Artillery.		
Durban Volunteer Artillery	73	
		73
Rifles.		
Natal Royal Rifles (Pietermaritzburg) ...	218	
„ „ (Durban)	209	
		427
Grand total		1,295

Digitized by Google

VOLUNTEER STAFF.

Commandant	Colonel J. G. Dartnell, C.M.G., late 27th Regiment.
Staff Officer	Lieut.-Colonel Royston.
Hon. Veterinary Surgeon	S Wiltshire.
Hon. Chaplain	Ven. E. H. Shears.
Armourer	F. Choles.

NATAL NAVAL VOLUNTEERS.

Commander	H. Escombe
Lieutenant	T. R. Jennings.
"	
Paymaster	W. S. Jarvis.

Numerical Strength, 92.

NATAL CARBINEERS.

Lieut.-Colonel	
Major	T. Menne.
"	E. M. Greene.
Captain	G. J. Macfarlane.
"	C. B. Addison.
"	H. Von Bulow.
"	G. Ross.
"	C. E. Taunton.
"	D. McKenzie.
"	J. Weighton.
"	W. S. Shepstone.
Lieutenant	F. S. Tatham.
"	J. J. Tissiman.
"	W. G. M. Sinclair.
"	C. B. Cooke.
"	C. G. Wilson.
"	A. Hair.
"	W. L. Whittaker.
"	F. E. Foxon.
"	W. A. Tilney.
"	C. Holmes.
"	H. Ehlers.
"	C. Tatham.
"	G. F. Tatham.
Surgeon	D. Birtwell.
"	J. Hyslop.
Quartermaster	A. Lyle.
"	

Numerical Strength, 376.

NATAL MOUNTED RIFLES.

Lieut.-Colonel	F. Addison.
Major	H. T. Bru-de-Wold.
"	W. H. Addison.
Captain...	A. K. Murray.
"	F. J. Arbuthnot.
"	H. Lugg.
"	A. E. Jackson.
"	R. Noble.
"	J. Ritchie.
Lieutenant	J. F. Rethman.
"	F.A.W. Sangmeister.
"	R. Vause.
"	A. T. G. Wales.
"	R. W. Evans.
"	H. Sparks.
"	A. H. Walker.
"	V. W. Blake.
"	R. T. Sutherland.
"	L. V. Lyle.
"	E. J. Smith.
Surgeon	W. P. Tritton.
"	
Quartermaster	A. H. Garland.
"	J. H. Atkinson.

Numerical Strength, 327.

DURBAN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Major	R. W. Beningfield.
Captain...	W. Parfitt.
Lieutenant	F. A. McNeil.
"	D. Taylor.
Surgeon	J. Perrott-Prince.
Quartermaster	G. Burne.

Numerical Strength, 73.

Digitized by Google

NATAL ROYAL RIFLES.

Lieut.-Colonel	R. C. Birkett.

Right-half Battalion (Pietermaritzburg).

Major	A. W. Matterson.
Captain	D. L. Findlay.
„	C. B. Andrews.
Lieutenant	G. Layton.
„	J. E. Kerby.
„	C. Douglas-de-Fenzi.
Surgeon	
Quartermaster	J. G. Robertson.

Numerical Strength, 218.

Left-half Battalion (Durban).

Major	T. McCubbin.
Captain	D. I. Nolan.
„	H. R. Bousfield.
Lieutenant	W. Nipper.
„	J. Cumming.
„	J. H. Tedder.
„	J. Pollands.
„	W. A. Alexander.
Surgeon	H. W. Moor.
Quartermaster	W. Bohmer.
„	H. P. Voysey.

Numerical Strength, 209.

TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH.

Naval.		
Natal Naval Volunteers	92	
		92
Cavalry.		
Natal Carbineers	376	
Natal Mounted Rifles	327	
		703
Field Artillery.		
Durban Volunteer Artillery	73	
		73
Rifles.		
Natal Royal Rifles (Pietermaritzburg) ...	218	
„ „ (Durban)	209	
		427
Grand total		1,295

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE incurred by the Colony of Natal for its MILITARY DEFENCE during the Year 1889.

	£	s.	d.
Natal Mounted Police	30,684	10	0
Volunteer Corps	15,832	17	9
Allowance to Her Majesty's Troops	4,333	6	8
Allowance for Import Duties to Her Majesty's Troops	2,099	2	8
Rebate on Customs Duties on Goods supplied to ditto	1,068	16	0
Total	54,018	13	1

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURE authorised by the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain for Military Protection in aid of the Civil Establishments, for the Year ended 31st March, 1890.

Parliamentary Vote.	HEADS OF SERVICE.	Total.		
	For 1888-9—To 31st March, 1890.	£	s.	d.
1	General Staff and Pay Contingencies	2,080	0	0
1	Regimental Pay, &c.	58,000	0	0
1	Army Accountant's Pay, &c.	1,754	0	0
2	Chaplain's Department	570	0	0
3	Martial Law, &c.	250	0	0
4	Medical Staff	3,000	0	0
		350	0	0
9	Commissariat Department, Pay, &c.	...		
	Subordinate Establishment	10,855	0	0
	Ordnance Department Pay	1,087	0	0
	Subordinate Establishment	1,224	0	0
10	Provisions	23,000	0	0
	Forage	23,000	0	0
	Fuel and Light	2,300	0	0
	Field Allowance	1,120	0	0
	Rents	1,500	0	0
	Water	200	0	0
	Lodging	3,460	0	0
	Colonial Allowance	2,500	0	0
	Transport	6,570	0	0
	Remounts	4,780	0	0
	Advertisements	100	0	0
	Miscellaneous Barrack Services	1,600	0	0
11	Clothing	1,150	0	0
11	Clothing (Compensation)			
12	Warlike Stores	3,000	0	0
13	Royal Engineer Department	498	0	0
Works and Buildings ...	Fortifications, &c., Part 1	695	0	0
	Ordnance Store Buildings, Part 3	115	0	0
	Fortifications, &c., Part 2	130	0	0
	Barracks, Part 2	360	0	0
	Fortifications, Part 3	174	0	0
13	Barracks, Part 3	1,982	0	0
14	School and Libraries	320	0	0
15 to 25	Miscellaneous Services Non-effective Services, Pensions, &c.	3,190	0	0
	Repayment Services	1,100	0	0
		£161,954	0	0
	Deduct—Value of Stores to be sent from England, £354 " Contribution, Colonial Government, £4,000 " Miscellaneous Receipts, £4,600 ...	8,954	0	0
		£153,000	0	0
	Actual Amount authorised	£153,000	0	0

In addition to the above, the sum of £14,000 has been authorised on acccount of increase in expenditure under Vote 10.

Digitized by Google

Description of Post or Work.	Nature.	Remarks.
Fort Napier, Pietermaritzburg ...	Field Fort.	The defences here have been a good deal obscured by buildings erected since, but would be useful if defensive works had to be improvised.
Camp, Durban	An Open Field Work (useless).	Durban is being prepared for defence on the sea front. A Battery on the Bluff for two 6" B.L. Guns mounted *en barbette* is in progress under the Colonial Government to defend the Harbour, and one gun is now mounted.
Natal, generally	... ...	Many small works of defence constructed in 1879-80; and could, with slight repairs, be again made available for use.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Description of Work, and where Situated.	Whether Constructing or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.			Authority under which it is Executed.
		£	s.	d.	
Armoury and Magazine at Harding Laager ...	Constructed	300	0	0	Colonial Government
Quarters for Native Police, &c., at Harding Gaol ...	Ditto	125	0	0	Ditto
Fence round Lock-up and Police Huts at Howick ...	Ditto	50	0	0	Ditto
Sundry additions to Court Room and Dwelling House, Polela	Constructing	120	0	0	Ditto
New Coach House, Stables, Verandah, &c., Resident Magistrate's House, Verulam	Constructed	250	0	0	Ditto
Sundry Additions to Verulam Gaol	... ...	105	0	0	Ditto
Underground Tank at Estcourt Gaol	... ...	150	0	0	Ditto
Underground Tank at Umsinga Gaol	... ...	100	0	0	Ditto
Miscellaneous Works and Services	... ...	300	0	0	Ditto
New Post and Telegraph Office, Harding, and Quarters for Officer in Charge	Constructed	450	0	0	Ditto
Additional Prison Accommodation, Greytown Gaol ...	Ditto	1,000	0	0	Ditto
Wooden Bridge over the Umgeni at Baynes' Drift ...	Ditto	3,000	0	0	Ditto
New Court Room and Reconstruction of Government Buildings at Ladysmith	... ...	3,000	0	0	Ditto
House for Administrator Native Law, Impendhla ...	Constructing	400	0	0	Ditto
Improvement of Umzinto Bay	Ditto	600	0	0	Ditto
Eland's River Bridge on Main Road to Polela ...	Constructing	600	0	0	Ditto
Enclosing Gaol Gardens, Ixopo, with a Wire Fence ...	Constructed	50	0	0	Ditto
Erection of Quarters for Indian Female Warder, Durban Gaol	Ditto	40	0	0	Ditto
Water Supply to Addington Hospital	... ...	200	0	0	Ditto
Works at Mouth of Umgeni...	Constructing	300	0	0	Ditto
Drainage and Water Supply, Durban Gaol ...	... ...	175	0	0	Ditto
Post and Telegraph Office at Stanger, and Quarters for Officer in Charge	Constructing	400	0	0	Ditto
House for Administrator Native Law, Mapumulo ...	Ditto	500	0	0	Ditto
Furniture and Fittings for Post and Telegraph Office, Harding	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
Furniture and Fittings for Post and Telegraph Office, Stanger	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
Carried forward	... ...	12,335	0	0	... ...

Digitized by Google

Funds from which the Expense is Defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	If Finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.	If Unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	January, 1889	Finished	299 15 0	...	
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	124 18 11	...	
Ditto	February, 1889	Ditto	21 0 5	...	
Ditto	July, 1889	Unfinished	...	78 16 11	
Ditto	November, 1888	Finished	238 0 6	...	
Ditto	January, 1889	Unfinished	...	15 0 0	
Ditto	February, 1889	Ditto	...	2 13 4	
Ditto	March, 1889	Ditto	...	12 7 0	
Ditto	January, 1889	Finished	570 0 0	...	Annual Service.
Ditto	May, 1888	Ditto	600 8 9	...	
Ditto	July, 1889	Ditto	1,000 0 0	...	
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	4,643 3 1	...	
Ditto	... ...	Unfinished	...	7 17 1	
Ditto	November, 1889	Ditto	...	18 18 8	
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	185 13 10	
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	249 18 2	
Ditto	May, 1889	Finished	50 16 10	...	
Ditto	November, 1889	Ditto	15 4 5	...	
Ditto	June, 1889	Unfinished	...	66 7 9	
Ditto	July, 1888	Ditto	...	309 13 8	
Ditto	June, 1889	Ditto	...	19 13 3	
Ditto	June, 1889	Ditto	...	361 8 6	
Ditto	October, 1888	Ditto	...	59 19 6	
Ditto	June, 1889	Finished	60 0 0	...	
Ditto	September, 1889	Unfinished	...	51 5 4	
... ...	... ...	... ...	7,623 7 11	1,439 13 0	

Digitized by Google

Description of Work, and where Situated.	Whether Constructing or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is Executed.
		£ s. d.	
Brought forward	... ...	12,335 0 0	... ...
Locks for Central Gaol, Durban	... ...	250 0 0	Colonial Government
Sheep Dipping Stations	Constructed	1,450 0 0	Ditto
Purchase of Dwelling House for Resident Magistrate, Richmond	... ...	1,532 0 0	Ditto
Alterations to, and Furniture for, Post and Telegraph Office, Pietermaritzburg	... ...	200 0 0	Ditto
Purchase of House for Resident Magistrate, Greytown	... ...	1,575 0 0	Ditto
Purchase of House for Resident Magistrate at Estcourt	... ...	870 0 0	Ditto
New Wall round Government House	Constructing	1,200 0 0	Ditto
Temporary Accommodation at Lunatic Asylum for Female Warder	Constructed	105 0 0	Ditto
Purchase of House for Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	... ...	850 0 0	Ditto
Purchase of Land for Government House, Durban ...	... ...	374 15 0	Ditto
House for Gaoler at Harding	... ...	310 0 0	Ditto
Additions to Police Station at Tongaat	... ...	110 0 0	Ditto
Erection of Stables at Ulundi	Constructed	170 0 0	Ditto
Furniture and Fittings, Durban Gaol	... ...	200 0 0	Ditto
Alterations and Additions to Central Gaol, Durban ...	Constructed	250 0 0	Ditto
Telephonic Communication between Government House and Colonial Secretary's Office	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Alterations to, and Furniture for, Post and Telegraph Office, Ladysmith	Ditto	410 0 0	Ditto
Accommodation for various Office Native Messengers...	Ditto	135 0 0	Ditto
Post and Telegraph Office, Verulam	Constructing	350 0 0	Ditto
Quarters for Door-keeper, Legislative Council, repairs to	... ...	64 0 0	Ditto
Extra Temporary Accommodation for Attendance at Lunatic Asylum	Constructed	50 0 0	Ditto
Rates on Land purchased for Government House, Durban	... ...	6 11 3	Ditto
Alterations and Additions to the Fittings at the Durban Post Office	... ...	214 9 6	Ditto
House for Customs Officer at Biggarsberg ...	Constructed	137 9 9	Ditto
Purchase of Huts for N.M.P. Barracks at Umzinto ...	... ...	40 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward	... ...	23,249 5 6	... ...

Digitized by Google

Funds from which the Expense is Defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	If Finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.	If Unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
... ...	... ...	... ...	7,623 7 11	1,439 13 0	
General Revenue of the Colony	June, 1889	Finished	227 5 0	...	
Ditto	April, 1888	Ditto	1,391 12 10	...	
Ditto	February, 1889	Ditto	1,464 6 0	...	
Ditto	February, 1889	Ditto	324 11 6	...	
Ditto	March, 1889	Ditto	1,570 4 6	...	
Ditto	February, 1889	Ditto	820 0 0	...	
Ditto	August, 1889	Unfinished	...	814 15 8	
Ditto	March, 1889	Finished	101 14 5	...	
Ditto	February, 1889	Ditto	808 15 4	...	
Ditto	June, 1889	Ditto	374 15 0	...	
Ditto	July, 1889	Unfinished	...	97 0 8	
Ditto	September, 1889	Ditto	...	1 5 6	
Ditto	September, 1889	Finished	167 4 5	...	
Ditto	May, 1889	Ditto	165 4 8	...	
Ditto	June, 1888	Ditto	233 6 3	...	
Ditto	July, 1889	Ditto	59 16 9	...	
Ditto	March, 1888	Ditto	456 2 4	...	
Ditto	September, 1889	Ditto	98 16 5	...	
Ditto	October, 1889	Unfinished	...	314 8 8	
Ditto	September, 1889	Finished	38 2 3	...	
Ditto	July, 1889	Ditto	49 14 9	...	
Ditto	July, 1889	Ditto	6 11 3	...	
Ditto	November, 1889	Ditto	204 4 4	...	
Ditto	September, 1889	Ditto	137 9 9	...	
Ditto	October, 1889	Ditto	40 0 0	...	
... ...	... ...	... ...	16,363 5 8	2,667 3 6	

Digitized by Google

Description of Work, and where Situated.	Whether Constructing or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.			Authority under which it is Executed.
		£	s.	d.	
Brought forward	... ...	23,249	5	6	... ...
Repairs to Public Buildings...	Under Repair	2,000	0	0	Colonial Government
Furniture, Public Buildings...	... ...	500	0	0	Ditto
Furniture, Government House	... ...	200	0	0	Ditto
Furniture, Lunatic Asylum	... ...	150	0	0	Ditto
Maintenance and Repairs of Ferries and Punts ...	Both	350	0	0	Ditto
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant for Public Works	... ...	500	0	0	Ditto
Conservancy, Public Buildings, Pietermaritzburg ...	... ...	350	0	0	Ditto
Conservancy, Public Buildings, Durban	... ...	250	0	0	Ditto
Maintenance of Ground around Government Buildings	... ...	150	0	0	Ditto
Fuel, Light, and Sundries for Government House Guard	... ...	30	0	0	Ditto
Fireproof Safes for Government Offices	... ...	30	0	0	Ditto
Repairs to Premises for Resident Magistrate at Port Shepstone	Under Repair	100	0	0	Ditto
Maintenance of Government Brickyards	... ...	1,800	0	0	Ditto
Repairs, Maintenance, and Improvement of Roads and Bridges throughout the Colony	... ...	35,000	0	0	Ditto
Road from Richmond to Dronkvlei	... ...	2,000	0	0	Ditto
Bridge over Heine's Spruit	Constructed	600	0	0	Ditto
Bridge over the Little Tugela	... ...	4,000	0	0	Ditto
Bridge over the Lower Umkomaas, Cost of Surveys, Borings, &c.	... ...	200	0	0	Ditto
Continuation of Works at Umzimkulu	... ...	10,000	0	0	Ditto
Defence of the Port	... ...	10,000	0	0	Ditto
Purchase of Property adjoining New Legislative Council Buildings	... ...	3,271	13	0	Ditto
Completion of Lunatic Asylum	Constructing	11,500	0	0	Ditto
Additions to Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg ...	Ditto	7,000	0	0	Ditto
New Mounted Police Barracks and Stables, Pietermaritzburg	... ...	6,000	0	0	Ditto
Drill and Gun Shed, Durban	... ...	2,000	0	0	Ditto
Statue of Her Majesty the Queen	... ...	1,000	0	0	Ditto
New Legislative Council Buildings	Constructing	25,000	0	0	Ditto
Library, Legislative Council...	... ...	1,200	0	0	Ditto
Wooden Bridge over the Umkomaas, on Ixopo Road...	Constructed	2,500	0	0	Ditto
Completion of Central Gaol, Durban	Ditto	10,000	0	0	Ditto
Construction of Room at the Government Laboratory	Ditto	300	0	0	Ditto
Totals	... ...	161,230	18	6	... ...

Digitized by Google

Funds from which the Expense is Defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	If Finished, Actual Amount in Pounds Sterling.	If Unfinished, Amount of Expenditure to present date in Pounds Sterling.	Remarks.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
... ...	... ...	.. ...	16,363 5 8	2,667 3 6	
General Revenue of the Colony	January, 1889	Unfinished	...	2,996 19 8	Annual Service.
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	760 6 1	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	445 11 2	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	96 10 10	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	343 11 0	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	799 11 1	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	306 6 2	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	258 9 6	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	145 19 0	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	1 10 6	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	122 3 6	Ditto
Ditto	January, 1889	Finished	69 0 6	...	
Ditto	April, 1889	Unfinished	...	1,781 19 7	
Ditto	January, 1889	Ditto	...	42,500 0 0	
Ditto	August, 1889	Ditto	...	75 0 7	
Ditto	September, 1888	Finished	599 6 11	...	
Ditto	... ...	Unfinished	...	750 5 0	
Ditto	October, 1889	Ditto	...	18 14 3	
Public Works Loan.	March, 1882	Ditto	...	16,096 11 0	
Ditto	July, 1887	Ditto	...	5,941 6 4	
Ditto	December, 1888	Finished	3,271 13 0	...	
Ditto	September, 1889	Unfinished	...	903 6 10	
Ditto	March, 1889	Ditto	...	3,823 14 9	
Ditto	... ...	Ditto	...	81 5 0	
Ditto	... ...	Ditto	...	528 4 3	
Ditto	... ..	Ditto	...	2 3 9	
Ditto	December, 1882	Unfinished	...	24,782 13 0	
Ditto	... ...	Ditto	...	7 17 11	
Ditto	April, 1888	Finished	4,647 13 3	...	
Ditto	March, 1887	Ditto	10,004 18 3	...	
Ditto	October, 1889	Ditto	314 10 6	...	
... ...	... ...	... ...	35,270 8 1	106,237 4 3	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name and Situation.	Number and size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost.	Amount and description of	
	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Servants' Bedrooms, Hall, Kitchen, &c., &c.		Land.	Garden.
Government House, Pieterburg	*3 *Offices 2	*8	*12 Also *5 in detached cottage	Open Fireplaces, Lamps, and Candles.	Acres 5	Acres ¾ (included in area of land).

* The sizes of the Rooms are :—

Drawing Room	50 feet 3 inches	x 18 feet 9 inches	x 13 feet 6 inches
Dining Room	24 „ 3 „	x 20 „ 0 „	x 14 „ 7 „
Reception Room	24 „ 0 „	x 20 „ 0 „	x 14 „ 7 „
Bed Room	20 „ 0 „	x 17 „ 7 „	x 13 „ 4 „
Do.	19 „ 2 „	x 17 „ 11 „	x 13 „ 4 „
Do.	19 „ 3 „	x 18 „ 3 „	x 13 „ 4 „
Do.	16 „ 0 „	x 17 „ 7 „	x 13 „ 4 „
Do.	15 „ 2 „	x 14 „ 10 „	x 12 „ 8 „
Do.	15 „ 2 „	x 14 „ 10 „	x 12 „ 8 „
Do.	15 „ 2 „	x 13 „ 10 „	x 12 „ 8 „
Dressing Room	10 „ 8 „	x 8 „ 7 „	x 13 „ 4 „
Bed Room	17 „ 7 „	x 10 „ 6 „	x 13 „ 4 „
Governor's Office	16 „ 10 „	x 15 „ 8 „	x 13 „ 6 „
Private Secretary's Office	16 „ 9 „	x 10 „ 0 „	x 13 „ 4 „
Servants' Rooms—			
Housekeeper's Room	22 „ 9 „	x 12 „ 3 „	x 11 „ 6 „
Do. Bedroom	17 „ 3 „	x 8 „ 4 „	x 11 „ 6 „
Butler's Bedroom	12 „ 8 „	x 8 „ 3 „	x 10 „ 0 „
Do. Pantry	15 „ 2 „	x 12 „ 4 „	x 10 „ 0 „
Store Room	12 „ 4 „	x 7 „ 9 „	x 10 „ 0 „
Kitchen	20 „ 0 „	x 12 „ 7 „	x 10 „ 0 „
Lamp Room	14 „ 3 „	x 7 „ 6 „	x 10 „ 0 „
Larder	14 „ 3 „	x 10 „ 0 „	x 10 „ 0 „
Servants' Hall	18 „ 8 „	x 12 „ 6 „	x 10 „ 0 „
Scullery	11 „ 6 „	x 7 „ 11 „	x 9 „ 6 „
Laundry...	20 „ 9 „	x 14 „ 2 „	...
Cellar	13 „ 0 „	x 9 „ 0 „	x 8 „ 0 „
Cottage—			
Room	19 „ 0 „	x 8 „ 4 „	x 9 „ 0 „
Do.	19 „ 0 „	x 11 „ 0 „	x 9 „ 0 „
Do.	12 „ 0 „	x 10 „ 4 „	x 9 „ 0 „
Do.	12 „ 0 „	x 7 „ 9 „	x 9 „ 0 „
Servants' Room	18 „ 9 „	x 12 „ 6 „	x 9 „ 0 „

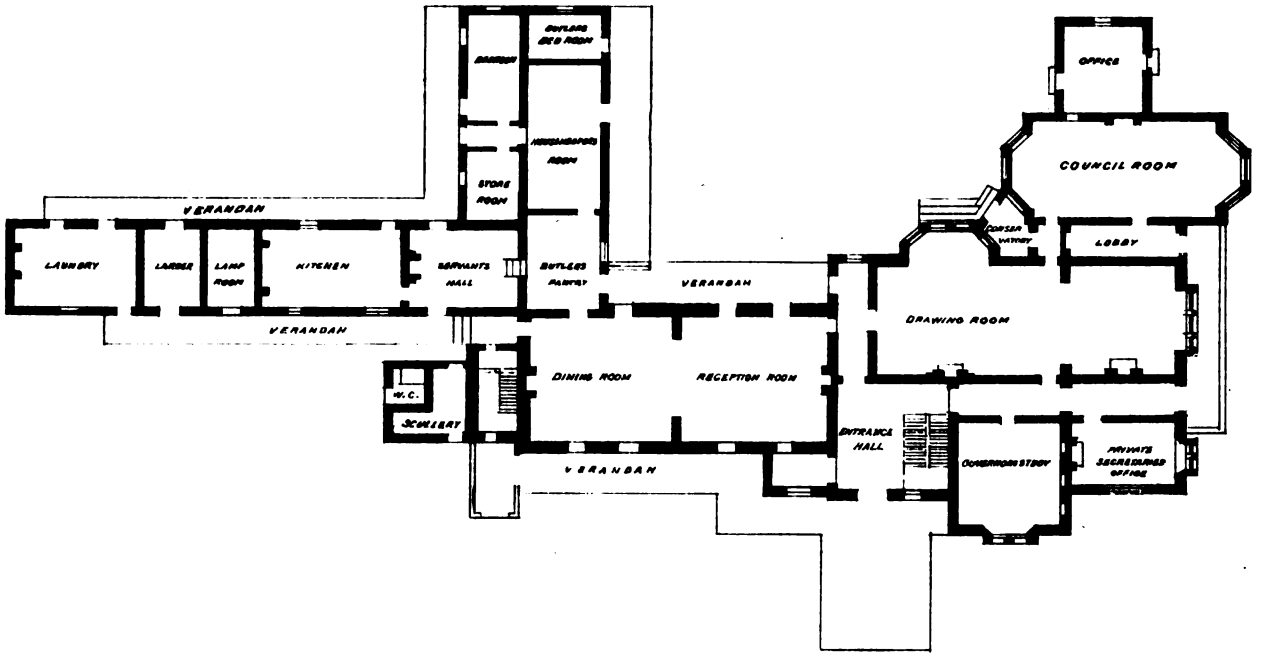
Digitized by Google

Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any Expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.				Other information useful for a new Governor.
		If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt.?	Percentage payable.	
1 European 10 Prisoners	None.	Yes.	6 per cent. per annum on the estimated value of furniture in all rooms not used for the public reception of company, *vide* Sec. 8, Law 10 of 1874.	Yes. Linen, Crockery, and Glass.	Same as on furniture.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PLAN OF GOVERNMENT HOUSE



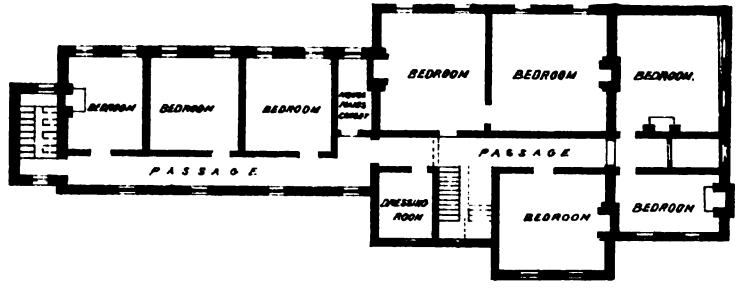
GROUND PLAN

SCALE 32 FEET TO AN INCH

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PLAN OF GOVERNMENT HOUSE



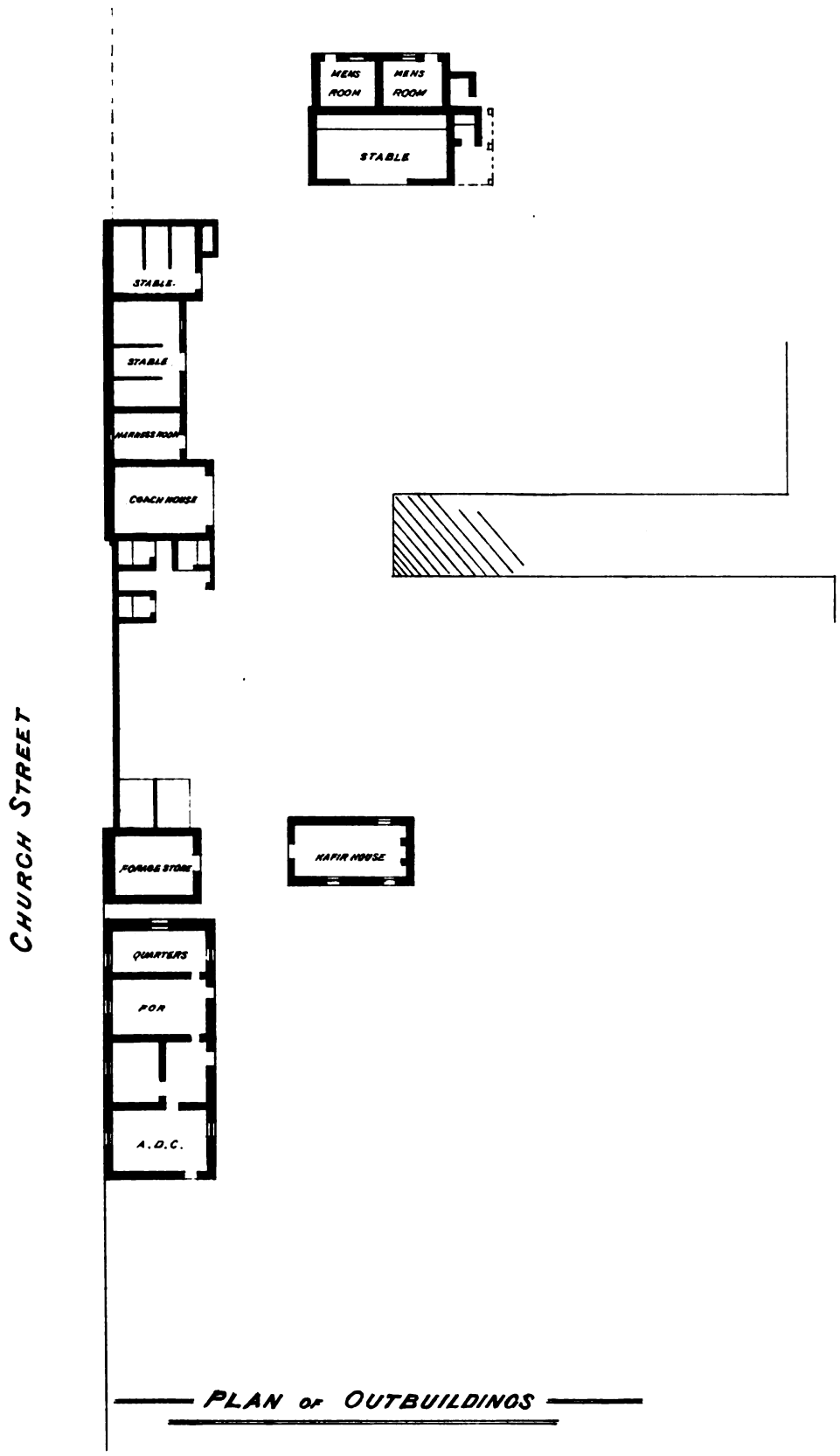
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 32 FEET TO AN INCH

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PLAN OF GOVERNMENT HOUSE



PLAN OF OUTBUILDINGS

SCALE 32 FEET TO AN INCH

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

AND

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

AS

CONSTITUTED UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,

BEARING DATE JULY 16, 1856, AND DECEMBER 22, 1869, AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL OF MAY, 1873, AUGUST 5, 1875, AND DECEMBER 21, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Whether holding any, and what, other Civil or Military Office.
PRESIDENT.		
His Excellency Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell, K.C.M.G., Governor.		
MEMBERS.		
His Honour Sir Henry Connor, Knight ...	August 10, 1874 ...	Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and President of Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875
Colonel Francis George Savage Curtis, 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons	October 29, 1888 ...	Commandant of H.M.'s Forces in Natal
Francis Seymour Haden, B.A.	February 3, 1887 ...	Colonial Secretary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Gaol, Grey's Hospital, Land and Immigration, and Stationery Boards
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	April 10, 1879 ...	Colonial Treasurer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Tender, Indian Immigration Trust, Bond, and Stationery Boards, and a Commissioner of Stamps
Sir Michael Henry Gallwey, K.C.M.G., Q.C.	December 11, 1857 ...	Attorney-General. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875
Henrique Charles Shepstone	January 1, 1887 ...	Secretary for Native Affairs. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875, and President of the Council of Education
Albert Henry Hime, Lieut.-Colonel, late R.E., C.M.G.	March 2, 1877 ...	Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Conservancy and Tender Boards.
James Liege Hulett, M.L.C.	July 16, 1888 ...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Victoria County
Theunis Jacobus Nel, M.L.C.	September 17, 1886 ...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Umvoti County.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice took his seat in the Executive Council under instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 23rd February, 1858.

All Members of the Executive Council are Members of Native Trust Board.

Digitized by Google

NAMES.	
Speaker :—Sir John William Akerman, K.C.M.G.	
Francis Seymour Haden, B.A.	Colonial Secretary.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	Colonial Treasurer.
Sir Michael Henry Gallwey, K.C.M.G., Q.C.	Attorney-General.
Henrique Charles Shepstone	Secretary for Native Affairs.
†Albert Henry Hime, Lieut.-Colonel, late R.E., C.M.G.	Colonial Engineer.
Robert Lindsay	Nominee Members.
George Sinclair Smith	
Sir John William Akerman, K.C.M.G, ...	Pietermaritzburg Borough.
Thomas Patrick O'Meara	
Henry Pinson...	
Sir John Robinson, K.C.M.G.	Durban Borough.
John Fyfe King	
William Edward Shepstone	
Cecil A. S. Yonge	Pietermaritzburg County.
Henry Fell	
John Smith	
Henry Ellerton Stainbank	Durban County.
William Hartley	
Thomas Keir Murrray	Klip River County (exclusive of Newcastle Division).
Harry Escombe	
Frederick Nugent Tucker	Newcastle Division, Klip River County.
Gert Thomas Van Rooyen	
James Liege Hulett	Victoria County.
Thomas Groom	
Henry Binns	
Theunis Jacobus Nel	Umvoti County.
John Philip Symons	
Frederick Moor	Weenen County.
George Morris Sutton	
William W. Darby	Alexandra and Alfred Counties.

†By Order in Council, dated 21st December, 1876, this Officer was substituted for the Protector of Immigrants.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1889.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(*Extract from Royal Charter, dated* 15*th July*, 1856.)

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses an immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprieters or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some Act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the Colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent ; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the county or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

(*Extract from Law* 11, 1865, *disqualifying certain Natives from exercising Electoral Franchise.*)

1. Every male Native, resident in the Colony, or having the necessary property qualification therein, whether subject to the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages in force in the Colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this Law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to a vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male Native inhabitant of this Colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor that he has been resident in the Colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to twelve years' residence, and who shall possess the necessary property qualification, and shall have been exempted [see Law 28, 1865] from the operation of Native Law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant-Governor a certificate signed by three duly qualified electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to that Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the District in which such Native resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said certificate, and the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant-Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as a duly qualified elector for that electoral division in the Colony in which such Native may possess the requisite property qualification.

Digitized by Google

3. The Lieutenant-Governor may direct that the application of any such Native be published in the *Government Gazette*, and call upon any person having objection to any such Native becoming a duly qualified elector, to submit such objection, in writing, to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant-Governor.

4. The Lieutenant-Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the promulgation of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, any objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any Native applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly qualified elector; provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male Native who shall have been exempted from the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant-Governor, entitling such Native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immovable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be duly registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male Native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant-Governor, so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification, and who shall not be convicted of treason, or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England, would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent, given at Westminster, the Fifteenth day of July, in the twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

Extract from Law No. 2, 1883, "*To amend the Franchise.*"

§ 3. Every male inhabitant, of three years' residence in the Colony of Natal, whose income, inclusive of allowances, is equal to £8 per month, or £96 per annum, who may be disqualified as an elector under the Charter of Natal on the sole ground of his not possessing the property or rental qualification required by the eleventh Clause of said Charter, may cause himself to be enrolled by the Field Cornet of his Borough or Ward on the list of men qualified to vote for members of the Legislative Council.

§ 4. Every person claiming the franchise under the last preceding section shall deliver to the Field Cornet of the Borough or Ward in which he resides (or other person who may be specially appointed for the purpose) in the month of June in each year in which the franchise may be claimed under that Law, an application following as near as may be the form given in the Schedule annexed to that Law, and such application shall be signed by the applicant, and shall set out his full name, place of abode, and business or quality, and shall also set out that the applicant is a British subject, or, as the case may be, a naturalised alien, and shall also contain a

Digitized by Google

statement that the applicant has resided in the Colony of Natal for the period of three years, and in the said Borough or Ward for at least six months out of the previous seven months, and that his income, inclusive of allowances, is equal to £8 per month, or £96 per annum. Any such applicant who shall wilfully make a false statement in the said application shall forfeit One Hundred Pounds, and be for ever disqualified from voting at any election within the Colony.

§ 5. On receipt by the Field Cornet (or other person who may be specially appointed for the purpose) of applications made in terms of that Law, he shall enrol the names of the applicants on the list required by the 38th Section of the said Charter, and shall enter the qualifications of each such application as that of a lodger.

§ 6. No person belonging to a class which is placed by special legislation under the jurisdiction of special courts, or is subject to special laws and tribunals, shall be entitled to be placed on the Voters' List, or to vote at the election of any member of the Legislative Council; Provided that any such person may be exempted from the operation of this clause by letters of exemption granted to such person by the Governor of the Colony; Provided further, however, that no such letters of exemption shall be granted except upon an application both written in English or Dutch, and signed in European characters by the applicant in the presence of a Resident Magistrate, a Justice of the Peace, or other person appointed for this purpose by the Governor, showing to the satisfaction of the Governor that the applicant is a British subject, or a naturalised alien, that he has resided in the Colony for three years, and in the same Borough or Ward for six months out of seven months preceding the date of application, and that he has not been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, or that, if convicted, he has received a free pardon: Provided such applicant shall have the qualification required by the Charter of Natal or the 3rd Section of that Law, and shall, if a Native, have been exempted from the operation of Native Law. If any person shall in such application make any wilfully false statement, such person shall forfeit One Hundred Pounds, and be for ever disqualified as an elector of Natal.

Digitized by Google

Franchise.	Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Electors Registered in 1889.	Ordinary duration of Sessions and Assemblies, and periods of meeting.	By what Acts Regulated.	Number of Votes at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.
							1886.
See Extracts from the Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and from Laws Nos. 11, 1865, and 2, 1883, on pages 2 and 3.	1. Borough of Pietermaritzburg	3	1,186	See following pages.	Royal Charter, dated 15th July 1856, and Order in Council of May 5, 1873.	725	18th and 19th August.
	2. Borough of Durban ..	3	2,300			No opposition	18th and 19th August.
	3. County of Pietermaritzburg	3	1,154			643	18th and 19th August.
	4. County of Durban ...	2	637			466	25th and 26th August.
	5. County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division)	2	630			265	18th and 19th August.
	6. Newcastle Division ...	2	661			No opposition	16th and 17th August.
	7. County of Victoria ...	3	589			Ditto	3rd and 4th August.
	8. County of Umvoti ...	2	318			195	24th and 25th August.
	9. County of Weenen ...	2	384			366	13th and 14th August.
	10. Counties of Alexandra and Alfred	1	380			No opposition	6th August.
		23	8,239			2,660	

Digitized by Google

NOTE.—The First Election for the Legislative Council, under the Royal Charter, took place in the months of February and March, 1857.

FIRST COUNCIL.

First Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	27th March, 1857.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	13th July, 1857.
Second Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	16th February, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	10th April, 1858.
Third Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	18th November, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	15th December, 1858.

The First Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 3rd January, 1859. The elections for the Second Council took place in the month of March, 1859.

SECOND COUNCIL.

First Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	26th April, 1859.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	21st June, 1859.
Second and Special Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	18th October, 1859.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd October, 1859.
Third Session ...	Opened by Acting Lieutenant-Governor Williamson ...	1st June, 1860.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	21st July, 1860.
Fourth Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	3rd July, 1861.
	Dissolved by Proclamation, dated	16th August, 1861.

The Second Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 16th August, 1861. The elections for the Third Council took place in the month of April, 1862.

THIRD COUNCIL.

First Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	15th May, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	13th August, 1862.
Special Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	30th August, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	1st September, 1862.
Second Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	6th May, 1863.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	6th August, 1863.
Third Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	10th May, 1864.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	26th September, 1864.

Digitized by Google

THIRD COUNCIL (*continued.*)

Fourth Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Maclean	18th May, 1865.
		Prorogued by Proclamation of the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. W. Thomas, dated	24th August, 1865.

The Third Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset, on the 1st February, 1866, by a Proclamation, dated 15th January, 1866. The elections for the Fourth Council took place in the month of March, 1866.

FOURTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Col. J. J. Bisset	30th May, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd August, 1866.
Special Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Col. J. J. Bisset	15th November, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	12th December, 1866.
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	13th August, 1867.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	4th October, 1867.
Third Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	18th June, 1868.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	16th September, 1868.

The Fourth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 24th October, 1868. The elections for the Fifth Council took place in the months of December, 1868, and January, 1869.

FIFTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	6th May, 1869.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd September, 1869.
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	23rd June, 1870.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	14th September, 1870.

The Fifth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 19th September, 1870. The elections for the Sixth Council took place in the months of October and November, 1870.

SIXTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	8th December, 1870.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	24th January, 1871.
Second Session	...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate	26th July, 1871.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	29th November, 1871.

Digitized by Google

SIXTH COUNCIL (*continued*).

Third Session ...	... Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Musgrave	5th September, 1872.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	19th December, 1872.

The Sixth Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel T. Milles, on the 12th July, 1873. The elections for the Seventh Council took place at the latter end of August following.

SEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G....	8th October, 1873.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	15th January, 1874.
Second Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G....	30th July, 1874.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	25th November, 1874.
Third Session ...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Sir G. J. Wolseley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., &c., &c., ...	5th May, 1875.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd June, 1875.
Fourth Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G. ...	30th September, 1875.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	17th December, 1875.
Fifth Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	26th May, 1876.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd June, 1876.
Sixth Council ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	16th August, 1876.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	11th November, 1876.
Seventh Council ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	7th June, 1877.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	17th August, 1877.

The Seventh Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer on the 21st August, 1877. The elections for the Eighth Council took place in the months of October and December, 1877.

EIGHTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	27th June, 1878.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	9th September, 1878.
Second Session ...	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	6th November, 1879
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	18th February, 1880.

The Eighth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley on the 19th day of July, 1880. The elections for the Ninth Council took place in the months of September and October, 1880.

Digitized by Google

NINTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley, Major-General, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.M.G.	21st October, 1880.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd December, 1880.
Second Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Major-General Sir H. Evelyn Wood, V.C., K.C.B.	6th October, 1881.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	14th December, 1881.
Third Session	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Lieut.-Colonel C. B. H. Mitchell, late R.M., C.M.G.	23rd February, 1882.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	2nd March, 1882.

The Ninth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer on the 10th day of March, 1882. The elections for the Tenth Council took place in the month of May, 1882.

TENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G. ...	7th June, 1882.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	25th August, 1882.

The Tenth Council was dissolved by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer on the 2nd day of April, 1883. The elections for the Eleventh Council took place in the month of May, 1883.

ELEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G. ...	5th July, 1883.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	24th October, 1883.
Second Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G. ...	12th June, 1884.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	26th September, 1884.
Third Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G. ...	18th June, 1885.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	24th September, 1885.

The Eleventh Council was dissolved by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, by Proclamation, dated the 7th day of June, 1886. The elections for the Twelfth Council took place in the month of August, 1886.

TWELFTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G. ...	8th September, 1886.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd February, 1887.
Second Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G. ...	2nd June, 1887.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd August, 1887.
Special Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G. ...	12th March, 1888.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd March, 1888.
Third Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G. ...	18th July, 1888.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	12th October, 1888.
Fourth Session	...	Opened by Governor Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G. ...	25th April, 1889.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	2nd July, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

N

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULES

OF

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND GOVERNMENT NOTICES

PROMULGATED AND ISSUED IN THE COLONY

DURING THE YEAR 1889.

Digitized by Google

No. of Law.	Substance of Law.	Transmitted to England.	
1889	LAWS.	1889	
1	"To continue the Customs Duties and Transit Dues Law, 1886, with certain amendments."	June	19
2	"To amend Laws Nos. 15, 1877, and 36, 1884."	"	27
3	"To amend Law No. 14, 1876, entituled Law 'To amend the Excise Law, 1868.'"	"	27
4	"To amend the Laws relating to Customs Duties."	"	27
5	"To amend Law No. 1, of 1883, being the 'Constitution Amendment Law, 1882.'"	"	27
6	"To amend Law No. 39, 1887, entituled Law 'To consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Gaols in the Colony of Natal.'"	"	27
7	"To regulate the issue of Licenses for the Solemnization of Marriages."	"	27
8	"To amend Ordinance No. 6, 1855, entituled, 'Ordinance for the General Management and Registration of the Customs in the District of Natal.'"	"	27
9	"To make provision for encouraging by rewards Colonial Manufacturing Industries."	"	27
10	"To confer increased power upon the Natal Harbour Board."	"	27
11	"To amend Law 22, 1888, entituled Law 'To amend the Law relating to Fraudulent Marks on Merchandise.'"	"	27
12	"To authorise the Governor of Natal to enter into and conclude a Convention with the Orange Free State for the Construction of a Railway."	July	8
13	"To prevent the practice of cutting the ears of certain animals for the purpose of marking or obliterating distinguishing Earmarks."	July	23
14	"To repeal Law 14, 1878, Law 18, 1882, and Law 30, 1888."	"	23
15	"To amend 'The Natal Bank (Limited) Law, 1888.'"	"	23
16	"For making Further Provision for the Service of the Year 1888."	"	23
17	"To amend Law No. 27, 1887."	"	23
18	"For making Further Provision for the Service of the Year 1889."	"	23
19	"To amend Law No. 19, 1888, entituled Law 'To repeal and re-enact with amendments the Law 27, 1885, entituled Law 'For the better regulation of the Volunteer Force in the Colony of Natal.'"	"	23
20	"For providing a sum not exceeding £592,286 7s. 2d. for the Public Service of the Colony during the first half of the Year 1890."	"	23
21	"To empower the Governor to make, maintain, and equip certain Extensions of the North Coast Line of Railway."	"	26
22	"For the Establishment and Regulation of Inferior Courts of Justice."	August	15
23	"To amend the Fencing Law, 1887."	"	15

Digitized by Google

No. of Proclamation.	Date of Proclamation.		Substance of Proclamation.
1889	1888		PROCLAMATIONS.
1	December	28	Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
2	" 1889	29	Non-disallowance of Law 8, 1888.
3	January	11	Proclaiming in Natal the Order in Council of 17th November, 1888, relative to Part II. of the Fugitive Offenders Act.
4	"	9	Proclaiming date of coming into operation of Excise Law Amendment Law, No. 24, of 1888.
5	"	"	Non-disallowance of Law 21, 1888.
6	"	4	Confirmation of Amendments and Additions to Water Service By-laws, Durban Borough.
7	"	21	Proclaiming the Ipolela Division.
8	"	29	Non-disallowance of Law 32, 1888.
9	February	4	Non-disallowance of Laws 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and 31, 1888.
10	"	2	Establishing a Branch Court at Riet Valley Estate and abolishing one at New Drift, Umhlali.
11	"	4	Proclaiming Umtamvuna Drift as a port of entry and departure for Pondoland under Transit Law.
12	"	"	Establishing a Branch Court at Waterfall Hotel, Ixopo Division.
13	"	18	Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
14	"	"	Non-disallowance of Law 35, 1888.
15	"	"	Proclaiming date of coming into operation of Law 22, 1888.
16	"	16	Confirming amendments to General By-laws, Durban Borough.
17	"	24	Non-disallowance of Laws 14 and 33, 1888.
18	"	22	Confirming amended Morning and Daily Market By-laws, Durban Borough.
19	"	26	Sanctioning Rules, Regulations, &c., Dundee Rifle Association.
20	March	16	Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
21	February	8	Appointing R. I. Finnemore a J.P. under Ordinance 5, 1852.
22	March	18	Establishing a Branch Court at Beith, Umsinga Division.
23	"	20	Proclaiming the Lower Umzimkulu Division.
24	April	1	Summoning the Legislative Council to meet on 25th April.
25	March	27	Appointing G. A. Lucas to be Marriage Officer for Durban Division.
26	"	"	Non-disallowance of Laws 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, and 42, 1888.
27	May	1	Establishing an Outspan on farm "Sub-division A of Knostrope."
28	"	2	Sanctioning Rules, &c., Doornkop Rifle Association.
29	"	13	Proclaiming that Importers shall make due entry inwards, within forty-eight hours after arrival of importing ship.

Digitized by Google

No. of Proclamation.	Date of Proclamation.		Substance of Proclamation.
	1889		PROCLAMATIONS.
30	May	20	Confirming amendments to General By-laws, Pietermaritzburg Borough.
31	,,	22	Establishing a Branch Court at the Mid Illovo Store, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
32	,,	27	Proclaiming that the Greytown Town Lands shall be thrown open for the digging, searching, &c., of gold, silver, &c.
33	June	3	Establishing Branch Courts at the Ingeli, St. Luke's, Alfred County.
34	,,	28	Proclaiming date of carrying into operation of the Natal Bank (Limited) Law, 1888.
35	July	2	Prorogation of Legislative Council.
36	,,	3	Proclaiming dates for hearing objections to Voters Lists.
37	,,	13	Proclaiming the Island of Mauritius an infected Port.
38	,,	23	Proclaiming a Circuit Court to be held at Verulam during August.
39	August	14	Proclaiming date of coming into operation of Law 23, 1888.
40	,,	,,	Confirming amendment of General By-laws, Durban Borough.
41	,,	28	Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
42	,,	27	Confirming amendment of General By-laws, Pietermaritzburg Borough.
43	September	7	Non-disallowance of Law 11, 1889.
44	,,	7	Non-disallowance of Laws 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, 1889.
45	,,	2	Non-disallowance of Law 1, 1889.
46	August	30	Proclaiming the Dundee Division.
47	September	9	Confirming an Amendment of General By-laws, Pietermaritzburg Borough.
48	,,	12	Proclaiming the provisions of the Fencing Law in Alfred County.
49	,,	23	Proclaiming Rules and Regulations for Disposal of Crown Lands.
50	,,	26	Non-disallowance of Laws 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20, 1889.
51	,,	21	Non-disallowance of Law 12, 1889.
52	,,	20	Sanctioning Rules and Regulations of the Alfred County Rifle Association.
53	October	7	Establishing an Outspan on Farm "Alexandria," Klip River County.
54	,,	22	Sanctioning Rules, &c., Nottingham Road Rifle Association.
55	,,	,,	Sanctioning By-laws of the Alfred County Rifle Association.
56	,,	25	Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.
57	October	30	Non-disallowance of Law 23, 1889.
58	November	19	Confirming an Amendment of General By-laws, Pietermaritzburg Borough.
59	,,	,,	Non-disallowance of Law 19, 1889.
60	,,	21	Non-disallowance of Law 22, 1889.
61	,,	25	Declaring Island of Mauritius to be no longer an infected Port.
62	December	2	Notifying that Sir C. B. H. Mitchell has taken and subscribed usual oaths of office as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Natal.
63	,,	24	Further Prorogation of Legislative Council.

Digitized by Google

No of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1888		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
1	December	29	Confirmation of appointment of P. B. Goble as a Third Class Clerk.
2	"	27	Appointing E. Bazley to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra.
3	"	28	Appointing E. Bazley to act as Administrator Native Law, Alexandra.
4	"	29	Appointing A. Bacon to act as Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle.
5	"	27	Appointing G. King and W. A. C. Bester to be members of Klip River Licensing Board.
6	"	28	Appointing G. Turner and W. Leslie to be members of Weenen County Licensing Board.
7	"	29	Appointing E. P. Shuter to act as Clerk of the Court, &c., Newcastle Division.
8	"	"	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
9	"	"	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
10	"	27	Publishing Letter and Proclamation *re* Blockade on the Zanzibar Coast.
11	"	"	Publishing Order in Council, extending Part. II. of Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, to certain of Her Majesty's Possessions in South Africa.
12	"	31	Accepting Tender for supply of Milk to Durban Hospital.
13	"	29	Inviting Tenders for Mealie Meal, Pietermaritzburg Hospital.
15	"	26	Notifying days for hearing Civil Cases in Resident Magistrate's Courts ; also days set apart for persons desirous of seeing the Resident Magistrates.
	1889		
16	January	5	Appointing E. King to act as Clerk of the Court, &c., Klip River Division.
17	"	"	Appointing Visitors to Lunatic Asylum.
18	"	"	Accepting tender of T. H. Kirby for erection of a Residence for Administrator Native Law, Mapumulo.
19	"	4	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of G. Young or G. Smith.
20	"	5	Appointing R. Lindsay and E. Parkinson to be members of Lion's River Licensing Board.
21	"	"	Notifying that Extract from Regulations for entry of Engineer Students in Her Majesty's Navy can be referred to at the Colonial Secretary's Office.
22	"	7	Publishing Telegram *re* Blockade on Zanzibar Coast.
23	"	4	Circuit Courts to be held at Estcourt and Ladysmith.
24	"	5	Notifying that intimation has been received that emigration of free Natives from Inhambane and Lourenço Marques has been authorised ; appointment of Emigration agents for this Colony.
25	"	"	Publishing African Immigration Notice.
28	"	4	Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
29	"	12	Appointing W. F. Fairlie to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
30	January	12	Appointing W. F. Fairlie to act as Administrator Native Law, Weenen County.
31	"	9	Appointing E. Bazley to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
32	"	"	Appointing E. Bazley to act as Administrator Native Law, Alexandra County.
33	"	9	Appointing R. Jameson and B. H. Wood to be members of the Umlazi Division Licensing Board.
34	"	"	Appointing R. W. Hosking and F. Field to be members of the Upper Umkomanzi Division Licensing Board.
35	"	11	Appointing J. McLaurin to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
36	"	10	Appointing J. McLaurin to act as Administrator Native Law, Inanda Division.
37	"	"	Appointing Official Visitors, Durban Hospital.
38	"	12	Appointing A. W. Pigg to act as Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
39	"	"	Appointing H. L. Paul to be Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
40	"	11	Appointing T. Groom and M. Campbell to be members of Inanda Division Licensing Board.
41	"	10	Publishing Regulations under the Excise Law Amendment Law, 1888.
42	"	11	Accepting Tender for Mealie Meal, Government Departments at Pietermaritzburg.
43	"	10	Defining boundaries of New Hanover District.
44	"	12	Notifying plans and times at which examinations will be held of Candidates for Excise Surveyorships.
45	"	10	Accepting Tender for Mealie Meal, Government Departments, Durban.
46	"	11	Publishing Circular Despatch, transmitting a copy of the Prospectus for 1888-9 of the Forest Branch of the Royal Indian Engineering College.
48	"	10	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
49	"	18	Appointing J. Smith and E. A. Foxon to be members of Umgeni Division Licensing Board.
50	"	"	Appointing J. H. F. Meyer and R. J. du Bois to be members of Umsinga Division Licensing Board.
51	"	"	Appointing H. C. Procter to be a J.P. for Klip River County.
52	"	15	Appointing G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
53	"	17	Appointing G. King to act as Administrator Native Law, Klip River Division.
54	"	15	Appointing A. Boast to act as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
55	"	17	Appointing A. Boast to act as Administrator Native Law, Umvoti County.
56	"	18	Appointing C. S. Botha to act as Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
57	"	15	Appointing D. Adamson to act as Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GONERNMENT NOTICES.
58	January	17	Appointing R. D. Kidd to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
59	„	21	Appointing R. D. Kidd to act as Administrator Native Law, Newcastle Division.
60	„	17	Appointing J. Masson to be First Clerk to Surveyor-General.
61	„	15	Appointing J. J. Jackson to act as Clerk of the Court, &c., Weenen County.
62	„	21	Appointing C. W. S. Holden, R. Marshall, R. Gold, J. Stanford, and J. Portsmouth to be Sheep Inspectors.
63	„	„	Approving appointment of C. W. P. Douglas-de-Fenzi as Clerk Assistant and Librarian, Legislative Council.
64	„	21	Appointing J. O. Jackson to be a Resident Magistrate for the Colony.
65	„	„	Appointing J. O. Jackson to be an Administrator Native Law, in Ipolela Division.
66	„	„	Appointing S. Harrison to act as Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Ipolela Division.
67	„	„	Approving appointment of G. Hannaford as Shorthand Clerk, Legislative Council Office.
68	„	„	Approving promotion of J. E. Wace to be Serjeant-at-Arms, Legislative Council.
69	„	„	Approving appointment of W. Botterill as Doorkeeper to Legislative Council.
70	„	18	Decision of Mr. Justice Turnbull *re* liability to stamp duty of certain Policies of Insurance, &c.
71	„	„	Exempting B. Hawes from operation of Native Law.
73	„	„	Accepting Tender for Supplies, Durban Central Gaol.
74	„	21	Appointing Members of Council of Education.
75	„	14	Shipping and Trade Returns, 1888.
77	„	25	Appointing J. L. Hulett to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
78	„	26	Appointing C. O'G. Gubbins and J. C. Adendorff to be members of Newcastle Division Licensing Board.
79	„	24	Appointing W. A. Hutchinson and Rev. S. Aitchison to be members of Alfred County Licensing Board.
80	„	25	Appointing T. Foster and A. Stone to be members of Ixopo Division Licensing Board.
81	„	„	Appointing T. Stewart to act as Administrator Native Law, Impendhle.
82	„	„	Appointing the Controller of Arms to be Sub-distributor of Stamps at Pietermaritzburg.
83	„	„	Recognising M. Pincus as Belgian Consul at Durban.
84	„	„	Appointing Rev. F. J. Green to act as Chaplain of the English Church, Pietermaritzburg.
85	„	26	Licensing W. J. Jackson to practise as a Physician, &c.
86	„	25	Appointing A. G. Paterson to be District Surgeon, Alexandra County.
87	„	25	Appointing W. J. Whittaker to be Postmaster at Mapumulo.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
88	January	28	Appointing E. Hildebrandt to be Gaoler and Constable, Ipolela Division.
89	February	14	Exempting C. Lutayi from operation of Native Law.
90	January	24	Exempting D. Matiwane from operation of Native Law.
91	"	26	Exempting A. Kanyesa, *alias* Umbulawa, from operation of Native Law.
92	"	24	Publishing Notice to Mariners, Bay of Lourenço Marques.
95	"	25	Notifying errata in Government Notices Nos. 611, 1888, and 73, 1889.
97	"	30	Appointing W. Broome to be Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
98	February	2	Appointing H. C. Campbell to act as Judge, Native High Court.
99	"	"	Appointing G. Layton to act as Master and Registrar, Supreme Court.
100	January	28	Appointing W. A. Hutchinson to act as Resident Magistrate, Alfred County.
101	"	2	Appointing J. Byrne to be Assistant Collector of Customs; R. R. Cochrane to be Chief Clerk; C. Winser to be Second Clerk; G. C. Byrne to be Third Clerk; and E. B. Goatley to be Assistant Warehouse Keeper, Customs Department.
102	"	29	Appointing J. L. Hulett to act as Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
103	February	1	Notifying receipt of Queen's exequatur empowering M. Pincus to act as Belgian Consul.
104	January	30	Appointing J. McCullough to be Postmaster at Mid-Illovo.
105	February	16	Appointing W. P. Gough to be Clerk and European Messenger to Native High Court.
106	January	31	Accepting Tender of W. L. Caney for photographing prisoners in Durban Central Gaol.
107	"	29	Publishing Rules under Natal Mines Law.
109	"	"	Exempting J. Radebe from operation of Native Law.
110	February	4	Exempting P. Makenyane from operation of Native Law.
111	"	"	Exempting S. Mazubuko from operation of Native Law.
112	"	1	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
113	"	4	Appointing A. Lloyd to be Clerk to the Land and Immigration Board.
114	"	11	Appointing D. G. Giles to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
115	"	"	Appointing D. G. Giles to act as Administrator Native Law, Alexandra County.
116	"	4	Appointing E. D. Stewart to act as Resident Magistrate, Ipolela Division.
117	"	11	Appointing E. D. Stewart to act as Administrator Native Law, Ipolela Division.
118	"	5	Appointing J. M. Ormond to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
119	"	11	Appointing J. M. Ormond to act as Administrator Native Law, Newcastle Division.
120	"	8	Appointing H. E. Wright to be District Surgeon, Umvoti County.
121	"	"	Appointing D. Birtwell to be District Surgeon, Durban Division.

Digitized by Google

No of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
122	February	7	Appointing J. O. Jackson to be Registrar of Marriages, Births, and Deaths, Ipolela Division.
123	January	29	Appointing A. W. Pigg to act as Clerk, &c., Alexandra County.
124	February	11	Appointing R. E. Hughes to be Customs Border Officer, Umtamvuna Drift.
125	„	4	Appointing T. Batstone to act as Postmaster, Port Shepstone.
126	„	„	Appointing Mrs. S. Posselt to be Postmistress at New Germany.
127	„	5	Appointing W. Hay to be Postmaster at Richmond Road.
128	„	„	Appointing T. Hamlyn to be Postmaster at Duff's Road.
129	„	„	Appointing C. E. Martell to be Postmaster at Mount Edgecombe.
132	„	„	Appointing R. Blyth to be Postmaster at Highlands.
131	„	7	Appointing J. Ripley to be Postmaster at Avoca.
132	„	5	Appointing J. Horsman to act as Poundmaster, Greytown.
133	„	1	Appointing W. J. Clarke to be Sub-Inspector in Natal Mounted Police.
134	„	8	Publishing Circular Despatch, enclosing certain Articles of the "Royal Warrant for the Pay, &c., of the Army, 1887."
136	January	31	Publishing List of Licensed Physicians, &c.
137	February	9	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
138	„	16	Appointing Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Hime to act as Colonial Secretary.
139	„	„	Appointing J. F. E. Barnes to act as Colonial Engineer.
140	„	18	Appointing R. I. Finnemore to be Collector of Customs.
141	„	14	Appointing E. Bazley and H. T. Bru-de-Wold to be members of the Alexandra County Licensing Board.
142	„	18	Appointing Members of the Indian Immigrant School Board.
143	„	14	Appointing A. J. S. Maritz to act as Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
144	„	12	Appointing A. J. S. Maritz to be Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
145	„	„	Appointing C. S. Botha to be Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
146	„	18	Appointing H. D. Hawksworth to act as Resident Magistrate at Branch Court at Umbango, Alfred County.
147	„	„	Appointing H. D. Hawksworth to act as Administrator Native Law, at Branch Court at Umbango, Alfred County.
148	„	„	Appointing W. A. Hutchinson to act as Resident Magistrate, Alfred, at seat of Magistracy.
149	„	„	Appointing W. A. Hutchinson to act as Administrator Native Law, Alfred, at seat of Magistracy.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
150	February	18	Appointing W. F. Fairlie to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
156	"	22	Appointing R. I. Finnemore to be a Commissioner, Natal Harbour Board.
157	"	"	Appointing G. A. Lucas to be Resident Magistrate, Durban Division.
158	"	25	Appointing G. A. Lucas to be Administrator Native Law, Durban Division.
159	"	22	Appointing J. McLaurin to be Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
160	"	25	Appointing J. McLaurin to be Administrator Native Law, Alexandra County.
161	"	22	Appointing A. Pigg to act as Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
162	"	23	Appointing R. R. Cochrane to be Warehouse Keeper, Customs Department.
163	"	18	Appointing W. F. Parish to be Fieldcornet, Ward No. 1, Klip River Division.
164	"	22	Notifying that copies of the Revised Regulations and Forms respecting Naval Cadets can be referred to at the Colonial Secretary's Office.
165	"	23	Publishing Despatch, forwarding correspondence *re* courtesy shown to Officers and Crew of Italian Man-of-war "Dogali" at Durban.
166	"	20	Publishing Report of Natal Medical Board in reference to outbreak of cholera on "Quathlamba."
167	"	22	Calling for applications for post of Student Interpreter.
168	"	16	Exempting C. Kunene from operation of Native Law.
169	"	22	Exempting J. M. Ntuli from operation of Native Law.
170	"	"	Exempting U. Umhlamunye from operation of Native Law.
171	"	23	Publishing Despatch, enclosing copies of correspondence of Cleaning Parchment Coffee.
174	"	21	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
175	"	28	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Durban.
176	March	4	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator Native Law, Durban.
177	"	2	Appointing G. H. Hulett to be Clerk of Peace for Victoria County.
178	February	28	Appointing A. F. Budd to be a Locker and Tidewaiter in Customs Department.
179	March	1	Transferring H. Reynolds to be Keeper of Gaol at Verulam.
180	"	2	Appointing R. J. du Bois to be Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Umsinga Division.
181	"	"	Appointing J. Crosby to be a Clerk, Customs Department.
182	"	4	Appointing A. Wylde-Browne to be a Clerk in Post Office, Pietermaritzburg.
183	February	28	Appointing C. Almond to be a Clerk in the Telegraph Department.
184	March	2	Appointing A. Hulley and J. Risley to be members of the City Division Licensing Board.
185	"	2	Appointing L. Moe to be a Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
186	March	1	Confirmation of appointments of certain Officers in the Telegraph Department.
187	February	27	Publishing Approved Regulations of the Port and Harbour of Natal.
188	March	2	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* Agricultural Exhibition to be held in Windsor Great Park.
190	„	9	Appointing Sir M. H. Gallwey, H. Binns, and B. W. Greenacre to be Natal Delegates at Bloemfontein Conference.
191	„	„	Appointing F. W. A. Watson to be Secretary to the Delegates to Bloemfontein Conference.
192	„	„	Appointing H. C. Campbell to be Auditor.
193	„	11	Appointing H. C. Campbell to act as Attorney-General.
194	„	9	Appointing J. P. Cunningham to be a Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
195	„	„	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
196	„	11	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
197	„	„	Appointing C. F. W. Hime to be a Clerk to the Attorney-General.
198	„	9	Confirmation of appointments of E. B. Smith as an Excise Surveyor, and H. A. Hime as a Third Class Clerk.
199	„	11	Appointing Major R. L. Scarlett to be a Member of the Local Defence Committee.
200	„	6	Appointing A. Christie to be Postmaster at Groutville.
201	„	9	Accepting Tender of Topham Brothers for Curtains, New Legislative Council Buildings.
202	„	9	Publishing amended Rules and Regulations of the Land and Immigration Board.
203	„	„	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of W. Ives.
204	„	„	Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure.
205	„	8	Report of Superintending Inspector of Schools.
206	„	9	Publishing Draft Bill for introduction into Legislative Council.
207	„	6	Exempting F. X. Sadara from operation of Native Law.
209	„	18	Appointing W. Broome to be Master and Registrar, Supreme Court.
210	„	„	Appointing S. W. Rowse to be Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
211	„	„	Appointing J. Giles to be Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
212	„	„	Appointing J. O. Jackson to be Resident Magistrate, Alfred County.
213	„	„	Appointing G. Layton to act as Master and Registrar, Supreme Court.
214	„	15	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Umlazi, at seat of Magistracy.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
215	March	15	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator Native Law, Umlazi, at seat of Magistracy.
216	„	„	Appointing H. T. Harrison to be a Clerk in Colonial Secretary's Office.
217	„	12	Approving appointment of E. S. T. Stantial to be a Trustee of Grey's Hospital.
218	„	15	Appointing J. D. Thomson to be an Excise Surveyor.
219	„	„	Cancellation of appointment of A. C. Dulcken as a Notary Public.
220	February	18	Appointing W. F. Fairlie to act as Administrator Native Law, Weenen County.
221	March	15	Appointing J. B. Stephens to be Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
222	„	16	Accepting Tender of A. B. Gielink for construction of a Post and Telegraph Office, &c., Stanger.
223	„	15	Appointing J. M. Nembula to be District Surgeon, Umsinga Division.
224	„	„	Publishing Amended Clause No. 11, Government Notice No. 257, 1878.
225	„	11	Exempting S. Nonzwenzwe from operation of Native Law.
230	„	23	Appointing C. B. Boast to be Resident Magistrate, Ipolela Division.
231	„	„	Appointing C. B. Boast to be Administrator Native Law, Ipolela Division.
232	„	19	Appointing J. Giles to be Administrator Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
233	„	23	Appointing R. D. Kidd to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
234	„	21	Appointing R. D. Kidd to act as Administrator Native Law, Newcastle Division.
235	„	19	Appointing J. O. Jackson to be Administrator Native Law, Alfred County.
236	„	21	Appointing F. E. Foxon to act as Administrator Native Law, Impendhle.
237	„	19	Appointing S. W. Rowse to be Administrator Native Law, Newcastle Division.
238	„	23	Appointing T. R. Bennett to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
239	„	21	Appointing T. R. Bennett to act as Administrator Native Law, Weenen County.
240	„	25	Appointing R. H. Beachcroft to act as Administrator Native Law, Pagade's Location.
241	„	23	Appointing C. Long to be Second Senior Clerk in the Telegraph Department, Pietermaritzburg.
242	„	25	Approving nomination of G. W. Simpson to be Secretary to Land and Immigration Board.
243	„	„	Approving nomination of F. A. Gilson to act as Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Ixopo.
244	„	23	Approving nomination of E. Boast to be Fieldcornet Ward No. 2, Pietermaritzburg County.
245	„	22	Approving nomination of S. W. Wylie to practise as a Notary Public.
246	„	23	Exempting U. Tambuza from operation of Native Law.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
247	March	22	Exempting J. Mabaso from operation of Native Law.
248	"	23	Publishing Regulations under Section 80 of the Excise Law 14, 1868.
252	"	30	Appointing S. O. Samuelson to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
253	"	"	Appointing S. O. Samuelson to act as Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
254	"	"	Appointing W. R. Saunders to act as Zulu Interpreter to Supreme Court.
255	"	"	Appointing F. A. Farrer to act as Clerk, &c., to the Resident Magistrate, Umlazi Division.
256	"	28	Appointing E. D. Stewart to act as Resident Magistrate, Ipolela Division.
257	"	29	Appointing E. D. Stewart to act as Administrator Native Law, Ipolela Division.
258	"	30	Appointing G. A. Lucas, G. Rutherford, and H. J. Watts to be a Court of Enquiry into casualty on s.s. "Dabulamanzi."
259	April	1	Appointing W. G. Wheelwright to be a Clerk to Sub-Auditor, Durban.
260	March	29	Appointing H. Escombe to be an Official Visitor, Durban Hospital.
261	April	1	Appointing H. A. Hime to be a Clerk in the Treasury.
262	"	"	Transferring P. B. Goble to be a Clerk in the Audit Office.
263	March	29	Appointing R. Currie to be Fieldcornet, Ipolela Division.
264	"	"	Publishing Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
265	"	30	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of A. D. Nash.
268	April	4	Publishing correspondence on the Constitutional Question.
269	"	2	Appointing C. Williams to act as Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
270	"	"	Appointing H. Nicholson to act as Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
271	"	"	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
272	"	4	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Administrator Native Law, Weenen County.
273	"	6	Appointing G. A. Lucas, G. Rutherford, and H. J. Watts to be a Court of Enquiry *re* collision between s.s. "Umlazi" and s.s. "Dabulamanzi."
274	"	"	Appointing H. M. G. Jackson to be a Student Interpreter.
275	"	"	Confirmation of appointments of J. Giles and J. O. Jackson to be Resident Magistrates.
276	"	2	Confirmation of certain appointments in Telegraph Department.
277	"	8	Transferring C. M. F. Sparks to be Gaoler and Constable at Pomeroy.
278	"	6	Appointing J. Smedley to be Fieldcornet, Alexandra County.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
279	April	8	Notifying that copies of the Regulations for entry of Engineer Students in Her Majesty's Navy may be referred to at Colonial Secretary's Office.
281	„	6	Publishing Report of Delegates from Natal to Bloemfontein Conference.
282	„	5	Publishing Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
283	„	15	Appointing Captain le Sueur to be additional member of the Court of Enquiry *re* s s. "Dabulamanzi."
284	„	„	Appointing Captain le Sueur to be additional member of the Court of Enquiry *re* s.s. "Umlazi" and s.s. "Dabulamanzi."
285	„	10	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River.
281	„	12	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator Native Law, Klip River.
287	„	15	Appointing A. D. Gilson to be Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
288	„	9	Appointing F. Addison to act as Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
289	„	15	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division, at seat of Magistracy.
290	„	9	Appointing P. Farrell to act as Clerk, &c., Umlazi Division, at seat of Magistracy.
291	„	„	Appointing Mrs. Russell to act as Postmistress, New Guelderland.
292	„	„	Appointing C. M. F. Sparks to be Postmaster at Pomeroy.
293	„	12	*Re* Certificates sent for signature by Colonial Secretary.
294	„	11	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* Amended Colonial Regulation regarding precedence to be given in the Colonies to persons entitled to precedence in United Kingdom, &c.
295	„	9	Exempting T. Hawes from operation of Native Law.
298	„	13	Publishing Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
300	„	18	Re-appointing H. Escombe and G. C. Cato to be members of the Natal Harbour Board.
301	„	„	Appointing E. C. Hosking to act as Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
302	May	8	Appointing A. D. Gilson to act as Administrator Native Law, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
303	April	18	Appointing H. D. Hawksworth to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
304	„	17	Appointing H. D. Hawksworth to act as Administrator Native Law, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
305	April	18	Licensing J. Stewart to practise as a Physician, &c.
306	„	17	Accepting tender of J. Hardy for construction of an Additional Block of Cells at Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
307	April	18	Appointing H. J. J. D'Hotman to act as First Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Durban.
308	"	"	Confirmation of appointments of F. W. Jeffels as Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, City; W. Knott as Officekeeper, Colonial Secretary's Office; and E. Goble as Clerk in General Post Office.
309	"	"	Appointing W. L. Howes to be Border Customs Officer at Hancock's Drift.
310	"	"	Appointing G. Pigg to act as Constable and Gaoler, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
311	"	"	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division, at seat of Magistracy.
312	"	"	Licensing E. Groetschel to practise as a Physician, &c.
313	"	"	Appointing C. Hammer to be Postmaster at Olivier's Hoek.
314	"	"	Licensing D. Campbell Watt to practise as a Physician, &c.
315	"	"	Appointing J. M. Hodgson, J. Summers, W. Dent, and J. B. Craddock to be Clerks in the Telegraph Department.
316	"	"	Appointing F. Watt, J. F. Evans, R. F. A. Tulley, R, M'Glew, and E. W. Barter to be Clerks in the Telegraph Department.
317	"	"	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* termination of Treaty between Her Majesty and the Prince of Servia.
322	"	22	Publishing Draft Bills for introduction into Legislative Council.
323	"	27	Commission appointing J. L. Hulett to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
324	"	29	Appointing H. C. Campbell to act as Resident Magistrate, City.
325	"	"	Appointing H. C. Campbell to act as Administrator Native Law, City.
326	"	"	Appointing J. A. Polkinghorne to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, at seat of Magistracy.
327	"	25	Appointing J. A. Polkinghorne to act as Administrator Native Law, Inanda Division, at seat of Magistracy.
328	"	26	Confirmation of appointments of R. J. Finnemore as Collector of Customs; and J. Byrne as Assistant Collector.
329	"	29	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County, at seat of Magistracy.
330	"	"	Appointing J. Stewart to be District Surgeon, Alexandra County.
332	"	23	Exempting L. Hawes from operation of Native Law.
336	May	6	Appointing Resident Magistrate, Ipolela Division, to be Registrar of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.
337	"	"	Appointing Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu Division, to be Registrar of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.
338	"	4	Appointing Lieutenant-Colonel C. Woodward to be a member of the Local Defence Committee.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
339	May	3	Appointing F. J. Blackmore, F. Easton, and W. J. Rider to be Clerks in Telegraph Department.
340	,,	1	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Administrator Native Law, Weenen County.
342	April	30	Accepting tender of J. Dalgarno for Hay.
344	May	1	Publishing annual report of Commissioner of Mines.
345	,,	7	Appointing J. W. Cross to be Administrator of Native Law, Pagade's Location.
346	,,	11	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division, at seat of Magistracy.
347	,,	,,	Appointing the Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu, to be Sub-Distributor of Stamps.
348	,,	,,	Appointing the Resident Magistrate, Ipolela, to be Sub-Distributor of Stamps.
349	,,	,,	Appointing J. J. Chapman to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
350	,,	,,	Appointing H. E. Wright to be a Justice of the Peace for Umvoti County.
351	,,	,,	Appointing T. Groom to be a Justice of the Peace, Victoria County.
352	,,	13	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator Native Law, Klip River Division.
353	,,	11	Appointing W. H. C. George to act as Clerk, &c., Weenen County.
354	,,	,,	Appointing E. Almond, G. Vosper, and H. H. Paris to be Clerks in Telegraph Department.
355	,,	11	Appointing T. Granger to be Postmaster at Umbilo.
356	,,	8	Abolishing the Pound at Middledale.
357	,,	9	Calling for fresh Tenders for School Buildings at Howick and Camperdown.
358	,,	11	Circuit Courts to be held at Estcourt and Ladysmith.
359	,,	10	Publishing Convention between Cape Colony and Natal defining Boundary Line between Amaxesibe Country and Natal.
360	,,	6	Exempting L. Mdaweni from operation of Native Law.
361	,,	,,	Exempting D. Lutuli from operation of Native Law.
366	,,	11	Publishing report by General Manager, Natal Government Railways, on his visit to Johannesburg.
367	,,	13	Descriptive Report of Deserters from Natal Mounted Police.
368	,,	18	Appointing A. Boast to act as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
369	,,	17	Appointing A. Boast to act as Administrator Native Law, Umvoti County.
370	,,	18	Appointing J. M. Ormond to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
371	,,	17	Appointing J. M. Ormond to act as Administrator Native Law, Newcastle Division.
372	,,	18	Appointing A. J. S. Maritz to act as Clerk, &c., Resident Magistrate's Office, Umvoti County.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
373	May	18	Appointing D. Adamson to act as Second Clerk, &c., Resident Magistrate's Office, Umvoti County.
374	"	"	Appointing T. Patterson to be a Clerk in the Telegraph Department.
375	"	"	Appointing R. W. Weightman to act as Sub-Inspector, Maintenance Department, Telegraph Department.
376	"	"	Appointing S. Harrison to act as Clerk, &c., Resident Magistrate's Office, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
377	"	11	Appointing E. C. Hosking to act as Clerk, &c., Ipolela Division.
378	"	20	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of E. Lyhmann.
379	"	18	Notifying prices of ammunition at Estcourt Gunpowder Magazine.
380	"	17	Publishing Treaty of Friendship, &c., between Her Majesty and United States of Mexico.
384	"	20	Appointing J. Byrne to act as Collector of Customs.
385	May	25	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
386	"	20	Appointing A. C. Bacon to be a Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
387	"	25	Appointing C. A. Labistour to act as Clerk of the Court, &c., Inanda Division.
388	"	21	Appointing J. Hyslop and R. R. Allen to be members of the Central Vaccine Board.
389	"	"	Appointing I. F. Levy to be Jewish Marriage Officer.
390	"	25	Appointing J. B. Wade to be Poundmaster at Beith.
391	"	23	Publishing Regulations under Natal Mines Law.
393	"	22	Publishing Report of Commission *re* collision between s.s. "Umlazi" and s.s. "Dabulamanzi."
396	"	30	Confirmation of appointments of H. C. Campbell to be Auditor; W. Broome to be Master and Registrar, Supreme Court; and S. W. Rowse to be Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
397	"	"	Confirmation of appointment of G. A. Lucas to be Resident Magistrate, Durban.
398	"	"	Confirmation of appointments of C. B. Boast to be a Resident Magistrate; and J. W. Cross to be Administrator Native Law, Pagade's Location.
399	June	3	Appointing W. J. Gallwey to act as Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg.
400	"	"	Appointing D. G. Giles to act as Administrator Native Law, Upper Tugela Division.
401	"	1	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of G. Hawkins.
402	May	29	Exempting S. Gqainyanga from operation of Native Law.
403	"	"	Exempting Usiyeza from operation of Native Law.
404	"	"	Exempting W. G. Mtembu from operation of Native Law.
405	"	30	Exempting Umatyobana from operation of Native Law.

Digitized by Google

No of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
406	May	30	Publishing Circular Despatch, forwarding copy of Agreement between Great Britain and Brazil *re* Merchant Seamen Deserters, and extending "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," to Brazil.
407	„	„	Publishing Circular Despatch, forwarding Extradition Treaty between Great Britain and Mexico.
410	June	1	Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure.
411	„	6	Assumption of Administration of Government by His Excellency Sir C. B. H. Mitchell.
412	„	„	Appointing C. F. de M. Malan to be Private Secretary.
413	„	5	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
414	„	8	Appointing J. Kirkman to act as Administrator Native Law, Alexandra County.
415	„	6	Appointing J. D. A. Dumaresq to act as Clerk to Executive Council.
416	„	„	Confirmation of appointment of A. C. Griffin as a Clerk in Audit Office.
417	„	5	Appointing P. W. Shepstone to act as Clerk, &c., Alexandra County; and F. A. Farrer as Clerk, &c., Inanda Division.
418	„	4	Appointing D. G. Giles to try cases under Masters and Servants Ordinance in Upper Tugela Division.
419	May	30	Appointing F. A. Gilson to act as Clerk, &c., Upper Umkomanzi Division.
420	June	3	Appointing V. E. Clarence to be a Clerk in Post Office, Pietermaritzburg.
421	„	4	Licensing C. W. Steinberg to practice as a Physician, &c.
422	„	5	Appointing R. Peyton to be Fieldcornet Ward No. 1, Umlazi Division.
423	„	26	Appointing A. Pigg to be Keeper of the Prison and European Constable and Messenger, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
424	„	3	Appointing H. Lugg to be Fieldcornet, Lower Umzimkulu Division.
425	„	6	Enquiry *re* whereabouts of J. Leishneck.
426	„	5	Letters of Naturalization granted to L. Schmidt, H. Freese, &c.
427	„	„	Publishing Report on Natal Blue Book for 1888.
428	„	7	Inviting Tenders for supply of Mealie Meal.
431	„	14	Postponement of Circuit Court to be held at Estcourt.
432	„	11	Appointing J. Huneberg to act as Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury.
433	June	12	Appointing J. von Mengershausen to act as Resident Magistrate, Lion's River. Division.
434	„	15	Appointing J, von Mengershausen to act as Administrator Native Law, Lions River Division
435	„	13	Appointing Major Robertson to be a member of Local Defence Committee.
436	„	„	Appointing P. M. S. Samuelson to act as Clerk, &c., Umsinga Division.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
437	June	6	Appointing G. L. Bonnar to act as District Surgeon, Umlazi Division.
438	"	11	Appointing Mr. Ornskold to act as Poundmaster, Marburg.
439	"	14	Appointing W. H. Roberts to be Ferryman, Upper Drift, Tugela River.
440	"	13	Publishing Rules and Regulations under Mines' Law.
441	"	"	Publishing Meteorological Returns for May.
444	"	18	Nominating W. Broome to be a member of Pietermaritzburg Licensing Board.
445	"	20	Appointing G. C. Byrne to be Fourth Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Department.
446	"	21	Appointing F. H. P. de L. Staunton to be a Clerk in Customs Department.
447	"	20	Appointing J. W. Cross to try cases under Masters and Servants Ordinance within Pagade's Location.
448	"	"	Appointing F. E. Foxon to try cases under Masters and Servants Ordinance within Impendhla District.
449	"	"	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
450	"	"	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Administrator Native Law, Weenen County.
451	"	21	Appointing G. King to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
452	"	22	Appointing G. King to be Administrator Native Law, Klip River Division.
453	"	18	Confirming appointing of R. Plant to be Inspector of Native Education.
454	"	"	Appointing G. Forder and G. A. Jackson to be members of Ipolela Licensing Board.
455	"	17	Appointing H. E. Marshall to act as Customs Border Officer, Umzimkulu.
456	"	18	Appointing T. Rees to be a Jnnior Clerk in Telegraph Department.
457	"	"	Appointing Senior Medical Officer, Fort Napier, to be Official Visitor, Lunatic Asylum.
458	"	24	Appointing Rev. P. Wolfers to be a Marriage Officer to solemnize marriage of A. Michaelson and B. Isaacs.
459	June	18	Appointing J. R. Thomson to act as Superintendent of Central Gaol at Pietermaritzburg.
460	"	24	Notifying that the Geological Cabinet has been placed in Office of Commissioner of Mines.
461	"	22	Publishing Results of Assays of samples of Silver Ore from Umvoti County.
462	"	18	Calling for objections to proposed outspan on farm "Alexandria."
463	"	21	Publishing Report by General Manager, Natal Government Railways, and evidence *re* accident to a train on 4th June, 1889.
468	"	25	Publishing communication from Orange Free State *re* Customs Convention between Cape Colony and that State.
469	"	26	Publishing Schedules to Orange Free State Ordinance No. 9, 1889.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
470	June	29	Appointing H. C. Campbell to act as a Puisne Judge, Supreme Court.
471	"	28	Appointing A. W. F. Taylor to act as Auditor.
472	"	26	Appointing Colonel Dartnell, H. Binns, and T. K. Murray to be a Committee to consider the Game Laws.
473	"	"	Appointing V. W. L. Blake to be Customs Officer, Lower Umzimkulu.
474	"	26	Appointing R. E. Hughes to be a Justice of the Peace for Alfred County.
475	"	28	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Durban.
476	July	1	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator Native Law, Durban.
477	June	26	Appointing certain officers to be Sub-Distributors of Stamps.
479	"	"	Approving of employment of A. C. Bacon as Caretaker of Magazine, &c., at Stanger.
480	"	"	Appointing R. T. Bounsall to be Postmaster at Beith.
481	"	29	Cancelling Volunteer Notice No. 20, 1886, and accepting resignation of J. F. King as Captain, Royal Durban Rifles.
482	"	"	Notifying Gun Practice by Battery of Royal Artillery.
484	July	1	Inviting tenders for supply of Mealie Meal.
485	"	2	Appointing W. H. Heeley to act as Clerk to Controller of Excise.
486	"	1	Appointing H. W. Jones to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
487	"	6	Appointing H. W. Jones to act as Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
490	June	28	Appointing W. Freer to act as Sheep Inspector. Van Reenen's Pass Dipping Station.
491	"	"	Appointing W. Freer to act as Sheep Inspector for Ward 5 and part of Ward 2, Klip River Division.
492	July	3	Appointing C. E. Hancock to act as Postmaster, Umzimkulu.
493	"	5	Inviting tenders for Supply of Mealie Meal.
494	"	"	Accepting tenders for Supply of Mealie Meal.
495	"	"	Notifying that Clerk and French Interpreter, and not Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, has been appointed Sub-Distributor of Stamps at Verulam.
498	"	15	Appointing H. Wylde-Browne to act as Treasurer.
499	"	13	Appointing G. W. Baldwin to act as Chief Clerk, Audit Office.
500	"	"	Appointing F. J. Marillier to be Statistical Clerk, Customs Department.
501	"	"	Appointing Capt. G. T. Nicholls to be Commissioner of Mines.
502	"	"	Appointing A. H. Hogard to be a Clerk in the Customs Department.
503	"	"	Appointing S. O. Samuelson to act as Registrar, Native High Court.
504	"	"	Appointing V. E. Addison to be a Clerk in Post Office, Durban.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
505	July	13	Appointing W. J. Clarke to act as Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division, at seat of Magistracy.
506	„	15	Appointing W. J. Clarke to act as Administrator Native Law, Ixopo Division, at seat of Magistracy.
507	„	13	Appointing C. Tatham to be Clerk of the Peace for Umvoti County and Umsinga Division.
508	„	„	Re-appointing F. H. P. de L. Staunton to be Customs Officer at Lower Umzimkulu.
509	„	„	Appointing G. W. Wilson to be a Clerk in the Post Office, Durban.
510	„	„	Appointing W. H. S. Marshall to be a Clerk in Audit Office.
511	„	„	Appointing F. H. Addison to be Second Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division.
512	„	„	Transferring P. B. Goble to be Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umsinga Division.
513	„	„	Appointing E. B. Goatley to be Fifth Landing Waiter and Searcher, Customs Department.
514	„	„	Appointing V. W. L. Blake to be Assistant Warehouse Keeper, Customs Department.
515	„	„	Appointing G. B. Startin to be an extra Tide Waiter, Customs Department.
516	„	„	Appointing J. Thornburn to be Postmaster at Cato Ridge.
517	„	„	Appointing T. H. Clarke to be Postmaster, Estcourt Railway Station.
518	„	„	Appointing W. Phillips to be a Turnkey, Central Gaol, Durban.
519	„	„	Appointing J. Moore to be a Turnkey, Central Gaol, Durban.
520	„	12	Notifying that Rules and Regulations under Government Notice, No. 440, 1889, be made applicable to Newcastle Division.
523	„	11	Accepting tender for supply of Mealie Meal, Greytown.
524	„	13	Accepting tender of R. Bullen for construction of New Buildings at Lunatic Asylum.
526	„	12	Cancelling Government Notice No. 490, 1889.
528	„	10	Exempting P. Maqaqa, K. Goba. W. Dinda, J. Umlaw, M. Umjeyi, Matyobane, Z. Goba, C. Goba, and Untyingwayo from operation of Native Law.
529	„	19	Appointing R. I. Finnemore to be Emigration Officer at Port Natal for purposes of Passengers' Act, 1855.
530	„	„	Appointing T. H. Swatton to be Surveyor of Passenger Ships.
531	„	4	Appointing F. C. Bemister to act as Poundmaster, Richmond Road.
532	„	„	Appointment of J. Robinson to be a K.C.M.G.
533	„	17	Accepting tenders for Mealie Meal at Howick and Harding.
534	„	15	Exempting E. Mabaso from operation of Native Law.
535	„	20	Publishing letter from Emigration Agent at Madras *re* outbreak of cholera on "Quathlamba."

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
536	July	19	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* extension of Foreign Deserters' Act, 1852, to Mexico.
540	"	24	Appointing N. R. D. Moodie to be a Clerk in Customs Department.
541	"	22	Appointing T. J. Pocklington to be a Clerk in Customs Department.
542	"	24	Appointing R. G. Shepstone to be a Clerk in Colonial Engineer's Office.
543	"	25	Appointing W. Hutcheson to be Ferryman, Illovo River, Lower Drift.
544	"	24	Notifying that Mail and Immigration Contracts have been signed.
545	"	25	Circuit Court to be held at Verulam.
546	"	26	Publishing approved Amendments to Port and Harbour Regulations.
547	"	25	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* Amendment of Extradition Treaty between Great Britain and Spain.
549	August	2	Appointing G. Layton to act as Master and Registrar, Supreme Court.
550	"	"	Appointing H. W. Timewell to be Clerk of Works at Pietermaritzburg.
551	"	"	Appointing W. J. Clarke to act as Resident Magistrate, Ixopo Division.
552	July	27	Appointing K. Schepe to be Postmaster at Hermansburg.
553	"	"	Appointing T. Bryars to act as Gaoler at Ladysmith.
554	August	10	Accepting Tender for Mealie Meal, Richmond.
555	July	30	Amount of accepted Tender in Government Notice No. 524, 1889, should be £15,750.
556	August	1	Publishing Orders and Regulations under Law 4, 1889.
558	"	5	Inviting Tenders for supply of Instruments, Drugs, &c., at Country Gaols.
561	"	10	Appointing F. P. Shuter to be Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Umsinga Division.
562	"	12	Appointing J. J. Jackson to be Clerk, &c., Weenen County.
563	"	10	Appointing S. Harrison to be Clerk, &c., Lower Umzimkulu Division.
564	"	"	Appointing D. Adamson to be Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
565	"	7	Licensing W. J. Hill to practise as a Physician, &c.
566	"	10	Appointing S. J. Biddington to be Postmaster at Colenso.
567	"	"	Dismissal of J. F. Adamson from Public Service of the Colony.
568	"	9	Notifying that road known as Springvale Road, Weenen County, shall not come under jurisdiction of Local Road Board.
569	"	1	Calling attention to provisions of the Law relating to the *Xanthium Spinosum.*
570	"	9	Publishing letter from Organising Secretary, Imperial Institute, *re* "School of Modern Oriental Studies."
571	"	8	Commission to enquire into disturbance on Durban Racecourse on 17th May, 1889.
572	"	9	Exempting Ungotyana from operation of Native Law.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
573	August	6	Exempting M. Tyotyo from operation of Native Law.
574	„	9	Publishing Report, &c., *re* wreck of "Fidia D."
580	„	15	Commission on breeding of Horses and Cattle.
581	„	„	Appointing P. Hansmeyer and H. J. Leuchars to be members of Umvoti County Licensing Board.
582	„	20	Appointing a Committee to consider Ammunition and Firearms Laws.
583	„	16	Appointing R. F. Morcom to practise as a Notary Public.
584	„	17	Transferring H. J. Colenbrander to be Clerk, &c., Umvoti County.
585	„	„	Appointing E. E. Graves to be Customs Supervisor, Durban.
586	„	„	Appointing C. Hignett to be a Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban.
587	„	„	Appointing G. Cauvin to be Clerk and Creole Interpreter, Inanda Division.
588	„	16	Appointing W. J. Clarke to act as Administrator Native Law, Ixopo Division.
589	„	„	Accepting resignation of A. J. Friend and A. H. White, Clerks in Telegraph Department.
590	„	19	Cancelling Government Notice No. 568, 1889.
591	„	12	Exempting H. Nembula from operation of Native Law.
593	„	15	Publishing Regulations under Postal Drafts Law, 1888.
596	„	20	Appointing W. B. Morcom to act as Attorney-General.
597	„	22	Appointing A. Edmondson to act as Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Office.
598	„	16	Appointing A. J. S. Maritz to be Clerk, &c., Alexandra County.
599	„	23	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
600	„	24	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
601	„	22	Appointing T. Gutridge to act as Clerk to Commissioner of Mines.
602	„	24	Appointing Captain G. A. Lucas, J. Rose, and J. C. Shearing to be a Court of Enquiry *re* stranding of "Hawthorn."
603	„	23	Confirmation of appointment of F. C. Osborn to be a Third Class Clerk.
604	„	22	Approving of appointment of S. Strapp and J. F. Nicholson to be Trustees of Grey's Hospital.
605	„	26	Appointing J. P. Waller to be Clerk of the Peace for Lower Umzimkulu Division.
606	„	24	Appointing W. Windham to act as Clerk of the Executive Council.
607	„	23	Confirmation of appointment of G. Mutukistna to be Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Durban.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
608	August	20	Accepting tender of J. Holmes for School Buildings at Howick.
609	,,	23	Accepting tender of D. Nicolson for School House and Master's Quarters at Dundee.
612	,,	29	Transferring J. D'A. Dumaresq to be Chief Clerk to Registrar of Deeds.
613	,,	,,	Appointing A. S. Leslie to be Chief Clerk and Accountant, Treasury.
614	,,	,,	Transferring H. B. Bainbridge to be First Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.
615	,,	,,	Transferring C. H. R. Norman to be Chief Clerk in General Post Office.
616	,,	30	Appointing Captain G. J. Macfarlane to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp.
617	,,	29	Appointing W. R. Stewart to be Customs Supervisor at Railway Terminus.
618	,,	30	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
619	,,	,,	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator Native Law, Klip River Division.
620	,,	28	Appointing W. E. Chick to be a Junior Clerk in Telegraph Department.
621	,,	30	Licensing H. F. Babington to practise as a Physician, &c.
622	,,	,,	Licensing J. N. Kaye to practise as a Physician, &c.
623	,,	29	Appointing time and places for holding examinations of Candidates for Excise Surveyorships.
627	,,	26	Exempting M. Sivetye, S. Nyuswa, and N. Makubalo from operation of Native Law.
628	,,	30	Descriptive Report of Deserters from Natal Mounted Police.
629	Sept.	5	Commission to enquire into Fires from Locomotives on Natal Government Railways.
630	,,	7	Recognising J. T. Rennie as Italian Vice-Consul.
631	,,	9	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
632	,,	,,	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Administrator Native Law, Weenen County.
633	,,	3	Appointing T. Blundell to act as Clerk to Controller of Excise, &c.
634	,,	,,	Appointing P. J. Samuelson to be Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
635	,,	5	Appointing J. J. Hugman to practise as a Notary Public.
636	,,	9	Appointing Captains G. A. Lucas, J. F. Hitchins, and B. Lincoln to be a Court to enquire into wreck of "Mary Emily."
637	,,	6	Appointing W. Cohen to act as Postmaster Sunday's River Bridge.
638	,,	7	Supplementary instructions to Commission on Importation of Stock.
639	,,	4	Circuit Court to be held at Estcourt, Ladysmith, and Newcastle.
640	,,	7	Publishing approved By-laws, Natal Harbour Board.
641	,,	4	Exempting L. Xaba from operation of Native Law.

Digitized by Google

No of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
642	Sept.	6	Calling for applications for post of Student Interpreter.
643	„	7	Publishing Report by Colonial Veterinary Surgeon *re* diseases amongst Stock.
644	„	9	Address on letters for Resident Magistrate, Lower Umzimkulu.
646	„	14	Title of Resident Engineer altered to "Engineer-in-Chief of Railways."
647	„	12	Appointing C. A. S. Yonge, Lieutenant-Colonel Vaughan, and J. Parker to be a Committee *re* introduction of Trout and Salmon Ova.
648	„	13	Appointing Sir J. Robinson and J. S. Steel to be members of the Durban Botanic Society.
649	„	14	Appointing J. W. Shores to be Superintending Engineer of Construction, Natal Government Railways.
650	„	„	Appointing W. Andrews to be Superintending Engineer of Surveys, Natal Government Railways.
651	„	11	Transferring G. Barter to be Clerk to Commissioner of Mines.
652	„	10	Appointing T. Gutridge to be Clerk to Master, Supreme Court.
653	„	5	Appointing Lieutenant-Colonel W. Royston to be Staff Officer of Volunteers.
654	„	13	Appointing B. Cullen to be a Clerk in Telegraph Department.
655	„	12	Appointing A. W. Lister to act as Second Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
656	„	16	Appointing the Commissioner of Mines to be a Member of Land Surveyor's Examination Board.
657	„	9	Appointing J. F. Clark to act as Student Interpreter.
658	„	13	Appointing W. Bransby to be Postmaster at Sunday's River Bridge.
650	„	12	Appointing W. Bransby to act as Tollkeeper at Sunday's River Bridge.
660	„	13	Appointing J. H. Oliver to be Postmaster at Umgeni.
661	„	„	Appointing J. G. Paterson to be Postmaster at Avoca.
662	„	12	Appointing Mrs. J. Christieson to be Postmistress at Wilgefontein.
663	„	7	Supplementary instruction to Committee on Laws relating to Sale of Ammunition.
664	„	14	Publishing Notice to Mariners by Natal Harbour Board.
667	„	„	Publishing Report on Stranding of "Hawthorn."
670	„	19	Appointing R. McGlew to be a Clerk in Telegraph Department.
671	„	23	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
672	„	„	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator Native Law.
673	„	19	Confirmation of appointment of A. P. Smith as a Third Class Clerk.
674	„	„	Appointing A. E. Townsend to be a Clerk in Telegraph Department.
675	„	2	Appointing J. R. Thomson to act as Superintendent, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
676	Sept.	18	Appointing E. H. Coldridge to practise as a Notary Public.
677	"	17	Appointing W. J. Hill to be District Surgeon, Inanda Division.
678	"	16	Appointing A. W. Ottmann to be District Surgeon, Alfred County.
679	"	20	Appointing A. W. Symmonds to be Poundmaster at Stanger.
680	"	"	Appointing W. de M. Harris to be European Constable and Messenger, Newcastle Division.
681	"	23	Publishing letter from Government Secretary, Orange Free State, informing His Excellency of the names of the gentlemen nominated to represent the State at the turning of the first sod of Ladysmith-Harrismith Railway,
682	"	21	Exempting H. Lutuli from operation of Native Law.
683	"	"	Publishing Report of the General Manager of Natal Government Railways, &c., Suburban Train Service between Durban and Pinetown.
684	"	23	Publishing Order in Council on tonnage measurement of German vessels.
685	"	18	Publishing Report of Commission on Disturbance on Durban Race-course.
689	"	24	Intimating the appointment by Her Majesty of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir C. B. H. Mitchell as Governor of Natal and Zululand.
689	"	27	Appointing Dr. Sutherland, G. M. Sutton, and P. Davis to be a Committee *re* encouragement of Colonial Industries.
690	"	"	Appointing P. W. Shepstone to be Clerk, &c., Upper Umkomanzi Division.
691	"	27	Exempting D. Kuzwayo, J. Langeni, and S. Butelezi from operation of Native Law.
692	"	25	Appointing G. B. Quicke to be Postmaster at Ingeli.
694	"	30	Inviting tenders for conveyance of mails.
696	Oct.	5	Appointing a Committee to arrange for reception of guests from Orange Free State on occasion of turning of first sod Ladysmith-Harrismith Railway.
697	"	2	Appointing F. A. Farrer to be Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
698	"	"	Appointing F. A. Gilson to be Clerk, &c., to Resident Magistrate, Ipolela Division.
699	"	"	Appointing E. C. Hosking to be Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
700	"	"	Appointing J. J. Jackson to be Registrar of the Circuit Court for Weenen District.
701	"	1	Appointing O. Ornskold to be Poundmaster at Marburg.
702	"	3	Publishing telegram from Admiral, Zanzibar, *re* Blockade on that Coast.
703	"	"	Notifying that copies of Regulation for Examination for Indian Civil Service may be referred to at Colonial Secretary's Office.
704	"	7	Notifying that a Money Order Convention has been entered into between Natal and Orange Free State.
705	"	"	Publishing additional Regulation under Natal Mines Law.
706	"	5	Establishing a Pound at Woodstock, Upper Tugela Division.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
707	Oct.	1	Calling for applications for post of District Surgeon, Alexandra County.
710	"	3	Descriptive Report of Deserters from Natal Mounted Police.
711	"	7	Publishing translation of Secretary of State's Despatch on Responsible Government in Natal.
712	"	8	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Durban.
713	"	12	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator Native Law, Durban.
714	"	"	Appointing H. A. Hime to act as Clerk to Executive Council.
715	"	"	Appointing D. Pullin to act as a Clerk in the Treasury.
716	"	10	Appointing J. F. Clark to be a Student Zulu Interpreter.
717	"	7	Appointing J. S. Van Rooyen to act as Sheep Inspector, Wards 4 and 5, Umvoti County.
718	"	"	Appointing J. S. Van Rooyen to act as Fieldcornet Ward 5, Umvoti County.
719	"	9	Appointing W. P. Tritton to act as District Surgeon, Alexandra County.
720	"	8	Appointing E. M. Richardson to be Poundmaster at Woodstock.
723	"	10	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* International Cattle Show, &c., at Buenos Ayres.
724	"	"	Publishing Despatch *re* Law for Extension of the Railway along the North Coast.
725	"	12	Inviting tenders for Supply of Clothing.
726	"	"	Inviting tenders for Bookbinding.
727	"	"	Inviting tenders for Interment of European Paupers dying in Durban Hospital.
728	"	"	Inviting tenders for Holding of Auction Sales.
730	"	"	Inviting tenders for Supply of Rations, Central Gaols.
731	"	"	Inviting tenders for Supply of Provisions and Necessaries.
732	"	"	Inviting tenders for Conservancy.
733	"	9	Publishing Money Order Convention between Natal and Orange Free State.
734	"	10	Notifying Commission to be charged on Money Orders between Natal and Orange Free State.
735	"	11	Accepting tender for Supply of Instruments, &c., to Country Gaols.
737	"	8	Publishing Report of Commission of Enquiry *re* wreck of "Mary Emily."
738	"	9	Accepting tender for Supply of Blankets.
741	"	21	Request to Bishops, &c., to observe 3rd of November as a day of prayer for rain.
741	"	"	Request (in Dutch) to Bishops, &c., to observe 3rd of November as a day of prayer for rain.
742	"	16	Publishing telegram from Mining Commissioner, Johannesburg, *re* duty on Mealies, &c.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
743	October	16	Appointing A. E. Titren to be Assistant Resident Magistrate, Durban.
744	"	16	Appointing F. T. Futcher to be Poundmaster at Weston.
745	"	16	Notice *re* Fieldfiring by 1st North Staffordshire Regiment.
746	"	14	Letters of Naturalization granted to W. H. Adler.
747	"	16	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* International Literary Competition to be held at Madrid.
748	"	18	Publishing Report of Colonial Veterinary Surgeon on "Fluke" disease.
752	"	21	Exempting J. 'MKwananzi and S. Xaba from operation of Native Law.
753	"	22	Publishing telegram from Chamber of Mines, Johannesburg, on bonuses to certain wagons.
754	"	25	Confirmation of certain appointments.
755	"	24	Appointing W. Windham to be Private Secretary.
756	"	23	Confirmation of appointment of Captain G. J. Nlcholls to be Commissioner of Mines.
757	"	25	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
758	"	26	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Administrator Native Law, Weenen County.
759	"	"	Appointing Rev. T. H. G. Glockner to be a Justice of the Peace for Durban County.
760	"	24	Appointing C. Fogg to be Gaoler at Newcastle.
761	"	26	Publishing Circular Despatch requesting that Sections 18 and 19 of Act 52-53 Vic., chap. 42, be published in the Colony.
762	"	"	Publishing Report of Commission *re* grass fires caused by locomotives on Natal Government Railways.
765	"	"	Inviting tender for Clothing, Customs Department.
766	"	31	Appointing A. E. Titren to be Administrator Native Law, Durban, for certain purposes.
767	November	2	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
768	"	"	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator Native Law, Klip River Division.
769	October	29	Appointing H. W. Jones to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
770	"	"	Appointing H. W. Jones to act as Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
771	November	2	Appointing H. Jackson to act as Fieldcornet, Ward 5, Umvoti County.
772	"	"	Appointing J. F. D. Elliot to practise as a Notary Public.
774	October	29	Appointing D. C. Aitken and A. H. Bisset to be members of the Lower Umzimkulu Licensing Board.
775	November	2	Publishing Telegrams between His Excellency and President S.A.R. *re* breaking up of the Drought.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
776	October	29	Exempting J. Pambuko, Somubi, and S. Twala from operation of Native Law.
778	November	8	Appointing Lieut. E. A. Herbert to be His Excellency's Aide-de-Camp.
779	„	5	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
780	November	7	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
781	„	„	Appointing T. Mack to be European Constable at Isipingo.
782	„	11	Appointing H. C. Wilkinson to act as Postmaster at Edendale.
783	„	8	Accepting tender for holding Auction Sales.
784	„	„	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Pietermaritzburg.
785	„	„	Calling for fresh tenders for Supplies to certain Departments.
786	„	9	Exempting R. Matiwana from operation of Native Law.
787	„	„	Calling for fresh tenders for Supply of Rations to Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.
788	„	8	Publishing Circular Despatch *re* Delagoa Bay Railway.
790	„	11	Calling for supplemental tenders for Supplies, Durban Gaol.
791	„	16	Confirmation of appointments of A. S. Leslie to be Chief Clerk and Accountant; and E. E. Graves to be Customs Supervisor, Durban.
792	„	„	Confirmation of appointment of Lieut.-Col. Royston to be Staff Officer of Volunteers.
793	„	„	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Durban.
794	„	„	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator Native Law, Durban.
795	„	14	Appointing A. A. Osborn to be a First Class Clerk in Telegraph Department.
796	„	13	Appointing W. Möller to be a Justice of the Peace for Newcastle Division.
797	„	14	Appointing C. H. Lormer to be a First Class Clerk and Accountant in Telegraph Department.
798	„	13	Appointing E. King to act as Clerk, &c., Klip River Division.
799	„	18	Appointing H. E. Wright to act as Resident Magistrate, Umvoti County.
800	„	„	Appointing H. E. Wright to act as Administrator Native Law, Umvoti County.
801	„	16	Accepting tender for Conservancy.
802	„	15	Colony of Natal to be a Colony of the First Class under C. O. Regulation No. 161.
803	„	„	Appointment of Sir M. H. Gallwey to be Admiralty Advocate for Natal.
804	November	16	Publishing Letter from Delegates from Orange Free State on termination of their visit to Natal in connection with the turning of the first sod of the Ladysmith-Harrismith Railway.
805	„	„	Publishing telegram from President Orange Free State *re* reception of Orange Free State Delegates.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
806	November	18	Publishing Despatch from British Agent, Pretoria, *re* bonus offered by Natal Government to certain wagons.
807	„	16	Publishing correspondence on subject of introduction of Silkworm Eggs into Natal.
808	„	18	Accepting tender for holding Auction Sales.
812	„	15	Accepting tender for Interment of European Paupers dying in Durban Hospital.
813	„	18	Accepting tender for Supplies to Postal Department, Pietermaritzburg.
814	„	16	Publishing report of Commission *re* introduction of Trout and Salmon Ova.
815	„	18	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Umzinto.
816	„	„	Accepting tenders for Clothing, Umzinto.
819	„	16	Calling for fresh tenders for Supplies to certain Departments.
820	„	„	Calling for fresh tenders for Rations, Durban Gaol.
821	„	18	Accepting tenders for Supplies, Stanger.
822	„	23	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
823	„	„	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator Native Law, Klip River Division.
824	„	18	Appointing J. R. Larkan to be a Justice of the Peace for Alfred County.
825	„	21	Confirmation of certain appointments.
826	„	22	Licensing F. L. Collie to practise as a Physician, &c.
827	„	19	Appointing J. Salton to be an Excise Surveyor.
828	„	23	Appointing A. J. Haynes to be European Constable, &c., Durban.
829	„	19	Publishing Postal Convention between Natal and Mauritius.
830	„	21	Publishing Bye-Laws European Land and Immigration Board.
831	„	23	Inviting fresh Tenders for Mealie Meal for certain places.
832	„	„	Inviting fresh tenders for Supplies for certain places.
833	„	„	Inviting fresh tenders for Mealie Meal for Lunatic Asylum.
834	„	21	Accepting tender for Supplies, Greytown.
835	„	25	Accepting tender for Clothing, Customs.
836	„	21	Accepting tender for Supplies, Newcastle.
837	„	22	Accepting tender for Supplies, Durban.
838	„	„	Accepting tender for Supplies, Central Gaol, Durban.
839	„	„	Accepting tender for Supplies, Lunatic Asylum.
840	„	18	Accepting tender for Supplies, Ixopo.
841	„	21	Accepting tender for Supplies, Ladysmith.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
842	November	21	Accepting tender for Supplies, Richmond.
843	„	„	Accepting tender for Supplies, Estcourt.
844	„	20	Exempting U. U. Umsomi from operation of Native Law.
847	„	21	Accepting tender for Supplies, Verulam.
849	December	2	Publishing Commission appointing Sir C. B. H. Mitchell to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
850	November	26	Appointing J. J. de la Hunt to act as Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
851	„	27	Appointing J. J. de la Hunt to act as Administrator Native Law, Inanda Division.
852	„	30	Appointing C. L. A. Ritter to act as Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela Division.
853	„	„	Appointing C. L. A. Ritter to act as Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
854	„	25	Appointing C. Martin, I. R. Pickering, and T. W. Wright to be Extra Lockers, Customs Department.
855	„	„	Appointing H. H. Vaughan to be European Constable, Weenen County.
856	„	30	Publishing Draft By-Laws, Harbour Board.
857	„	„	Publishing further Correspondence on introduction of Silkworm Eggs.
859	December	5	Confirmation of appointment of P. W. Shepstone as Clerk, &c., Upper Umkomanzi Division.
860	„	3	Appointing B. C. Hawkins to act as a Clerk to Registrar of Deeds.
861	„	„	Appointing A. L. Jansen to be Postmaster at Beith.
862	„	7	Appointing J. H. Bowker to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
863	„	4	Appointing H. L. Paul to act as Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Durban.
864	„	3	Appointing R. F. Longlands to act as Postmaster, Lower Tugela.
865	„	4	Appointing G. Peter to act as Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Lower Tugela.
866	„	5	Appointing M. Moran and G. P. Donkin to be Exta Lockers, Customs Department.
867	„	„	*Re* Ayrshire International Cattle Show, &c.
868	„	6	Accepting tender for Bookbinding.
869	„	5	Accepting tender for Supplies, Durban Hospital.
870	„	9	Publishing Correspondence *re* suggested Reduction of Charges for Cable Messages.
872	„	10	Appointing J. Huneberg to be Chief Clerk and Accountant, Colonial Engineer's Department.
873	„	„	Transferring J. C. Crowly to be a Clerk in the Treasury.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
874	December	11	Appointing H. A. Hime to be Clerk to Executive Council.
875	"	"	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
876	"	13	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator Native Law, Klip River Division.
877	"	12	Appointing J. M. Ormond to act as Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.
878	"	11	Appointing J. M. Ormond to act as Administrator Native Law, Newcastle Division.
879	"	10	Appointing T. Jackson to be Gaoler at Newcastle.
880	"	11	Appointing J. F. Clark to act as Clerk, &c., Lion's River Division.
881	"	9	Appointing R. Comrie to be a member of Ipolela Licensing Board.
882	"	"	Appointing Rev. S. Aitchison and W. A. Hutchinson to be members of the Alfred County Licensing Board.
883	"	"	Appointing F. E. Foxon to adjudicate in cases under Masters and Servants Ordinance in Impendhle District.
884	"	"	Appointing R. W. Newbold to be Postmaster at Beaumont.
885	"	12	Appointing G. E. Dickson to be European Gaoler at Isipingo.
886	"	10	Appointing W. Daniells to be a Turnkey, Central Gaol, Durban.
887	"	12	Appointing M. Jefferson to be an Extra Locker, Customs Department.
888	"	11	Letters of Naturalisation granted to C. L. A. Ritter.
889	"	14	Notifying A. C. Bacon's dismissal from the Public Service.
890	"	11	Exempting J. Xaba from operation of Native Law.
892	"	13	Accepting tender for Supplies, Howick.
893	"	"	Accepting tender for Supplies, Greytown.
898	"	18	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Resident Magistrate, Durban.
899	"	20	Appointing H. Rutherford to act as Administrator Native Law.
900	"	18	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Resident Magistrate, Weenen County.
901	"	19	Appointing J. Ralfe to act as Administrator Native Law, Weenen County.
902	"	"	Appointing E. M. Richardson to adjudicate in Masters and Servants cases within Upper Tugela District.
903	"	"	Appointing E. M. Richardson to act as Administrator Native Law, Upper Tugela.
904	"	17	Appointing S. C. Beckerleg to act as First Clerk, General Post Office.
905	"	"	Appointing E. V. Goble to act as Second Clerk, General Post Office.
906	"	14	Appointing O. Ornskold to act as Customs Officer, Port Shepstone.
907	"	17	Appointing H. J. Stuart to act as a Clerk in General Post Office.
908	"	"	Appointing A. W. Leslie to be a Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle Division.

Digitized by Google

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Government Notice.
	1889		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
909	December	19	Appointing D. Pullin to be a Clerk in the Treasury.
910	"	"	Appointing T. Groom and M. Campbell to be members of the Inanda Division Licensing Board.
911	"	17	Appointing H. Noble to be Fieldcornet, Ward 2, Durban County.
912	"	19	Appointing J. McMullen to be Postmaster at Frere.
913	"	21	Publishing Amended Rules for Candidate Excise Surveyors.
914	"	19	Accepting tender for Mealie Meal, Harding.
915	"	21	Accepting tender for Supplies, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.
916	"	20	Accepting tender for Supplies, Central Gaol, Durban.
917	"	"	Accepting tender for Rations, Central Gaol, Durban.
918	"	21	Accepting tender for Rations, Central Gaol, Pietermaritzburg.
920	"	23	Appointing H. M. G. Jackson to act as Clerk, &c., Alfred County.
921	"	"	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
922	"	24	Appointing R. W. Hosking to act as Administrator Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
923	"	27	Appointing H. L. Carbutt to be a J.P. for Umvoti County.
924	"	30	Appointing G. M. Rudolph to act as Resident Magistrate, Dundee.
925	"	"	Appointing G. M. Rudolph to act as Administrator Native Law, Dundee.
926	"	"	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division.
927	"	"	Appointing M. R. N. Matthews to act as Administrator Native Law, Klip River Division.
928	"	23	Appointing B. H. Wood and R. Jameson to be members of Umlazi Division Licensing Board.
929	"	30	Appointing T. Hancock and G. B. Walker to be members of Ixopo Division Licensing Board.
930	"	"	Appointing H. T. Bru-de-Wold and E. Bazley to be members of Alexandra County Licensing Board.
931	"	28	Appointing G. King and W. A. C. Bester to be members of Klip River Division Licensing Board.
932	"	24	Appointing A. J. Abraham to be District Surgeon, Dundee Division.
933	"	27	Licensing A. C. Bailie to practice as a Land Surveyor.
934	"	28	Appointing S. Moore to be Postmaster at Dundee Proper.
935	"	30	Appointing T. J. Nunn to be European Messenger, Weenen County.
936	"	"	Appointing W. Clark and W. C. Trotter to be Extra Tidewaiters, and J. Johnston to be an Extra Locker, Customs.
937	"	"	Appointing O. Petsch to be a Turnkey, Central Gaol, Durban.
938	"	24	Appointing C. Kunene to be Clerk, &c., Lower Tugela Division.
939	"	30	Appointing G. Mutukistna to act as Tamil Interpreter, Supreme Court.
940	"	28	Appointing S. W. Hyam to be Postmaster, Biggarsberg Junction.
941	"	27	Accepting tender for Mealie Meal, Estcourt.
942	"	"	Accepting tender for Supplies, Lunatic Asylum.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

OF THE

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1889.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

(Authorised to be Levied Under Laws No. 18, 1866; No. 1, 1867; Nos. 2 and 20, 1872; No. 17, 1874; No. 11, 1875; Nos. 2, 3, and 4, 1881; No. 14, 1884; No. 4, 1886; and No. 1, 1889.)

		£	s.	d.
Ale, Beer, and Cider	per gallon.	0	0	9
Bacon, Hams, and Lard	per lb.	0	0	2
Beads	"	0	0	2
Butter	"	0	0	3
Blankets and Sheets, Cotton, the single article, in pairs, or in the piece ...	per £100 val.	10	0	0
Blankets and Rugs, Woollen, or manufactures of wool and cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, in single article, or in the piece	"	10	0	0
Cement, Portland and Roman, per cask not exceeding 400 lbs.... ...	per cask.	0	2	0
Coats or Jackets, made of Blanketing or Baize	per £100 val.	10	0	0
Confectionery, Jams, Jellies, Bottled Fruits, Tinned Fruits, Tinned Vegetables, Pressed Vegetables, Fruits (Dried), Pickles and Sauces	per pint.	0	0	2
Cocoa, Salted and Preserved Meats, and Potted Fish	per lb.	0	0	1
Candles	"	0	0	1
Cheese	"	0	0	3
Coffee	"	0	0	0½
Chicory	per 100 lbs.	0	5	0
Corn and Grain of all kinds, except Wheat, but including Peas, Beans, Oats, Dholl, and Gram	per cwt.	0	1	6
Flour, Meal, and Bran	per 100 lbs.	0	1	0
Guns and Gun Barrels	each barrel.	1	0	0
Gunpowder...	per lb.	0	0	6
Matches, in boxes or other packages, containing not more than 100 Matches ...	per gross.	0	1	0
Oils of all descriptions imported in vessels containing not less than half a gallon (Chemical, Essential, and Perfumed Oils excepted)	per gallon.	0	0	6
Pistols, Barrels, or set of Barrels	each.	0	5	0
Picks and Hoes	"	0	0	6
Rice	per cwt.	0	1	0
Rock Salt	per ton.	0	2	0
Salt, in bags	"	0	5	0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength... ...	per gallon.	0	9	0
Spirits (sweetened or perfumed), Liqueurs and Cordials	"	0	9	0
Sugar, Unrefined	per cwt.	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*continued*).

(AUTHORISED TO BE LEVIED UNDER LAWS No. 18, 1866; No. 1, 1867; Nos. 2 and 20, 1872; No. 17, 1874; No. 11, 1875; Nos. 2, 3, AND 4, 1881; No. 14, 1884; No. 4, 1886; AND No. 1, 1889.)

		£	s.	d.
Sugar, Refined, and Candy	per lb.	0	0	1
Tea	,,	0	0	6
Tobacco, not manufactured	,,	0	0	6
,, manufactured	,,	0	2	0
,, Cigars	,,	0	4	0
Wines, other than Pontac, Claret, and Sparkling Wines	per gallon.	0	4	0
,, Sparkling	,,	0	5	0
,, Pontac	,,	0	2	0
,, Claret	,,	0	1	6
All Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, nor exempted from duty, and not prohibited to be imported	per £100 val.	5	0	0

Under Ordinance 14, of 1856, Reprints of British Copyright Works may be imported at a duty of 20 per cent. *ad valorem*.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*continued.*

FREE LIST.

Animals, Living.

Bones and Horns of Animals.

Books and Music, printed Maps and Charts.

Copper in Sheets, including Metal Sheathing for Ships.

Coin, Bullion.

Deals and Timber (being the Raw Material wholly unmanufactured).

Fencing Wire, Iron Standards and Materials for Wire Fencing for farm purposes.

Fruit, fresh, and Vegetables, Seeds, Bulbs and Plants, and Specimens illustrative of Natural History.

Grain-bags.

Guano and other Manures.

Gums of all descriptions.

Hides and Skins of Animals, Raw and Undressed.

Ice.

Iron and Steel in Bars.

India Rubber, unmanufactured.

Ivory and Wool.

Machinery, or component parts of Machinery, to be driven by Steam, Water, or Animal Power.

Ores and Minerals, crude.

Pig or Ingot Steel.

Pig Iron.

Sheet Iron, not corrugated.

Sheet Tin.

Sugar, Pockets.

Tea Lead.

Uniforms for Civil, Military, or Naval Officers, serving on full pay in this Colony; or for Militia and Volunteer Forces in this Colony.

Provisions and Stores for Her Majesty's Forces by land and sea.

Wines and Spirits imported for the use of the Governor of this Colony, or for the use of Military and Naval Officers serving on full pay therein.

Woolpacks.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS DUTIES (*continued*).

REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Flour—ench Bag or Barrel	0	0	2
Pig Iron, Manure, Fencing Wire, per ton	0	2	0
Machinery, and all other Free Goods not specified by preceding rates, at the option of the Collector of Customs, per ton	0	2	0
Or per Package	0	0	6

BONDING WAREHOUSE CHARGE.

Under Section 10 of Laws Nos. 18, 1866, and 1 of 1867, there is leviable upon any Home consumption entry, in addition to the Customs Duties payable thereon, a further charge of two and a half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on the Goods specified in said entry.

ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings, Prints, and Photographs of an immoral or indecent character ; Coin, base or counterfeit.

TRANSIT DUES.

(UNDER SCHEDULE E, LAW No. 4, 1886.)

Schedule of Goods which may be removed from any Bonding Warehouse, under the provisions of this Law, for conveyance beyond the Borders of the Colony, on payment of Transit Dues upon such Goods at the Rates herein specified.

Goods.	Transit Dues.
Spirits—All sorts (sweetened, perfumed, or otherwise), Liqueurs and Cordials, except Hollands Gin ...	6d. per gallon.
Hollands Gin	3d. „
Tea	1d. per lb.
Manufactured Tobacco and Cigars	6d. „
Wines	6d. per gallon.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

II.—QUEEN'S WAREHOUSE RENT.

Tariff of Rent, per week, of Goods deposited in the Queen's Warehouse. The Rent is collected in terms of the 38th Section of Ordinance No. 6, 1885, and Government Notice No. 86 of July 21, 1856.

Description of Packages.	For one week.		For periods of more than one week.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Sugar, Coffee, and Rice, per bag	0	3	0	2
Half-aums and Casks, under 20 gallons	0	3	0	2
Quarter-casks and Casks, of from 20 to 36 gallons	0	4	0	3
Hogsheads and Casks of from 36 to 66 gallons	0	6	0	4
All Casks above 66 gallons	0	8	0	6
All Packages of Goods (not enumerated above) measuring one cubic foot or under	0	2	0	2
" " measuring above 1 cubic foot, and under 5 cubic feet...	0	4	0	3
" " " 5 cubic feet " 10 "	0	8	0	6
" " " 10 " " 15 "	1	0	0	9
" " " 15 " " 20 "	1	4	1	0
" " " 20 " " 30 "	1	8	1	4
" " " 30 " " 40 "	2	0	1	6

Heavy Goods may be charged either by measurement and rate, as above, or by weight, at One Shilling per ton per week, at the option of the Collector. Broken periods to be charged as one week.

III.—WHARFAGE DUES.

(Under Authority of Laws Nos. 12, 1875, 21 of 1880, 3 of 1881, and 7 of 1886.)

Schedule No. 1.

1. Upon all wool shipped or landed at the Harbour of Port Natal, there shall be payable, and be paid, the sum of one shilling for and upon every bale thereof.

2. Upon all goods, articles, matters, or things (except wool, and the goods, articles, and things hereinafter exempted), shipped or landed at the said harbour, dues shall be payable and be paid at and after the rate of ten shillings for and upon every one hundred pounds of the value thereof.

Exemptions.

1. All public stores, naval or military baggage, and personal baggage of passengers.
2. All ships' stores outwards.
3. All goods shipped upon which wharfage dues have been paid upon importation.
4. All products of the Colony imported by sea.
5. All coin and bullion.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

IV.—STEAM TUG FUND.

By Law 2, 1871, passed for the purpose of raising funds to re-pay the Steam Tug Loan, re-enacted by Laws Nos. 10, 1875, 2, 1881, and as amended by Law 6, 1886, it is enacted that, on every Bill of Entry, provided for by Sections 32 and 39, Ordinance 6, 1855, for goods imported, or to be delivered from Crown or Bonding Warehouses, and upon which import duties shall be due and payable, there shall be charged and paid on the total amount of the import duties set forth in such entry, a further sum of threepence for every pound and portion of a pound sterling of such total amount of duties on goods contained in Schedule E in the Customs Duties and Transit Dues Law, 1886, an impost of threepence in every pound on the transit dues set forth in the entry; and on every Bill of Entry for goods imported free of duty, on which registration charges shall be due or payable, there shall be paid, in addition to the fees and charges set forth in Law 1, 1867, Schedule C, fees and charges at and after the rates set forth in the following Schedule :—

Schedule.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Pease, Beans, &c., imported, each bag, or barrel ...	0	0	1
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton	0	0	6
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Government, at the option of the Collector of Customs :—			
At per ton	0	0	6
At per package	0	0	3

V.—PORT DUES.

PILOTAGE.

Under the authority of the Regulations of the Port and Harbour of Natal, approved by the Administrator of the Government in Council, under Law 29, 1880, the following Port Dues are levied :—

VESSELS AT THE OUTER ANCHORAGE.

Vessels entering inwards, but not crossing the Bar, will be charged, inclusive of Light Dues, fourpence for each registered ton, and for each ton of deck space occupied by cargo.

VESSELS IN THE HARBOUR.

Vessels which enter the Harbour will be charged, inclusive of Light Dues, Wharfage, and Pilotage, one shilling for each registered ton up to 400 tons, and ninepence for each registered ton over 400 tons, and one shilling for each ton of deck space occupied by cargo.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

PORT DUES (*continued*).

TUG CHARGES.

For towing in or out of Harbour within a circle of 11 fathoms of water :—

	£	s.	d.
Vessels 100 tons and under	5	0	0
„ 200 „ „	10	0	0
„ 300 „ „	12	0	0
„ 400 „ „	14	0	0
„ over 400 tons	16	0	0

In blowing weather, an extra charge of 25 per cent. added to the above will be made for towage outside the Bar.

Any special services in the outer anchorage will be charged for according to the nature of such service not exceeding the above rates.

Services in the nature of Salvage are not provided for in this tariff.

When steam shall be got up by request, a charge of £4 10s. will be made, in case for any reason the intended service cannot be rendered.

In moderate weather, a charge of £4 per mile, and in blowing weather, a charge of £6 per mile, will be made for towage service outside the anchorage.

Should a tug take a vessel in tow, and be compelled by bad weather or other circumstances to throw off the tow, the full charge for towage may be made.

The charge for towing Lighters in or out is £4 for one, £5 10s. for two, £7 for three, and so on, and each Lighter and its owner will be liable for its proportion of the aggregate charge.

Passengers will be charged for to or from the outer anchorage, as follows —

	s.	d.	
1st Class	10	0	each.
2nd „	5	0	„
3rd „	2	6	„

For getting up steam to carry passengers, £4 10s.

In case of undue detention of a Government Tug, a charge or £3 per hour, additional to ordinary charges, will be made.

Warps will be charged for at the rate of £1 per hour, exclusive of any claim for damage to the warp by chafing or cutting.

Services rendered by Government Tugs, within the Harbour, will be charged for a reduced scale, not exceeding half the tariff rates for full towage, unless steam shall be got up purposely.

Wharf Dues, payable by Consignees under Law 12 of 1875.

Wool, one shilling per bale.

All other unexempted goods ten shillings for £100 value.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

PORT DUES (*continued*).

Exempted goods are :—Public Stores, Naval and Military Baggage, Personal Baggage of Passengers, all Ships' Stores outwards, all goods shipped upon which Wharfage Dues have been paid upon importation, all products of the Colony imported by sea, all Coin and Bullion.

RENTS.

Goods which are liable under Port and Harbour Regulation No. 58 to pay rent, will be charged for at the rate of ninepence per ton per week, or portion of a week.

Goods warehoused in the Shed upon the Wharf, for a longer period than seven days, shall pay rent at the rate of one shilling per ton per week, or portion of a week.

All Port Charges shall be reckoned according to weight or measurement, in the discretion of the Wharfmaster.

LICENSES.

	Per Annum Per foot in length over all. s.	d.
Steam Tug or Steam Lighters	2	0
Cargo Boats, Lighters and other Craft	1	0
Ferry Boats, or boats plying for hire	0	6

BALLAST.

	£	s.	d.
Ballast orders for each 50 tons, or portion of 50 tons	1	5	0
„ at Dredger's side, per ton	0	1	0
„ at Ship's side, per ton	0	3	0

SURVEYS BY OFFICERS OF THE PORT.

	£	s.	d.
Surveys of hatches and report	1	1	0

Other surveys and reports, according to the circumstances, from one to three guineas.

SHIPPING OFFICE FEES (PAYABLE TO COLONIAL TREASURY).

Engagement or Discharge of Crews :—

	£	s.	d.
In Ships under 60 tons	0	4	0
„ „ of 60 to 100 tons	0	7	0
„ „ „ 100 „ 200 „	0	15	0
„ „ „ 200 „ 300 „	1	0	0

And so on for ships of larger tonnage, adding five shillings for every one hundred tons above 300.

Engagement or discharge of seamen, separately, two shillings each.

ARBITRATION BY SHIPPING MASTER.

In cases where Master and Seamen agree, in writing, to submit to the Shipping Master any question between them, a fee, not exceeding one pound, shall be paid upon each arbitration.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VI.—EXCISE DUTIES AND CHARGES.

DUTIES.

Under Law No. 16, 1884, the following duty is levied upon Rum or other Spirits distilled in the Colony, viz. :—

Spirits for consumption within the Colony, a duty of Four Shillings and Sixpence Sterling per proof gallon, as denoted by Sykes' Hydrometer.

Provided that upon Spirits distilled by the owner or occupier of any land from fruit of any description, being the *bona fide* produce of such land, there shall be paid instead a duty at the rate of Ten Shillings for every gallon of the working capacity of the Still so used for each and every month or portion of a month that such Still shall be in operation ; such duty to be paid by said owner or occupier before commencing to distil.

Spirits for removal beyond the boundaries of the Colony, a duty of Sixpence Sterling per each liquid gallon.

Provided that before the removal of such Spirits from Warehouse the exporter thereof enters into a Bond with one or more sureties for an amount equal to three times the duty for Colonial consumption, that the said Spirits shall be duly exported out of the Colony, or be otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Controller of Excise.

CHARGES.

The undermentioned Tariff of Charges, deemed as Excise Revenue, is levied at the Public Warehouses appointed under Law No. 14, 1868, viz. :—

Under Government Notice No. 258 of 1881, on the removal from Warehouse of Spirits contained in—

Casks or Vessels of the capacity of 15 gallons and under...	...	2d. per week.
„ „ of greater capacity than 15 and under 54 gallons	...	4d. „
„ „ of the capacity of 54 gallons and upwards	...	6d. „

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for receipt and delivery.

Under Government Notice No. 200 of 1868, for vessels into which spirits are run off while in a Public Warehouse :—

Flasks or bottles of the capacity of 1 quart and under, per dozen	...	1d. per week.
Casks, kegs, or vessels of the capacity of 1 quart, and not exceeding 5 galls.		½d. „

Every fraction of a dozen to be charged as a dozen.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for delivery.

VII.—STAMP DUTIES.

(Under Authority of Laws 38, 1884, 20, 1885, and *33, 1888).

STAMPS ON ANNUAL LICENSES.

		£	s.	d.
Upon every certificate to practice as an Advocate, Attorney, or Notary Public	...	5	0	0
As a Conveyancer	...	5	0	0

* The amendments contained in Law 33, 1888, not coming into force until the 1st January, 1889, no account has been taken of them in the following Schedule.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
As an Interpreter	2	0	0
As a Land Surveyor	5	0	0
As a Medical Practitioner	5	0	0
Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, in Pietermaritzburg and Durban ...	5	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere	2	10	0
Agent, practising as such before the Court of the Resident Magistrate at Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Agents, practising as such before Courts of all other Resident Magistrates ...	5	0	0
Civil Engineers or Architects	5	0	0
Retail Dealers (each Retail Dealer who shall be able to prove that his gross receipts do not exceed £500 per annum, shall not be liable to pay more than £2)... ...	5	0	0
Wholesale or Wholesale and Retail Dealers (exclusive of Wine and Spirit Dealers) ...	6	0	0
Wholesale Wine and Spirit Dealers, for one year	20	0	0
Ditto, for six months	11	0	0
Ditto, for three months	6	0	0
Retail Wine and Spirit Dealers, in the towns of Pietermaritzburg and Durban, or at any place within three miles of the same, for one year	10	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for six months	5	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for three months	5	0	0
Retail Wine and Spirit Dealers, not within the aforesaid Towns, or at any place within three miles thereof, for one year	8	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for six months	5	0	0
Ditto, ditto, for three months	3	0	0
Butchers	5	0	0
Bakers	3	0	0
Stationers, &c.	5	0	0
Millers, at Pietermaritzburg and Durban	5	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere	2	0	0
Auctioneers in Pietermaritzburg and Durban	15	0	0
Ditto, elsewhere	5	0	0
For every Daily Newspaper published in the Colony, in conformity with Law No. 9, 1858	10	0	0
For all other Publications under the same Law	5	0	0
For each Public Billiard Table	7	10	0
License to sell Firearms	3	0	0
License to keep a Carriage (for each Carriage)	1	0	0
To keep a Warehouse for Bonded Goods	10	0	0

The Stamp on the Annual License to be taken out by a Joint Stock Company, having a place of business or office in Natal, and carrying on any kind of business, shall be as follows :—

When the paid-up capital of the Company is £10,000 or under, a fixed sum or duty of £10.

When the paid-up Capital of the Company is over £10,000, and not exceeding £25,000, a fixed sum or duty of £20.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

When the paid-up Capital of the Company is over £25,000, and not exceeding £50,000, a fixed sum or duty of £30.

When the paid-up Capital of the Company is over £50,000, a fixed sum or duty of £50.

Provided that the Annual License payable by any Insurance Company shall, under the foregoing scale, in no case exceed £25, when such Company shall prove that the total receipts of the Company within this Colony do not exceed £1,000 per annum.

Joint Stock Banking Companies, with a paid-up Capital of over £50,000, and issuing bank notes, shall pay an additional annual duty of £25.

	£	s.	d.
Hawker or Itinerant Trader of Imported Goods, for each person so employed ...	2	0	0
Broker or Agent	5	0	0
For each Wagon, for one year	3	0	0
Ditto, for six months	2	0	0
Ditto, for three months	1	0	0
For each Cart, for one year	1	10	0
Ditto, for six months	1	0	0
Ditto, for three months	0	10	0

STAMPS ON SPECIAL LICENSES AND OTHER PRIVILEGES NOT ANNUAL.

	£	s.	d.
License to be united in marriage without publication of banns	3	10	0
Admission as Notary Public	10	0	0
Admission as Sworn Land Surveyor...	10	0	0
Public Officers, on letters of appointment, per cent.	1	0	0

TRANSFERS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£ s.		£ s.		£	s.	d.
From	1 0	to	7 10	... ...	0	1	0
„	7 10	„	8 15	... ...	0	1	6
„	18 15	„	37 10	... ...	0	3	0
„	37 10	„	75 0	... ...	0	6	0
„	75 0	„	187 10	... ...	0	12	0
„	187 10	„	300 0	... ...	1	4	0
„	300 0	„	375 0	... ...	1	10	0
„	375 0	„	500 0	... ...	2	5	0
„	500 0	„	750 0	... ...	3	0	0
„	750 0	„	1,250 0	... ...	4	10	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUES (*continued*).

	£	s.		£	s.		£	s.	d.
From	1,250	0	to	1,875	0	... ...	6	0	0
„	1,875	0	„	2,500	0	... ...	7	10	0

And for every additional £100 or fractional part thereof 0 5 0

Duplicate original Deeds of Transfer filed in Office not chargeable.

Certified Copies chargeable with half the amount on the original Deed.

On each Declaration of Seller and Purchaser, or cancellation of any Sale or Purchase ... 0 1 0

TITLE DEEDS ISSUED BY GOVERNMENT FROM THE SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

	£	s.	d.
When the land conveyed does not exceed 50 acres	0	1	6
Exceeding 50 and not exceeding 100 acres	0	3	0
„ 100 „ „ 500 „	0	10	6
„ 500 „ „ 1,000 „	0	16	0
Over 1,000 acres	1	5	0

MORTGAGE BONDS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£	s.		£	s.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	to	7	10	... ...	0	1	0
„	7	10	„	18	15	... ...	0	3	0
„	18	15	„	75	0	... ...	0	9	0
„	75	0	„	187	10	... ...	0	18	0
„	187	10	„	375	0	... ...	1	16	0
„	375	0	„	750	0	... ...	3	0	0
„	750	0	„	1,000	0	... ...	4	0	0

Over £1,000, at the rate of two shillings and sixpence for each £100 or fractional part of £100 for the excess over £1,000.

Duplicate original deeds of mortgage bonds filed in office, not chargeable.

Certified copies chargeable with half the amount on original deed.

	£	s.	d.
For each cession of a mortgage bond	0	2	0
„ copy of a cession	0	1	0
Registration of Leases :—			
For each lease registered	0	3	0
„ copy thereof	0	1	6

For each cession of a lease, the same rate as for bonds passed before Notaries.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUES (*continued*).

BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES, NOT ELSEWHERE PROVIDED FOR.

	£	s.	d.
Not exceeding £25	0	1	6
Above £25, and not exceeding £50	0	3	0
„ 50 „ 100	0	6	0
„ 100 „ 200	0	9	0
„ 200 „ 300	0	12	0
„ 300 „ 400	0	15	0
„ 400 „ 500	1	1	0
„ 500 „ 600	1	4	0
„ 600 „ 700	1	10	0
„ 700 „ 800	1	17	6
„ 800 „ 900	2	5	0
„ 900 „ 1,000	2	10	0
For every additional £100 or fractional part of £100	0	2	6
Where no amount is stated	1	0	0
For every Notarial Act of any kind whatsoever, not required to be otherwise stamped (except the noting of a Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note) ...	0	1	0

DOCUMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

1. Deeds for securing the portions of children by former marriages :—

From	£1	to	£50	...	...	...	...	0	0	6
„	50	„	100	...	...	...	...	0	1	0
„	100	„	200	...	...	...	...	0	2	0
„	200	„	300	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
„	300	„	400	...	...	...	...	0	4	0
„	400	„	500	...	...	...	...	0	5	0

Above £500, at the rate of One Shilling for every £100 or fractional part of £100.

2. Inventories of the estates of deceased persons, and all other inventories, exhibited in any of the public offices	0	3	0
3. All copies of, or extracts from, documents, first sheet	0	0	9
Each subsequent sheet	0	0	6
4. All certificates	0	3	0
5. Surety bonds in intestate estates, and on all other bonds before the Master ...	0	3	0
6. All accounts for the administration of estates by executors, tutors, and guardians, or others, appointed either by order of the Supreme Court or any Circuit Court, or by last will (except in insolvent estates) :—			
For every £100, or fraction of £100, available for distribution	0	3	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUES (*continued.*)

PRE-CONTRACTS OF MARRIAGE AND POST-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

	£	s.	d.
For every ante-nuptial or post-nuptial contract	1	0	0
For every such contract, in addition, when the amount specified in the settlement does not exceed £100	0	10	0
Exceeds £100, and does not exceed £300	1	1	0
„ £200 „ £300	1	10	0
And for every additional £100, and for a fractional part thereof	0	10	0

All duplicate originals and copies to be chargeable with half stamp duty.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

General Power to persons out of the Colony	0	15	0
Special „ „ „	0	4	6
General Power to Persons residing in the Colony	0	6	0
Special „ „ „	0	1	0

This Schedule shall apply to all powers of attorney, whether notarial or otherwise, including letters of attorney, and all similar written authorities.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

On each original prime entry	0	0	6
„ „ home consumption entry	0	0	6
„ „ warehouse entry	0	0	6
„ bill of lading or duplicate thereof	0	0	6
„ ship's clearance	0	10	6
For every bond, import or export, relating to bonded goods when the amount for which such bond is made does not exceed £100	0	1	6
For every additional £100 or fraction thereof	0	0	6

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

1. Protest of bills of exchange, promissory notes, and deeds of insinuation and denunciation	0	3	0
2. Sea Protests	0	9	0
3. Charter Parties :—			
For a ship not exceeding 200 tons of burthen	0	15	0
„ over 200 tons burthen	1	10	0
4. Bottomry Bonds :—			
From £1 to £37 10s.	0	1	6
„ 37 10s. „ 75	0	3	0
„ 75 „ 150	0	6	0
„ 150 „ 400	0	12	0
„ 400 „ 750	1	4	0
„ 750 „ 1,500	3	0	0
„ 1,500 and upwards	4	10	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VII.—STAMP DUES (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
5. All contracts, agreements, and other deeds, reduced to writing, and not elsewhere specially provided for :—			
On the original deed	0	3	6
On each copy...	0	1	6
6. Arbitration and Awards :—			
Every deed of submission to arbitrators	0	5	0
Each award or umpirage	0	10	0
7. Appraisements :—			
On each appraisement produced in any court or public office, not exceeding £100 ...	0	3	0
Exceeding £100 and not exceeding £200	0	6	0
Over £200	0	10	0
8. Every deed assigning property in trust for creditors or deed of composition ...	1	0	0
Every deed assigning property in trust for creditors must, as to some part of it, be written upon, and not merely covered by stamped paper, or otherwise it must have an adhesive stamp affixed and defaced.			
Every promissory note, bill of exchange, or first of a set of bills of exchange, drawn in the Colony, not exceeding £100	0	0	6
For every additional £100 or fraction thereof	0	0	6
Each receipt of money paid, when the amount is £2 or over	0	0	1
Each cheque drawn	0	0	1

(By cheques are meant all drafts or orders on a bank payable on demand either to bearer or order; and all drafts or orders payable on demand or at sight drawn otherwise than on a bank shall be liable to the *ad valorem* stamp duty provided for in respect of promissory notes and bills of exchange.)

BROKERS' NOTES.

On every bought note and every sold note a stamp duty of 6d. sterling.

All Brokers' notes may be either on stamped paper, or may have an adhesive stamp affixed thereon, and cancelled.

Every adhesive stamp on any Broker's note shall be cancelled by the Broker writing thereon his name, and the date on which he shall write the same.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Every debenture issued by any Company or Corporation, Municipal or otherwise :—

At the rate of 2s. 6d. for each £100 nominal value : Provided that no debenture shall bear a less stamp than Sixpence.

Every Transfer or cession of any Debenture :

At the rate of 2s. per centum for each £100, or fraction thereof, of consideration money : Provided that no transfer or cession shall bear a less stamp than One Shilling.

Every letter of allotment, or every letter having the effect of a letter of allotment, of any share in any company, or proposed company, Threepence sterling.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

Every certificate of parcels of shares shall carry a stamp of Threepence for each Ten Pounds sterling of the subscribed value of the shares.

Every separate share certificate shall carry a stamp of Threepence for each Ten Pounds of its subscribed value, or fraction thereof.

Each transfer of shares shall carry a stamp at the rate of 2s. 6d. per centum for each £100, or fraction thereof, of the consideration money, but no transfer shall bear a less stamp than 2s. 6d.

Every proxy to vote at any meeting of shareholders, or members of any joint stock company, association, syndicate, or society, Threepence sterling.

VIII.—LAND REVENUE.

By Proclamation of October 16th, 1890, the following Rules and Regulations for the disposal of Crown Lands in this Colony were proclaimed :—

1.—*Sale of Crown Lands, exclusive of Crown Reserves, Township Lands, and certain Pasture Lands.*

Exclusive of all lands which are already, or which shall hereafter, be set apart for public purposes, either permanently, such as Crown Forests and lands required for the purposes of public defence and convenience, or temporarily, such as lands required for the formation of "Special Settlements," under the provisions of Law No. 21, 1876, or otherwise for the time being, such as certain pasture lands under the Drakensberg not adapted for agriculture, and certain coal-bearing lands in the Division of Newcastle, in the County of Klip River, as hereinafter shall be defined by Public Notice, and the conditions for the renting out or leasing of which for grazing purposes are hereinafter separately dealt with, and exclusive also of Township lands, as hereinafter named and described, and the conditions for the sale of which are herein also separately dealt with, the unappropriated waste lands of the Crown are open for sale, in lots varying from 10 to 2,000 acres,

1. All lands so opened for sale as aforesaid will be sold in freehold, and by public auction only to the highest bidder, and the upset price of such lands shall be at the rate of ten shillings per acre.

3. All lands will be sold subject to the following special servitudes, which shall be set forth in the conditions of sale and stated in the title deeds, namely :—

(*a*) All authorised roads, railways, telegraphs, thoroughfares, and watercourses, now made or running on the said lands, shall remain free and uninterrupted, as in their present or past use.

(*b*) The said lands shall be liable, without compensation to any proprietor, or to any sub-guarantee or lessee thereof, to have any roads, railways, railway stations, telegraphs, or watercourses, made over any part of them for the public use and benefit by order of the Colonial Government, except those parts in which any building may actually be thereon erected at the time when any such roads, railways, railway stations, telegraphs, or watercourses may be required to be made ; in respect of which building, if required to be removed for any such purpose, reasonable compensation shall be made by the said Government.

(*c*) The said lands shall be liable, without compensation to any proprietor or to any sub-guarantee or lessee thereof, to the entry thereon by any person, by order of the Colonial Government, to remove therefrom any coal or any other mineral that may be found thereon, and also to the right of the Colonial Government to carry out such workings on or in the said lands as may

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VIII.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

be required for the removal or utilization of such coals or other minerals, and also reserving in the Colonial Government the right of entry on said lands, and removing therefrom such materials, not including timber or wood, as may from time to time be required for the construction and repairs of any part of any public road running through the said lands.

(*d*) The said lands, if 500 acres or more in extent, will be sold subject to the general right of all travellers to outspan upon them, in suitable situations, for not more than twenty-four hours, unless longer detained by just cause, as provided for under Law No. 9 of 1870, and to such other regulalations relative to outspan as may hereafter be deemed necessary, and declared by the Government for the interests of the public.

4. Persons desirous of acquiring Crown Lands by purchase must make application in writing to the Surveyor-General, and must set forth, in such application, the Division in which the land they wish to purchase is situated, and, as far as practicable, its position, boundaries, and extent. Should the Surveyor-General see no objection to the land so applied for being disposed of by public sale, he will submit the application for the approval of the Governor; and, upon such approval, he will call upon the applicant to deposit with him the probable amount of fees required for the inspection, survey, and erection of beacons, in accordance with the Tariff of Survey Fees, as fixed under Government Notice No. 124 of the 28th October, 1861, or such other Government Notice as may be at any time issued.

5. In the event of the sale of the lands applied for, the expense attending the survey will be borne by the purchaser; and, should the original applicant not become the purchaser, the fees deposited by him for the survey will be returned to him; but, should no sale take place, no such refund will be made.

6. The Surveyor-General, on receiving the survey fees, will proceed with the inspection and survey of the lands for which application has been made, subject to the general conditions contained in Schedule B; and the applicant shall, personally, or by duly appointed deputy, attend at the inspection and at the marking off, by beacons, of the boundaries of the lands at the points where the lines intersect, and at such other points along the boundaries as may be necessary; and upon completion of such survey, notice shall be published by the Surveyor-General in the *Government Gazette*, at least one month before the day of sale, setting forth that the lands so surveyed will be offered for sale by public auction at a time and place named in the notice.

7. On the day named in the said notice, the Surveyor-General shall cause the lands to be put up for sale by public auction.

8. The lands, having been put up to public auction, shall be sold to the highest bidder, who shall be deemed to be the purchaser, and who shall, on the day of sale, pay to the Surveyor-General, or person representing him, the expenses of the survey in full, and who shall, within three months of the date of sale, pay one-tenth part of the total purchase amount.

9. Upon the aforesaid payments being made, the Surveyor-General shall issue an occupation certificate to the purchaser, in the form hereunto annexed, and shall attach to the certificate a diagram showing the position, extent, and boundaries of the land, together with a copy of the conditions of such occupation, which conditions shall commence to take effect from the date of the issue of the occupation certificate.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VIII.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

10. The conditions of such occupation shall be as follows :—Within six months of the issue of the said occupation certificate, the purchaser to whom such certificate is issued shall enter upon beneficial occupation of the land. To constitute such beneficial occupation, there must be continuous personal occupation by the purchaser, or by his agent, duly approved of by the Surveyor-General, during nine months in every year of the period for which the occupation certificate is issued ; and the erection and maintenance of a suitable homestead or dwelling house, and the cultivation, where the lands purchased are 100 acres or more in extent, of not less than one acre in every 100 acres.

11. Upon the issue of the occupation certificate, due notice of the purchase and of the certificate shall be communicated to the Resident Magistrate of the Division in which the land is situated ; and, at the close of the third year, commencing from the date of the issue of the certificate, and at the close of each succeeding year until the expiration of the tenth year from the date aforesaid, the holder of the certificate shall obtain from the Resident Magistrate of the Division a certificate showing that there has been such beneficial occupation.

12. At the close of every year, commencing from the date of the issue of the occupation certificate, the holder of the certificate shall also pay, either to the Surveyor-General or to the Resident Magistrate of the Division, one-tenth part of the total purchase amount until the whole amount has been paid ; and the Surveyor-General or the Resident Magistrate shall grant a receipt for each instalment so paid.

13. The Resident Magistrate shall forward to the Surveyor-General a duplicate copy of every certificate of beneficial occupation so given by him as aforesaid, and of every receipt for the instalments so paid, together with the amounts of all such instalments ; and the Surveyor-General shall pay all monies received by him, either from the occupant of the land or from the Resident Magistrate, into the Public Treasury, and shall keep an account of the same.

14. Upon receipt by the Surveyor-General of the final instalment of the purchase money, and upon receipt of the final certificate of beneficial occupation, and upon being satisfied that there has been such beneficial occupation, the Surveyor-General shall prepare a title vesting the land so occupied in freehold in the purchaser, which title shall be upon parchment, and shall be submitted to the Governor for his signature and for the Seal of the Colony.

15. Upon the issue of every such title, the Surveyor-General shall cause the same to be registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds ; and the purchaser shall pay to the Surveyor-General's Office, in respect of such title and registration, a fee of forty shillings.

16. Portions of land, not exceeding 320 acres in the case of agricultural lands, and 1,000 acres in the case of pastoral lands, for the purchase of which in freehold special application is made to the Surveyor-General, and the sale of which is authorised by the Governor, shall be sold, in freehold, by public auction, to the highest bidder at an upset price of £1 per acre.

17. The lands so sold as aforesaid shall be subject to the special servitudes set forth in Clause 3, and to no other servitude. The total amount of the purchase money must be paid by the purchaser of such lands within a period of three months from the day of sale.

18. In the case of *bona fide* Immigrants from Europe, lands need not be sold by public auction. "Blocks" of land, not exceeding 50,000 acres in extent, may, from time to time, be surveyed and laid off as reserves for Immigrants, to be disposed of under such conditions and regulations as the Governor in Council may from time to time direct to be issued.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

19. For the purpose of these Regulations any portions of Forest Land of a greater area than ten acres shall be deemed to be Crown Forests. All such lands, and all lands upon which coal or other minerals are found, shall be permanently set aside and reserved to the Crown, and shall not be sold or alienated under these Regulations.

II.—Sale of Township Lands.

20. All Township Lands as set apart for sale in the Townships hereinafter mentioned, and not reserved or otherwise appropriated, will be open, in lots not exceeding one erf, for sale to applicants, and for purchase at the several upset prices as below mentioned, and in the form and manner, and subject to the rules for times and mode of payment, as set forth above in the case of other Crown Lands :—

	Upset Price per Erf.
Colenso...	25 0 0
Estcourt	25 0 0
Greytown	25 0 0
Glendale	3 10 0
Harding	10 0 0
Ladysmith	25 0 0
Newcastle	20 0 0
North Barrow	12 10 0
Nottingham	25 0 0
Scottsburg	12 10 0
South Barrow	12 10 0
Stanger...	12 10 0
Weenen	25 0 0
Weston...	12 10 0

21. All Town Lots so sold shall be subject to the conditions of personal occupation by the purchaser, or by his agent, duly approved of by the Surveyor-General, or of useful occupation in the form of any building required for purposes of industrial business.

III.—Rules applicable to all Lands Sold under the above Regulations.

22. In the event of any purchaser failing to fulfil the conditions of beneficial occupation, or occupation as hereinbefore mentioned in Clauses 10 and 18, or failing to pay any annual instalment of the purchase price, the occupation certificate will be cancelled ; all payments and improvements by the purchaser being forfeited, and the sale becoming null and void.

23. In the event of the decease or bankruptcy of the purchaser before the issue of title to the land, his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, upon fulfilment of the conditions of occupation and payment of purchase price in the manner aforesaid, shall be entitled to all the rights of the original purchaser.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VIII.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

IV.—Pastoral Leases and Licenses.

24. The Crown Lands lying under the Drakensberg, which are unsuitable for agriculture, and which will be hereafter described and defined by public notice in the *Government Gazette*, and those which are known as coal-bearing lands in the Division of Newcastle, in the County of Klip River, will be open for occupation for grazing purposes, in areas varying from 500 to 5,000 acres, by annual license or by lease, for any term not exceeding ten years.

25. The upset rental of such lands will be at the rate of one penny sterling per acre per annum, and shall be payable every year in advance.

26. Any person desirous of renting or leasing any of the aforementioned lands must make application in writing to the Surveyor-General, setting forth the situation and extent of the land applied for; and every application so received will be registered, and a description thereof published in the *Government Gazette*.

27. Should there be no objection to the rental or lease of the lands so applied for, the Surveyor-General may, after one month from the date of the publication as aforesaid, issue at the upset rental the lease or license applied for; or, should he deem it advisable, offer the lease of the lands for which application has been made for purchase of the same by public auction.

28. Every lease will be subject to the servitudes attached to the land set forth in sections *a*, *b*, *c*, and *d*, of Regulation No. 3, and may be determined by either party upon twelve months' notice being given, the party giving such notice forfeiting the fees paid for survey, or it may be transferred by the lessees, with the consent of the Surveyor-General, upon the payment of a transfer fee of ten shillings; and every person to whom a license is issued shall pay to the Surveyor-General a fee of two pounds seven shillings, and every person to whom a lease is granted shall pay a fee of twenty shillings.

SCHEDULE A.

Occupation Certificate.

This is to certify that on day of in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and at public auction, of which notice was duly given in the *Government Gazette*, did become the purchaser of a piece of Crown Lands situate in the County of , being the Lot known as , bounded and containing acres roods poles, be the same more or less, without any liability or claim for lesser or greater contents in acreage, as will more fully appear by the diagram framed by the Surveyor, and hereunto annexed, with the full power and authority to possess the same on certain conditions set forth at the sale, duly agreed to by the said purchaser, and repeated herein as follows :—

SCHEDULE B.

General Instructions to be Observed in the Survey of Crown Lands.

1. Each allotment shall be laid off with reference to natural boundaries and features, sharing equally with other lands left open as Crown Lands, or surveyed at the same time for other applicants, arable, forest, and pasture capabilities.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

VIII.—LAND REVENUE (*continued*).

2. Both banks of an important stream are not to be included in any one lot, unless the area of the lot is of such magnitude as to render such a condition necessary.

3. In surveying the river boundary, the bank of the stream or river is to be adopted as the boundary.

4. Lands left vacant, if of less width than one mile, must be included in the survey of adjoining lands; or the width must not be less than that of the land laid off or to be laid off adjoining the same.

5. Each lot should be bounded by four approximately equal sides, deviations from this being only permitted with the view to connection with adjoining lands, or to take advantage of river boundaries and other natural features referred to in paragraph 1. Such deviations, moreover, will be attended with a proportionate increase in the cost of the survey.

6. Each lot must be connected with the boundaries of some other lot of land which has been already laid off on the General Plan in the Surveyor-General's office, and all details of such connection will be required with the details of the survey of the lot so connected.

7. The proprietors of adjoining lots of lands already laid off must be made aware by the Surveyor, through notice duly given, of any new survey or surveys to be undertaken. The beacons and boundary lines of such adjoining lots must be carefully compared, and the new survey will proceed from, or be worked to, them.

8. Before proceeding with any survey the details of all adjoining surveys must be taken by the surveyor from the plans in the Surveyor-General's office.

9. The conditions laid down in Government Notice No. 32, 1862, with regard to the erection and delivery of beacons to intending purchasers, or to their deputies or agents, must be strictly observed.

10. Notice, within reasonable time, must be given by the surveyor to each applicant or his agent, to enable him to be present at the survey, including the inspection; and to erect beacons, and take over the boundaries, according to the notice above.

11. In the event of several applications being made for land in the locality, the total area of which is not sufficient for the allotment to each applicant of the full area, the respective areas applied for may be reduced with the concurrence of the applicants; and, if this is not practicable from any cause, natural or otherwise, the survey of each lot will take place in the order of the dates of the applications for the same.

12. Should any survey approach the boundary of the Colony in the Drakensberg, it will be necessary to connect the same with that boundary line if the distance is less than one mile; and in no case may the space intervening between any survey and that boundary line be of less width than that of such survey.

IX.—TRANSFER DUES.

(Under Law No. 5, 1860.)

	£	s.	d.
On any Sale or Exchange of Landed Property, per cent.	4	0	0

By Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases on Landed Property.

By Law 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

X.—POSTAL REVENUE.

TABLE OF RATES OF POSTAGE.

SHOWING THE CHARGES PAYABLE IN NATAL ON LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, &C., ADDRESSED TO PLACES IN SOUTH AFRICA OR TO ANY COUNTRY ABROAD.

1. No letter or other article addressed to any place within South Africa may exceed 7 lb. in weight, or 2 lb. in length, or 1 ft. in width or depth, unless it be sent on Her Majesty's Service to or from a Government Department.

2. Letters, &c., which are not fully prepaid cannot be sent to the places the names of which are printed in italics. (*a*) Denotes that an additional charge (which cannot be prepaid) is made on delivery; (*in.*) that registration is incomplete, not extending beyond the United Kingdom or the Port of arrival.

3. No packet of newspapers, printed matter, or commercial papers for transmission abroad may exceed 2 ft., or if for a country of the Postal Union other than the United Kingdom 18 inches in length, or 1 foot in width or depth; and the extreme limit of weight is 4lbs. for a single packet for Countries in the Postal Union, excepting the United Kingdom, and 5lbs. for the United Kingdom, and for all other Countries, with the exception that for Fiji, New South Wales, and Queensland the limit is 3lbs.

In addition to all kinds of printed, engraved, or lithographed matter, legal and commercial documents and music in manuscript may be sent as a Book Packet. Proofs of printing, or of music, may bear corrections with a pen, and may have manuscript annexed to them. Circulars, &c., may bear the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, place of residence, and a date. A book may have dedication or complimentary inscription in manuscript; and printed or lithographed stock or share lists, prices current, and market reports may have the prices added in writing.

Any number of newspapers may be sent as a Book Packet, but if sent as newspapers the specified rate must be paid for each paper, whether one or several be enclosed in the same cover.

4. Pattern and Sample Packets for places in the Postal Union (the United Kingdom excepted) may not exceed 8 inches in length, 4 inches in width, 2 inches in depth, or 8 ozs. in weight, excepting for Belgium, France, Greece, Luxemburg, Portugal, Switzerland *via* France, the Argentine Republic, and the United States, the limits of which are 1 foot in length, 8 inches in width, 4 inches in depth, and 12 ozs. in weight. For the United Kingdom, and for all other Countries, the limits are the same as for printed matter.

5. The fee for registration is 4d. in all cases.

Post Cards issued by the Postal Department, bearing impressed half-penny stamps, may be transmitted between places within the Colony with letters printed or written upon the back. And, similarly, Post Cards, bearing impressed penny stamps, may be sent from Natal to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, or the Transvaal.

Parcels not exceeding 7 lbs. in weight, or 2 feet in length, or 1 foot in width, or depth, may be forwarded by post from one place to another within Natal, the charge on any parcel being at the rate of 2d. for every four ounces or fractional part thereof.

Parcels may be sent to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, and Transvaal under the same regulations as apply to the transmission of Inland Parcels. The rates are as follows:—

To the Cape Colony and Orange Free State—

For every 4 ozs. up to 1 lb.	2d.
For every additional lb., or fractional part thereof	8d.

To the Transvaal—

For every 4 ozs., or fractional part thereof	3d.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

X.—POSTAL REVENUE (*continued*).

Private Letter Boxes and Bags.

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES.

The Yearly Fee is £1 1s., payable in advance, the year being taken from 1st January to 31st December. Unexpired portions of a year are charged at the rate of 1s. 9d. per month or portion of a month.

PRIVATE ROADSIDE BAGS.

The Fee which is levied according to the following scale must be paid yearly in advance, the year being taken as from the 1st January to 31st December :—

Delivered Once a Week.

	£	s.	d.
One or two persons	1	1	0
More than two persons	2	2	0

Delivered Twice a Week.

	£	s.	d.
One or two persons	1	1	0
Two persons	1	11	6
More than two	2	2	0

Delivered oftener than Twice a Week.

	£	s.	d.
One person...	1	11	6
Two or more persons	2	2	0

Unexpired portions of a year are charged at the rate of one-twelfth of the Yearly Fee for each month, or portion of a month.

SOLDIERS' AND SEAMEN'S LETTERS.

Soldiers' and Seamen's Letters, not exceeding half-an-ounce in weight, are chargeable with 1d., when posted for delivery in the United Kingdom, Cape Colony, or other British possessions ; but if any such letters have to pass through a foreign country, they are subject, in addition, to the foreign postage, whatever that may be.

Post Office Money Order Department.

Inland.—Money Orders are issued at the Post Offices of Pietermaritzburg, Point, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Greytown, Estcourt, Harding, Ixopo, Richmond, Umzinto, Verulam, Stanger, Umsinga, and Dundee upon each other, at the following rates :—

						s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1				...	... ...	0	3
,,	exceeding	1	and not exceeding	£2	... ...	0	6
,,	,,	2	,,	3	... ...	0	9
,,	,,	3	,,	5	... ...	1	0
,,	,,	5	,,	7	... ...	1	3
,,	,,	7	,,	10	... ...	1	6

Money Orders can be obtained at the above-mentioned Offices upon any Money Order Office in the United Kingdom, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Mauritius, or St. Helena, for sums not exceeding £10, at the following rates, viz. :—

Cape Colony, Orange Free State, St. Helena, and Mauritius.

	s.	d.
Not exceeding £2	0	9
£2, and not exceeding £5	1	6
5 ,, 7	2	3
7 ,, 10	3	0

United Kingdom.

	s.	d.
Not exceeding £2	0	6
£2, but not exceeding £5	1	3
5 ,, 7	1	6
7 ,, 10	2	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

X.—POSTAL REVENUE (*continued*).

Money Orders are also issued at all Money Order Offices in Natal upon most foreign countries, the rate being the same as that chargeable to the United Kingdom. But a further rate is afterwards levied by the British Post Office, and deducted from the amount of any Order, as follows :—

	s.	d.
For sums not exceeding £2	0	3
„ exceeding £2, and not exceeding £5	0	6
„ „ £5 „ £7	0	9
„ „ £7 „ £10	1	0

XI.—TELEGRAPHS.

The following is the authorised tariff of charges for the transmission of telegrams :—

Ordinary Messages.

NATAL, ZULULAND, CAPE COLONY, BECHUANALAND, ORANGE FREE STATE, OR TRANSVAAL.

Ten Words, 1s. Every additional five, or fraction thereof, 6d.

Cipher or Code Messages are charged at the rate of fifty per cent. in excess of the "ordinary" rates; Press Messages at a rate of one-fourth the "ordinary" rates, the minimum charge for any Press Message being 1s.

Ocean telegrams are transmitted at a charge of 2d., and Ocean press telegrams at a charge of ½d. per word, such amounts being in addition to the published rates of the other administrations or companies over whose lines the telegrams pass.

The following are the rates to England, including the Colonial charge :—

Via Madeira—1s. 8d. per word, and 6d. postage, in addition to an Agent's charge of 4s. for the first 20 words, and 1s. for every additional 10, or fraction of 10, words.

Via Durban and Aden—8s. 11d. per word.

XII.—DIRECT TAXES.

	£	s.	d.
Under Law 13, 1875, an Annual Tax is collected upon all Native Huts in the Colony, of the sum of	0	14	0
Under Law 27, 1875, an Annual Tax is payable upon all Dogs within the Colony, of ...	0	5	0

XIII.—LETTERS OF NATURALISATION.

Granted to aliens under Law No. 23, 1874, upon payment of a sum of Five Shillings sterling.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate requiring the Governor's signature	1	1	0
For every certificate requiring the Colonial Secretary's signature	0	10	6

COLONIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Treasurer	0	2	6

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Auditor	0	2	6
„ certified extract from the records of the Audit Office	0	2	6

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' OFFICES.—Fees under authority of Government Notice No. 2, 1862, dated 4th January, 1862 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by a Resident Magistrate	0	2	6
And under authority of Section 7, Law No. 4, 1857 :—			
For every ratification of contract of service made out of the Colony ...	0	5	0

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.—The Fees chargeable in this Office are levied under Authority of Section 3, Law 7, 1864 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every registration of a cession, or assignment of a lease	0	10	0
Under authority of Section 10, Law No. 7, 1864 :—			
For every Joint Stock Company on being registered or receiving certificate of registration with limited liability, when the nominal capital shall be £5,000, or under, the sum of	10	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £5,000, and not exceeding £20,000, the sum of	20	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £20,000, the sum of	30	0	0
Under authority of Section 8 of Durban Corporation Loan Law, 1866 :—			
For every registration of debenture or of mortgage bonds, or cancellation thereof	0	3	0

And under authority of Section 15, Law No. 5, 1868, and of Section 8, Law No. 13, 1869, the following are to be taken by the Registrar of Deeds and several Resident Magistrates :—

	£	s.	d.
On proof before any Resident Magistrate, for each will or codicil proved ...	0	2	6
On proof before, or registration with, the Registrar of Deeds of any will or codicil not proved as last above mentioned, for each such will or codicil ...	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
On any search in the Registrar of Deeds' Office in respect of any will or codicil registered or lodged there under the Law No. 5, 1868, for each will or codicil searched for	0	1	0
On the grant of any certified copy under the said Law, for the first 100 words, or fractional part thereof	0	2	0
For every further 100 words and last fractional part thereof	0	0	6
For each certificate of probate or registry...	0	5	0

By Section 16 of "The Municipal Corporations Law, 1872," (Law No. 19, 1872), the Registrar of Deeds is directed to transmit to the Town Clerk of every Borough quarterly returns, containing full particulars of all land situated within such Borough transferred during each quarter. For each transfer specified in each such list, the Registrar of Deeds is entitled to receive a fee of 1s. from the Corporation.

And under authority of Law No. 16, 1875 :—

	£	s.	d.
For the registration of any deed of transfer, mortgage bond, deed of hypothecation or lease	1	1	0
For the registration of every notarial bond or obligation in the name of each debtor and each surety, for each debtor and each surety respectively ...	0	6	0
For the registration of every ante-nuptial contract, the same as payable on post-nuptial contracts	1	0	0
For a search of the books of transfer, debt registry, or any other search, for each name searched	0	2	6
For every registration, entry, or other act, to be made or done in the Deeds Registry Office, not being any of the matters or things aforesaid, or otherwise specified by Law, but not including endorsements by the Registrar of Deeds on Transfer and other Deeds	0	4	6

Surveyor-General's Office.—The Fees chargeable in this Office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 26th October, 1863 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certified copy of title-deed, exclusive of diagram	1	1	0
For every certified copy of diagram or plan, exclusive of sub-divisions :—			
A figure of less than 20 acres	0	6	0
From 20 to 150 acres	0	15	0
Above 150 acres	1	1	0
For every certified copy of a sub-divisional figure, with or without the Surveyor's certificate of reduction :—			
For every sub-division up to 10	0	2	6
Additional allowance for every sub-division above 10 up to 50 ...	0	1	0
From 50 up to 100	0	0	6
Above 100 up to 200	0	0	3
Above 200	0	0	1

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For examining and laying down a sub-division on the original office diagram, and giving a certificate that the same has been laid down :—			
A sub-division under 50 acres	0	6	0
Above 50 up to 100	0	9	0
Above 100 up to 500	0	12	0
Above 500 up to 1,000	0	15	0
Above 1,000	1	1	0
For searching Land Register, for each letter of the alphabet	0	2	6
For every certified extract from Land Register, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	2	6
For every additional word	0	0	0¼
For every reference to any general plan or diagram not included in a title deed ...	0	1	0
For every reference to a title deed	0	2	6
For a certified copy of a Surveyor's inspection report	0	2	6
For every title deed prepared on parchment :—			
In duplicate	0	5	0
A single copy	0	2	6

N.B.—The charges for reference are for reference alone. Persons requiring copies of plans or diagrams must pay the charge for such copies, in accordance with the above tariff.

Fees upon Native Usages and Customs.—For the registration of every divorce, £1.

By Law No. 13, 1875, the Marriage and Translation Fees were abolished, and an increased Hut Tax substituted therefor.

Registrar of the Supreme Court.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Rules of the Supreme Court, dated 30th October, 1846, and 28th November, 1872 :—

	£	s.	d.
Filing any declaration, plea, answer, or any other or subsequent pleading ...	0	2	0
Searching for any record or document through any one year	0	1	0
" " " " for every additional year	0	1	0
Office copy of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words ...	0	2	0
For every 100 words or fractional part thereof :—			
Above 100 up to 500 words	0	0	6
Above 500 till the charge amounts to £5	0	0	3
Above £5	0	0	1
Filing Attorney's warrant to sue or defend	0	2	6
Filing affidavit to hold to bail	0	2	6
Upon every original writ or summons	0	2	6
Entering defendant's appearance	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Upon filing with the Registrar every memorial, petition, or application to the Court (except petition to appeal)	0	1	0
For every affidavit used in support thereof	0	1	0
For every rule to show cause...	0	3	0
For every absolute rule or order	0	3	0
Signing judgment against a plaintiff for not proceeding	0	3	0
Entering and setting down cases for trial, argument, or judgment	0	3	0
Recording judgment, interlocutory or final	0	3	0
Process of execution	0	3	0
Lodging petition to appeal	0	3	0
Taking recognizance in cases of appeal, for each person	0	3	0
Noting bail in cases of appeal	0	1	6
For every witness examined in Court, and every deposition read in proof ...	0	2	0
For every oath administered to a person for examination thereupon before an arbitrator or referee	0	2	0
For every document exhibited in proof	0	1	0
For every commission as to sale of property under attachment, and sealing ...	0	3	0
For every commission to examine witnesses out of the Colony, and sealing ...	0	10	0
For affixing the seal of the Court in any other case	0	3	0
For taking security for restitution in provisional cases...	0	3	0
Making an award or report of the Master a rule of Court, by the party moving...	0	3	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court, under authority of Rules of Court, dated April 7th, 1863, and April 2nd, 1880	25	0	0
For admission as a Translator of the Court	1	0	0

Business transacted at Chambers.

For every summons	0	1	6
For every order thereon	0	3	0
For every affidavit used	0	1	0
For every witness examined conditionally before a Judge or Commissioner ...	0	10	0
For taking down the examination of any witness, not exceeding 100 words ...	0	3	0
Ditto, each additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	1	6
For office copies of any examination, the same fee as for office copies in Registrar's Office.			
For every recognizance entered into before a Judge in Chambers, each person ...	0	3	0

No fees to be taken in proceedings for obtaining the sequestration of an estate upon the surrender of the insolvent.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this Office are levied under authority of Ordinance No. 1, 1848 :—

	£	s.	d.
For taxing bill of costs in liquid cases	0	1	0
Ditto, in illiquid cases, 4 per cent.			
For every attendance of the Master in matters referred from the Court, except in insolvent cases, not exceeding two hours	0	10	6
Ditto, exceeding two hours, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every report thereon, except insolvent cases, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every other report	0	10	6
For every search	0	1	0
For office copies of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words ...	0	2	0
Ditto, exceeding 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
One per cent. on all moneys received, paid, or distributed, in pursuance of any Order of Court.			
For making entry of, and filing, office copy of return of process ...	0	2	6
Ditto, Return of the Registrar of Deeds of mortgage bonds and hypothecation ...	0	2	6
Drawing of advertisements for meeting of creditors, or sale of real property ...	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending any meeting in respect of the sale of immovable property ...	1	1	0
Settling and publishing conditions of sale	1	1	0
For certificate of process being withdrawn, or of deficiency	0	5	0
For drawing out the account, with order of preference and plan of distribution (except by leave of the Court) not exceeding	0	10	6
For drawing the order, and attending the transfer of any immovable property ...	0	10	6
Filing any Rule or Order of Court	0	1	0
Filing an order of sequestration	0	2	6
Drawing advertisement for meeting of creditors in insolvent cases ...	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending the meeting of creditors, or at the sale of any insolvent's immovable property	0	7	6
Recording decree for confirmation of Trustees, and for certificate thereof ...	0	2	0
For every affidavit made before the Master	0	1	0

By Law No. 21, 1868, which came into force 22nd September, 1868 :—

For registering trust deeds for the benefit of creditors, composition deeds, and inspectorship deeds executed by debtors, making out entry, advertising same in *Gazette*, and making out memorandum	0	10	6
For registration of such deeds	0	1	6
For certificate and seal of Court	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

Under the provisions of Law No. 11, 1869, the Court ordered, on 22nd November, 1869, that, in addition to the above fees, the Master shall be entitled to charge :—

	£	s.	d.
For every inspection of, or search for, a deed and proceedings	0	1	0
For copy of any document or extract thereof :—			
First sheet of 100 words, or fractional part thereof	0	2	0
Each subsequent such sheet, or last fractional part thereof	0	1	0
Drawing each advertisement by the Master, after the first, exclusive of *Gazette* or newspaper charges	0	2	0
Attending any meeting which would be chargeable in insolvency	0	7	6

NOTE.—These charges do not include stamp duties.

NATIVE HIGH COURT.—The fees chargeable in the office are levied under authority of Law No. 26, 1876 :—

	£	s.	d.
Notice to appeal.	0	2	6
Permission to appeal from the decision of Administrator of Native Law ...	2	0	0
Registration, or entry fee	0	10	0
Summoning witness	0	2	6
Examining ditto...	0	2	6
Cattle claimed, per head (*a*)	0	1	0
On other property, in the £ (*b*)	0	1	0
Divorce cases, entry	0	10	0
„ „ application, in lieu (*a*) and (*b*)	0	10	0

Processes of execution are the same as the charges in the Resident Magistrates' offices.

Fees on business transacted out of Court, or by the Registrar, are the same as those charged by the officers of the Supreme Court.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and paid into the Treasury by the Clerks in the Courts of the Resident Magistrates of Pietermaritzburg and Durban :—

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held...	0	1	6
Ditto in the country	0	3	0
For making his return	0	1	0
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XIV.—FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Where the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making out and signing inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure...	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale	0	1	0
On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor or the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.			

Court of the Protector of Indian Immigrants.—By Government Notice No. 85, 1873, the scale of fees to be taken in the Courts held by the Protector of Indian Immigrants was laid down as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
In civil cases between Indian Immigrants, where the amount sued for is £5 or less	0	5	0
More than £5, not exceeding £10	0	10	0
„ £10, „ £15	0	15	0

And thereafter at the rate of one shilling in the £.

Where the claim is for property other than money, the fee shall be fixed on the above scale according to the estimated value of the property or thing claimed—such value to be fixed after such enquiry as may be necessary by the Protector of Indian Immigrants.

XV.—MARKET DUES.

Under authority of Ordinance No. 8, 1847, dues are leviable at markets established at any place not being a municipality at the following rates :—

Sellers, where produce does not exceed £20	2 per cent.
„ „ amount amounts to £20 or upwards	1 „

XVI.—TOLLS.

By Law No. 18, 1872, a proviso is made with respect to the Toll at the Berea, that, on payment by the Government of a sum to be agreed upon, not exceeding £10,000, to the Town Council of the Borough of Durban, the power and authority for the levy and collection of the Toll shall vest in and be exercised by the Colonial Government. The Government has not yet taken any steps to acquire this right.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XVI.—TOLLS (*continued*).

By Law No. 14, 1889, the Tolls levied at the different Bridges were abolished.

XVII.—FINES.

Fines are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by Law, for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

XVIII.—REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT, AND SUMS REFUNDED AND SURCHARGES RECOVERED.

It is impossible to state the nature of the receipts which are ordinarily brought to account under this head, since they depend for the most part upon circumstances and contingencies to be foreseen; moneys received on acconnt of the keep of lunatics and maintenance of military prisoners are classified under this head.

XIX.—PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

The proceeds under this head are, of course, variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, stationery, and such sales of other Government property as cannot be classified under any other heads of revenue.

XX.—SALE OF AMMUNITION.

The receipts nuder this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which by Laws Nos. 12 of 1882, and 6, of 1876, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following :—

1. Survey Fees.—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands when performed by the Surveyor-General.
2. School Fees.—For tuition at the Government Schools.
   High Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 15s. a month for each pupil.
   Primary Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 1s. and 5s. a month—according to advancement.
3. Pound Sales.
4. Registration of Firearms.
5. Fines Inflicted Under the Scab Law.
6. Rents of Government Buildings.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

XXII.—PATENTS.

Under authority of Law 4, 1870, the following fees are leviable :—

	£	s.	d.
On depositing provisional specification	1	1	0
Notice to proceed	0	5	0
Alteration of specification...	0	10	6
For any appointment	1	1	0
Fee for warrant (in terms of clause 9)	1	1	0
Complete specification	1	1	0
Particulars of objection	1	1	0
On presenting petition for extension of confirmation	1	1	0
Every search and inspection	0	1	0
Entry of assignment of license	0	5	0
Certificate of assignment of license	0	5	0
Filing memorandum of alteration or disclaimer	1	1	0
Entering caveat	1	1	0
Copy of extract of any writing, per common law folio	0	1	0
Sealing letters patent	1	10	0
At or before the expiration of three years	5	0	0
At or before the expiration of seven years	10	0	0

XXIII.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The Tariff of Charges in connection with the Natal Government Railways will be found in the Natal Blue Book for 1886, at pages O 24 to 33.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES

OF THE

FEES (PERSONAL) RECEIVED

BY THE

EVERAL OFFICERS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICES,

SPECIFYING

THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED,

AND BY WHICH

HE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL).

SUPREME COURT.

Table of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32, 1846, and Rules of Court, dated respectively 4th May, 1869, and 13th April, 1876.

		£	s.	d.
	Registering Summons, or other process	0	1	0
	Service in any Town or Village...	0	2	0
By Rule of Court, dated May 4, 1869.	Service out of the City, and within one hour's distance ...	0	4	6
	Service at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
	Horse Hire out of the City, and within one hour's distance ...	0	3	6
	Horse Hire at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
By Rule of Court, dated 13th April, 1876.	Service of Process out of any Town other than the City, and within one-and-a-half hour's distance from any such Town... ...	0	10	6
	When at a further distance, or any fraction thereof, an additional ...	0	7	0
	When at a place exceeding two-and-a-half hour's distance, per day ...	1	5	0
	[All computations of Fees based on time and distance to be computed and taken as though the process served were dated and issued from the seat of that Magistracy which (notwithstanding its location as to County or Division) shall happen to be the nearest in time to the particular place of service.]			
	Postage (if papers be transmitted), per charge.			
	Taking inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	3	0
	" " exceeding " " per folio	0	3	0
In respect of process of execution on the amount directed to be levied.	Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent.			
	After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of 2½ per cent.			
	Where sale made, at the rate of, the first £100, 5 per cent.			
	For every following £100, 4 per cent.			
	Keeping possession of property on the premises, per diem	0	7	6
	If removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store hire or warehouse-room, and necessary expenses of removal in addition.			

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

	£	s.	d.
Executing any writ of arrest	1	0	0
Drawing and executing bail-bond	0	10	0
Executing any writ of Ejectment	1	0	0
Executing an attachment upon immovable property	1	0	0
Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property ...	0	5	0
Drawing and copy of advertisement	0	3	4

Expenses of Advertising (amount paid for same).

Stamps, in addition, when required by Law to be used.

Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

Table of Fees to be taken by the Judge, Registrar, Marshal, Advocates, and Proctors of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Natal, in pursuance of Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 23rd day of November, 1860.

No. 1.

Table of Fees to be taken in other than Slave Trade Cases.

By the Judge.

Fees in the Progress of a Suit or Cause.

	Sterling Money. £	s.	d.
For administering an Oath to a Witness or party in a Cause. Taking Bail, whether by one or more Persons. Decreeing Monition, Commission, Attachment, or any other Instrument; or for any Judicial Act done before or after the hearing of a Cause, and not otherwise mentioned herein	0	2	0
[The above Fee of 2s. to be taken by the Surrogate, whenever he performs the duty.]			
On Subduction of an Action	0	4	0
On Pronouncing a Party to be in Default	0	10	0
On signing a Decree, pronouncing for the interest of a Party proceeding *in pœnam* ...	0	10	0
On a Sentence or Interlocutory Decree	1	10	0

Fees upon the Sealing of Instruments.

Warrant of Arrest, Monition, Commission, Decree, Restitution, or Attachment ...	0	7	6
Compulsory or Subpœna, or other Instrument not otherwise mentioned ...	0	5	0
Exemplification of any Document or Proceeding	0	10	0
Process transmitted to the Court of Appeal	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

BY THE REGISTRAR.

1. *Fees on Instruments prepared by the Registrar.*

	£	s.	d.
For Drawing and Engrossing :—			
Warrant to arrest Ships, Goods, or Person	0	5	6
Bail Bond	0	5	6
Monition, Commission, or Decree, whether of Unlivery, Appraisement, or Sale, or otherwise	0	15	0
Writ of Instrument of Restitution	0	15	0
Compulsory or Subpœna against Witnesses	0	5	6
Writ of Attachment	0	15	0
If either of the preceding Instruments exceed in length ten folios, for every folio beyond ten	0	1	6

[NOTE.—The folio mentioned throughout this Table of Fees must contain ninety words, reckoning each figure as a word.]

Should the Registrar be required to prepare any other Document, Instrument, or matter whatsoever, not specified in this Table, he will be entitled to the same charge as a Proctor, viz :—

For Drawing, for every folio	0	1	6
For Fair Copying or Engrossing, for every folio	0	0	9

2. *Fees on Documents not prepared by the Registrar, but by the Proctor, Solicitor, or Advocate in a Cause.*

On a Decree, pronouncing for the interest of a party proceeding *in pœnam*, being signed by a Judge	0	10	0
On filing Affidavit or Protest of a Master or Mariners, without reference to the number of Persons making the same	0	4	0
On filing Libel, Information, Claim, Proxy, or similar Document	0	6	0
On filing Exhibit annexed thereto, or to any Affidavit	0	1	6
On entering (or engrossing) personal Answers of a Party in a Suit, for each folio ...	0	0	9

3. *Fees on taking the Examination of Witnesses.*

On taking the Examination of every Witness on an Information, Libel, Interrogatories, or Plea, a fee of	0	10	0
For each folio to which the Examination shall extend, if in English ...	0	1	6
If by Interpretation (Interpreter included)	0	3	0

[NOTE.—It should be understood that the Registrar, or whoever acts as the Examiner for him, should take the Depositions in chief of the Witnesses, on the Libel, Information, or Plea itself, without written Interrogatories ; putting such relevant questions, *viva voce*, as may suggest themselves ; and care should be taken not to lead the Witness. The Libel, Information, or Plea should therefore always be drawn sufficiently precise and full to enable the Examiner to take the Examinations accordingly.]

[The Cross-examinations must, of course, be taken on written Interrogatories.]

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

4. *Fees on Office Copies of Papers or Proceedings.*

	£	s.	d.
For Office Copy of Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, certified under Seal ...	0	13	6
For Office Copy of any Affidavit, Examination, Answers of a Party, or other Documents or Proceedings in a Cause, or Extract therefrom, if under twelve folios	0	6	0
If exceeding twelve folios, for each folio beyond twelve	0	0	9
Office Copies of Papers and Proceedings to form a Process, to be transmitted to the Court of Appeal, or for any other purpose, for each folio contained therein ...	0	0	9

5. *Fees on Translation of Papers.*

Where Papers are translated, the Registrar should charge the Disbursement actually made to the Translator, with an addition of one-fourth, to compensate himself for his trouble, advance, &c.

6. *Incidental Fees in the Progress of a Cause.*

	£	s.	d.
On Subduction of an Action	0	7	6
For entering every ordinary Act of Court	0	1	6
On every Default pronounced against Parties in Contempt, in Cases proceeding *in pœnam*	0	6	0
On every Interlocutory Decree or Sentence, including drawing the Act, to be paid by the Party succeeding	0	15	0
Sportulage upon every Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, to be paid by each Party in a Suit...	0	15	0
Sportulage in a Cause terminating without a Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, to be paid by each Party to a Suit	0	10	0
For every Attendance before a Judge or Surrogate, at which any Decree is made, other than an Interlocutory or Sentence	0	5	0
For a Receipt for Original Documents delivered out of the Registry ...	0	2	6
On a Search or Examination of the Records, by any Person not being a Party in the Cause in which the Search is made	0	3	0
[NOTE.—No Fee to be charged to a Party in the Cause, or to any Seaman applying for Search.]			
For advertising an intermediate or extra Court Day, in addition to the sum paid for Advertisement	0	7	6

7. *On Paying out Money.*

	£	s.	d.
For Preparing Receipt for Money to be paid out of the Registry	0	1	6
Poundage on Money paid out of the Registry, for every Pound Sterling ...	0	0	2

8. *Taxing Costs.*

	£	s.	d.
For taxing a Bill of Costs, if under six folios, from each Party who attends the Taxation	0	5	0
If the Bill of Costs exceed six folios, for every additional folio (besides the Fees above mentioned), to be paid in equal proportions by each Party who attends ; and if but one Party attend, to be paid by him solely	0	0	7

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

9. *References of Accounts, &c., by the Judge, to the Registrar and Merchants.*

	£	s.	d.
To the Registrar	5	5	0
To the Assistant Merchant	5	5	0

If two Merchants, Five Guineas each.

BY THE MARSHAL.

For arresting a Vessel, Goods, or Person	1	1	0
For keeping possession of a Vessel and Cargo, jointly, or either of them singly, when the same are not under the responsible charge and custody of the Officers of the Customs, for each day in which they remain in the Marshal's Charge ...	0	4	6
For enquiring into and certifying the sufficiency of Persons proposed as Sureties in any Suit, for each Surety	0	6	0
For release of a Vessel, Goods, or Person from Arrest	0	6	8
For executing every Monition, or Decree for Answers of a Party, or Compulsory, or other Instrument not specified	0	7	6
For every Default or Decree, pronouncing for the interest of a Party proceeding *in pœnam*	0	6	0
For every Attendance in Court, when a Sentence or Interlocutory Decree is pronounced	0	10	0
For executing every Decree or Commission of Appraisement, exclusive of the Appraiser's Fees, but including the making of the Inventory, if the value should not exceed £500 sterling	1	6	8
For the like Duty, when the value exceeds £500 sterling	2	0	0
For executing every Decree or Commission of Sale of Ship, or Goods, by Public Auction, when the gross proceeds are under £200 sterling	2	0	0
And on every additional £100 sterling	1	0	0
On attending the execution of a Decree or Commission of Unlivery of Cargo (when not done for the purpose of Sale), por Day	2	2	0
For taking a person in Execution after Sentence, if the sum due from such person does not exceed £20 sterling	1	0	0
For the like Duty, when the sum is above £20 and under £50 sterling ...	2	0	0
For the like Duty, when the sum is above £50 and under £100 sterling, for every Pound sterling due	0	1	0
And on every additional £1 sterling, after the first £100	0	0	6
[NOTE.—Should it be necessary for the Marshal to go any distance to execute any of the above Duties, there shall be paid to him for Loss of Time and Travelling Expenses, in addition to the preceding Fees, the following :—			
If the distance exceed Two, and be under Four Miles	1	1	0
If above Four and under Eight Miles	2	2	0
If the distance be still greater, the allowance to be reasonably increased.			

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

BY THE ADVOCATES.

	£	s.	d.
It is not easy to lay down any precise Rules respecting Fees to Counsel, inasmuch as the amount must depend upon the circumstances of each particular case, with reference to its length, importance, and difficulty.			
In all undefended Cases, and in matters of no great difficulty, one Counsel ought to be considered sufficient.			
Subject to these observations, the following suggestions are made for the guidance of the Proctor in feeing Counsel, upon matters which most frequently occur in the progress of a Suit :—			
Retaining Fee to an Advocate	2	2	0
For perusing, settling, and signing Information of Libel, Claim and Affidavit, Act on Petition, Responsive Plea (or Replication) to Libel, or Information or Act on Petition, according to the length or difficulty ... £1 1 0 to	4	4	0
For perusing, settling, and signing Interrogatories, Answers, &c., when the same do not exceed twelve folios in length	1	1	0
For every additional fifteen folios, to the extent of sixty	1	1	0
[NOTE.—It should be understood, that, in preparing Interrogatories for the cross-examination of Witnesses, they are not to be drawn separately for each Witness to whom the same are to be administered ; but that when practicable (as in most instances will be the case) one set of Interrogatories should be prepared, generally applicable to all the Witnesses.]			
For a Consultation in any intermediate stage of the Proceedings, should a necessity arise to resort to Counsel for advice ; but this ought not too frequently to occur, and only in cases of difficulty ... ... £1 1 0 to	3	3	0
For any motion necessarily made by Counsel before the Judge in the progress of a Cause ... ... £1 1 0 or	2	2	0
The Fee for the final Hearing must depend upon the length of the Evidence, and the importance and difficulties of the Cause ; but in cases of no great intricacy, the Fee should be from Three to Five Guineas, and not to exceed the latter sum, unless where the Proceedings are voluminous, or unusually important or difficult ... ... £3 3 0 to	5	5	0

BY THE PROCTORS.

Retaining Fees	0	7	6
For attending before the Judge, or Judge Surrogate, either in Court or Chambers ...	0	7	6
On extracting any Warrant, Monition, Commission, Writ, or other Instrument ...	0	8	6
Drawing Libel, Information, Plea, Claim, Affidavit, Act on Petition, Interrogatories, Answers, or any other Proceeding whatever, not herein specified, for every folio	0	1	6
For copying or engrossing, for every folio	0	0	9
For Consultation with Party, for the purpose of taking Instructions for the Libel, Information, Plea, Act on Petition, or for any other important purpose, durthe dependence of a suit	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

BY THE PROCTORS (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For Consultation with Counsel, if any such should be found requisite, preparatory to the Final Hearing of a Cause, or otherwise	0	13	4
For Attendance on Counsel to fee him to peruse, settle, and sign any Information, Libel, Replication, or other Plea, Claim, Affidavit, Act on Petition, Answers, Interrogatories, or other matter, or upon any other occasion that may arise on delivering Papers and feeing Counsel	0	10	0

[NOTE.—Care should be taken not to increase the number of Attendances, or Consultations with Counsel, which ought only to be resorted to when absolutely necessary.]

For any necessary attendance on the Registrar, or on the adverse Proctor, during the Progress of a Cause, to adjust any incidental point in the Suit, or on the Marshal, to instruct him as to the service of any Instrument, reporting Bail, &c.	0	6	8

On all Office Copies of Depositions, &c., obtained from the Registrar, one-third of the actual sum paid at the Registry is to be added for trouble of collating and extracting the same.

For perusing and considering any Papers, Exhibits, or Documents furnished, or introduced into a Cause, by the adverse Party, or furnished by a Party to his own Proctor, for the purpose of being brought forward as Evidence in the Suit, if not exceeding twelve folios	0	5	0
For every additional twelve folios	0	2	6
For attending Informations on the final Hearing of a Cause when it occupies only a short time	0	10	0
If a few hours	1	0	0
If a whole day	1	13	4

[NOTE.—Proceedings for the forfeiture of Slaves, Ships, or Goods, and for the Recovery of Penalties consequent thereon, have, in some instances, been carried on by two separate Suits; one for the condemnation of the Property, and the other for the Penalties. This mode of proceeding should be discontinued, one Suit being only necessary to accomplish both objects.]

No. 2.

TABLE OF FEES.

To be taken in cases of Prosecution against Vessels captured on the ground of being engaged in the Slave Trade in any of Her Majesty's Vice-Admiralty Courts abroad.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

BY THE JUDGE.

Fees in the Progress of a Suit or Cause.

	Sterling Money. £	s.	d.
For Administering an Oath to a Witness or Party in a Cause. Taking Bail, whether by one or more Persons. Decreeing Monition, Commission, Attachment, or any other Instrument; or for any Judicial Act done before or after the hearing of a Cause, and not otherwise mentioned herein	0	2	0
The above Fee of 2s. to be taken by the Surrogate, whenever he performs the Duty.			
On a Sentence of Interlocutory Decree	1	10	0

Fees upon the Sealing of Instruments.

Monition, Commission, Decree, Restitution, or Attachment	0	7	6
Compulsory or Subpœna, or any Instrument not otherwise mentioned ...	0	5	0

BY THE REGISTRAR.

1. *Fees on Instruments prepared by the Registrar.*

For Drawing and Engrossing :—			
Bail Bond	0	5	6
Monition, Commission, or Decree, whether of Unlivery, Appraisement, or Sale, or otherwise	0	15	0
Writ or Instrument of Restitution	0	15	0
Compulsory or Subpœna against Witnesses	0	5	6
Writ of Attachment	0	15	0
If either of the preceding Instruments exceed in length ten folios, for every folio beyond ten	0	1	6

[NOTE.—The folio mentioned throughout this Table of Fees must contain ninety words, reckoning each figure as a word.]

Should the Registrar be required to prepare any other Document, Instrument, or matter whatsoever, not specified in this Table, he will be entitled to the same charge as a Proctor, viz. :—

For Drawing, for every folio	0	1	6
For fair Copying or Engrossing, for every folio	0	0	9

2. *Fees on Documents not prepared by the Registrar, but by the Proctor, Solicitor, or Advocate in a Cause.*

On filing Affidavit as to Ship's Papers, or any other Affidavit or Protest of a Master or Mariners, without reference to the Number of Persons making the same, or upon filing a Libel, if ordered by the Judge	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

3. *Fees on taking the Examination of Witnesses.*

	£	s.	d.
On taking the Examination of every Witness on an Information, Libel, Interrogatories, or Plea, a Fee of	0	10	0
For each folio to which the Examination shall extend, if in English ...	0	1	6
If by Interpretation (Interpreter included)	0	3	0

4. *Fees on Office Copies of Papers or Proceedings.*

For Office Copy of Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, certified under Seal ...	0	13	6
For Office Copy of any Affidavit, Examination, or other Documents, or Proceedings in a Cause, or Extract therefrom, if under twelve folios	0	6	0
If exceeding twelve folios, for each folio beyond twelve	0	0	9

5. *Fees on Translation of Papers.*

Where Papers are translated, the Registrar should charge the Disbursements actually made to the Translator, with an addition of one-fourth, to compensate himself for such advance, trouble, &c.

6. *Incidental Fees in the Progress of a Cause.*

For entering every Ordinary Act of Court	0	1	6
On every Interlocutory Decree or Sentence, including Drawing the Act, to be paid by the Party succeeding	0	15	0
For every Attendance before a Judge or Surrogate at which any Decree is made, other than an Interlocutory or Sentence	0	5	0
For a receipt for original Documents delivered out of the Registry... ...	0	2	6
On a Search or Examination of the Records, by any Person not being a Party in the Cause in which the Search is made	0	3	0

[NOTE.—No Fee to be charged to a Party in the Cause, or to any Seaman applying for Search.]

7. *On Paying Out Money.*

For preparing Receipt for Money to be paid out of the Registry	0	1	6
Poundage on Money paid out of the Registry, for every Pound Sterling ...	0	0	2

8. *Taxing Costs.*

For taxing a Bill of Costs, if under six folios, from each Party who attends the Taxation	0	5	0
If the Bill of Costs exceeds six folios, for every additional folio (besides the Fees above mentioned), to be paid in equal proportions by each Party who attends; and if but one Party attend, to be paid by him solely	0	0	7

9. *References of Accounts, &c., by the Judge to the Registrar and Merchants.*

To the Registrar	5	5	0
To the Assistant Merchant	5	5	0

If two Merchants, Five Guineas each.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

BY THE MARSHAL.

	£	s.	d.
For keeping possession of a Vessel and Cargo, jointly, or either of them singly, when the same are not under the responsible Charge and Custody of the Captor, or his Agent, or of the Officers of the Customs, for each day in which they remain in the Marshal's charge	0	4	6
[NOTE.—This fee not to be chargeable in cases where the Goods have been put into store or warehouse.]			
For inquiring into and certifying the sufficiency of Persons proposed as Sureties in any Suit, for each Surety	0	6	0
For executing every Monition or Compulsory, or other Instrument not specified ...	0	7	6
For every Attendance in Court, when a Sentence or Interlocutory Decree is pronounced	0	10	0
For Executing every Decree or Commission of Appraisement, exclusive of the Appraiser's Fees, but including the making of the Inventory, if the value should not exceed £500 sterling	1	6	8
For like duty, when the value exceeds £500 sterling	2	0	0
For Executing every Decree or Commission of Sale of Ship of Goods by Public Auction, when the gross proceeds are under £200 sterling	2	0	0
And on every additional £100 sterling	1	0	0
On attending the Execution of a Decree or Commission of Unlivery of Cargo (when not done for the purpose of Sale), per Day	2	2	0
For taking a Person in Execution after Sentence, if the Sum due from such Person does not exceed £20 sterling	1	0	0
For the like Duty, when the Sum is above £20 and under £50 sterling ...	2	0	0
For the like Duty, when the Sum is above £50 and under £100 sterling, for every Pound sterling due	0	1	0
And on every additional Pound sterling after the first £100	0	0	6
[NOTE.—Should it be necessary for the Marshal to go any distance to execute any of the above Duties, there should be paid to him for Loss of Time and Travelling Expenses, in addition to the preceding Fees, the following :—			
If the distance exceed Two, and be under Four Miles... ...	1	1	0
If above Four, and under Eight Miles	2	2	0
If the distance be still greater, the allowance to be reasonably increased at the discretion of the Judge			

BY THE ADVOCATES.

It is not easy to lay down any precise Rules respecting Fees to Counsel, inasmuch as the amount must depend upon the circumstances of each particular case, with reference to its length, importance, and difficulty.

In all undefended Cases, and in matters of no great difficulty, one Counsel ought to be considered sufficient.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

	£	s.	d.
Subject to these observations, the following suggestions are made, for the guidance of the Proctor in feeing Counsel, upon matters which most frequently occur in the progress of a Suit :—			
Retaining Fee to an Advocate where no Claim given	1	1	0
Ditto, when a Claim given or Suit contested	2	2	0
For perusing, settling, and signing Libel, Claim, and Affidavit, Act on Petition, responsive Plea (or Replication) to Libel or Act on Petition, according to the length or difficulty ... ... £1 1 0 to	3	3	0
For perusing, settling, and signing Interrogatories, Answers, &c., when the same do not exceed twelve folios in length	1	1	0
For every additional fifteen folios to the extent of sixty	1	1	0
[NOTE.—It should be understood, that, in preparing Interrogatories, for the cross-examination of Witnesses, they are not to be drawn separately for each Witness to whom the same are to be administered ; but that, when practicable (as in most instances will be the case), one set of Interrogatories should be prepared, generally applicable to all the Witnesses.]			
For a Consultation in any intermediate stage of the Proceedings, should a necessity arise to resort to Counsel for advice, but this ought not too frequently to occur, and only in case of difficulty ... ... £1 1 0 or	2	2	0
For any Motion necessarily made by Counsel before the Judge in the progress of a Cause ... ... £1 1 0 or	2	2	0
Fee on moving Condemnation in an undefended Case	2	2	0
The Fee for the final Hearing must depend upon the length of the Evidence, and the importance and difficulties of the Cause : but in Cases of no great intricacy, the Fee should be from Three to Five Guineas, and not to exceed the latter sum, unless where the proceedings are voluminous, or unusually important or difficult ... ... £3 3 0 to	5	5	0

BY THE PROCTORS.

Retaining Fee	0	7	6
For attending before the Judge or Judge Surrogate, either in Court or Chambers ...	0	7	6
On extracting any Warrant, Monition, Commission, Writ, or other Instrument ...	0	8	6
Drawing Libel, Plea, Claim, Affidavit, Act on Petition, Interrogatories, Answers, or any other Proceeding whatever, not herein specified, for every folio ...	0	1	6
For Copying or Engrossing for every folio	0	0	9
For Consultation with Counsel, if any such should be found requisite, preparatory to the final Hearing of a Cause, or otherwise ; but no such charge to be made in an undefended Case	0	13	4
For Attendance on Counsel to fee him to peruse, settle, and sign any Libel, Replication, or other Plea, Claim, Affidavit, Act on Petition, Answers, Interrogatories, or other matter, or upon any other occasion that may arise on delivering Papers and feeing Counsel	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

	£	s.	d.
[NOTE.—Care should be taken not to increase the number of attendances, or Consultations with Counsel, which ought only to be resorted to when absolutely necessary.]			
For any necessary attendance on the Registrar or on the adverse Proctor during the progress of a Cause, to adjust any incidental point in the Suit, or on the Marshal, to instruct him as to the service of any Instrument, reporting Bail, &c.	0	6	8
On all Office Copies of Depositions, &c., obtained from the Registrar, one-third of the actual sum paid at the Registry is to be added for trouble of collating and extracting the same.			
For perusing and considering any Papers, Exhibits, or Documents furnished or introduced into a Cause by the adverse Party, or furnished by a Party to his own Proctor, for the purpose of being brought forward as Evidence in the Suit, if not exceeding twelve folios	0	5	0
For every additional twelve folios	0	2	6
[NOTE.—These Fees for perusing are, however, not to be charged, nor is any charge of the kind to be made relative to the original Papers found on board the Vessel, and annexed to the Seizor's Affidavit.]			
For attending Informations on the final Hearing of a Cause, when it occupies only a short time	0	10	0
If a few hours	1	0	0
If a whole day	1	13	4

LAND SURVEYORS.

Tariff of charges allowed to Government Surveyors under Government Notice No. 124 of 28th October, 1861, for the Survey and Management of Land within the Colony of Natal.

Rectilinear Figures of four or fewer Sides.

	£	s.	d.
For an isolated figure of less than twenty acres	3	0	0
For the subdivision of any piece of land into allotments of less than twenty acres each :—			
For two allotments together	3	15	0
„ three „	4	10	0
„ four „	5	5	0
„ five „	6	0	0
„ every additional lot, not being a parallelogram	0	10	0
„ „ „ being a parallelogram :—			
Above five lots up to fifty	0	9	0
„ fifty „ one hundred	0	7	6
„ one hundred lots up to two hundred	0	6	0
, two hundred lots	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

	£	s.	d.
For any piece of land of from twenty to fifty acres	4	0	0
,, ,, above fifty up to one hundred and fifty acres... ...	5	0	0
,, two hundred acres	5	4	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	5	8	0
,, three ,, acres	5	12	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	5	16	0
,, four ,, acres	6	0	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	6	4	0
,, five ,, acres	6	7	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	6	10	0
,, six ,, acres	6	13	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	6	16	0
,, seven ,, acres	6	19	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	7	2	0
,, eight ,, acres	7	5	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	7	8	0
,, nine ,, acres	7	11	0
,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	7	14	0
,, one thousand acres	7	17	0
,, ,, and fifty acres	8	1	0
,, ,, one hundred acres	8	4	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	8	8	0
,, ,, two ,, acres	8	12	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	8	15	0
,, ,, three ,, acres	8	19	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	9	2	0
,, ,, four ,, acres	9	5	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	9	9	0
,, ,, five ,, acres	9	12	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	9	15	0
,, ,, six ,, acres	9	18	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	10	1	0
,, ,, seven ,, acres	10	4	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	10	7	0
,, ,, eight ,, acres	10	10	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	10	13	0
,, ,, nine ,, acres	10	16	0
,, ,, ,, ,, and fifty acres	10	19	0
,, two thousand acres	11	2	0
,, ,, one hundred acres	11	7	0
,, ,, two ,, ...	11	12	0
,, ,, three ,, ...	11	18	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	12	3	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

	£	s.	d.
For two thousand five hundred acres	12	8	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	12	13	0
,, ,, seven ,, ...	12	18	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	13	2	0
,, ,, nine ,, ...	13	7	0
,, three thousand acres	13	11	0
,, ,, one hundred acres	13	16	0
,, ,, two ,, ...	14	0	0
,, ,, three ,, ...	14	5	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	14	9	0
,, ,, five ,, ...	14	13	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	14	17	0
,, ,, seven ,, ...	15	2	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	15	6	0
,, ,, nine ,, ...	15	10	0
,, four thousand acres	15	13	0
,, ,, one hundred acres	15	17	0
,, ,, two ,, ...	16	1	0
,, ,, three ,, ...	16	5	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	16	9	0
,, ,, five ,, ...	16	13	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	16	16	0
,, ,, seven ,, ...	17	0	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	17	3	0
,, ,, nine ,, ...	17	7	0
,, five thousand acres	17	11	0
,, ,, one hundred acres	17	14	0
,, ,, two ,, ...	17	17	0
,, ,, three ,, ...	18	1	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	18	4	0
,, ,, five ,, ...	18	8	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	18	11	0
,, ,, seven ,, ...	18	14	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	18	18	0
,, ,, nine ,, ...	19	1	0
,, six thousand acres	19	4	0
,, ,, two hundred acres	19	10	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	19	17	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	20	3	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	20	9	0
,, seven thousand acres	20	15	0
,, ,, two hundred acres	21	1	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	21	6	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

	£	s.	d.
For seven thousand six hundred acres	21	12	0
„ „ eight „	21	18	0
„ eight thousand acres	22	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	22	9	0
„ „ four „	22	14	0
„ „ six „	23	0	0
„ „ eight „	23	5	0
„ nine thousand acres	23	10	0
„ „ two hundred acres	23	15	0
„ „ four „	24	1	0
„ „ six „	24	6	0
„ „ eight „	24	11	0
„ ten thousand acres	24	16	0
„ „ two hundred acres	25	1	0
„ „ four „	25	6	0
„ „ six „	25	10	0
„ „ eight „	25	15	0
„ eleven thousand acres	26	0	0
„ „ two hundred acres	26	5	0
„ „ four „	26	9	0
„ „ six „	26	14	0
„ „ eight „	26	18	0
„ twelve thousand acres	27	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	27	8	0
„ „ four „	27	12	0
„ „ six „	27	16	0
„ „ eight „	28	1	0
„ thirteen thousand acres	28	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	28	10	0
„ „ four „	28	14	0
„ „ six „	28	18	0
„ „ eight „	29	2	0
„ fourteen thousand acres	29	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	29	11	0
„ „ four „	29	15	0
„ „ six „	29	19	0
„ „ eight „	30	3	0
„ fifteen thousand acres	30	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	30	11	0
„ „ four „	30	15	0
„ „ six „	30	19	0
„ „ eight „	31	3	0
„ sixteen thousand acres	31	7	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

	£	s.	d.
For sixteen thousand two hundred acres	31	11	0
„ „ four „	31	15	0
„ „ six „	31	19	0
„ „ eight „	32	2	0
„ seventeen thousand acres	32	6	0
„ „ two hundred acres	32	10	0
„ „ four „	32	14	0
„ „ six „	32	18	0
„ „ eight „	33	1	0
„ eighteen thousand acres	33	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	33	9	0
„ „ four „	33	12	0
„ „ six „	33	16	0
„ „ eight „	34	0	0
„ nineteen thousand acres	34	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	34	7	0
„ „ four „	34	10	3
„ „ six „	34	14	0
„ „ eight „	34	17	0
„ twenty thousand acres	35	1	0

For any number of acres between 150 and 20,000, not given in the above scale, the amount for the nearest number of acres in the scale is to be taken.

Rectilinear Figures of more than Four Sides.

The remuneration for four-sided figures, as above, to be increased by one-twelfth thereof for every additional side; such sides as may be in common with any adjacent extent, surveyed at the same time and by the same surveyor, being reckoned in the charge for each figure as half a side.

The increase is to be subject to disallowance by the Government if it should appear that the number of beacons has been unnecessarily increased.

Additional allowance for Curvilinear Boundaries, and Boundaries passing through Bush.

	£	s.	d.
For curvilinear boundaries, such as a river or a road :—			
For every acre contained in the imaginary line or lines joining the points or stations taken by the surveyor on the said curvilinear boundary ...	3	0	0
For every square yard of dense bush requiring to be cut on any boundary ...	0	0	3

In the survey of any land on which the bush is not dense, although requiring to be cut on the boundary line, a less sum per yard will be allowed. And in any survey in which a boundary line so cleared of bush is in common with adjoining land, surveyed at the same time, and by the same surveyor, the remuneration for cutting bush will be reckoned at one-half the above sum.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

Allowance for Diagrams and General Plans.

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure of less than 20 acres	0	6	0
„ „ „ from 20 to 150 acres	0	15	0
„ „ „ exceeding 150 acres	1	1	0
For a general plan of figures less than 20 acres each :—			
For every figure up to 10	0	4	0
Additional allowance for every figure above 10 up to 50	0	3	0
Above 50 up to 100	0	2	0
„ 100 „ 200	0	1	6
„ 200	0	1	0
For general plan of figures of 20 acres and upwards :—			
For every figure not exceeding 150 acres	0	5	0
„ „ exceeding 150 acres	0	7	0

Travelling Allowances, Transport, and Remuneration for Inspection.

	£	s.	d.
Remuneration, per day	2	2	0
Hire of two horses, per day, at 7s. 6d. each	0	15	0

These allowances are to be paid to the Surveyor while he is actually engaged in inspection, and also while he is travelling for the purpose of inspection from his place of residence in the Colony, or from the place where last employed, to the ground to be inspected, and back again, or onwards to other work ; but allowances under this head are only to be charged for distances actually and necessarily travelled in economically-arranged tours of inspection.

Allowances for erecting Beacons.

	£	s.	d.
For beacons of figures of less than twenty acres, at the rate, for each beacon, of ...	0	2	6
For beacons of figures of twenty acres and upwards, at the rate, for each beacon, of ...	0	5	0

In the survey of several figures together, the charge for all the beacons, at the above rate, will be divided equally, and each figure will bear its proportion.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

Courts of Resident Magistrates, other than those of Pietermaritzburg and Durban. The Fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846.

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held ...	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country	0	3	0
For making his return	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

	£	s.	d.
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory	0	1	6
Where the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making and signing any inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale	0	1	0
On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor on the summons of the Messenger, 5 per cent.			

Under Section 43 of Law No. 11, 1862, there is payable by the person registering a Firearm a fee of 6d. for every Firearm so registered. This fee is paid into the General Revenue by the officer registering the Firearm.

COURT OF PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.

The following fees are allowed to Messengers for serving summonses, under authority of Government Notice No. 85, dated 8th April, 1873 :—

	£	s.	d.
Within Durban Borough	0	2	6
Outside the Borough, between the Umgeni and Umhlatuzan	0	4	0
For every day's journey of ten miles (exclusive of return)	0	5	0

FERRYMEN.

By Government Notice No. 164, dated October 2, 1871, the Ferrymen at the Bushman's River, Little Tugela River (Upper Drift), Mooi River, and Umtamvuna River Ferries are allowed to take the following fees from the public :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	5	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles (each), and persons conveyed therein ...	0	3	0
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading the same	0	1	0
Foot passengers, European (each)	0	1	0
„ „ Hottentot, Native, or Coolie (each)	0	0	6
Horses, mules, and donkeys (each)	0	0	6
Horned cattle, one only	0	0	6
If more than one (each)	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, if not over ten in number (each)	0	0	3
„ „ „ if over ten and not over fifty (each)	0	0	2
And for all over fifty (each)	0	0	1

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

By Government Notice No. 9, dated January 12th, 1850, the Ferryman at the Great Tugela River, Upper Drift, is allowed to take the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon	0	10	0
„ an empty wagon	0	6	0
„ a man and a horse	0	2	6
„ every traveller on foot	0	1	0
„ horses, mules, cattle, and donkeys, per head...	0	0	3
„ sheep, goat, and pigs, per score	0	2	6

By Government Notice No. 142 of 1880, dated April 8th, 1880, the Ferryman at the Tugela River, Biggarsberg Road, is allowed to take the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including two after oxen or other animals	0	7	0
For remainder of span or team (each)	0	0	3
Empty wagons (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including two after oxen or other animals	0	4	0
For remainder of span or team (each)	0	0	3
Carts and other vehicles, loaded or empty (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including the animals drawing the same, not exceeding four in number	0	3	6
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading the same	0	1	6
Foot passengers, European (each), including bundle or load carried ...	0	1	0
Do., Hottentot, Native, or Coolie (each), including bundle or load carried ...	0	0	6
Cattle, horses, mules, and donkeys, exclusive of persons leading or driving the same, each	0	0	6
Do., if more than one, each	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, exclusive of persons driving the same, per score or portion of a score	0	2	6

By Government Notice No. 158, 1866, dated December 8th, 1866, the Ferryman at the Lower Umzimkulu Drift is authorised to levy the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon, and the persons conveyed therein	0	7	6
„ an empty wagon „ „ „	0	5	0
„ each person travelling on foot or on horseback	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

The following is the Tariff of Fees allowed to be taken by the Ferrymen at the Lower and Upper Drifts of the Umkomas River, Sunday's River, Klip River, Ingagani, Upper Drift Umzimkulu, Little Tugela, Lower Drift, and Baynes' Drift :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including two after oxen or other animals...	0	5	0
For remainder of span or team (each)	0	0	3
Empty wagons (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including two after oxen or other animals	0	3	0
For remainder of span or team (each)	0	0	3
Carts and other vehicles, loaded or empty (each), including two persons conveyed therein or therewith, and including the animals drawing the same, not exceeding four in number	0	3	6
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading the same	0	1	6
Foot passengers, European (each), including bundle or load carried ...	0	1	0
Do., Hottentot, Native, or Coolie (each), including bundle or load carried ...	0	0	6
Cattle, horses, mules, and donkeys, exclusive of persons leading or driving the same (each)...	0	0	6
Do., if more than one (each)	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, exclusive of persons driving the same, per score, or portion of a score	0	2	6

Tariff of Fees which the Ferryman at Illovo River Drift is allowed to take from the public :—

	£	s.	d.
Foot passengers, European (each), including bundle or load carried ...	0	1	0
Do., Hottentot, Native, or Coolie, including bundle or load carried ...	0	0	6

Tariff of charges authorised to be taken from the general public at the Ferry over the Great Tugela River on the Coast Road :—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon	0	15	0
„ an empty wagon	0	9	0
„ a man and horse	0	3	9
„ every traveller on foot	0	1	6
„ horses, mules, cattle, and donkeys, per head...	0	0	6
„ sheep, goats, and pigs, per score	0	3	9

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

POUND FEES.

Under Law, No. 25, 1874, Poundmasters are allowed to take the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
For every horse	0	1	0
„ all cattle, except horses, sheep, and goats, per head	0	0	6
„ every sheep or goat	0	0	2

And herding for the same, twopence per day for every head of cattle, and one halfpenny per day for every sheep or goat, to be paid by the owner of such animals, for the period during which the same shall be impounded; and upon the payment being made of the above charges, and of mileage at the rate of sixpence per mile for the first ten miles, and threepence per mile for each mile between ten and twenty miles, the said cattle so impounded shall immediately be returned and delivered up to the owner or the person anthorised by the owner, on making such payment for the owner of the said cattle.

For any contravention of the regulation under this Law, where no special provision is made, the party contravening is liable to a fine not exceeding £5, or imprisonment not exceeding one month.

All fines and penalties imposed by this Law are recoverable in the Court of the Resident Magistrate who has jurisdiction in the Division within which such contravention may have taken place.

Digitized by Google

TREASURER'S RETURNS.

RETURN OF BALANCES,

ACCOUNT CURRENT,

RETURN OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES,

PUBLIC DEBT,

AND

SAVINGS BANK RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF BALANCES

In the hands of the Treasurer and the Crown Agents on the 31st December, 1888, and 31st December, 1889.

Accountants.	Balances, 31st December, 1888.			Balances, 31st December, 1889.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Treasury, Natal Bank, &c.	110,963	15	2	83,037	8	5
Natal Bank, Fixed Deposits	100,000	0	0	100,000	0	0
Standard Bank, Newcastle	2,653	10	1	5,358	13	3
Standard Bank, Greytown	3,138	11	6	6,252	19	1
Exchange *in transitu*...	25,000	0	0	10,000	0	0
Crown Agents :—						
Account Current	12,434	0	3	20,065	0	7
Savings Bank Funds Invested	49,873	11	1	63,208	11	1
Temporary Investments	261,877	6	0	261,961	15	2
Exchequer Bills	600	0	0	600	0	0
Total	£566,540	14	1	£550,861	7	7

Digitized by Google

Dr. 1889.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Balances, 1st January—						
Natal Bank, &c.	216,755	16	9			
Crown Agents	12,434	0	3			
				229,189	17	0
„ Customs	369,460	16	8			
„ Light Dues	3,058	16	3			
„ Excise	23,471	15	3			
„ Tug Dues	5,638	16	9			
„ Port and Harbour Dues	15,756	5	6			
„ Wharf Dues	25,583	3	9			
„ Land Sales	34,613	3	9			
„ Land Revenue	9,931	3	9			
„ Revenue under Squatters Law 41 of 1884	11,768	18	6			
„ Transfer Dues	16,267	13	11			
„ Stamps	28,412	5	10			
„ Auction Dues	246	5	0			
„ Native Hut Tax	76,004	12	0			
„ Mail Service	44,965	2	0			
„ Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	12,536	1	5			
„ Fees of Office	6,214	3	6			
„ Reimbursements	3,967	9	0			
„ Sale of Government Property	4,178	9	7			
„ Arms and Ammunition	4,559	9	6			
„ Miscellaneous	7,320	12	4			
„ Interest	14,869	5	7			
„ Sums Refunded	2,044	14	1			
„ Special Receipts	664	7	7			
„ Telegraph Receipts	29,270	13	1			
„ Railway Traffic Receipts	548,698	4	0			
„ Licenses under Law 27, 1875	9,554	8	0			
„ Bridge Tolls	9,477	10	10			
„ Harbour Board, Land Revenue, Licenses, &c.	5,840	7	3			
Carried forward	1,324,374	14	8	229,189	17	0

Digitized by Google

Cr. 1889.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Salaries	127,359	12	4			
„ Contingent and other Expenses	40,100	19	11			
„ Telegraph Maintenance	867	8	4			
„ Immigration	13,068	10	9			
„ Aborigines	8,629	4	3			
„ Mail Service	34,495	0	0			
„ Works and Buildings	25,840	19	4			
„ Roads, Streets, and Bridges	43,858	2	7			
„ Administration of Justice	4,869	3	1			
„ Pensions	7,162	1	6			
„ Grants and Gratuities	5,862	7	8			
„ Loans Repaid	14,035	3	10			
„ Interest	200,218	8	3			
„ Inscription of Stock	11	10	0			
„ Arms and Ammunition	2,784	13	8			
„ Transport	2,302	5	4			
„ Miscellaneous	56,587	8	7			
„ Rent	2,959	1	10			
„ Special Payments	9,137	8	0			
„ Sums Refunded...	851	7	6			
„ Harbour Board	30,000	0	0			
„ Railway Traffic Disbursements	512,698	10	4			
„ Police	2,380	5	2			
Total Actual Expenditure	...			1,146,079	12	3
„ Sunday's River and Further Railway Extension Loan	630,369	19	8			
„ Public Works Loan	34,262	2	8			
„ Harbour Works Loan	87,000	0	0			
„ Loan Law 49 of 1887	3,125	0	0			
„ Loan Law 12 of 1888	7,387	3	2			
„ Railway Loans Balance Fund Law, 1888...	19,214	6	6			
„ Conversion of Loans	9,012	7	3			
Expenditure from Loan Funds	...			790,370	19	3
Carried forward	...			1,936,450	11	6

Digitized by Google

Dr. 1889.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	1,324,374 14 8	229,189 17 0
To Fees Native Marriages	2,341 0 0	
„ Prospector and Diggers' Licenses	389 10 8	
Total Actual Revenue	...	1,327,105 5 4
„ Sunday's River and Further Railway Extension Loan	82,737 17 7	
„ Public Works Loan	11 0 0	
„ Harbour Works Loan	3,753 7 6	
„ Conversion of Loans under Laws 1, 1886, and 21, 1887	9,050 6 11	
„ Loan Law 12, 1888	503,014 7 2	
Receipts on account of Loan Funds	...	598,566 19 2
„ Deposits	9,508 2 7	
„ Savings Bank	62,270 2 3	
„ Advances Repaid...	5,046 19 7	
„ Remittances	326,326 8 1	
„ Imperial Government	415 10 6	
„ Cape of Good Hope Government	7,471 10 5	
„ Mauritius Government	225 0 7	
„ Zululand Government	376 1 7	
„ Local Money Orders	16,723 9 11	
„ Land and European Immigration Board	8,644 1 4	
„ Indian Immigration Trust Fund	17,548 14 4	
„ Estcourt Township Fund	43 10 0	
„ Fort Nottingham Township Fund	12 10 0	
„ Ladysmith Local Board	34 6 0	
„ Newcastle Local Board	238 15 0	
„ Scottsburg Township Fund	6 0 0	
„ Temporary Investments	591,073 17 3	
Other Receipts...	...	1,045,964 19 5
		3,200,827 0 11

Digitized by Google

Cr. 1889.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	...	1,936,450 11 6
y Deposits	9,725 18 3	
Savings Bank	46,515 17 6	
Advances Made	24,961 8 4	
Remittances	310,096 1 9	
Imperial Government	444 14 6	
Cape of Good Hope Government	10,181 2 11	
Mauritius Government	394 14 3	
Zululand Government	356 4 4	
Trinidad Government	10 1 8	
St. Helena Government	5 10 0	
Orange Free State Government	54 7 0	
Local Money Orders	17,260 2 9	
Land and European Immigration Board	6,803 19 7	
Indian Immigration Trust Board	17,425 2 10	
Newcastle Local Board	556 16 0	
Savings Bank Investments	13,335 0 0	
Temporary Investments	591,165 6 5	
Other Payments	..	1,049,292 8 1
Balances 31st December :—		
Natal Bank, &c.	195,019 0 9	
Crown Agents	20,065 0 7	
		215,089 1 4
		3,200,827 0 11

Digitized by Google

ASSETS.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash Balances:		
Treasury (including £100,000 on Fixed Deposit)	195,019 0 9	
Crown Agents...	20,065 0 7	
Exchange *in transitu*	10,000 0 0	
		225,084 1 4
Investments:		
Temporary Investments	261,968 15 2	
Savings Bank Funds Invested	63,208 11 1	
Exchequer Bills	600 0 0	
		325,777 6 3
Main Line Extension:		
Advanced from Revenue	106,818 18 11	
		106,818 18 11
Advances Made:		
Supplies for Natal Mounted Police	4,500 5 7	
Colonial Engineer	8,500 0 0	
General Manager, Natal Government Railways	20,000 0 0	
Engineer-in-Chief for Railway Extension	30,000 0 0	
Chairman, Harbour Board	2,171 0 11	
Sundry Advances	1,364 3 4	
		66,535 9 10
Sums Due by other Governments	3,316 19 2	
		3,316 19 2
Local Money Orders	1,581 6 8	
		1,581 6 8
Indian Immigration Trust Board	2,116 18 8	
		2,116 18 8
Expenditure against £140,000, to be transferred from Revenue for Public Works, not included in ordinary Expenditure	9,259 17 11	
		9,259 17 11
		£740,490 18 9

Digitized by Google

LIABILITIES.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS :						
Master's and others	27,133	0	8			
				27,133	0	8
SAVINGS BANK	85,988	1	5			
				85,988	1	5
LOCAL BOARD AND TOWNSHIP FUNDS	2,535	12	9			
				2,535	12	9
REMITTANCES OUTSTANDING	3,716	7	1			
				3,716	7	1
BALANCE OF LOAN FUNDS :						
Railway Loans' Balance Fund, under Law 16 of 1888	5,224	15	5			
				5,224	15	5
TRANSFER of certain Lands at Durban for Railway purposes	1,500	0	0			
				1,500	0	0
LAND AND EUROPEAN IMMIGRATION BOARD	2,449	3	7			
				2,449	3	7
Balance of Assets	...			611,943	17	10
				740,490	18	9

Digitized by Google

Authority.	Service.	Date when Redeemable.	Date when Half-yearly Interest is Payable.	When Redeemable, and Interest Payable.
Law 15, 1864 ...	Introduction of Coolies ...	November 15, 1896	May 15, and November 15	At the Offices of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, London
Law 16, 1871 ...	Consolidation of Public Loans...	May 15, 1909 ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ...
Law 5, 1875 ...	Construction of Railways ...	March 15, 1919 ...	March 15, and September 15	Ditto ... ...
Law 1, 1876 ...	Indian Immigration	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ... ...
Law 19, 1876 ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ... ...
Law 35, 1880 ...	Railway Extension and other Purposes	November 15, 1926	May 15, and November 15	Ditto ... ...
Ditto	Ditto	November 15, 1924 (or May 15, 1893)	Ditto	Ditto ... ...
Law 10, 1882 ...	General Loan Law	Jannary 1, 1927 ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ...
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ... ...
Law 44, 1884 ...	Natal Loan Law	May 15, 1925 (or May 15, 1894)	Ditto	Ditto ... ...
Ditto, Colonial Debentures	Ditto	September 15, 1906	March 15, and September 15	At the Offices of the Colonial Treasurer of Natal
Laws 1, 1886, and 21, 1887	Consolidated Stock Loan ...	April 1, 1937 ...	Arpil 1, and October 1	At the Offices of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, London
Laws 10, 1882, and 49, 1887	Railway Extension and other Purposes	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ... ...
Laws 10, 1882, and 12, 1888	Railway Extension and other Public Works	June 1, 1939 (or June 1, 1914)	June 1, and December 1	Ditto ... ...

Digitized by Google

Rate of Interest.	Total Amount Authorised.	Existing Debt, 31st December, 1889.	Accumulated Sinking Funds, 31st December, 1889.	Remarks.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
per cent. to Bondholders, and 2 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	100,000	35,200 0 0	28,134 7 7	
per cent. to Bondholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	350,000	78,200 0 0	20,502 10 3	
½ per cent. to Bondholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	1,200,000	696,500 0 0	72,080 14 11	
Ditto	50,000	38,600 0 0	6,603 16 4	
Ditto	50,000	23,600 0 0		
per cent. to Bondholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	1,600,000	112,800 0 0	4,903 12 7	
per cent. to Bondholders ; no Sinking Fund		180,800 0 0	...	
per cent. to Stockholders ; no Sinking Fund		173,189 5 8	...	
per cent. to Stockholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	536,500	84,892 5 5	2,922 19 7	
per cent. to Bondholders, and 1 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund		31,100 0 0	1,779 7 11	
per cent. to Bondholders, and 4 per cent. towards a Sinking Fund	113,500	70,000 0 0	11,872 16 8	
per cent. to Stockholders ; no Sinking Fund	...	2,510,244 8 11	...	
per cent. to Stockholders ; no Sinking Fund	500,000	500,000 0 0	...	
3½ per cent. to Stockholders ; no Sinking Fund	1,500,000	500,000 0 0	...	
		5,035,126 0 0	148,800 5 10	

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS

Made and Withdrawn during the Year 1889, including Balances on January 1st and Interest Capitalised on December 31st, 1889.

Place of Deposit.	Balance on 1st January, 1889.			Deposits during 1889, including Interest Capitalised.			Total.			Amounts Withdrawn during 1889.			Balance on 31st December, 1889.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pietermaritzburg	31,133	5	11	25,244	4	5	56,377	10	4	20,772	3	1	35,605	7	[illegible]
Durban	29,530	14	3	27,380	19	1	56,911	13	4	19,174	2	4	37,737	11	[illegible]
Umzinto	217	8	8	83	12	10	301	1	6	2	0	0	299	1	[illegible]
Greytown	489	5	1	353	10	0	842	15	1	133	6	6	709	8	[illegible]
Verulam	2,522	5	2	1,456	11	0	3,978	16	2	1,759	18	3	2,218	17	11
Stanger	1,705	3	0	1,821	5	2	3,526	8	2	852	11	6	2,673	16	[illegible]
Harding	27	4	1	269	10	8	296	14	9	207	2	1	89	12	[illegible]
Newcastle	340	14	11	1,143	16	7	1,484	11	6	461	6	4	1,023	5	[illegible]
Richmond	1,458	6	4	810	17	4	2,269	3	8	206	9	10	2,062	13	[illegible]
Estcourt	962	5	7	878	2	5	1,840	8	0	691	3	2	1,149	4	[illegible]
Ladysmith	2,684	8	6	3,556	12	11	6,241	1	5	2,180	18	5	4,060	3	[illegible]
Howick	145	2	11	60	5	1	205	8	0	74	16	0	130	12	[illegible]
	71,216	4	5	63,059	7	6	134,275	11	11	46,515	17	6	87,759	14	[illegible]

		£	s.	d.
By Balance from General Ledger		85,988	1	[illegible]
Add Sums received at Branch Offices in 1889, and included in above Statement, but not paid into Treasury until 1890	Durban	631	13	[illegible]
	Umzinto	18	14	[illegible]
	Greytown	78	12	[illegible]
	Verulam	86	16	[illegible]
	Stanger	238	0	[illegible]
	Harding	12	0	[illegible]
	Newcastle	0	0	[illegible]
	Richmond	31	0	[illegible]
	Estcourt	110	18	[illegible]
	Ladysmith	551	18	[illegible]
	Howick	12	0	[illegible]
		£87,759	14	[illegible]

Of the above, a sum of £63,208 is invested by the Crown Agents.

Digitized by Google

AUDITOR'S RETURNS.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual, 1888.			Actual, 1889.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	290,089	7	9	369,460	16	8
Excise	19,380	14	8	23,471	15	3
Light Dues	2,201	8	1	3,058	16	3
Steam Tug Dues	3,942	14	6	5,638	16	9
Port and Harbour Dues	12,538	7	9	15,756	5	6
Wharf Dues	19,022	0	4	25,583	3	9
Land Sales	26,549	19	5	34,613	3	9
Land Revenue	9,736	10	8	9,931	3	9
Revenue under Law 41 of 1884	11,153	0	10	11,768	18	6
Transfer Duties	8,662	13	0	16,267	13	11
Stamps, Licenses, and Dues	34,115	3	0	28,412	5	10
Auction Dues	271	5	0	246	5	0
Native Hut Tax	74,319	14	0	76,004	12	0
Native Marriage Fees	1,899	0	0	2,341	0	0
Mail Service	38,092	9	0	44,965	2	0
Fines and Fees of Court	10,744	14	8	12,536	1	5
Fees of Office	3,866	15	11	6,214	3	6
Reimbursements	2,666	15	11	3,967	9	0
Sale of Government Property	2,107	1	4	4,178	9	7
Arms and Ammunition	3,472	16	6	4,559	9	6
Miscellaneous...	6,702	17	10	7,320	12	4
Interest	10,995	11	5	14,869	5	7
Sums Refunded	10,585	0	5	2,044	14	1
Special Receipts	430	15	4	664	7	7
Telegraph	16,721	16	5	29,270	13	1
Licenses under Law 27, 1875	9,392	1	0	9,554	8	0
Tolls	6,916	5	3	9,477	10	10
Railways	349,183	16	0	548,698	4	0
House Tax	...			...		
Prospecting, Diggers', Stand, and other Fees	...			389	10	8
Natal Harbour Board	4,853	4	0	5,840	7	3
	990,614	0	0	1,327,105	5	4
Conversion	27,392	5	2	9,050	6	11
Refund under Law 49 of 1887...	140,000	0	0	...		
Total	1,158,006	5	2	1,336,155	12	3
Other Receipts—Deposits, Advances Repaid, &c., &c. ...	1,211,349	4	0	1,635,481	11	8
	2,369,355	9	2	2,971,637	3	11

Digitized by Google

Estimates. 1889.	Actual, 1889, compared with 1888.		Actual, 1889, compared with Estimates, 1889.		REMARKS.
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
220,000 0 0	79,371 8 11	...	149,460 16 8	...	
18,000 0 0	4,091 0 7	...	5,471 15 3	...	
1,500 0 0	857 8 2	...	1,558 16 3	...	
3,100 0 0	1,696 2 3	...	2,538 16 9	...	
10,630 0 0	3,217 17 9	...	5,126 5 6	...	
15,300 0 0	6,561 3 5	...	10,283 3 9	...	
25,000 0 0	8,063 4 4	...	9,613 3 9	...	
9,100 0 0	194 13 1	...	831 3 9	...	
8,000 0 0	615 17 8	...	3,768 18 6	...	
6,250 0 0	7,605 0 11	...	10,017 13 11	...	
35,000 0 0	...	5,702 17 2	...	6,587 14 2	
250 0 0	...	25 0 0	...	3 15 0	
74,000 0 0	1,684 18 0	...	2,004 12 0	...	
2,250 0 0	442 0 0	...	91 0 0	...	
31,000 0 0	6,872 13 0	...	13,965 2 0	...	
11,000 0 0	1,791 6 9	...	1,536 1 5	...	
5,000 0 0	2,347 7 7	...	1,214 3 6	...	
1,125 0 0	1,300 13 1	...	2,842 9 0	...	
2,500 0 0	2,071 8 3	...	1,678 9 7	...	
2,800 0 0	1,086 13 0	...	1,759 9 6	...	
9,000 0 0	617 14 6	...	...	1,679 7 8	
6,000 0 0	3,873 14 2	...	8,869 5 7	...	
500 0 0	...	8,540 6 4	1,544 14 1	...	
250 0 0	233 12 3	...	414 7 7	...	
15,000 0 0	12,548 16 8	...	14,270 13 1	...	
9,750 0 0	162 7 0	...	...	195 12 0	
6,600 0 0	2,561 5 7	...	2,877 10 10	...	
330,000 0 0	199,514 8 0	...	218,698 4 0	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
10,000 0 0	389 10 8	...	...	9,610 9 4	
4,400 0 0	987 3 3	...	1,440 7 3	...	
873,305 0 0	350,759 8 10	14,268 3 6	471,877 3 6	18,076 18 2	
...	..	18,341 18 3	9,050 6 11	...	
...	...	140,000 0 0	...	...	
873,305 0 0	350,759 8 10	172,610 1 9	480,927 10 5	18,076 18 2	

Digitized by Google

HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.	Actual, 1888.			Actual, 1889.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Governor	4,046	15	3	3,967	16	9
Colonial Secretary	1,946	3	10	2,083	4	7
Secretary for Native Affairs	6,162	2	6	10,603	11	5
Treasury	3,089	15	7	3,387	13	3
Audit	2,015	19	10	2,120	14	9
Postal	43,795	3	10	43,051	12	11
Registry	1,055	12	3	1,114	19	3
Survey	1,079	13	11	1,784	18	11
Public Works	43,309	17	4	76,195	0	9
Customs	7,767	0	7	9,271	16	10
Excise	2,410	8	10	2,466	19	5
Supreme and Circuit Courts	5,169	6	4	5,539	12	11
Native High Court	1,831	5	6	1,897	2	2
Sheriff	799	1	2	889	18	4
Attorney-General	3,438	13	5	4,307	1	7
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	6,375	19	11	6,502	9	10
Lunatic Asylum	4,032	10	10	4,346	15	10
Resident Magistrate—Umgeni...	1,275	10	3	1,372	14	4
„ „ Lion's River	1,267	14	6	1,237	17	1
„ „ Durban...	9,431	8	7	11,400	16	9
„ „ Umlazi	1,733	10	4	1,761	3	10
„ „ Klip River	2,148	19	6	2,295	6	4
„ „ Newcastle	1,741	7	10	1,862	14	9
„ „ Inanda...	2,073	13	11	2,193	17	2
„ „ Lower Tugela	1,676	18	0	1,848	1	5
„ „ Umvoti	1,712	6	3	1,724	3	3
„ „ Weenen	1,911	0	7	1,958	15	7
Administrator Native Law, Upper Tugela	427	6	7	471	14	8
Resident Magistrate—Alexandra	1,798	17	0	1,818	7	6
„ „ Umzimkulu	...			612	12	6
„ „ Alfred	1,285	13	2	1,312	8	11
„ „ Upper Umkomas	1,279	2	0	1,290	15	3
„ „ Ixopo	1,209	9	2	1,384	12	7

Digitized by Google

Estimate, 1889.	Actual, 1889, compared with 1888.		Actual, 1889, compared with Estimates, 1889.		REMARKS.
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
4,152 0 0	...	78 18 6	...	184 3 3	
2,094 0 0	137 0 9	...	...	10 15 5	
11,828 0 0	4,441 8 11	..	...	1,224 8 7	
3,522 0 0	297 17 8	...	...	134 6 9	
2,357 0 0	104 14 11	...	...	236 5 3	
47,487 10 0	...	743 10 11	...	4,435 17 1	
1,290 10 0	59 7 0	...	...	175 10 9	
2,355 10 0	705 5 0	...	...	570 11 1	
82,498 19 11	32,885 3 5	...	...	6,303 19 2	
10,206 13 4	1,504 16 3	...	...	934 16 6	
2,887 2 0	56 10 7	...	...	420 2 7	
5,641 10 0	370 6 7	...	...	101 17 1	
1,869 0 0	65 16 8	...	28 2 2	...	
905 0 0	90 17 2	...	...	15 1 8	
4,267 0 0	868 8 2	...	40 1 7	...	
7,486 0 0	126 9 11	...	...	983 10 2	
4,478 7 2	314 5 0	...	...	131 11 4	
1,393 14 0	97 4 1	...	...	20 19 8	
1, 00 0 0	...	29 17 5	...	62 2 11	
10,461 0 0	1,969 8 2	...	939 16 9	...	
1,884 10 0	27 13 6	...	...	123 6 2	
2,319 0 0	146 6 6	...	...	23 14 0	
1,862 0 0	121 6 11	...	0 14 9	...	
2,275 0 0	120 3 3	...	...	81 2 10	
1,888 10 0	171 3 5	...	...	40 8 7	
1,923 10 0	11 17 0	...	...	199 6 9	
2,170 10 0	47 15 0	...	...	211 14 5	
465 0 0	44 8 1	...	6 14 8	...	
1,916 0 0	19 10 6	...	...	97 12 6	
1,032 0 0	612 12 6	...	...	419 7 6	
1,411 0 0	26 15 9	...	...	98 11 1	
1,387 17 0	11 13 3	...	...	97 1 9	
1,428 1 8	175 3 5	...	...	43 9 1	

Digitized by Google

HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.	Actual, 1888.			Actual, 1889.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Resident Magistrate, Umsinga...	1,293	2	11	1,244	9	[illegible]
Administrator Native Law, Pakade	451	17	3	444	0	[illegible]
Resident Magistrate, Polela	466	14	3	848	1	[illegible]
Administrator Native Law, Lower Tugela	530	9	6	459	2	[illegible]
„ „ Impendhla	303	6	8	390	3	[illegible]
Immigration	9,265	19	4	14,531	14	[illegible]
Education	23,465	4	2	24,678	15	[illegible]
Legislation	5,419	17	9	5,072	2	[illegible]
Colonial Defence	49,271	18	4	54,018	13	[illegible]
Police	2,286	6	11	2,380	5	[illegible]
Arms and Ammunition	2,713	3	3	4,012	6	[illegible]
Commissioner of Mines	1,878	1	5	4,668	7	[illegible]
Observatory	684	10	0	1,031	9	[illegible]
Pensions	6,600	1	8	7,162	1	[illegible]
Grants and Gratuities	5,096	19	0	5,862	7	[illegible]
Public Debt	197,024	7	0	214,265	2	[illegible]
Veterinary Department	2,870	16	6	3,808	10	[illegible]
Miscellaneous...	9,060	17	10	11,534	0	[illegible]
Telegraph	13,005	11	5	22,903	3	[illegible]
Special Payments	4,248	13	2	9,137	8	[illegible]
Sums Refunded	7,744	4	8	851	7	[illegible]
Railways	247,991	1	5	512,698	10	[illegible]
Harbour Board	20,500	0	0	30,000	0	[illegible]
	781,471	13	0	1,146,079	12	[illegible]
Expenditure under Loan Funds	119,683	0	0	149,488	16	[illegible]
Total	901,154	13	0	1,295,568	8	[illegible]
Other Payments—Deposits, Advances made, &c., &c.	1,358,129	6	8	1,690,174	10	11
	2,259,283	19	8	2,985,742	19	7

Digitized by Google

Estimate, 1889.	Actual, 1889, compared with 1888.		Actual, 1889, compared with Estimates, 1889.		REMARKS.
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1,341 0 0	...	48 13 8	...	96 10 9	
496 0 0	...	7 16 10	...	51 19 7	
989 0 0	381 7 0	...	...	140 18 9	
573 0 0	...	71 6 11	...	113 17 5	
396 10 0	86 17 0	...	...	6 6 4	
21,884 0 0	5,265 14 11	...	..	7,352 5 9	
31,758 19 2	1,213 11 2	...	...	7,080 3 10	
5,592 0 0	...	347 15 7	...	519 17 10	
62,101 15 3	4,746 14 9	...	...	8,083 2 2	
2,434 0 0	93 18 3	...	...	53 14 10	
4,135 0 0	1,299 3 2	...	...	122 13 7	
5,182 6 8	2,790 5 10	...	...	513 19 5	
1,044 0 0	346 19 10	...	...	12 10 2	
7,259 13 11	561 19 10	...	...	97 12 5	
6,392 15 0	765 8 8	...	...	530 7 4	
236,489 8 3	17,240 15 1	...	...	22,224 6 2	
5,531 0 0	937 13 9	...	...	1,722 9 9	
12,086 10 0	2,473 2 4	...	...	552 9 10	
24,632 3 1	9,897 11 7	...	...	1,729 0 1	
8,299 19 2	4,888 14 10	...	837 8 10	...	
554 7 5	...	6,892 17 2	297 0 1	...	
337,703 14 10	264,707 8 11	...	174,994 15 6	...	
31,306 16 2	9,500 0 0	...	...	1,306 16 2	
1,038,627 14 0	372,828 16 3	8,220 17 0	177,144 14 4	69,692 16 1	
222,471 0 3	29,805 16 5	...	...	72,982 3 10	
1,261,098 14 3	402,634 12 8	8,220 17 0	177,144 14 4	142,674 19 11	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPALITIES

AND

OTHER LOCAL BODIES.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Amount of Revenue from Taxation.
Corporation of the City and Borough of Pietermaritzburg.	Statute Law and Governor's Proclamation.	Municipal Government.	Rates, Dues, Fines, Rents, Licenses, Sale of Land, and other sources.	* £17,496 17s. 4d.

* Figures given are those at 31st July, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Total Revenue, ncluding all other Sources.	Expenditure.	Net Account of Debt.	Governing Body (names of, and mode of appointment).
£28,724 11s. 7d.	£34,994 14s. 10d., including £6,300 paid for expired Debentures.	Under private Laws of September, 1864, and August, 1866 ... ... Debt, £35,300 ; Sinking Fund, £39,089 8s. 7d. Under Law No. 10, 1881 ... ... Debt, £96,800 ; Sinking Fund, £13,948 19s. 6d. Under Law No. 20, 1888 ... ... Debt, £20,000.	Town Council of Sixteen Members, elected by Burgesses. Names of Councillors : Year 1889-90. *Ward.* 1. William Ebrington Bale. William James. 2. Josh. Fairless Nicolson. George Alfred Tomlinson. 3. Edward Stephen Taylor Stantial (Mayor). Peter Carbis. 4. Richard Stevens Kernick. Wm. Leathern. 5. Saml. Strapp. Thomas Braid. 6. Walter Goodwin. William Merrick. 7. Richard Bosomworth. John Jex Chapman. 8. Wm. Geere. Benjamin Swete Kelly.

Digitized by Google

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue.	Amount of Revenue from Taxation.
				Last Municipal Year.
Durban Corporation.	Municipal Corporation Law 19, 1872.	To impose Rates, Licenses, &c. To regulate Water Supply, make Roads, Bridges, Drains, &c. To establish Markets, Pounds, control Police and Sanitary arrangements, and generally do all that is necessary for the good rule and government of the Borough.	Rates, Rents, Licenses, Fines, Fees, Tolls, Sale of Lands, &c., &c.	£28,402
Ladysmith Local Board.	Law 11, of 1881.	Contained in Law 11. of 1881, and Law 39, of 1884.	Police Fines, Licenses, Market Dues, Rents of Lands leased, Instalments on Lands sold, Rates, Dog Tax.	£1,339 2s. 3½d.
Newcastle Local Board.	Law No. 11, 1881.	*Vide* Clause 26, Law 11, 1881.	Rents, Rates, Licenses, Police Fines, &c.	£498 13s. 1½d.
Verulam Local Board.	Law 11, 1881, and 39, 1884.	Defined in the Laws under which established.	Rates, Licenses, and Fines of Court.	£194.

Digitized by Google

Total Revenue, including all other sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Governing Body (names of, and mode of appointment).
Last Municipal Year.	Last Municipal Year.	Last Municipal Year.	
£62,455	£54,153	£231,467, Borrowed under authority of Laws 1866, 18 of 1880, 3 of 1883, and 33 of 1884, for erection of Town Hall, introduction of Water, Hardening Main Trunk Roads, and other Public improvements. Rate of Interest, 6 per cent. for £185,000, and balance at 5 per cent. Loans redeemable in years 1906, 1933, and 1937. Sinking Funds provided for under Laws authorising loans.	Town Council, composed of 12 members — viz. (for current year), B. W. Greenacre, J.P., (Mayor), Councillors E. Pickering (Deputy Mayor), J. S. Steel, W. Burne, W. R. Cowey, W. R. Poynton, T. A. O'Flaherty, W. H. Stonell, J. W. Leuchars, R. Jameson, J.P., E. H. Bingham, A. K. Murray—appointed annually by vote of the burgesses.
£2,793 12s. 9¼d.	£3,468 1s. 5¾d.	Nil.	Local Board—E. Ryley (Chairman), G. F. Tatham, A. J. Oldacre, G. H. Harvey, F. J. Layman, W. Bamber, J. Roy. *Vide* Sec. 1, 2, 3, of Law 39, of 1884.
£1,859 13s. 3d.	£1,654 10s.	£3,000	J. W. A. Walsh, E. W. Tilney, C. O'G. Gubbins, J. Malcolm, J. G. Gowthorpe, A. F. Ross, J. J. Smith.
£416	£408	Nil.	J. Foss (Chairman), Jos. Harvey, John Stanley, T. Polkinghorne, J. H. Harvey, J. Gove, E. A. Hamp—(elected by ratepayers).

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POPULATION.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS— MALES.								
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division	45	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umgeni Division	1,000	133	129	122	85	112	82	65	50	26
Lion's River Division	218	76	63	96	80	117	88	52	24	14
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	900	76	63	45	42	72	58	25	25	14
Ixopo Division	3,500	29	24	28	19	49	31	21	15	1
Polela Division	...	16	11	8	7	16	19	74	3	8
County of Durban :										
Borough Division	16	†91	*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umlazi Division	414	322	286	190	204	250	185	119	71	47
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division	482	83	97	66	47	81	105	62	35	17
Lower Tugela Division	1,000	45	54	31	24	53	42	18	20	6
County of Umvoti	1,300	139	129	106	103	133	120	65	43	26
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division	1,950	181	161	85	130	208	164	89	47	18
Newcastle Division	540	115	132	80	156	140	150	76	18	17
Umsinga Division	2,500	59	52	38	46	80	51	52	17	7
County of Weenen	2,432	133	123	104	104	174	141	90	33	15
County of Alfred	1,544	22	13	11	8	30	27	7	7	3
County of Alexandra	1,620	44	41	16	24	34	42	20	16	4
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	1,000	45	31	29	18	29	32	13	19	2
Total	20,461	1,609	1,409	1,047	1,097	1,578	1,337	768	443	225

* The Census for the Boroughs of Pietermaritzburg and Durban was taken according to race and sex, but not according to age.
† Born since taking of Census.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.

MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	1	...	146	103	73	97	110	102	62	37	13	3	...	...
7	...	...	77	65	63	45	96	76	32	27	12	6	2	...
9	2	...	56	4	9	9	79	39	25	24	19	8	...	...
4	...	...	32	29	25	25	34	32	7	4	2	2	...	...
2	...	...	18	9	9	8	26	16	6	2	1	...	...	...
...	..	...	†79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	208	179	226	189	299	192	126	91	54	23	2	...
7	1	...	87	97	63	66	95	88	44	25	16	4	...	...
2	1	...	35	54	30	..	50	22	19	8	2	5	1	...
9	2	...	135	121	99	91	131	76	58	25	10	6	...	...
6	1	...	172	144	91	116	195	108	44	24	13	4	1	...
4	2	...	125	125	82	131	185	125	58	39	13	6	2	...
5	...	...	68	52	48	41	57	31	20	22	8	2	...	...
9	1	...	117	115	104	129	143	134	58	23	15	1	1	...
...	...	...	17	23	12	12	24	11	4	3	2	...	...	...
4	1	...	24	30	18	24	45	35	8	6	8	1	...	...
1	...	...	36	36	29	29	22	32	19	9	...	1	...	...
96	12	...	1,432	1,228	1,011	1,076	1,591	1,126	591	369	180	72	9	...

Digitized by Google

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division	*5,266	3,985	9,251	1,022	632	1,654	4,193	669	4,862
Umgeni Division	809	744	1,553	232	141	373	14,032	17,540	31,572
Lion's River Division ...	617	501	1,118	205	96	301	4,476	7,110	11,586
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	431	374	805	50	6	56	7,696	12,000	19,696
Ixopo Division	221	190	411	6	...	6	10,836	21,672	32,508
Polela Division	104	95	199	...	...	...	6,911	7,089	14,000
County of Durban :									
Borough Division	5,308	4,721	10,029	2,153	2,700	4,853	6,000	2,000	8,000
Umlazi Division	1,697	1,589	3,286	5,798	3,017	8,815	13,989	15,116	29,105
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division	601	585	1,186	6,641	4,494	11,135	15,429	17,961	33,390
Lower Tugela Division ...	296	262	558	1,257	704	1,961	24,030	30,706	54,736
County of Umvoti	875	752	1,627	83	53	136	23,390	27,600	50,990
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ...	1,090	912	2,002	549	289	838	9,941	11,888	21,829
Newcastle Division	890	891	1,781	405	158	563	4,325	4,755	9,080
Umsinga Division	387	356	743	50	20	70	13,085	22,059	35,144
County of Weenen	924	803	1,727	291	138	429	20,548	22,972	43,520
County of Alfred	128	108	236	...	1	1	8,190	16,380	24,570
County of Alexandra ...	246	200	446	1,550	600	2,150	6,280	7,420	13,700
Lower Umzimkulu Division	219	213	432	85	54	139	7,000	14,000	21,000
Total	20,109	17,281	37,390	20,377	13,103	33,480	200,351	258,937	459,288

* As per Census of June 12, 1887.

Digitized by Google

GRAND TOTAL.			Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir servants employed during the year.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.					
Males.	Females.	Total.			Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Professions.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government Employ.
10,481	5,286	15,767	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
15,073	18,425	33,498	32	1,142	...	...	3	9	273	37
5,298	7,707	13,005	...	952	...	2	1	2	159	33
8,177	12,380	20,557	37	800	...	2	1	3	137	7
11,063	21,862	32,925	17	471	...	2	1	3	60	16
7,015	7,184	14,199	2	171	...	...	...	1	38	12
13,461	9,421	22,882	(a)	7,000	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	...
21,484	19,722	41,206	(a)	1,696	26	9	1	11	138	17
22,671	23,040	45,711	183	1,463	2	4	7	4	60	39
25,583	31,672	57,255	23	1,026	...	4	1	4	49	19
24,348	28,405	52,753	21	1,271	2	3	2	9	221	46
11,580	13,089	24,669	116	2,097	18	4	4	4	155	102
5,620	5,804	11,424	92	5,371	8	4	5	5	156	40
13,522	22,435	35,957	34	809	...	...	2	7	132	25
21,763	23,913	45,676	61	1,845	6	2	2	8	244	42
8,318	16,489	24,807	...	310	..	1	2	1	27	20
8,076	8,220	16,296	30	533	2	3	2	3	45	11
7,304	14,267	21,571	...	500	...	...	2	4	58	8
240,837	289,321	530,158	618	24,454	64	40	30	78	1,952	474

(a) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.				
	Artisans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.	Farm Labourers.	Others not included in the foregoing.
County of Pietermaritzburg :					
City Division	(a)	...	...	...	...
Umgeni Division	32	33	66	14	22
Lion's River Division	15	18	...	2	12
Upper Umkomanzi Division	9	8	12	5	3
Ixopo Division	6	18	6	...	4
Polela	...	5	...	2	(a)
County of Durban :					
Borough Division	(a)	286	(a)	(a)	(a)
Umlazi Division	96	62	85	23	70
County of Victoria :					
Inanda Division	55	23	20	6	47
Lower Tugela Division	6	15	...	...	6
County of Umvoti	39	25	53	...	41
County of Klip River :					
Klip River Division	112	41	5	18	39
Newcastle Division	40	56	15	39	51
Umsinga Division	8	21	1	8	146
County of Weenen	9	29	3	6	10
County of Alfred	5	17	2	...	...
County of Alexandra	25	9	5	...	40
Lower Umzimkulu Division	6	5	...	...	2
Total	463	671	273	123	641

(a) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

White Inhabitants, Where Born.		White Inhabitants suffering from Infirmities.				REMARKS.
Number in the Colony.	Number in other Countries.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent Infirmities.	
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	
1,001	552	2	1	2	5	
597	521	1	...	...	1	
621	184	...	...	...	1	
250	151	2	...	...	4	
111	88	...	...	1	1	
(a)	...	...	...	...	...	
(a)	(a)	14	2	16	...	
705	481	1	...	...	...	
388	170	...	...	1	...	
1,132	495	...	...	...	4	
1,214	733	3	...	...	5	
868	392	...	...	...	...	
572	171	...	...	...	...	
1,154	554	11	5	3	1	
151	85	...	...	...	...	
188	258	...	...	...	...	
169	263	...	...	1	1	
9,121	5,198	34	8	24	23	

(a) No Returns.

Digitized by Google

County or Division.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Pietermaritzburg (City and Umgeni Divisions) :				
Marriages		...	...	178
Births		195	169	364
Deaths—Under age,	96			
Over age,	107	123	80	203
Durban County :				
Marriages		...	...	160
Births		203	212	415
Deaths—Under age,	122			
Over age,	138	147	113	260
Klip River Division :				
Marriages		...	...	94
Births		43	38	81
Deaths—Under age,	20			
Over age,	20	32	8	40
Newcastle Division :				
Marriages		...	..	23
Births		23	21	44
Deaths—Under age,	13			
Over age,	16	20	9	29
Inanda Division :				
Marriages		...	...	30
Births		24	17	41
Deaths—Under age,	12			
Over age	5	7	10	17

County or Division.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Tugela Division :				
Marriages		...	...	14
Births		16	16	32
Deaths—Under age,	3			
Over age,	6	6	3	9
Umvoti County .				
Marriages		...	...	26
Births		29	24	53
Deaths—Under age,	9			
Over age,	8	8	9	17
Weenen County :				
Marriages		...	...	22
Births		20	22	42
Deaths—Under age,	12			
Over age,	7	11	8	19
Upper Umkomanzi Division :				
Marriages		...	...	41
Births		11	9	20
Deaths—Under age,	4			
Over age,	3	3	4	7
Alexandra County :				
Marriages		...	...	16
Births		14	7	21
Deaths—Under age,	2			
Over age,	9	8	3	11

Digitized by Google

County or Division.		Males.	Females.	Total.	County or Division.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Alfred County :					Ixopo Division :				
Marriages		...	...	5	Marriages		...	...	8
Births		4	3	7	Births		11	8	19
Deaths—Under age,	4				Deaths—Under age,	4			
Over age,	4	1	7	8	Over age,	1	...	5	5
Umsinga Division :					Lion's River :				
Marriages		...	...	14	Marriages		...	...	9
Births		17	10	27	Births		23	15	38
Deaths—Under age,	5				Deaths—Under age,	9			
Over age,	6	6	5	11	Over age,	6	10	5	15
Upper Tugela :					New Hanover :				
Marriages		...	...	...	Marriages		...	...	...
Births		...	2	2	Births		11	13	24
Deaths		...	...	...	Deaths—Under age,	5			
					Over age,	4	5	4	9
Ipolela Division :					Umzimkulu Division :				
Marriages		...	...	4	Marriages		...	...	...
Births		1	2	3	Births		9	10	12
Deaths		...	...	...	Deaths—Under age,	6			
					Over age,	2	4	4	8

Total Marriages (by Christian rites) for the Colony	644
Total Births (other than of Natives under Native Law) for the Colony ...	1,252
Total Deaths (other than of Natives) for the Colony	668
Increase in Population by Births over Deaths	584

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

U

EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

FOR

1889.

In 1889 there were 48 schools and 13 "farm-house" centres under inspection, with an aggregate regular attendance of 4,703 pupils—2,746 boys and 1,957 girls.

The total Government expenditure thereon, after deducting the sum of £4,084 6s. paid into the Treasury as fees from the Government schools, amounts to £17,420 4s. 6d., or £3 14s. 1d. per pupil. Each child has on the average paid £1 6s. 2d. as school fees. Government has therefore contributed eight-elevenths, and the parents three-elevenths of the cost of each child's schooling.

Each pupil at the Maritzburg College and Durban High School has cost the Government £13 4s. 10d.; at the Model Primary Schools, £4 13s. 8d.; at the Government County Schools, £6 13s. 5d.; at the aided schools, £1 9s. 9d.; and at the "farm-house" centres, £2. Free education was given to 561 children.

In 1888 there were 47 schools and 1 "farm-house" centre under inspection; the average attendance was 4,186; and the expenditure by the Government averaged £3 17s. 7d. per pupil.

The capitation grant for the year, *i.e.*, the variable sum dependent on the efficiency of the schools, amounts to £1,890 6s., or about one-ninth of the net expenditure on education, and at the rate of 8s. 3d. for each pupil in actual attendance. This sum goes directly to the teachers, and is regarded as a bonus for satisfactory attendance and work.

The number of children present at the annual inspections was 4,287—ninety-one per cent. of the number enrolled—and comprised 3,080 children in Standards and 1,207 Infants. Of these children, 1,560, or 36 per cent., had been less than 12 months in attendance at the school where they were examined.

The attendance, fees, and Government expenditure for each separate School are given in the first Table of this report, and full details of the income and expenditure of the Department will be found in the annual financial statement furnished by the Council of Education.

The second Table shows the passes made in the different standards by the several schools. The passes depend on the character of the work as a whole and on the individual progress made in the chief subjects of instruction. General efficiency and individual progress go hand in hand, and as a rule the one cannot exist or be tested irrespective of the other. "Classification into standards" is only a new name for the arrangement of the children into classes or forms. The classification made at the annual examination generally coincides with that of the experienced teacher.

Digitized by Google

The year has been one of quiet uninterrupted work, and its general results, as set forth in the Table of Passes and in the Inspection Notes which immediately follow it, are very encouraging and quite satisfactory. The intermittent agitation against "payment by results" subsided early in the year when it began to be realised that this system with its concomitant evils had no actual existence in Natal. After a lengthy trial in the Colony of Victoria, payment by results has just given place to a system similar in principle to ours—fixed salaries and fixed grants with provision for encouraging merit and discountenancing laziness and inefficiency.

It will be seen from the Table that of the 8,258 passes made during the year, 2,202 are classed as "non-paying." Of these invalid passes, 1,129 are those of children who have not been the requisite six months at school; 660 are those of children who have failed to advance one standard in one or more subjects since last inspection; and the remaining 413 are those of children over 12 who have passed lower than Standard IV.

The maximum grant of 18s. for standard work, and 6s. for Infants, has been gained by 2,140 children, 1,464 in Standards and 676 Infants. The rate per pupil varies from 2s. at Westville School to 14s. 6d. at New Hanover.

In last year's report I had to regret that only one family had taken advantage of the proffered help to educate children living in remote country districts. This year 133 such pupils, representing 39 families, have been examined, and a grant has been made on their behalf at the rate of £2 per pupil. It is hoped that in 1890 this provisional scheme will become an integral part of our system, and that aided "farm-house" schools will be found in every corner of the Colony. The children must reside not nearer than five miles to a public school, and they may come up for examination to any Government or aided school or to any farm-house or other suitable place where not fewer than ten children can be gathered together. The Inspector will be satisfied if he finds that the children are being taught the ordinary subjects in a methodical and intelligent manner. The grant for 1890 will be at the same rate, with a maximum allowance of £20 for any one family. Private tutors and governesses, whose number seems still to increase, will thus be able to keep themselves and their pupils in touch with the general standard of education in the Colony. In order to meet the increased travelling and work arising from this scheme, an Assistant Inspector, Mr. C. J. Mudie, has been appointed provisionally from the beginning of 1890.

It is estimated that about 2,600 children are being educated privately or at schools not in receipt of Government aid. The number of white children not receiving instruction of some kind is probably between 250 and 300, or about four per cent. of the number of school age.

The amount of home-work done by the pupils has with advantage been gradually lessened during the past two years. The strain imposed by this work on assistants and pupil-teachers, the latter of whom are all growing girls, was found however to be still too great, and a circular was sent to the head teachers suggesting how best to meet the difficulty and limiting the amount of evening correction of exercises to one hour a day.

Gymnastics, drill, singing, drawing, and needlework are now a recognised part of the work of most of the the schools.

By the establishment of school libraries a taste for reading is being developed and encouraged. There is nothing to prevent every school becoming such a centre of light. A little enthusiasm and tact on the part of the teacher would soon fill the shelves with books, magazines, and newspapers, which could easily and readily be spared by the parents of the children and by other well-wishers of the school. It matters really very little what the children read so long as they read something non-pernicious and thereby acquire a habit which will be a life-long source of profit and pleasure.

The following Table gives some statistics of the schools which have been under inspection during the year :—

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Teacher.	Average Number of Pupils in Regular Attendance.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	The College, Maritzburg*	Robert Clark, M.A. ...	157	—	157
2	Girls' Model Primary, Maritzburg*	Miss Broome	170	310	480
3	Boys' Model Primary, Maritzburg*	Fred. G. Richmond ...	319	—	319
4	St. Andrew's, Maritzburg‡	Mrs. Greening... ...	40	40	80
5	St. Mary's, Maritzburg†	Sisters	40	90	130
6	Archbell's, Maritzburg‡	Mrs. Archbell	30	69	99
7	Vlei Infant, Maritzburg‡	Miss Buchanan ...	18	14	32
8	Kelly's Evening, Maritzburg‡	Patrick Kelly	32	—	32
9	Richmond Primary*	W. J. Hedgcock ...	46	31	77
10	Camperdown‡	Henry Oldfield... ...	30	26	56
11	Cato Ridge**	G. Schulze	12	14	26
12	York**	John Muirhead ...	30	16	46
13	New Hanover†	Louis Schmidt... ...	38	34	72
14	Noodsberg Road†	H. Mummbrauer ...	22	21	43
15	Howick**	R. H. Oldfield... ...	40	19	59
16	Wilge Fontein**	V. W. Tindall... ...	16	12	28
17	Hopewell‡	Thos. C. Halliday ...	14	11	25
18	New Leeds‡	Alex. Graham	18	14	32
19	Ixopo‡	Mrs. Shum	16	17	33
20	High School, Durban*	W. H. Nicholas, B.A. ...	59	—	59
21	Girls' Model Primary, Durban	Miss Day	133	317	450
22	Boys' Model Primary, Durban*	James Crowe	456	—	456
23	Wesleyan Infant, Durban†	Miss Hawkeswood ...	82	86	168
24	St. Joseph's, Durban†	Sisters	90	190	280
25	Addington‡	Mrs. Crawford... ...	26	45	71
26	Berea Road**	Miss Wilson	69	40	109
27	Sydenham**	Thos. F. Howell ...	30	25	55
28	Lower Umgeni‡	Miss Garnock	22	17	39
29	Pinetown Primary*	A. H. Jennings ...	58	35	93
30	New Germany†	J. Volek	17	27	44
	Carried forward	... ...	2,130	1,520	3,650

* Government Schools. ** Under Local Committee. † Denominational. ‡ Private.

Digitized by Google

Average Daily No. of Absentees.	Average No. of Free Pupils.	Government Expenditure.	Rate of School Fees per Month.	Amount of School Fees.
		£ s. d.		£ s d.
16	—	a2,588 19 7	10s.	757 5 0
83	81	a2,969 3 7	1s. to 5s.	402 3 0
39	35	a2,097 7 4	2s. to 5s.	533 7 0
16	3	78 12 0	2s. to 5s.	65 12 0
16	64	103 16 0	1s. to 5s.	50 13 0
10	—	78 6 0	3s. to 6s.	184 7 0
7	12	50 14 0	2s. to 3s.	25 13 0
10	—	94 10 0	2s. 6d. to 5s.	44 3 0
12	6	a704 17 9	1s. to 5s.	109 8 0
21	—	118 10 0	4s.	95 12 0
7	5	60 0 0	4s.	30 16 0
8	7	110 2 0	5s. to 6s.	118 15 0
5	—	162 19 6	4s. 6d.	45 0 0
8	—	105 6 0	4s. 6d.	40 0 0
6	4	155 2 0	1s. to 6s.	89 17 6
7	1	81 16 11	2s.	27 15 0
2	2	60 14 0	5s.	81 5 6
2	—	30 0 0	5s.	27 5 0
3	—	72 12 0	4s.	53 8 0
6	—	a1,307 2 6	10s.	278 0 0
93	71	a2,441 17 6	1s. to 5s.	482 4 0
75	62	a2,574 15 7	2s. to 5s.	679 16 0
50	—	108 12 0	2s. to 4s.	145 19 0
40	32	182 8 0	1s. to 15s.	233 8 6
11	7	82 10 0	3s. to 5s.	83 11 0
17	5	94 16 0	1s. to 5s.	92 4 0
8	—	143 14 0	2s. 6d. to 7s. 6d.	57 10 6
11	3	32 8 0	4s.	25 8 0
17	6	a652 2 3	1s. to 5s.	115 7 0
10	—	78 18 0	2s. 6d.	16 0 0
616	406	£17,422 12 6	—	£4,991 13 0

a. Includes interest on cost of buildings, and proportion of Departmental expenses.

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Teacher.	Average Number of Pupils in Regular Attendance.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	Brought forward	... ...	2,130	1,520	3,650
31	Westville‡	Hans Holm	7	7	14
32	Bellair‡	Miss Chapman ...	20	11	31
33	Verulam Primary*	Robt. J. White ...	78	31	109
34	Tongaat**	Auberon Harward ...	15	26	41
35	New Guelderland**	William Teare... ...	20	6	26
36	Doesburg**	Miss Thring	18	13	31
37	Umpumulo†	Rev. M. Borgen ...	9	5	14
38	Umzinto‡	Spencer Tryon... ...	22	7	29
39	Marburg**	G. Kjonstad	20	15	35
40	Greytown Primary*...	R. L. Grant	60	35	95
41	Hermansburg†	H. W. Ahrens... ...	26	20	46
42	Glen Eland‡	Andrew Muirhead ...	11	9	20
43	Colenso**	Miss Livingston ...	7	13	20
44	Weenen**	J. Van Rhijn	10	12	22
45	Ladysmith Primary*	J. A. McLaren ...	105	75	180
46	The Reserve‡	Alex. Graham	7	8	15
47	Newcastle Primary*	S. F. McBean	52	40	92
48	Estcourt Primary*	C. J. Mudie	65	35	100
	Farmhouse Pupils (39 families)	... ...	64	69	133
	Total		2,746	1,957	4,703
	Total for 1888		2,470	1,716	4,186

* Government Schools. ** Under Local Committee. † Denominational. ‡ Private.

Digitized by Google

Average Daily No. of Absentees.	Average No. of Free Pupils.	Government Expenditure.	Rate of School Fees per Month.	Amount of School Fees.
		£ s. d.		£ s, d.
616	406	17,422 12 6		4,991 13 0
3	2	44 8 0	2s.	11 10 0
7	4	72 6 0	2s. to 5s. 6d.	22 18 6
13	18	*a*912 10 3	1s. to 5s.	130 7 0
3	—	114 0 0	4s.	100 0 0
3	4	76 10 0	7s. 6d.	69 12 0
2	4	46 10 0	2s. 6d. to 4s.	50 2 0
2	14	51 16 0	—	—
5	6	69 6 0	4s. to 15s.	77 2 0
12	35	64 4 0	—	—
11	—	*a*819 0 9	1s. to 5s.	136 15 0
5	33	83 14 0	5s.	26 5 0
5	2	51 12 0	3s. 6d. to 5s.	36 16 8
6	—	20 0 0	2s. to 4s.	6 19 0
4	11	33 0 0	1s. to 1s. 6d.	0 19 6
15	8	*a*1,122 10 2	1s. to 5s.	202 9 0
2	—	20 0 0	5s.	30 0 0
14	6	*a*953 10 1	1s. to 5s.	107 2 0
8	8	*a*762 6 1	1s. to 5s.	150 3 0
—	—	—	—	—
736	561	£22,739 15 10	—	£6,150 13 8
642	587	£19,813 13 0	—	£5,826 7 8

a Includes interest on cost of buildings, and proportion of Departmental expenses.

Digitized by Google

Six schools have been added to the list of aided schools during the year—Cato Ridge, Weenen, The Reserve, New Leeds, Colenso, and Lower Umgeni—and the schools at Umhlali, Richmond Road, Curry's Post, and Dundee, and the Durban Girls' School have, for various reasons, ceased to be classed as aided schools. Umhlali and Richmond Road have temporarily become "farm-house" centres, and Dundee will again receive aid from the beginning of 1890.

The work of the pupils is tested by

(1) The University of Cambridge Local Examinations;

(2) The Cape University Examinations;

(3) An annual collective examination of the most advanced pupils of schools in and near the chief centres of population;

(4) An annual examination of the Maritzburg College and the Durban High School by examiners appointed in terms of the High School Law; and

(5) An individual and general examination, oral and written, of all the pupils of the Government Model Primary, the Government Primary, and the Government aided schools.

(1) The seventh Local Examination of the University of Cambridge was held in December, 1888. Thirty-five candidates came up for examination—12 seniors (1 boy and 11 girls) and 23 juniors (12 boys and 11 girls). The Durban High School sent up 13; the Durban Girls' School, 9; the Durban Girls' Model Primary School, 7; the Durban Convent, 4; and Howick School, 2. Sixteen gained certificates—8 girls and 8 boys. Two boys, both juniors from the Durban High School, gained honours—Bromwich in the 1st division of Class I., and Haycroft in Class III.

In December, 1889, eleven candidates were examined—10 boys and 1 girl.

(2) The examinations in connection with the Cape University were held in Maritzburg in June. There were 10 candidates for Matriculation; 1 for the Intermediate examination; and 1 for the B.A. degree. Seven out of the 12 passed—6 Matriculation and 1 Intermediate. As the latter examination is the one prescribed for the "Home Universities Exhibition" of £150 a year for 4 years, the Exhibition was awarded to the successful candidate, L. L. Proksch of Hilton College. Four of the six who matriculated gained honours—D. F. Forsyth of Maritzburg, C. W. Lister and G. W. Sweeney (Assistant Master) of the Maritzburg College, and A. J. Davis of Hilton College.

(3) The thirteenth annual examination for Government certificates of proficiency in elementary subjects of instruction, was held simultaneously on the 7th and 8th November, 1889, in Maritzburg, Durban, Verulam, Richmond, York, Greytown, Estcourt, and Newcastle. A Presiding Examiner, unconnected with the school, was appointed for each district, and care was taken that the same regulations were observed at all the centres.

The Examination is open to all boys and girls in the Colony, but it is taken advantage of chiefly by the senior pupils of schools within easy reach of an examination centre. It is held for the special purpose of awarding certificates of merit, and it does not in any way supersede the annual inspection of the ordinary work of the pupils who take part in it. The examination seeks to encourage healthy emulation among the competitors, and preparation for it gives increased method and continuity to the work of the upper classes of the different schools.

One hundred and thirty-seven pupils were examined—73 girls, and 64 boys. The Girls' Model School, Durban, sent 22; the Boys' Model School, Maritzburg, 20; the Boys' Model School, Durban, 19; York, 11; the Durban Convent, 9; the Girls' Model School, Maritzburg, 8; Verulam, 7; Greytown, 6; Estcourt and Richmond, 5 each; Newcastle and Miss Leask's School, Maritzburg, 4 each; Sydenham, 3; and Pinetown,

Digitized by Google

Tongaat, St. Joseph's, Durban, and Miss Mitchinson's School, Durban, 2 each. There were besides 6 private pupils.

The subjects of examination were Spelling from dictation, Handwriting, Drawing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, English History, Composition, General History, Latin, Geometry, and Domestic Economy.

The first 92 candidates each gained at least 800 marks, the number necessary for a certificate. Certificates however were not issued to seven of them who obtained less than half-value for either arithmetic or grammar.

The Girls' Model School, Durban, and the Boys' Model School, Durban, gain 17 certificates each ; the Boys' Model School, Maritzburg, 13 ; the Girls' Model School, Maritzburg, 8 ; Newcastle, Richmond, and York, 4 each ; Estcourt, Greytown, Verulam, and the Convent, Durban, 3 each ; St. Joseph's, Durban, 2 ; and Pinetown, Miss Leask's, Maritzburg, and 2 private pupils, 1 each.

The result of the last four examinations are :—

Year.	No of Competitors.	No. who gained Certificates.	Maximum Marks.	Highest No. of Marks gained.	Lowest No. of Marks gained.	Average No. of Marks gained.
1886	148	90	1,200	1,063	408	834
1887	163	91	1,200	1,132	433	824
1888	169	53	1,200	1,079	387	753
1889	137	85	1,200	1,122	553	847

It is satisfactory to note that the individual and collective successes and failures in the detailed list agree pretty closely with the estimate formed of the children and of the work of the schools during the ordinary *viva voce* examinations.

The Handwriting is on the whole very creditable. That of the girls in all their papers is more distinct and less angular than formerly, and not a few show bold and clerkly hands.

The Drawings have a better average than that of any previous year. Some of the pupils who have gained full value, or nearly full value, have made considerable improvement during the past twelve months. Better balancing is found throughout, but improvement is needed in preserving the continuity of the longer curves and in rapidity of blocking out. Drawing from the flat and from simple objects ought to have a prominent place in the work of every school. It has an intrinsic value, and it can easily be made sufficiently interesting to the children to serve as a recreation from more intellectual work.

The Arithmetic is an improvement on that of any previous year. The work is neater, and the problems are worked more intelligently. A slight error in an answer is marked leniently if the method and arrangement are right. Fourteen pupils get full value for this paper. Seven of them belong to the Durban Boys' School, 2 to Richmond, and 1 each to the Maritzburg Girls', the Durban Girls', Greytown, Newcastle, and Verulam.

In the Grammar paper the analysis and parsing are very good, and seem to have been taught in their natural order, but the meanings and derivations are, on the whole, very poor. The correct use of "lie" and

Digitized by Google

"lay" is still a subject of perplexity to many of the candidates as it is to some children of a larger growth; and such bad English as "He wants you and I to go" is boldly stated to be quite correct.

In the Geography paper the questions requiring a knowledge of natural phenomena are fully and intelligently answered. Map-drawing on the blackboard, by both teacher and pupils as a frequent accompaniment to the lesson, would do much to familiarise the children with the face of the country and the position of the neighbouring States.

The period of English History has been carefully prepared, especially by the older candidates, who give correct and exhaustive accounts of the places and persons that are the subjects of the questions, and who show considerable discrimination in their selection of the ablest Kings prior and subsequent to the Conquest. As might be expected, the questions relating to modern celebrities are answered with more diversity than those treating of ancient Britons whose achievements may be learned from the text-book, although it is abundantly manifest that the teachers have endeavoured in an interesting way to make the children acquainted with the notable men and women of the present reign.

Many of the teachers are now endeavouring to let their pupils have a glimpse of the great outside world by having the English illustrated papers laid out in the school-room and encouraging the children to ask questions about the pictures. This, with the aid of school libraries, will undoubtedly help to give them some knowledge of current events and the great figures of the age we live in.

Considering the age of the candidates and the limited time at their command, the Composition is very satisfactory. The greater number of the exercises show correct sentences, good subject-matter, and here and there considerable vivacity of expression.

It is pleasing to note that in the lists given by the children of the books they have read during the year the "penny dreadful" class of juvenile literature is conspicuous by its absence. The novels of Scott and Dickens, Ivanhoe and Pickwick being the favourites, have been largely read; and Thackeray, Kingsley, Lytton, George Eliot, Black, and Blackmore are all represented. In the modern school of romance, the books read are Rider Haggard's She, King Solomon's Mines, and Allan Quatermain, Stevenson's Kidnapped, and Clark Russell's Frozen Pirate; while older hands hold their own in the Last of the Mohicans, Monte Cristo, and Dick Turpin. Mrs. Henry Wood and Edna Lyall are favourites with the girls. Ballantyne, Jules Verne, Mayne Reid, and Marryat still appear in force as the admired of the boys. But both boys and girls have in their lists the books which do not grow old with years—the Pilgrim's Progress, Robinson Crusoe, Arabian Nights, Uncle Tom's Cabin, Swiss Family Robinson, Don Quixote, the Lamplighter, Queechy, the Wide Wide World, and Andersen's Fairy Tales; as well as younger books whose popularity bids fair to be equally lasting—Alice in Wonderland, Tom Brown's School Days, Little Lord Fauntleroy, Helen's Babies, and Vice Versâ.

Collier's interesting text-book on General History has been carefully studied, and the papers are very satisfactory. This subject is, on the whole, better done than English History. All the candidates can say something about the great names and incidents of the period, mistakes are few, and the older boys have a detailed knowledge which betokens thorough preparation.

Digitized by Google

The Latin paper was taken by 32 boys and 6 girls. The work from Richmond and Estcourt is excellent; that from York, very good; and that from Durban and Pinetown good.

Geometry was selected by 30 boys and 8 girls. The papers sent up by the Greytown pupils are excellent, four of them—worked by girls—being all but perfect both in accuracy and neatness. Verulam and Newcastle have also some capital papers and a high average. The Maritzburg boys generally failed in their riders to the propositions.

Fifty-nine girls and two boys took Domestic Economy. The average result is high, and the work gives evidence of common-sense instruction and augurs well for future practical usefulness.

The following list comprises all who made over 1,000 marks :—

Maximum Marks 1,200

Order of Merit.	Name.	Order of Merit 1888	Date of Birth.	Entered present School.	School.	Total Marks.
1	William H. Nott ...	16	Mar. 2, 1874	Feb., 1887	Estcourt	1,122
2	Julian M. Hurst ...	17	Mar. 26, 1875	Aug., 1882	Durban Boys' Model	1,116
3	Bertram Nicholson	23	Jan. 14, 1875	Aug., 1885	Richmond	1,109
4	Maud Thresh ...	36	May 6, 1873	Aug., 1885	Greytown	1,101
5	John L. Farrell ...	19	June 26, 1875	Feb., 1887	Durban Boys' Model	1,100
6	Emily Sparrow ...	—	Mar. 26, 1874	Aug., 1882	Durban Girls' Model	1,071
	Euphemia Thompson	20	Feb. 28, 1873	Feb., 1882	" " "	1,071
8	Victor G. M. Robinson	79	Jan. 15, 1875	Feb, 1889	Durban Boys' Model	1,059
9	William Frudd ...	37	May 26, 1874	Feb., 1885	" " "	1,042
10	May A. Brickhill ...	—	Feb. 5, 1874	Feb., 1889	Estcourt	1,021
11	Charlotte Ainsworth	70	May 8, 1873	Feb., 1883	Maritzburg Girls' Model ...	1,015
12	Ernest Foss ...	31	Mar. 3, 1875	Feb., 1883	Verulam	1,011
13	Mary Roy	59	Mar. 14, 1874	Feb., 1882	Durban Girls' Model	1,010
14	Percy Stott ...	61	July 27, 1875	April, 1887	Verulam	1,009
15	Fred Stranack ...	68	May 12, 1875	June, 1881	Durban Boys' Model	1,006
16	Beatrice Dalton ...	52	July 7, 1874	April, 1883	Durban Girls' Model	1,005
17	Percy Nicolson ...	—	June 30, 1877	Aug., 1886	Maritzburg Boys' Model ...	1,002

This examination is the one prescribed by the Council of Education in terms of the following section of Law No. 3 of 1886 :—

"Six Bursaries of the annual value of Twenty Pounds Sterling each, and tenable for three years, shall be open for competition in each year, three for boys and three for girls, under thirteen years of age at the time of the commencement of the examination: Provided, however, that such competitors shall have been resident in the Colony of Natal for at least one year immediately prior to the 1st day of January in the year in which they compete: And provided further, that they shall not be already at the time of examination, or have been, the holders of a Government Bursary; and such Bursaries shall be competed for in an examination to be held in each year at such time or times and in such subjects and in such manner as may be from time to time prescribed by the Council of Education. The said Bursaries are conferred, and shall be used for the purpose of allowing the holders thereof to proceed to any School in the Colony of Natal, approved by the Council of Education, and for no other purpose, and shall be held on condition of good behaviour and attendance at such School to the satis-

Digitized by Google

faction of the Council of Education, and a certificate of such attendance shall be furnished half-yearly to the Council of Education by the Head Master or only teacher of such schools: Provided always, that no Bursary shall be awarded to any competitor who shall fail to pass the examination in a manner satisfactory to the Council of Education."

The first three boys and the first three girls are :—

1. Percy Nicolson, 17th in the list, born 30th June, 1877, from the Boys' Model School, Maritzburg —1,002 marks ;
2. James Ryan, 27th in the list, born 11th September, 1877, from the Boys' Model School, Durban —967 marks ;
3. Hugh H. Hurst, 33rd in the list, born 26th March, 1877, from the Boys' Model School, Durban —956 marks ;

1. Christina Horne, 24th in the list, born 24th January, 1877, from the Girls' Model School, Durban —972 marks ;
2. Minnie Stranack, 66th in the list, born 11th January, 1877, from the Girls' Model School, Durban—868 marks ; and
3. Ada Simms, 74th in the list, born 23rd February, 1878, from the Girls' Model School, Durban —842 marks.

The subjects prescribed for both the Collective examination and the Bursary examination in November, 1890, are :—

1. Handwriting.
2. Spelling from Dictation.
3. Arithmetic.
4. English Composition.
5. English Grammar, including Analysis of sentences and Etymology.
6. Geography (including map drawing from memory) ; Africa (South Africa particularly) ; outlines of Mathematical and Physical Geography.
7. Freehand Drawing.
8. English History : 1377—1603 ; outlines of the History of Natal.
9. General History : Collier's Great Events, p.p. 123—264.—From the beginning of the Crusades to the close of the Thirty Years' War.
10. Euclid : Definitions, Postulates, Axioms, and Propositions 1 to 26 (inclusive) of Book I., with exercises ; (*a*)

    or

    Latin Accidence and Exercises.—(*b*)

    or

    French.—(*c*)

Digitized by Google

(*a.*) The Pupil Teachers' Course of Mathematics. Part I. Euclid—National Society.

(*b.*) Macmillan's Elementary Classics; Latin Accidence and Exercises, W. Welch, M. A., C. G. Duffield, M.A.

(*c.*) French Course: First Year (Hector Rey); W. and R. Chambers.

(4) The Maritzburg College has numerically had a prosperous year. The number of pupils has increased from 108 to 157 with an average attendance of 141. The number attending the Durban High School has risen from 53 to 59 with an average attendance of 53.

Only one examiner, the Rev. W. J. Hardy, instead of two as usual, was appointed by the Council of Education to furnish the detailed report on both schools required by Section 5 of the High School Law. The examination was held in December, and the reports will probably be published for general information after they have been considered by the Council.

Now that the College has a full attendance, an excellent staff, and suitable appointments, we may reasonably hope that due advantage will be taken of the Cape University examinations which the Council of Education allowed the Head Master to substitute for the Cambridge Locals. A committee representing both the Government and the Town Council is now considering the best means of utilising for educational purposes the property which pertains to the "Durban Collegiate Trust." In whatever way the High School may be made more useful to the community, it is to be hoped that its name will not be changed to the more ambitious one of "College."

(5) The following Table (preceded by the Standards of Examination) shows the classified results of the yearly inspection of Government and aided primary schools. The Inspection Notes which follow give some details of the condition of the schools :—

Digitized by Google

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

Standards.	English.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
I.	Read from Standard I. Reading Book. Learn by heart 20 lines of simple verse, and know their meaning.	Write 10 easy words from dictation. Show Copy Books (large hand).	Notation and Numeration up to 1,000. Simple Addition and Subtraction. Multiplication Table up to 6 times 12.
II.	Read from Standard II. Reading Book. Learn by heart 40 lines of poetry, and know their meaning. Point out nouns and verbs. Geographical terms simply explained. Point out continents and oceans.	Write 3 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy Books (large and half-text).	Notation and Numeration up to 100,000. The four Simple Rules. Multiplication Table. Pence Table to £1.
III.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book, or stories from English History. Recite with intelligence and expression 60 lines of poetry. Point out nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and personal pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them. Chief countries, towns, and physical features of the continents.	Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show Copy Books (capitals and figures, large and small hand).	The former rules with Long Division. Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication of Money.
IV.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book, or History of England. Recite 80 lines of poetry, and explain the words and allusions. Parse simple sentences, and illustrate the use of the parts of speech. Detailed physical and political geography.	Write to dictation passage from Reader. Show Copy Books (improved small hand).	Division of Money, and Reduction of Money and of Weights and Measures.

Digitized by Google

V.	Read from Standard V. Reading Book, or some standard author. Recite 100 lines from some standard poet, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse simple sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and common Latin roots. More detailed physical and political geography, Natal and South Africa particularly. Latitude and Longitude. Day and night. The seasons.	Write from memory the substance of a short story read out twice; spelling, hand-writing, and correct expression to be considered. Show Copy Books and Exercise Books (improved small hand).	Practice, Bills of Parcels, and Rule of Three by the method of unity. Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions with denominators not exceeding 20.
VI.	Read from Standard VI. Reading Book, or some standard author. Recite 150 lines from Shakespeare or Milton, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse complex sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and Latin roots. More detailed physical and political geography. Manufactures and commerce. Circumstances which determine climate.	A short exercise in composition. Passage dictated from newspaper. Show Copy Books and Exercise Books (improved small hand).	Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Proportion, and Simple Interest.
VII.	Read a passage from Shakespeare or Milton. Recite 200 lines from Shakespeare or Milton, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse sentences, and know derivation of ordinary English words. The Ocean. Currents and tides. Planetary system. Phases of the moon.	More difficult exercises in composition. Show Note Books and Exercise Books.	Higher Arithmetic, with Mensuration of Parallelograms, Right-Angled Triangles, and Circles.

Reading with intelligence will be required in all the Standards, and increased fluency and expression in successive years. Questions will be put on the meaning of what is read. The Dictation and Arithmetic of Standard III. and upwards may, at the discretion of the Inspector, be on slates or paper. The work of girls in Arithmetic will be judged more leniently than that of boys. Mental Arithmetic suitable to the respective Standards will be given. Pupils need not pass in the same Standards in the different subjects.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL.	NUMBER IN ATTENDANCE WHEN INSPECTED.			NUMBER OF PASSES IN ENGLISH.						
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.
Girls' Model, Maritzburg ...	a174	308	482	13	21	20	30	39	33	53
Boys' „ „ ...	305	—	305	11	30	31	43	79	68	19
St. Andrew's „ ...	40	40	80	—	—	1	1	10	13	5
St. Mary's „ ...	38	90	128	—	1	3	10	10	23	16
Archbell's „ ...	27	70	97	2	6	3	12	12	23	9
Vlei Infant „ ...	15	18	33	—	—	—	—	3	2	3
Kelly's Evening „ ...	33	—	33	—	—	7	10	7	3	—
Richmond Primary	47	31	78	9	1	15	5	12	11	7
Camperdown	25	20	45	1	1	3	7	3	4	2
York	31	17	48	5	9	6	6	8	4	5
New Hanover	38	33	71	5	6	—	12	20	11	15
Noodsberg Road	23	16	39	1	1	2	7	7	7	3
Howick	36	15	51	3	2	6	12	10	2	3
Wilge Fontein	16	11	27	—	4	5	3	2	6	3
Hopewell	17	11	28	—	4	—	9	—	6	6
Ixopo	17	16	33	—	—	2	9	4	4	4
Girls' Model, Durban ...	a113	322	435	16	18	38	25	39	27	56
Boys' „ „ ...	421	—	421	23	18	84	61	92	63	33
Wesleyan Infant „ ...	71	77	148	—	2	2	6	9	18	25
St. Joseph's „ ...	81	187	268	2	10	7	22	27	33	28
Addington	25	46	71	2	—	1	6	9	11	11
Berea Road	68	39	107	—	—	3	3	15	13	16
Sydenham	30	22	52	5	2	4	3	9	8	10
Pinetown Primary	55	35	90	3	2	7	11	13	13	15
New Germany	17	27	44	—	—	—	15	3	7	6
Westville	7	5	12	—	—	1	1	—	3	5
Bellair	17	12	29	—	—	—	3	3	9	4
Verulam Primary	81	35	116	16	—	8	7	22	13	12
Tongaat	18	25	43	4	6	6	1	4	7	3
Carried forward ...	1,886	1,528	3,414	121	144	265	340	471	445	377

a. Infants.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF PASSES IN WRITING.							NUMBER OF PASSES IN ARITHMETIC.							Total Number of Passes.	Number of Non-paying Passes.	Capitation Grant.
VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.			£ s. d.
13	21	20	37	32	33	53	5	5	17	27	33	65	55	625	102	*b*214 16 0
13	29	31	60	77	50	35	9	17	38	49	66	67	30	852	210	192 12 0
—	—	1	5	6	7	14	—	—	1	—	4	9	5	82	37	*b*18 12 0
—	3	5	4	17	18	17	—	—	—	—	9	9	25	170	58	*b*43 16 0
—	10	7	9	8	24	14	—	1	3	7	10	24	7	191	74	35 2 0
—	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	21	9	*b*7 10 0
—	2	5	10	8	2	—	—	—	2	7	4	12	2	81	56	7 10 0
8	7	10	5	10	13	9	5	2	6	15	8	11	14	183	50	39 18 0
1	1	5	6	3	4	4	—	1	—	6	4	5	7	68	33	10 10 0
5	10	5	8	10	—	5	2	5	6	13	3	8	3	126	59	20 2 0
8	3	—	17	17	9	15	3	3	6	14	13	12	18	207	35	51 12 0
1	2	4	9	7	7	6	1	1	1	5	6	9	5	92	21	21 6 0
4	3	5	13	7	3	3	1	1	5	16	5	7	2	113	44	20 14 0
—	6	4	1	3	5	1	—	1	2	5	2	3	5	61	24	11 2 0
—	4	—	9	—	6	3	—	1	3	8	—	5	4	68	9	17 14 0
—	—	4	5	6	4	3	—	—	1	2	8	5	5	66	24	12 12 0
16	25	38	28	31	27	59	7	11	32	41	29	36	62	661	128	*b*206 14 0
27	38	63	62	98	58	41	26	22	71	71	68	74	37	1,130	190	282 0 0
1	2	4	5	8	20	27	—	1	2	4	5	12	30	183	43	*b*48 12 0
4	10	5	22	29	31	28	2	7	5	16	22	44	28	382	80	*b*122 8 0
2	1	6	4	7	14	11	—	3	1	8	7	7	11	122	47	22 10 0
—	—	3	3	15	13	16	—	—	2	3	4	22	10	141	57	*b*34 16 0
7	—	5	2	10	7	10	2	5	3	4	8	6	9	119	40	23 14 0
3	4	7	9	13	13	13	1	3	7	9	16	9	13	184	59	*b*39 0 0
—	—	—	15	3	7	6	—	—	—	3	10	3	11	89	26	18 18 0
—	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	20	16	1 4 0
—	—	1	1	1	12	2	—	—	—	3	—	5	3	47	6	12 6 0
16	—	8	16	14	12	12	6	7	4	11	12	14	14	224	36	*b*62 2 0
4	5	4	3	5	7	3	1	4	5	2	5	6	5	90	10	24 0 0
133	186	251	370	445	409	417	71	101	223	350	361	493	425	6,398	1,583	£1,623 12 0

b. Includes Infant Grant.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL.	NUMBER IN ATTENDANCE WHEN INSPECTED.			NUMBER OF PASSES IN ENGLISH.						
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.
Brought forward ...	1,886	1,528	3,414	121	144	265	340	471	445	377
New Guelderland	22	7	29	2	—	4	5	4	2	3
Doesburg	14	12	26	—	—	—	3	3	4	8
Umpumulo	8	4	12	—	—	—	—	4	3	—
Umzinto	22	8	30	1	—	—	5	6	5	6
Marburg	16	20	36	—	1	5	—	3	6	8
Greytown Primary	48	36	84	5	6	4	14	9	9	9
Hermannsburg	26	18	44	—	1	7	8	6	7	6
Glen Eland	10	7	17	—	—	3	5	2	2	2
Estcourt Primary	54	36	90	2	4	24	11	7	16	5
Ladysmith Primary	80	52	132	—	3	1	19	19	12	26
Newcastle Primary	50	39	89	1	5	4	12	16	10	15
Cato Ridge	8	12	20	—	—	1	7	—	7	1
Weenen	17	17	34	—	—	—	—	—	7	1
The Reserve	6	9	15	—	—	2	—	6	—	3
New Leeds	18	14	32	—	—	5	11	4	3	2
Colenso	5	12	17	—	—	—	1	3	4	3
Lower Umgeni	17	16	33	—	—	—	—	5	7	6
"Farm-house" Pupils ...	64	69	133	—	2	9	13	17	39	53
Total	2,371	1,916	4,287	132	166	334	454	585	588	534
Total for 1888 ...	2,283	1,688	3,971	152	204	330	509	560	511	422

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF PASSES IN WRITING.							NUMBER OF PASSES IN ARITHMETIC.							Total Number of Passes.	Number of Non-paying Passes.	Capitation Grant.
VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	VII.	VI.	V.	IV.	III.	II.	I.			£ s. d.
33	186	251	370	445	409	417	71	101	223	350	361	493	425	6,398	1,583	1,623 12 0
2	—	4	8	1	2	3	2	—	3	5	4	5	1	60	5	16 10 0
—	—	1	2	6	3	7	—	—	1	—	2	4	6	50	15	10 10 0
—	—	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	21	15	1 16 0
1	—	2	4	7	3	8	—	1	—	4	5	5	1	64	33	9 6 0
—	4	2	7	2	9	2	—	—	—	2	4	7	11	73	19	16 4 0
5	6	6	12	18	—	9	6	—	5	17	9	9	10	168	41	*b*42 6 0
—	2	6	14	6	2	1	—	—	5	3	10	3	10	97	18	23 14 0
—	—	3	5	2	2	2	—	—	—	3	6	2	2	41	13	8 8 0
3	12	16	11	6	16	5	—	5	9	16	11	11	12	202	29	*b*55 16 0
1	3	2	15	20	14	25	2	—	2	15	19	11	23	232	98	*b*43 4 0
1	5	6	10	15	11	15	1	—	5	7	5	17	12	173	53	*b*39 0 0
—	—	1	7	3	4	1	—	—	1	1	5	—	7	46	46	—
—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	18	—	49	49	—
—	—	2	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	30	30	—
—	5	—	11	4	3	5	—	—	—	6	7	7	1	74	74	—
—	—	—	1	3	4	3	—	—	—	1	—	3	4	30	30	—
—	—	—	—	5	8	4	—	—	—	—	2	9	5	51	51	—
—	6	10	15	15	40	47	—	1	7	14	15	41	55	399	—	*c*266 0 0
146	229	312	496	577	540	557	82	108	261	446	469	657	585	8,258	2,202	£2,156 6 0
188	215	397	450	522	521	426	121	144	298	367	473	592	523	7,925	1,964	£1,983 6 0

b. Includes Infant Grant.

c. £2 per pupil.

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION NOTES.

The attendance at the GIRLS' MODEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARITZBURG, has risen from 447 to 482. The teaching staff is adequate for an attendance of over 600 children. Several assistants have left during the year, and their places have been filled by teachers trained in England. Taking these changes into account it may fairly be said that the school maintains its usual high degree of proficiency except in the arithmetic of the upper standards, where both the number of pupils is fewer than is desirable and good method is occasionally marred by inaccuracy in working. Before next inspection it will probably be found possible to make the same standard run through the same class in all the three subjects. Though the character of the work varies slightly in the different classes, as a whole it is thorough, intelligent, and neat. Nothing but praise can be given to the Kindergarten work and singing of the Infants, to the musical drill and calisthenics of the girls, and to the needlework of the whole school. Singing is good, but drawing is not quite satisfactory. Analysis and parsing are taken in their natural order, and are intelligently taught as aids to good English, spoken and written. The history and geography of the text-book have been interestingly illustrated and amplified.

The Infant department, under the charge of Mrs. Wilton, contains 268 children of ages varying from 3 to 9. Thorough discipline is maintained, but, as it ought to be, only as a means to an end. Good order, especially in an Infant school, is estimated by good work and cheerful intellectual activity, and not by stillness and mental lethargy. The highest class in this department contains 33 girls and 24 boys. They read easy narrative with fluency and expression, spell words of two syllables, recite with a clear enunciation, showed one copy-book and three exercise-books very neatly kept, and submitted for inspection all kinds of Kindergarten work, besides door-mats, macrame work, and netting.

Standard I. contains 53 children. They read and recited intelligently and with expression, answered readily questions on the meanings of words and phrases, wrote almost faultlessly in small hand six lines dictated from their reading-book, shewed one copy-book and three exercise-books each all neatly kept, knew the table up to 12 times, and answered questions on nouns, verbs, and adjectives, and on the plan of the schoolroom and the cardinal points of the compass. I should be well satisfied if the average Standard II. of the Colony were equal to the work of this bright and intelligent class.

Standard II., containing 33 girls, got the mark "very good" for everything. The reading and recitation are distinct and intelligent, and good answers were given on the meaning of the passages read and recited. Grammar and geography are equal to Standard III. in many schools. Only one girl failed in arithmetic, which was taken from cards and worked neatly on paper.

Standard III. has suffered from several changes of teachers during the year, and is a class that needs firm handling. Reading and recitation lack life, and are consequently ranked only "very fair"; grammar, geography, and history are good but unequal; writing is very good; and arithmetic is good as far as it goes, which, however, ranks only as a good II. I think that special efforts should be made to pass this class in IV. Arithmetic next year, especially as the average age of the girls will then be 12 years.

Standard IV. is a very good class, intelligent and well taught. The reading and recitation are fluent and expressive; geography, grammar, and history, taken partly orally and partly written, are quite satisfactory; and grammar is excellent. Arithmetic is good, but is again a standard behind, the age qualification having nullified no fewer than 22 of the 38 passes in this subject. The exercise in composition was well done by about a third of the class. This standard has since August been under the charge of Miss Jarvis, the First Assistant.

Digitized by Google

Standard V. of 20 girls is, I think, the best class in the girls' school. Miss Pullock teaches quietly and thoroughly, and I have nothing but praise to give for all her work. Both oral and written examinations were perfectly satisfactory.

Standards VI. and VII. contain 35 girls under Miss Wright and Miss Holland. Most of last year's senior girls left at the end of the year, and a good deal of hard up-hill work had to be overcome before the former high standard could be reached. Both classes were examined together orally and in writing. The arithmetic of VI. is poor—14 girls in V. and 7 in IV.; Standard VI. is better—5 in VII., 5 in VI., and 3 in V. Reading and recitation are a good average, though several of the girls are deficient in animation of manner and flexibility of voice. Several idiomatic sentences were rapidly and correctly analysed and parsed. Standard VII. especially has a good knowledge of the more common Latin roots. The writing in the exercise books is under average, and the drawing is poor. For composition this class was required to "write two notes in the third person (1) asking a friend to come to a party at your house, and (2) accepting a similar invitation from some one else." The result was not very satisfactory. About a dozen wrote both notes neatly and correctly; the exercises of the others mixed up the persons and were imperfect in various ways.

The calisthenics and drill of the three upper classes are excellent. As is natural, inequality of work is more frequent in these classes than in those below them. Individual character and disposition begin to be more apparent and demand guidance both in the way of encouragement and repression.

Of the 625 passes in standards, 102 are invalid—17 failures, 26 new pupils, and 59 over-age. The full pass was gained by 153 girls and 193 Infants. One hundred and six children are new pupils since last inspection. The capitation grant is at the rate of 8s. 11d., and amounts to £214 16s.

The number of children inspected at the Girls' Model Primary School, Durban, was 435—33 fewer than in 1888. The Infant department contains 113 boys and 96 girls, and the junior and senior classes, 226 girls. During the absence on leave of Miss Day, the Headmistress, the school has throughout the year been under the management of Miss Dore, the First Assistant, who has, without extra help, discharged the added duties devolving on her with much tact and ability. The work has been carried on in a highly satisfactory manner, and the order and discipline for which the school is noted have been effectually maintained by the exercise on the part of the Acting Headmistress of a kindly but firm bearing to both teachers and pupils.

The total number of passes in the junior and senior classes is 661. Of these, 128 are invalid—64 failures, 48 new pupils, and 16 over-age. Full passes were made by 145 girls and 156 Infants, and 97 children were examined for the first time. The capitation grant gained by the school amounts to £206 14s., or 9s. 6d. a head.

The Infant department contains 8 classes. The lowest is the Babies' class—50 mites who sing easy action songs and amuse and instruct themselves with slates, letter and picture-blocks, shells, marbles, shapes and colours, and the easiest Kindergarten games. The highest class of 25 read with expression lessons from Blackie's Standard I. Reader; wrote on slates all the figures, all the small and capital letters, and easy words; said the multiplication table up to 6 times; worked easy addition sums on slates; did easy mental addition and subtraction; and recited two short poems in good style. The six classes between these two did all their work well. Every child recited, read, answered questions in mental arithmetic, and wrote on slates in a way that showed careful tuition. The Kindergarten work, the singing, the action songs, and the musical drill of the whole department are again excellent, and reflect much credit on Miss Duncan and her assistants.

A good year's work was shown in the seven classes of the junior and senior divisions. Arithmetic is slightly weak in Standard III. and upwards, but in all else the average throughout is very high. Needlework is again excellent. Singing is very good in quality, but rather deficient in volume.

Digitized by Google

In the two divisions of Standard I. the reading is good but unequal; recitation is excellent in the upper division and fair in the lower; copy books and exercise books are respectively very good and promising; arithmetic, on slates and mental, and tables are very good; and lessons on common things are well taught.

Standard II., taught by Miss Mann, shows creditable work throughout. Recitation and dictation are excellent; reading, arithmetic, tables, writing, geography, history, and grammar are all very good. The last three are equal to Standard III. in many schools.

Standard III., under the charge of Miss Mumford, is ahead of its prescribed work except in arithmetic. The novelty of working sums from cards and on paper has probably something to do with the six failures in that subject. Reading, recitation, and dictation are excellent; geography, history, grammar, drawing, and writing are very good.

Standard IV. is taught by Miss Crowder, and its work throughout is a high average. Last year it gained excellent for grammar and geography; this year it gets the same mark for these subjects and for dictation, history, and exercise books in addition. Reading, recitation, and Latin roots are very good.

The "rather disjointed and monotonous reading" of Standard V. last year has improved to "good." That the uninteresting character of the lessons in the text-book is chiefly responsible for this weakness is evidenced by the excellent manner in which recitations from Goldsmith and Byron were given. Grammar, dictation, composition, and Latin roots are very good; geography and history are excellent, and are graphically taught. The arithmetic has improved during the year.

Standards VI. and VII., numbering 35 girls, read and recited from Julius Cæsar with much intelligence and expression. Grammar and arithmetic have considerably improved; geography and history showed careful and well-illustrated teaching; and dictation, composition, and Latin roots are above average. The exercise books again deserve special commendation. The three upper standards are taught by Miss Dore and Miss Beeston.

The number of pupils at the Boys' Model Primary School, Maritzburg, has fallen from 331 to 305, and the attendance has fluctuated considerably during the year. One hundred and nine were examined for the first time, and between 30 and 40 have both come and gone during the interval between the last two inspections. The College, the Telegraph department, and brokers' offices, have absorbed between 80 and 90 boys of all ages. Three English-trained teachers have been appointed to vacancies caused by promotion and resignations. An additional assistant has been engaged, and the size of the classes has been proportionately reduced. The want of sufficient teaching-room and of a spacious play ground will be remedied in a few months by the removal of the school to the old High School building, which is now being remodelled and enlarged. The discipline and organisation are excellent. The work is unequal, but on the whole progressive and satisfactory; the proficiency of the higher standards is however under that of last year. The total number of passes is 852, about one-fourth of which are invalid—65 failures, 104 new, and 41 over-age. There are 167 full passes, and the average rate of capitation grant is 12s. 7d. Singing and drill are very good; drawing and map-drawing are still capable of improvement.

Standard I. is a slovenly class of 31 boys, most of them new-comers within the year. Justice however has not been done to them. Their reading is exceedingly faulty; the spelling and dictation, poor; the writing, a bad average; and the arithmetic, almost a failure. The first class of Infants in either of the Girls' Schools is a better class in every way.

Digitized by Google

The lower division of Standard II., containing 35 boys, is much better. The reading is good; the copy-books and exercise-books are very fair but unequal; recitation, tables, ard arithmetic are very good; and lessons in easy grammar and geography have been taught in an interesting way. The upper division of the same standard contains 45 boys, and is a bright intelligent class well-handled. Reading, recitation, grammar, geography, and history are all classed very good; and tables and arithmetic are quite satisfactory. The writing, especially in the exercise-books, needs more supervision.

Standard III. of 64 boys again deserves a word of special praise. The reading is a good average; the recitations were given fluently and with expression, and questions arising from both and testing general intelligence were readily answered by the majority of the class. The dictation, copy-books, and exercise-books are good, but not above average. The grammar is in advance of the standard requirements, and arithmetic, geography, and history are excellent.

Standard IV. of 52 boys read fairly well, but gave in better style recitations from Marmion. Dictation is excellent. The writing is good, but the work in the exercise-books and the drawing need more supervision. Arithmetic, grammar, geography, and history are all very good.

Standard V. of 28 boys did all their work well except dictation and drawing. Grammar, geography, and history are well taught and are above average. Only one boy failed to pass a rather severe test in arithmetic. Composition is good.

Standards VI. and VII. contain 45 boys. The class as a whole is not a responsive one, and Mr. Baker, the First Assistant, has had hard uphill work for the past nine months. The reading and the recitation from the Merchant of Venice were well rendered, but questions on the meaning and grammatical structure of the passages evoked only indifferent answers. The knowledge of common words and things shewn by the lower division is not at all satisfactory. Writing and exercise-books are very good; geography, history, geometry, composition, and dictation are quite satisfactory; arithmetic was inaccurate, and reached only a poor average.

The number of pupils present at the annual inspection of the Durban Boys' Model Primary School was 421. Five assistants from England were engaged in August to take the place of five who resigned for more lucrative employment. For some months the school was undermanned; but, nevertheless, it maintains its character for general thoroughness and high proficiency. Although the attendance is lower, the passes are more numerous and of higher value than in 1888. Of the 1,130 passes made, 190 are invalid—35 failures, 87 new, and 68 over age. The capitation grant averages 13s. 5d.; 285 pupils gained the maximum allowance; and 130 pupils have been less than one year at school. Eighteen backward boys, too old for an Infant School, were unable to read and cipher sufficiently well to pass in Standard I.

The lowest class contains 52 boys who read in a Standard II. book, although they are classed I. The reading, arithmetic, and grammar are fair, and the writing and geography good. More simultaneous reading and black-board drill in arithmetic are needed. The teacher seems inclined to give the boys too much help.

Standard II. numbers 58 boys. The work is thorough and quite satisfactory all through the class. The reading is deliberate and intelligent; recitation is very good; dictation, tables, and arithmetic are good; and grammar and geography are equal to IV. and III. respectively in not a few other schools.

Standard III. is a large class of 106 boys, with a junior and a senior division. The junior division has suffered from several changes of masters during the year, and is less exact and prompt in its work and movements than usual. The earnestness and skill of Mr. Kennedy, its new master, will soon, however, regain the lost ground. Reading, recitation, geography, and grammar are all classed good; arithmetic, very fair; and writing, careless. More black-board work is needed, as is also the explanation of all geographical and historical allusions that occur in the reading and recitation lessons.

Digitized by Google

Standard IV. contains 64 boys under Mr. Pardy's charge, and shows evidence of a good year's work. The reading is very good and intelligent; the arithmetic is very good; the writing and exercise-books are a fair average, but unequal: dictation is under average; instruction in geography and history dealing with South Africa and current events is interesting and graphic; and the grammar is taught in a common-sense way.

Standard V. of 75 boys is taught by Mr. Hawes, who is in complete sympathy with his class. The work is very good all through. Reading and recitation are fluent and expressive; dictation and arithmetic are very good; writing and drawing are satisfactory; grammar, both analysis and parsing, is well advanced, and is taught in an intelligent and useful way; and geography and history are quite satisfactory.

Standard VI. is a class of 30 boys, rather weak in all subjects. The reading is not very good; neither is the composition; the recitation is better; copy-books and exercise-books are satisfactory; drawing and map-drawing are very fair; and arithmetic, grammar, and geography are good.

Standard VII. is an excellent class of 30 boys under Mr. Ryder's charge. All the work, except composition, drawing, and map-drawing, is thoroughly satisfactory. History is excellent, and analysis and parsing are made to serve their end by teaching the boys to intelligently think out matters for themselves.

The part-singing is again excellent, and merits special commendation. Due attention is given to drill and calisthenics.

The attendance at Verulam School has risen from 85 to 116, and the work is again above average, and quite satisfactory. The amount of the capitation grant, £62 2s., is £9 6s. more than in 1888, though the rate per head has, owing to an influx of new pupils, fallen from 12s. 5d. to 10s. 8d. Out of 224 passes there are 25 failures, 15 of them in arithmetic. Forty-six standard children and 19 infants gained the full pass, and 52 in all were examined for the first time. The singing of the upper school is excellent, and the needlework is very good throughout. Due attention is given to drill and calisthenics. The Infant department is well exercised in reading, writing, and mental arithmetic. The singing and action songs are very good; but musical drill and kindergarten amusements are needed. In Standard I. reading, recitation, and tables are good; writing on slates and in copy-books, very good; and arithmetic, fair. Black-board drill is needed. Standard II. read and recited well; showed one copy-book and three exercise-books each, all excellent; readily defined and picked out nouns and verbs; and obtained "quite satisfactory" for tables and arithmetic. The geography of this standard and of the two above it is marked "natural" and "good." Standard III. read well and recited with expression The Spider and the Fly and Lucy Gray. The copy-books and exercise-books are very neat, and the dictation and grammar are good, but unequal. In arithmetic a correct method of working was marred by frequent inaccuracy, and only "very fair" was given for this subject. The writing, drawing, and dictation of Standard V. are very good, and the grammar and geography are good. The reading and recitation, however, are wanting in expression, and are classed only as "moderate." In the highest class of 17 pupils—Standards VI. and VII.—the recitation, geography, and drawing are excellent; the reading of the girls very good, and of the boys good; the grammar, writing, history, and dictation very good; and the composition, good. Six of the boys know Prop. 1 to 20 of the first book of Euclid, and work exercises in elementary Algebra. No boarders have attended during the year.

Mr. Graham resigned the mastership of Ladysmith School at the end of February, and was succeeded by Mr. McLaren, First Assistant in the Boys' Model School, Maritzburg. At the date of the annual inspection, the 30th and 31st May, the attendance had risen from 82 to 132, and at the end of the year it had reached 192. Other evidences of the beneficial nature of the change are abundantly apparent. Mr. McLaren has done much to retrieve the position of the school; but it is not possible that the lee-way can all be made up before the

Digitized by Google

middle of 1890. The attendance of girls has risen from 13 to 52, and several private schools in the village have consequently been given up. The number of passes is 232, 98 of them invalid chiefly owing to the six months' qualification. Eighty children were examined for the first time, and 47, including 10 Infants, gained the full grant. The capitation grant averages 6s. 6d., or 1s. 10d. more than in 1888. The average number of boarders in attendance during the year is three. Discipline, organisation, and singing are all excellent. Needlework, drawing, and drill are good. The Infants, Standard I., and Standard II. passed a most promising examination. Standard I. showed one copy-book and one exercise-book. Standard II. showed very good writing in both copy-books and exercise-books; read clearly and intelligently; recited well; and had made a beginning in drawing and in geography and history object-lessons. Standard III. gets only "moderate" for reading, but answered intelligently and recited well. The senior division is weak throughout. The children are intelligent; but their powers seem hitherto not to have been cultivated. A good beginning is, however, now being made, and the master is grounding the pupils thoroughly in composition, arithmetic, geography, and history.

The attendance at Greytown School has increased from 80 to 84, and the "good" general work of last year has this year gained "very good." The passes are higher in value and in number—168 as against 149. There were 5 failures, all in arithmetic. Twenty-four children have been enrolled since last inspection. Fifty-three pupils, 14 of them Infants, gained the full capitation grant. The average capitation grant gained is 10s. 1d. Only one boarder has attended during the year. The work in all the classes is even, intelligent, and thorough. The Infants and Standard I. obtained the highest mark "excellent" for all their subjects, and their exercise books and needlework are worthy of special note. Standard II. is a dull class, but has been well drilled. The freehand drawing and the maps of this division and of the one above it are equal to Standard IV. in most schools. Singing, drawing, drill, and needlework are all classed "very good." The buildings and furniture are in good order, and the grounds are properly tended.

The attendance at Newcastle School is 89, the same as during last year. One half of these have been admitted since last inspection, and nine are boarders. Several advanced pupils left at the end of the year, and the average attainment of the school has consequently been reduced. The work throughout is, however, perfectly satisfactory. The intelligence, general information, and clear enunciation observable in all the classes deserve special note. The singing is again excellent. The six months' attendance qualification accounts for 41 of the 53 non-paying passes. Forty-two children, including 10 Infants, gained the full pass. The capitation grant averages 8s. 9d.

The attendance at Richmond School is rising steadily. In 1887 it was 48, in 1888, 67, and this year, 78. The work throughout is a good average and quite satisfactory—up to the standard requirements, though not much beyond them. Higher arithmetic, dictation, geography, history, and singing are again very good; reading, grammar, and writing are good; and drawing, map-drawing, and needlework are fair. Sufficient exercise-book work is not given to the junior classes. The senior class is making good progress in Latin and Euclid. The total capitation grant is £39 18s., the same as last year, but the average rate—10s. 3d.—is slightly less, owing to an increase in the number of Infants. Thirty-four children were new pupils since last inspection, and 33 gained the full pass. An average of 9 boarders has attended during the year.

Estcourt School is a model school in every respect. The work is modern, thorough, and markedly progressive, and the discipline is perfect without being obtrusive. For the second time not one pupil failed to secure a pass, and in 23 instances an advance of two standards was made in the year's work. Only one of the 90 pupils was absent on the days of inspection. The number of passes has risen from 172 to 202, and the rate of the capitation grant is 12s. 5d. as against 11s. 3d. in 1888. Sixty-six pupils, including 13 Infants, gained

Digitized by Google

the full pass, and 30 were examined for the first time. Part-singing and drawing are excellent; and needlework and drill are very good. The highest class, both boys and girls, showed a good knowledge of elementary Latin and geometry. Mrs. Allardice, the Infant mistress, resigned early in the year, and was succeeded by Miss Wilson, formerly of the Durban Girls' Model School. Her work is quite satisfactory.

The Headmaster, Mr. C. J. Mudie, has been provisionally appointed Assistant Inspector of Schools from the 1st January, 1890.

Pinetown School has improved considerably since last inspection, and is now in a satisfactory condition both in point of attendance and of work. The number of pupils has risen from 68 to 90, 30 of them new pupils within the past 12 months. Thirty-five children, 5 of them Infants, gained the full capitation grant, which averages 8s. 8d. throughout the school. The singing of all the pupils is excellent, and the needlework good. The Infant class of 23 gave evidence of painstaking tuition. This class and Standard I. sang together with spirit and in excellent time and tune a well-chosen selection of songs. Standard I. read and worked their sums well; got very good for dictation and writing, but only fair for recitation. The marks for Standard II. of 13 pupils are:—Reading, very good; dictation, recitation, and writing, good; and arithmetic and table, very fair. A beginning has been made in geography and grammar. Standard III. of 14 pupils is a good class. All passed well in arithmetic. Reading is a very good average; recitation, writing, and grammar are all good. The 9 pupils in Standard IV. read fairly well, but recited badly, owing mainly to a want of knowledge of the meaning of the passages learned by heart. Arithmetic is good; grammar good but unequal; writing and home-work, a good average; and dictation, very good. Freehand drawing and map-drawing are poor. Standards V., VI., and VII. were examined as one class. Reading is only moderate—jerky and wanting in expression; drawing is fair; recitation and grammar are good; and dictation, writing, and home-work, very good. Composition is promising but unequal. The knowledge of the historical geography of South Africa shown by the upper half of the school deserves commendation.

A class-room for Infants is urgently needed.

The attendance at St. Andrew's School has risen from 37 to 80. Thirty-five are Infants, and 50 are new pupils since last inspection. All the subjects are a little better than they were last year, but arithmetic is still under average. A beginning has been made in drawing. The capitation grant averages 4s. 8d.

The attendance at St. Mary's School has fallen from 145 to 128. Last year I reported—"The work of the Infants and of Standard I. is quite satisfactory; that of Standard II. and upwards is under average. Arithmetic, grammar, and geography are weak; singing and needlework, good. Drawing is not taught. Regular black-board drill with frequent revision is the best remedy for this school's chronic weakness." These remarks apply equally to this year's work. The contrast between the proficiency of this school and the sister one in Durban is very marked. Fifty-eight of the 170 passes are invalid, and again only 16 children gained the full mark, Fifty-one are new pupils since last inspection. The capitation grant, including that for Infants, averages 6s. 10d.

Archbell's School maintains an attendance of nearly 100 pupils. The work is again careful and methodical, but the average result is lower than last year's owing chiefly to a considerable influx of new pupils. Forty-five children were examined for the first time, and 18 gained the full pass. The average rate is 7s. 3d., as against 8s. 7d. last year. Reading is weak in Standards I., II., and III., but good in the others; recitation is very good throughout; grammar is quite satisfactory in the upper classes but only moderate in the others; geography is very good in all the classes; and arithmetic is again good in Standards I. and II., but only fair in the others. Drawing from the flat and models is again excellent.

Digitized by Google

Miss Buchanan's nursery-school at the Vlei, Maritzburg, is attended by about 35 children, mostly Infants. The work, the singing, and the exercises are all satisfactory. The capitation grant averages 4s. 6d.

At Kelly's Evening School the number on the roll is 33 with an average attendance of 20. Two-thirds of the number examined are new pupils since last inspection. The writing is again excellent; the arithmetic has risen from good to very good; and the reading and spelling from fair to good. Questions in mental arithmetic were readily and correctly answered. The capitation grant is 4s. 6d.

Camperdown School seems unable ever to attain to more than poor mediocrity. In my last report I said—"Another year's progress at its present rate will put the school on a level with other country schools." This anticipation has not been realised, and the work and attendance are again much below average. The attendance has fallen from 53 to 45, and the passes from 119 to 68. Of the latter number 33 are invalid—19 failures, 3 new, and 11 over-age. The capitation grant averages 4s. 8d.; last year it was 11s. Only 3 pupils gained the full pass as against 21 in 1888. The new master will have had time to make his mark effectually on the school before next inspection.

York School has not reached its usual high average of attainment owing chiefly to the number of new pupils. The attendance is 48, 4 higher than last year's. The number of passes is 126, the same as at last inspection, but the number invalid has risen from 29 to 59, and the rate of the capitation grant has fallen from 13s. 4d. to 8s. 4d. Fifteen of the invalid passes are failures; 37 are new pupils; and 7 are debarred from passing by the age qualification. One failure is in English; two are in writing; and twelve in arithmetic. Twenty of the children were examined for the first time, and 13 of the 48 gained the full grant. Drawing, recitation, and arithmetic are weak; physical geography, grammar, and singing are very good; and writing is excellent. The senior class, both boys and girls, have begun Latin and geometry. Twenty of the pupils come from long distances to attend the school, and they board with private families in the village.

The number of pupils in regular attendance at New Hanover School has increased from 66 to 71. The results are not quite so even as last year's, but the high average proficiency which has characterised the school for several years is well maintained. Attendance at school between the ages of 8 and 14 is compulsory on the children of all the German settlers, a fine of 2s. 6d. per pupil being imposed for every day's unauthorised absence. About two-thirds of the children live at distances varying from 1 mile to 6 miles from the school. Geography, grammar, and writing are again excellent; reading, recitation, arithmetic, and singing are good; and drawing moderate. Drill and needlework have not been taught hitherto, but results in both will probably be found at next inspection. Forty-six pupils gained the full pass, and 16 were examined for the first time. The capitation grant is 14s. 6d.; last year it was 16s. 1d.

The master of the Noodsberg Road School was absent through sickness for about three months during the year, and though his place was taken by the resident clergyman the school has not made quite its usual annual progress. The attendance has fallen from 46 to 39, and the passes are both lower and less numerous. The dictation is moderate; the grammar weak; arithmetic fairly good; and reading and recitation good. Seventeen children gained the full pass, and only 6 were examined for the first time. Twenty-one passes are invalid—12 failures, 1 new, and 8 over-age. The capitation grant averages 11s.

The annual examination of Howick School was very disappointing. Mr. Fleming, the master, resigned at the end of June, and his place was taken by Mr. R. H. Oldfield, from Camperdown School. The attendance has fallen from 79 to 51, and the proficiency of the pupils is much under the usual average. Neglect on the part of the teacher is apparent in every subject. Mr. Oldfield describes the school as thoroughly disorganised and without discipline when he took it over on the 1st August. Fifteen children gained the full pass. The capitation grant amounts to £20 14s., and averages 8s. 1d. Last year the corresponding figures were 43, £47 2s., and 11s. 11d.

Digitized by Google

The school-house at WILGE FONTEIN has been repaired, and the school-room is now airy and commodious. The attendance is again very irregular owing to the children being frequently required for farm-work. In spite of this the work is again satisfactory, and betokens painstaking and methodical instruction. Five children gained the full pass, and 3 were new since last inspection. The capitation grant averages 8s. 3d. The singing is very good. There is no instruction in needlework.

HOPEWELL SCHOOL is a success. The attendance has risen from 18 to 28, and the fixed grant has been increased from £36 to £50 a year. The passes are also more numerous and higher than those of last year. The capitation grant is £17 14s., with an average of 12s. 7d. per pupil, as against £5 8s. and 6s. respectively in 1888. Eighteen children gained the full grant, and 10 were new since last inspection. Mr. Halliday's work is painstaking, intelligent, and free from wearisome routine. Arithmetic, dictation, reading, grammar, writing, history, and geography are good; singing and needlework are fair.

The attendance at IXOPO SCHOOL has risen from 29 to 33, and the work is better throughout, though the results are still below average. Reading, recitation, and singing are again good; arithmetic, grammar, and geography have advanced from weak, moderate, and failure respectively to very fair; and drawing and needlework are fair. Seven of the pupils were examined for the first time, 9 are Infants, 9 gained the full pass, and the capitation grant averages 7s. 8d. Last year the grant was at the rate of 7s.

The DURBAN WESLEYAN INFANT SCHOOL meets a want at the East end of the town and at the Creek. The attendance has risen from 135 to 148, and the work, except in arithmetic, is again quite satisfactory, though somewhat marred by an amount of noise and talking which is excessive even for an Infant school. Eighty-one children, including 59 Infants, gained the full pass, and 79 were examined for the first time. The capitation grant averages 7s. 3d. per pupil. Twenty-one children passed well in Standards over II., but in conformity with the intimation in last year's report, no grant was paid for their work.

The attendance at ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL has risen from 250 to 268, one-half of them Infants. At present no boys over Standard III. are admitted. The improvement noticed last year is again apparent all through the school. The Infants and Standards I. and II. are equal to those of any other school in the Colony. These two standards gained excellent for their reading, recitation, writing, and arithmetic, and very good for tables, grammar, and geography. Standard III. got excellent for reading, recitation, exercise books, and geography, and very good for dictation, grammar, drawing and needlework. Standard IV. is classed excellent for reading, recitation, and exercise books; very good for drawing, geography, and needlework; and fair for dictation. Standards V., VI. and VII. are marked fair for history; good for reading, recitation, grammar, composition, and Latin roots; very good for geography and arithmetic; and excellent for drawing, needlework, dictation, and exercise books. Of the 382 standard passes made, 25 are failures, 38 new, and 17 over-age. Full passes were gained by 191 children, 106 of them Infants. Eighty-seven children were examined this year for the first time. The capitation grant averages 9s. 2d.

The attendance at ADDINGTON SCHOOL keeps at 70, but the proficiency of the pupils is under that of last year. More black-board drill is needed. Writing, geography, and needlework are only moderate; reading, recitation, grammar, and arithmetic very fair; and drawing excellent. There is no singing. Fifteen of the 71 children examined gained the full pass, and 27 were examined for the first time. The capitation grant averages 6s. 4d.; last year it was 8s. 5d.

On the BEREA ROAD SCHOOL I made the following note in the Report for 1888.—"The present mistress is an excellent teacher, and she will probably soon raise the school to its former good standard." I have not been disappointed. The attendance has risen from 38 to 107, and the average work throughout is quite

Digitized by Google

satisfactory. The singing, calisthenics, reading, and writing of the 56 Infants are all very good. The children are well drilled, and the order is excellent. Besides the ordinary pass subjects, Standard II. showed good geography and grammar. The recitation and grammar of III. are very good, and IV. and V. showed intelligent work in everything. The needlework is promising. Eighty-two of the children were examined for the first time, and 22 gained full passes. No fewer than 71 passes are nullified by the 6 months' attendance qualification, and the capitation grant is in consequence low—6s. 6d. per pupil. Another assistant is required to do justice to the children.

The passes at Sydenham School are fewer and lower than in 1888, and the attendance, which is irregular, has fallen from 60 to 52. The committee takes no interest in the school, and the assistance noted as needed in last report has not been provided. No beginning has yet been made either in singing or needlework. The work of the school, though a fair average, is below its usually good standard. The reading, spelling, and writing of Standards I., II., and III. are good. Except in Standard VII., the recitation is too fast and expressionless. Tables are only fair in the lower classes ; drawing is good throughout ; composition in V., VI., and VII. is good ; and arithmetic is well and carefully taught in all the classes. The copy books and exercise books average good, but are unequal ; and map-drawing is very good. The number of paying passes has fallen from 108 in 1888 to 79, and the capitation grant from 10s. 9d. to 9s. 1d. Nineteen of the 52 children gained the full grant, and 17 were examined for the first time. The grounds are untidy, and the school-room is dirty and out of repair.

The attendance at New Germany School has risen from 32 to 44. Twenty-five pupils are new since last inspection. The number who gained a full pass is 10, and the capitation grant averages 8s. 7d. The corresponding figures for last year are 11 and 10s. The whole work evidences careful and methodical instruction. Singing is excellent; reading, dictation, and geography, good; writing and exercise-books, fair ; grammar and drawing, promising ; and arithmetic, weak. There is no needlework.

Westville School, I fear, will not exist much longer. The number at inspection has gradually fallen from 27 in 1884 to 12 in 1889. The population in the immediate neighbourhood, all Germans, does not seem to increase, and the Government school at Pinetown and the Lutheran school at New Germany meet the wants of children further afield. The work of the master is, as usual, painstaking and intelligent. Only 3 of the 12 children examined have been over a year at school. Seven are under 6 years of age. The rate of the capitation grant has fallen from 11s. 1d. to 2s. per pupil.

The opening of a rival school at Bellair has caused the attendance at Miss Chapman's aided school to fall from 36 to 29. The work, however, is better, though still under average, and the number of invalid passes has fallen from 26 to 6. The rate of the capitation grant has risen from 6s. 4d. to 8s. 6d. Seven children gained the full pass, and 14 were examined for the first time. In the lower classes the arithmetic is weak and the recitation mechanical. Dictation is unequal and averages only moderate ; drawing is very good ; geography is good, but writing and grammar are weak. There is no needlework.

Steady improvement is again seen at the Tongaat School. The attendance—43—is slightly below that of last year, but the work gains a higher average. Geography and history have evidently been made interesting to the children. Three pupils are new since last inspection, and 10 of the 43 are Infants. Twenty-two gained the full pass, and the grant averages 11s. 2d. a head. The corresponding figures last year were 17 and 9s. The building has been enlarged and improved during the year, and both it and the grounds are patterns of neatness. Singing and drill deserve a word of praise.

Digitized by Google

The attendance at New Guelderland School has averaged 28 for the last 3 years, and the number of passes has been respectively 59, 59, and 60. The work, however, is much better than it has ever been before. Last year there were 14 failures and only 7 full passes; this year there are no failures and 18 full passes. The average capitation grant has risen from 7s. 6d. to 11s. 4d. Six pupils were examined for the first time, and 7 are Infants. Everything connected with the school is quite satisfactory.

The school at Doesburg, a few miles north of Stanger, is now an established success. The attendance has risen from 17 to 26. The work throughout is methodical, neat, and intelligent, and the progress of the children is quite satisfactory. All the pupils are German or Dutch. Ten are new since last inspection; 7 are Infants; and 5 gained the full pass. The capitation grant averages 8s. 1d.

The attendance at Umpumulo School has fallen from 21 to 12. Little attention has been paid to English during the year, and the school has not succeeded in drawing to it, as I had hoped, any English, German, or Dutch children. All the pupils are the children of Norwegian missionaries. Only 21 passes were made, and of these 15 are invalid. One child made the full pass, and 2 were examined for the first time. The capitation grant averages only 3s. There is a little elementary geometry, algebra, Latin, German, and drawing.

The attendance at Umzinto School has risen from 27 to 30. The number of paying passes is 31, five more than in 1888. One boy is well advanced, but the other children are below average. Ten are new pupils, and only 4, the same as last year, gained the full pass. The capitation grant averages 6s. 2d. Reading, writing, arithmetic, and recitation are weak.

The regularity of attendance at Marburg School is improving, but it is not yet satisfactory. Thirty-two children out of 36 enrolled were present at the annual inspection. All are Norwegians. Reading and recitation are again good, writing is again fair, and arithmetic is again weak. More black-board drill is needed. The results on the whole are better than last year's and sufficiently encouraging. Only two children are new pupils since last inspection. Thirteen gained the full pass, and the average capitation grant is 9s. Last year the corresponding figures were 4, and 7s. 7d.

The average attendance at Hermannsburg School is 44—slightly better than that for last year. The proficiency of the pupils is under average owing to 10 of the senior pupils having finished their schooling shortly before the annual inspection. All the pupils are Germans, and 26 of them, the children of Lutheran missionaries, are free boarders. The day pupils pay 5s. a month each. Enough attention does not seem to have been given to English during the year. There are three teachers, all trained in Germany, but only the head master is conversant with English. Singing is again excellent, and drawing is again very good. Writing and geography are good, but arithmetic is under average. The girls are taught house-work and needlework, and the boys work at the lathe and in the fields. There is no drill. The total number of passes is 97, of which 18 are invalid. The numbers in 1888 were 110 and 16. Twenty pupils gained the full pass, and 12 were new since last inspection. The average capitation grant is 10s. 9d. Last year it was 13s. 5d.

The attendance at Mr. Muirhead's school at Glen Eland has risen from 15 to 17. One child is German; the others are Dutch. All speak their own language at home and elsewhere when possible. Ten board with the master. The work throughout is again painstaking, thorough, and intelligent. Six children gained the full pass, and 7 were examined for the first time. The average grant is 9s. 11d.

A school was begun at Cato Ridge about 18 months ago. It has been under inspection since the beginning of the year. Mr. Paglar was in charge till the end of June, when he was succeeded by Mr. McGowan, who after three months' trial gave place to Mr. G. Schulze, formerly master of the aided school at New Germany. At the date of inspection none of the children had been in attendance for 6 consecutive months, and accordingly no capitation grant was earned. Only one pupil reached Standard V. in the three subjects, and one, Standard IV. The character of the work however augurs well for next inspection.

Digitized by Google

The school at WEENEN was put under the charge of Mr. Van Rhijn, a Hollander, in October, 1888, and a grant was given from July, 1889. Thirty-four children—17 boys and 17 girls—were present at the inspection in April. The number in attendance has since decreased to 22. Except three, all the children are Dutch or German, very backward in their schooling, and densely ignorant of everything outside the cup-like depression in which they live.

A school was begun in January at THE RESERVE, 10 miles W. of Ladysmith, by Mr. A. Graham, formerly of Tongaat, Estcourt, Dundee, and other aided schools, and now master of the New Leeds School. Of the 15 pupils who attended, 5 were withdrawn at the end of June for farm work, and the school had then to be given up, and a private tutor employed.

For some years past the school at NEW LEEDS has been under the charge of a non-certificated teacher, and no Government grant could, in consequence, be given. Mr. Graham took over the school on the 1st July, and a grant of £60 a year was given contingent on a minimum attendance of 30 pupils. I examined the school on the 11th September and found everything satisfactory. The children had manifestly been intelligently taught by the former teacher, Miss Handley. No capitation grant is given, as the school had not been under inspection for six months at the date of my visit.

The school at COLENSO has received a grant of £40 a year since the 1st July. The attendance averages 17, and the children are backward but promising. Only two are over 12 years of age. The work, as far as it goes, is good throughout.

A school was begun on the 1st August at the LOWER UMGENI by Miss Garnock, one of the assistants in the Girls' Model School, Durban. Thirty-three children were present at the inspection on the 24th October. The work is poor, but promising. Five children passed III. in English and writing, and II. in arithmetic. I expect to see a good school at next inspection.

ROBERT RUSSELL,

Superintendent Inspector of Schools.

Education Office, Natal, 15th January, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NATIVE SCHOOL REPORT.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF NATIVE EDUCATION

ON THE

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL NATIVE SCHOOL, ZWAARTKOP LOCATION,

FOR THE

YEAR 1889.

This school closed at the end of last year with 10 day scholars—all the boarders having run away; the end of this year finds it with 11 day scholars and 10 boarders. So that it has just regained the position it held at the commencement of 1888, and having 8 more than it commenced working with in February, 1887.

The school-work during the year has been perfectly satisfactory. Under the teaching of a native man the scholars have made good progress; what they can do will be seen by reference to the table of examination results.

No industrial work beyond what was necessary to complete the Superintendent's house, has been done during the year, as during the first term there were no boys to do it, and the uncertainty of the school being continued made it undesirable in the second term to commence any new work; about 2½ acres of mealies have been planted, more would have been got in but some of the oxen died, and in the uncertain state of things it was not thought desirable to buy more.

The working expenses of the school for the year have been £425, which after deducting £27 fees paid by the boarders leaves an actual cost of £389.

Balance Sheet as shown by the Superintendent is as follows :—

BALANCE SHEET.

Zwaartkop Native Industrial School, Year ending 31st December, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Council of Education	2,493	15	3	Property	889	1	0
				Balance (Profit and Loss) ...	1,604	14	3
Total	2,493	15	3	Total	2,493	15	3

Digitized by Google

Taking the average number of boys from the time the school has been open at 20, this makes an average cost of £22 18s. 6d. per child per annum.

The present probability of any material increase in attendance is very small—in the course of two or three years it might grow to 40—the annual expenses cannot be less than £450, and if the school is to be carried on as at present, an immediate extra expenditure of £250 must be incurred for oxen, wagon, kitchen, repairs to road and other items, and a probable further annual expense of £50 for contingencies.

I do not consider the school worth this annual expenditure of, say, £500.

Under these circumstances I think it would be best to engage a native teacher to conduct the school as a day school, at a salary of £50 or £60 per annum. Let him try to gain the sympathy of the neighbouring people in his work, and secure a good attendance of children if possible; if after two or three years it be found that the school has materially increased, an extension of the school in the direction of a boarding and industrial school could be made—if not, close it.

Were it not for the value of the stone and brick buildings, which would have to be abandoned, I would recommend the immediate closing of the school, feeling certain that much better results could be secured elsewhere for the same amount of money.

As to the cause of the utter failure of this place as a school, I think it is partly owing to the bad situation.

It would have been much better if further from town.

It should have been in the centre of one large tribe instead of at the junction of three, as here.

There does not appear to have been any desire on the part of the people to have a school in their neighbourhood. I spent some time visiting the kraals in order if possible to find the reason of the children being kept from school, and was told in almost every place that they did not, nor ever had wished their children educated. That when the school was first put up they had gone in a body and told the Superintendent that they did not wish for a school and would not send their children, and from the very first they have kept their word.

When I urged them to send their children, the reply I got was :—"Our Chiefs are the mouthpiece of the Government to us; we have not been told by them to send the children, and until we are so told we shall not send them."

As a boarding school, the school suffered considerably through the circumstances which led to the running away of the boarders last year, and it has taken it the whole of this year to regain the confidence of the natives.

There is also the fact that most of the boys who care to go to a boarding school are the children of Christian Natives. Their parents are connected with some religious society, and most of these societies make provision for the education of their own people, and very naturally endeavour to keep them in their own schools.

In the face of these things I can but regard the continuation of the school on the present lines as unadvisable.

Should it be decided to reduce the school to a day school as suggested, the new and immovable buildings would be quite large enough for the purpose, and the original buildings, which are movable, could be used in starting an educational centre as suggested in the Minute attached to this report if thought advisable.

ROBT. PLANT,
Inspector of Native Education.

Pietermaritzburg, 31st December, 1889.

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF NATIVE EDUCATION FOR 1890

ON THE

GOVERNMENT AIDED NATIVE SCHOOLS.

Government grants in aid have been made to 63 Native schools during the year, all of which, with one exception (Emangweni), have been inspected ; this is an increase of seven schools for the twelve months ending December 31st, 1889.

The seven new schools are " Spandekron " (a branch of the Gordon Memorial Mission) to receive a grant of £24, from April 1st ; " Hartebeestefontein " (on the Upper Tugela) £20, from April 1st ; " St. Luke's (Girls'), £20 ; " St. Matthew's," £12 ; " St. Mark's," £12 (branch schools in connection with St. Luke's Mission Station, Umzimkulwana), from July 1st ; " Ihluku " (a branch of the Ikwezi-la-Maci Mission Station, near Harding) £12, from October 1st ; and " Donnington (a branch of the Georgedale Station) £20, from October 1st.

Grants in aid have been increased during the year to seven schools, as follows :—

Gordon Memorial, from £60 to £84, from April 1st.
Spring Vale, from £24 to £40, from July 1st.
High Flats, from £15 to £30, from July 1st.
Amanzimtote Primary, from £24 to £40. from July 1st.
Georgedale, from £15 to £30, from July 1st.
Hope Vale, from £12 to £20, from July 1st.
Ikwezi-la-Maci, from £30 to £40, from October 1st.

None of the grants in aid have been withdrawn during the year, nor have any been decreased in amount ; a few of the schools will require to be considerably improved, if this record is to be repeated next year.

The usual Annual Returns, furnished by the grantees, show the total number of school children on the Registers to be 3,307, with an average daily attendance for the year of 2,491, as compared with 2,902 and 2,005 respectively for last year.

Two thousand six hundred and seventy-six children have been under examination this year, and the way they have acquitted themselves is satisfactory, The removal of the boys as soon as they are old enough to go to work, just when they are beginning to make progress in school work, is not only very disheartening to the teacher, but makes the standards passed appear to be unfairly low. A reference to the table of Examination results will give a bird's-eye view of the actual position of the different schools.

The following table has been prepared from the Annual Returns furnished by recipients of grants :—

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£		
1	Ekukanyeni	50	Mr. W. James... ...	M. Nondenisa, £40 ; M. Geveza, £8...
2	St. Alban's	100	Rev. F. Green	S. Kumalo, £66 ; J. Kalipe, £30 ...
3	Spring Vale...	40	Rev. H. T. A. Thompson	A. Dyer, £40 ; W. Nzamo, £24 ; C. Hadebe, £12
4	High Flats	30	Miss Fox	C. M. Fox, £70 ; S. Kumalo, £12 ...
5	Adams' Training School ...	100	Rev. C. W. Kilbon ...	Rev. A. D. Noyes, Miss Pixley, three Native Teachers
6	Amanzintote Primary	40	" " ...	B. Makubalo, W. Makubalo, £36 ...
	Industrial Department in connection with the Adams' Schools	100	" " ...	... ...
7	Inanda Female Training ...	100	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	Mrs. Edwards, Misses Price, Phelps and Pixley
8	Inanda Primary	50	" " ...	J. Stevens and M. Johanns, £20 each...
9	Itafamasi	24	" " ...	N. Hawes ... ...
10	Ifumi	24	Rev. D. Harris ...	Jeremiah Mali, £24 ... ...
11	Amahlongwa	24	" ...	Mfogoti, £23 ... ...
12	Ifafa	24	Rev. H. M. Bridgman...	George Umkolani, £30 ... ...
13	Umtwalume	50	Rev. G. Wilder ...	Lewis, £30 ; Elia, £18 ... ...
14	Umzumbi Home	50	Rev. H. M. Bridgman...	Misses Houseman and Welch ...
15	Umzumbi Primary	24	" " ...	... ...
16	Umzumbi River	12	" " ...	... ...
17	Mapumulo	40	Rev. C. Hollock ...	M. Kuzwayo, £24 ; J. Dhludhla, £8...
18	Imutyani	25	" " ...	Tonise Dhludhla, £18 ... ...
19	Groutville Station	50	Mr. A. Christie ..	Benjamin, £24 ; Henry, £20 ...
20	Etembeni ... } Groutville Kraal Schools	50	" " ...	Untoyi, £16 13s. 4d. ... ...
21	Hangu's ... } Groutville Kraal Schools		" " ...	Usimiti, £16 13s. 4d. ... ...
22	Enkukwini ... } Groutville Kraal Schools		" " ...	Ngazana, £16 13s. 4d. ... ...
23	Myundwini ... } Groutville Mission Schools	50	" " ...	Sick Msomi, £20 ... ...
24	Memorial .. } Groutville Mission Schools		" " ...	Gardiner, £20 ... ...
25	Umsunduzi	24	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	Bontjes ... ...
26	Esidumbini	24	Rev. C. Holbrook ...	L. Howes, £16 ... ...
27	Noodsberg	24	" " ...	T. Hawes, £18 ... ...
28	New Hanover	12	Rev. D. Oltmann ...	Joseph Gwamanda, £24 ... ...

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
Nil.	Nil.	10	9	16	11	46	15	189
£30	£54	9	16	...	...	25	25	192
Nil.	£38 10s.	21	9	20	6	56	47	196
£5	£8	8	...	21	22	51	33	194
£90	Salaries of white Teachers paid by American Board	...	67	...	...	67	44	192
Nil.	Nil.	25	14	28	14	81	50	186
Nil.	Nil.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
£61 1s. 4d.	£103	...	...	...	98	98	67	193
£3	Nil.	10	33	6	46	95	60	182
Nil.	Nil.	6	22	2	12	42	28	169
Nil.	Nil.	8	14	6	8	36	25	191
Nil.	Nil.	7	14	8	8	37	26	192
Nil.	Nil.	11	3	4	5	23	25	184
£10	Nil.	33	35	20	32	120	56	211
Nil.	Nil.	...	...	18	25	43	43	181
Nil.	Nil.	12	16	20	14	62	41	180
Nil.	Nil.	23	1	...	...	24	18	160
Nil.	Nil.	17	15	28	25	85	55	170
Nil.	Nil.	14	6	19	10	49	26	168
Nil.	Nil.	36	21	35	22	114	69	164
Nil.	Nil.	14	2	13	10	39	34	158
Nil.	Nil.	14	5	21	8	48	27	163
Nil.	Nil.	7	...	18	2	27	25	158
Nil.	Nil.	9	5	17	6	37	21	155
Nil.	Nil.	13	6	13	18	50	39	160
Nil.	Nil.	2	9	12	17	40	38	176
Nil.	Nil.	15	8	14	8	45	36	168
Nil.	Nil.	24	13	12	14	63	51	174
£9 5s.	Hermansberg Mission, £12 15s. 9d.	10	11	8	11	40	36	172

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£		
29	Hermansberg	15	Mr. W. H. Ahrens ...	D. Wolff, £30 ; Jacobus, £20 ...
30	Ehlanzeni	80	" " ...	F. Reibeling, £60 ; H. Hohls, £30 ; Tobias Ngubane, £24
31	Etembeni	24	Mr. W. H. Ahrens ...	E. Kohrs . ...
32	Edendale Training Institute ...	50	Rev. T. A. Chalker ...	Rev. W. Baker ; Sebastian Msimang, £25
33	Edendale Girls' Training School...	50	" " ...	Miss E. Tarboton, £75 ... ...
34	Edendale Primary	50	" " ...	Cleopas Kuneni, £54 ... ...
	Industrial Department, Edendale	100	" " ...	... ...
35	Indaleni	50	Rev. A. P. Chaplin ...	Saul Msane, £60 ... ...
36	Cedara (Wesleyan)	24	Rev. T. A. Chalker ...	Jeremiah Langeni, £34 ... ...
37	Kleinfontein...	30	Rev. J. Metcalf ...	P. Msomi ... ...
38	Driefontein	36	" " ...	J. Kumalo ... ...
39	Georgedale	30	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	Isaac Silgee, £30 ... ...
40	Donnington	20	" " ...	Selby Johns, £24 ... ...
41	Scotch Training School, Maritzburg	50	Rev. W. Bruce ...	A. E. Taylor, £130 ; 3 Pupil Teachers
42	Cedara (Scotch)	24	" " ...	David Adams, £30 ... ...
43	Impolweni	100	Rev. J. Scott ...	D. F. Fraser, £120 ; N. Kumalo, £56
44	Gordon Memorial	84	Rev. J. Dalziell ...	W. R. Moodie, £100 ... ...
45	Spandekron	24	" " ...	Stephen Ndima, £18 ... ...
46	Oscarsberg	24	Rev. O. Witt ...	J. Jonatonson, £40 ... ...
47	Koenigsberg	40	Rev. A. Prozesky ...	A. Prozesky ... ...
48	New Germany	50	Rev. Theo. Glöckner ...	G. Mafika, £40 ; Mrs. Mafika, £5 ...
49	Hartebeeste Fontein	20	Mr. W. Tshingaan ...	J. Johnstone, £50 ... ...
50	Emangweni	20	Rev. A. Neitzel ...	July Umhlongo, £24 ... ...
51	Umpumulo	16	Rev. J. Leisegang ...	... ...
52	Hope Vale	20	Rev. E. Clarke ...	J. Josibo, £36 ... ...
53	Ikwezi-la-Maci	40	Rev. S. Aitchison ...	Joseph and Nonyala, £15 each ...
54	St. Margaret's Home	24	Rev. F. Green ...	Miss Sarney... ... ...
55	St. Luke's (Boys)	50	Rev. E. H. Booker ...	E. H. Booker and L. Hawes ...
56	St. Luke's (Girls)	20	" " ...	A. D. Fynn ... ...
57	St. Matthew's	12	" " ...	... ...

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.	Under 12 Years.	Over 12 Years.			
Nil.	Nil.	18	11	11	8	48	38	190
Nil.	Nil.	5	32	9	14	60	57	164
Nil.	Nil.	8	7	8	8	31	20	225
£220	£500	...	45	...	...	45	36	200
£25	Nil.	1	...	...	18	19	17	168
£15	Nil.	36	12	40	12	100	86	168
Nil.	Nil.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
£10	Nil.	13	12	23	7	55	45	160
£12	Nil.	12	6	20	9	47	40	173
£20	Nil.	17	13	16	8	54	49	163
£14	Nil.	6	8	15	7	36	30	169
£8 19s. 6d.	Nil.	10	6	10	5	31	27	185
£3 2s.	Nil.	3	9	6	12	26	24	61
Nil.	£92	25	11	17	5	58	50	202
£3 19s.	£11 1s.	8	6	15	8	37	18	169
Nil.	£60	57	46	53	41	197	150	178
Nil.	£20	21	16	25	26	98	90	208
Nil.	£24	1	2	16	11	30	27	193
£30	Nil.	13	8	7	6	34	30	120
Nil.	Nil.	27	10	32	2	71	39	174
£7 14s.	£40 from Berlin Mission.	18	10	16	13	57	38	214
£30	Nil.	13	8	7	6	34	30	120
£2 17s. 6d.	Nil.	7	4	6	5	22	17	170
Nil.	Nil.	17	3	23	1	44	25	168
Nil.	Nil.	...	9	2	7	18	17	171
Nil.	Nil.	26	...	17	...	43	19	165
£8	S.P.G., £40 ; other friends, £152 14s. 8d.	...	...	8	7	15	12	263
Nil.	Nil.	16	16	...	...	32	24	185
Nil.	Nil.	...	...	11	11	22	18	185
Nil.	Nil.	1	...	19	...	20	18	176

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£		
58	St. Mark's	12	Rev. E. H. Booker ...	... ...
59	Ithluku	12	Rev. S. Aitchison ...	... ...
60	Mariannhill	100	Very Rev. Abbot Franz	5 Fathers and 4 Sisters ... ...
61	St. Francis Xavier	50	Rev. A. Baudry ...	Sister Madeline, no salary; Charles, £10; Saturnius, £15
62	Sacred Heart	36	Rev. R. L. Mathieu ...	Three Sisters, who divide the Grant between them
63	Verulam	18	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	D. Nina, 18; M. Jacobus, £4 ...

Digitized by Google

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Arerage Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
Nil.	Nil.	4	...	15	...	19	16	172
Nil.	Nil.	10	...	6	1	17	15	165
Nil.	Nil.	40	48	50	62	200	192	279
Nil.	Nil.	38	...	23	...	61	48	209
£1	Nil.	28	5	18	7	58	40	183
£7 13s.	Nil.	17	1	16	1	35	29	181

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	No. able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils [illegible]			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	[illegible]
1	Ekukanyeni	23	23	13	14	14	12	...	...
2	St. Alban's	25	...	14	17	24	16	8	[illegible]
3	Spring Vale	54	2	37	24	10	9	5	[illegible]
4	High Flats	51	...	11	20	4	9	2	...
5	Adams' Training School ...	67	...	67	67	7	20	22	[illegible]
6	Amamzimtote Primary... ...	67	14	22	26	10	17	1	...
7	Inanda Female Training School ...	98	...	58	58	23	18	33	[illegible]
8	Inanda Primary	95	...	11	4	23	17	8	...
9	Itafamasi	42	...	4	3	8	6	4	...
10	Ifumi	23	13	17	14	8	2	5	...
11	Amahlongwa	16	21	12	11	9	6	...	..
12	Ifafa	20	3	14	6	2	3	2	...
13	Umtwalume	115	5	50	15	3	26	9	[illegible]
14	Umzumbi Home	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Umzumbi Primary	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
16	Umzumbi River	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Mapumulo...	65	20	25	18	17	13	6	6
18	Imutyani	22	27	16	9	3	3	3	..
19	Groutville Station	114	...	50	14	6	12	3	3
20	Entembeni, Groutville Kraal School	39	...	6	3	4	2	...	...
21	Hangus, ,, ,,	48	...	12	3	5	...	...	...
22	Enkukwini, ,, ,,	12	15	1	1	1	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

No. of Pupils able to do plain Sewing.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity with European habits.
15	Geography and Physiology to 1st Class; all are taught Singing.	Eight are learning a little printing; girls aretaught sewing.	Children have to come to school clean; rewarded for industry.
...	Grammar and Geography to 13; Scripture and Singing to all.	Eight are taught carpentry; four printing; rest garden work.	A daily bath, cleanliness in dress, and good behaviour is required from all.
24	Grammar and Geography to 12; Singing to all.	Nothing but garden work ...	Children must appear clean in school.
30	Geography and Grammar to 21; Scripture and Singing to all.	Twenty-two attend to garden work; 22 attend to housework.	Boarders are required to keep their clothes in repair, and appear tidy.
...	Astronomy and Physiology to 3; Music (Staff and Sol Fa) to all.	Carpentry to 18; printing to 3; fieldwork to 37; 2 attend to a water-power mill.	Personal bathing, weekly washing of clothes.
27	Geography 22; Grammar 8; Kindergarten to small ones.	Boys keep grounds clean; girls learn sewing.	Example and precept, constant supervision.
80	Advanced Grammar with Analysis to 6; Grammar and Geography to 50; Physiology 2.	Each scholar has two hours work daily in field or housework.	Daily bath. Untidyness punished. Slovenly work has to be done over again.
40	... ...	Elementary house and fieldwork. ...	Decency in person and dress required.
12	... ...	... ...	... ...
14	Geography and Singing to all. ...	Fieldwork only...	All are required to appear neat and clean.
16	Sinning to all.	Fieldwork only...	All are required to appear neat and clean.
6	Geography and Grammar to higher classes; Singing (by Note) to all.	Fieldwork only...	Weekly washing of clothes. Daily bath.
17	Grammar and Geography to 50; Kindergarten to smallest; Singing to all.	About 10,000 bricks have been made and burnt, beside fieldwork.	Weekly washing of clothes. Daily Bath. Good behaviour insisted upon.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
27	Geography and Grammar to 22; Singing (Sol Fa) to all.	Fieldwork and road-making 9; sewing 42.	Cleanliness insisted upon.
13	Grammar 6; Geography 9; Singing to all.	Fieldwork only; girls sew ...	Cleanliness insisted upon.
25	Geography and Grammar to 60; Singing to all.	Fieldwork only; girls sew ...	All possible means.
10	... ...	Fieldwork only; girls sew ...	Example and precept.
12	... ...	Fieldwork only; girls sew ...	Example and precept.
2	... ...	Fieldwork only; girls sew ...	Example and precept.

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	No. of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English, two or more syllables.	No. able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules.
23	Umyundwini (Groutville Mission Schools).	35	2	9	1	5	4	...	...
24	Memorial (Groutville Mission Schools)	40	10	18	8	5	9	2	...
25	Umsunduzi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Esidumbini	23	24	9	15	8	4	2	...
27	Noodsberg	53	10	35	30	10	7	16	...
28	New Hanover	29	11	3	...	14	3	...	...
29	Hermansburg	23	25	7	18	22	10	...	..
30	Ehlanzeni	30	31	28	10	23	3	...	...
31	Etembeni	6	8	4	6	...	...	...	...
32	Edendale Training Institute ...	45	...	40	25	...	5	14	26
33	Edendale Girls' Training School ...	19	...	19	19	7	3	5	4
34	Edendale Primary	100	...	35	27	8	9	12	7
35	Indaleni	53	1	32	16	2	3	10	5
36	Kleinfontein	54	...	26	20	16	...	9	3
37	Driefontein	36	...	17	9	5	4	4	5
38	Cedara (Wesleyan)	47	...	15	15	7	2	...	...
39	Georgedale	31	...	18	15	5	6	6	...
40	Donnington	26	...	6	...	6	5	...	...
41	Scotch Training School, Pietermaritzburg	58	...	32	15	9	9	...	...
42	Cedara (Scotch Church) ...	37	...	12	2	3	6	...	...
43	Impolweni	197	...	95	68	44	27	18	37
44	Gordon Memorial	49	39	40	24	35	11	8	...

Digitized by Google

Pupils taught to do Plain Sewing.	Number and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in other subjects.	Number and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity to European habits.
6	Grammar and Geography to higher Classes ; Singing (Sol-fa) to all	Fieldwork only...	Untidyness punished ; cleanliness and diligence praised.
11	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
10	Geography and Grammar to 6 ; Singing (Sol-fa) to all.	Fieldwork only to 26	Every possible means.
26	Grammar and Geography to 20 ; Singing (Sol-fa) to all.	Fieldwork only	Example and precept.
6	... ...	Boys fieldwork ; Girls sewing ...	Cleanliness in person and dress enforced
14	Scripture and Singing to all ...	Ditto	Ditto.
11	Instrumental Music, 17 ; Grammar, Geography, and Singing to all.	Carpentry to 8 ; plastering, stone-cutting, fencing, and cultivation to all	Constant urging.
8	Singing to all	Fieldwork to boys ; Girls sewing ...	Cleanliness required from all.
45	Grammar and Geography to 40 ; Physiology, 7 ; Geology, 6 ; Scripture and Singing to all.	Carpentry to 20 ; fieldwork to 25 ...	All reside in the Institute, where European habits are strictly enforced.
18	Instrumental Music, 7 ; Grammar, Geography, and Singing to all.	Elementary housework to all ...	Good behaviour and cleanliness insisted upon.
20	Grammar and Geography to 27 ; Singing to all	Fieldwork to boys ; sewing to girls...	Example and precept.
16	Grammar and Geography to 15 ...	Fieldwork to 12 boys	All have to appear at school neat and clean.
12	Grammar and Geography to 12 ...	Fieldwork to 18	Tidyness in person and dress insisted on.
7	Grammar and Geography to 14 ...	Housework (girls), 13 ; fieldwork, 7	All must appear neat and clean at school
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
15	Grammar and Geography to 12 ; Singing to all.	All the boys are taught tree-planting and road-making, and the girls sewing.	Example and precept.
14	Grammar to 6 ; Singing to all ...	... ...	Ditto.
12	Grammar and Geography to 15 ; Singing to all.	Girls are taught sewing	Cleanliness insisted upon.
11	Grammar and Geography to 7 ; Singing to all.	... ...	Ditto.
59	Grammar to 86 ; Geography to 68 ; Singing by note to all.	Fieldwork to 30	Cleanliness and good behaviour insisted upon.
51	Grammar and Geography to 19 ; Scripture, History, and Singing (Sol-fa) to all.	2 printing, 31 girls housework ; 19 boys fieldwork.	All must appear at school in European dress. Anyone appearing untidy is at once sent home to have it rectified.

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Number of Pupils receiving instruction in English.	In Zulu only.	No. able to read English—two or more Syllables.	No. able to write a fair small hand.	Number of Pupils able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction only.	Up to Simple Division only.	Compound (Money) Rules only.	Higher Rules
45	Spandekron	12	18	1	...	12	...	...	...
46	Oscarsberg	32	34	6	9	14	7	4	...
47	Koenigsberg	71	...	13	32	26	6	6	...
48	New Germany	27	36	17	12	13	7	4	2
49	Hartebeestefontein	34	...	13	14	13	6	3	1
50	Emangweni	20	2	14	10	7	5	2	...
51	Umpumulo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	Hope Vale	18	...	11	5	1	6	5	...
53	Ikwezi-la-Maci	20	12	15	20	20	12	6	...
54	St. Margaret's Home	15	...	7	4	...	2	...	...
55	St. Luke's (Boys)	32	10	13	13	11	5	4	4
56	St. Luke's (Girls)	22	8	9	5	3	3	2	...
57	St. Matthew	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	St. Mark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	Ithluku	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	Mariannhill	118	82	76	104	47	52	49	15
61	St. Francis Xavier	61	...	24	20	7	6	5	...
62	Sacred Heart	58	...	18	22	6	5	...	...
63	Verulam	35	...	16	6	9	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

No of Pupils able to do plain Sewing.	Number and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in other Subjects.	Number and particulars of Pupils receiving instruction in industries.	Means taken to encourage conformity to European habits.
14	Singing to all	Fieldwork only	Cleanliness insisted upon.
39	Geography to 7 ; Singing to all ...	Forty-five girls are taught housework ; 11 boys fieldwork.	Untidyness is punished.
23	Bible History, Geography 8 ; Grammar to all.	All have to help in any building that may be going on ; girls sew.	Example and admonition.
15	Grammar 15 ; Geography 10 ; English History 10 ; Singing to all.	Ten boys are taught plastering, bricklaying, fencing, and painting ; 10 girls sewing, cutting out, &c.	Decency in behaviour and dress are constantly urged, and with fair success.
5	English History ; Geography and Grammar to 8.	Boys fieldwork ; girls sewing ...	A system of marks is used, which are given for neatness and diligence, a certain number secures a prize.
6	... ...	Fieldwork only...	All possible means.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
8	Geography and Grammar to 6 ; Singing to all.	The boys have dressed some boards for benches, done a little thatching, and dug some holes for trees ; girls sew.	Bad marks are given for disorder, lying, rudeness, or slovenliness, bad marks disqualify for prizes.
16	... ...	Carpentry and wheelwright 5 ; 4 girls general housework.	Taught to make and repair their own clothes, and to appear neat and clean.
9	History and Geography to 7 ...	General house and fieldwork to all ...	Constant supervision and kindly urging.
...	Geography and Singing to older boys.	Carpentry to 3, fieldwork by the rest	Every possible means.
12	... ...	Five are taught housework, straw-hat making by all.	Every possible means.
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
...	... ...	... ...	... ...
100	Grammar to 74 ; Geography to 40 ; Drawing to 20.	Masons 18, stonecutters 4, joiners 3, wagonmakers 5, tailors 10, printers 8, shoemakers and saddlers 7, painters 5 ; 20 girls sewing and cutting out, 12 straw plaiting.	Every effort is made to make the children cleanly and well behaved.
30	Grammar and Geography to 10 ; Drawing 12 ; Singing to all.	Fifteen boys tailoring and basket-making, 5 carpentry ; 10 girls sewing and housework, 6 fancy work.	The children wear a uniform and have prizes given for cleanliness.
17	Grammar and Geography to 5 ; Singing to all.	All boys learn tailoring, gardening and basket-work ; girls general housework, knitting and crotchet.	Prizes are given to encourage punctuality, cleanliness, and civilised ways.
17	Grammar and Geography to 10 ...	... ...	All have to appear neat and clean at school.

Digitized by Google

TABLE showing the position (educationally) of the several Schools examined

No.	Name of School.	Date of Inspection.	Total present on day of Inspection.	Details of Sex.		Standard I.			Standard II.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
1	Ekukanyeni	1889 June 7	34	15	19	12	14	9	6	4	...
2	St. Alban's	Dec. 6	22	22	...	...	7	5	8	6	4
3	Spring Vale	May 4	46	21	25	7	4	6	9	11	11
4	High Flats	May 5	37	6	31	6	4	5	9	15	11
5	Inanda Seminary	Nov. 26	70	...	70	8	8	13	13	11	15
6	Inanda Primary	Nov. 27	71	22	49	17	14	7	8	8	9
7	Adams' Training School ...	May 4	51	51	...	...	...	...	5	5	7
8	Amanzimtote Primary... ...	May 3	46	27	19	6	6	6	15	11	13
9	Umzumbi Home	April 24	47	...	47	9	4	6	13	12	8
10	Umzumbi Primary	April 25	48	25	23	8	10	5	3	3	3
11	Umzumbi River	April 26	16	16	...	3	3	3	2	1	2
12	Umtwalume	April 27	75	41	34	6	7	4	16	17	5
13	Ifafa	April 30	30	16	14	3	4	6	4	9	4
14	Amahlongwa	May 1	27	14	13	2	4	3	9	9	5
15	Ifumi	May 2	31	17	14	8	8	4	4	4	2
16	Mapumulu	Aug. 29	60	31	29	4	3	2	4	6	8
17	Imutyani	Aug. 30	34	13	21	5	5	5	3	3	3
18	Groutville Station School ...	June 25	79	39	40	30	5	12	7	7	4
19	Enkukwini—Groutville Kraal School	Aug. 26	23	7	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Etembeni „ „ ...	June 26	31	11	20	5	2	2	...	2	1
21	Hangu's „ „ ...	Aug. 27	25	10	15	4	2	5	...	4	3
22	Myundwini, Groutville Mission School	Aug. 27	30	19	11	10	2	5	1	1	2
23	Memorial „ „ ...	June 26	53	21	32	6	2	6	1	4	3
24	Umsunduzi	June 5	40	20	20	4	2	5	4	7	4
25	Esidumbini	Aug. 22	38	17	21	9	10	5	4	4	6
26	Itafamasi	Nov. 29	18	9	9	3	...	4	3	3	1
27	Noodsberg	Aug. 21	37	23	14	6	3	...	10	9	6
28	Hermansberg	Sept. 4	40	21	19	11	10	7	7	7	12
29	Etembeni	Oct. 25	21	6	15	1	1	2	3	3	3
30	New Hanover	June 20	43	24	19	14	15	12	2	1	2

Digitized by Google

this year, as per Standards of Examinations annexed.

Standard III.			Standard IV.			Standard V.			Standard VI.			Standard VII.		
	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
k	4	3	...	4	...	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	13	6	11	1	15	26	24	20	2	3	...	...	...	...
7	8	10	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	21	18	18	14	12	3	5	11	6	5	2	...	...	...
4	4	1	4	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	12	7	10	12	9	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	9	8	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	4	5	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	3	6	3	4	...	...	2	..	...	...	...	...	...
8	8	7	5	8	5	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	6	4	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	8	12	3	3	1	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	5	6	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	5	8	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

TABLE showing the position (educationally) of the several Schools examined

No.	Name of School.	Date of Inspection.	Total present on day of Inspection.	Details of Sex.		Standard I.			Standard II.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
		1889									
31	Ehlangeni	Oct. 14	50	33	17	13	1	12	8	19	13
32	Indaleni	April 3	50	24	26	13	...	...	6	6	6
33	Edendale Institute	Dec. 11	39	39	...	...	...	...	8	7	7
34	Edendale Girls' School ...	Mar. 6	15	...	15	...	...	3	4	4	1
35	Edendale Primary	Mar. 5	67	47	30	24	13	7	7	12	12
36	Cedara (Wesleyan)	May 29	35	13	22	10	10	5	6	6	7
37	Kleinfontein	Mar. 9	48	25	23	9	9	9	10	10	...
38	Driefontein	Mar. 8	27	12	15	5	5	5	5	5	4
39	Georgedale	Nov. 6	29	15	14	3	3	3	9	12	6
40	Scotch Training School, Maritzburg	Dec. 13	54	34	20	18	5	16	16	11	9
41	Cedara (Scotch Church) ...	May 29	17	4	13	3	3	1	4	4	...
42	Impolweni	June 18	138	73	65	22	24	16	20	13	20
43	Gordon Memorial	Oct. 18	93	52	41	20	23	21	11	9	7
44	Spandekron	Nov. 15	28	7	21	9	10	9	5	5	3
45	Oscarsberg	Oct. 21	39	7	32	3	3	6	5	5	4
46	Koenigsberg	Sept. 28	60	32	28	3	8	...	5	7	9
47	Umpumulo	Mar. 9	44	20	24	...	...	7	7	9	1
48	New Germany	Sept. 21	49	23	26	2	2	7	6	7	1
49	Mariannhill	Dec. 4	182	88	94	35	38	41	22	23	23
50	St. Francis Xavier	Sept. 17	56	34	22	14	1	6	8	18	8
51	Sacred Heart	June 4	37	16	21	9	10	9	5	5	3
52	Verulam	June 3	31	13	18	5	3	3	6	9	7
53	Ikwezi-la-Maci	April 15	31	15	16	4	4	4	10	11	7
54	Ithluku	April 16	17	10	7	...	2	2	...	1	1
55	Hope Vale	April 10	14	6	8	9	9	5	4	4	2
56	St. Luke's (Boys)	April 17	42	42	...	4	4	4	3	7	6
57	St. Luke's (Girls)	April 17	23	...	23	5	...	...	4	7	...
58	St. Matthew's	April 18	20	8	12	3	3	...	3	3	...
59	St. Mark's	April 18	19	10	9	3	2	4	3	3	...
60	St. Margaret's Home	Dec. 9	11	...	11	...	...	3	4	4	1
61	Emangweni*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	Hartebeestefontein	Nov. 19	31	20	11	16	3	3	2	6	5
63	Donnington	Nov. 6	22	6	16	7	6	6	...	...	...
	Zwaartkop	Nov. 8	20	16	4	5	5	6	4	4	4

*Not examined this year.

Digitized by Google

this year, as per Standards of Examinations annexed.

Standard III.			Standard IV.			Standard V.			Standard VI.			Standard VII.		
	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	7	4	4	5	3	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	10	14	9	12	6	5	6	5	5	3	...	...	...
	5	7	4	3	1	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7	6	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	10	...	2	...	5	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	3	1	6	6	7	4	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	5	5	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	11	12	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	14	14	12	11	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	...	...	...
8	12	10	5	6	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	3	4	4	4	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	43	50	20	16	10	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	9	7	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1	4	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
4	7	2	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	1	3	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	5	3	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION NOTICE.

THE Council of Education directs it to be notified, that the following Schedule of Standards of Examination will be substituted, on and after the 1st January, 1889, for that now in use in Government and Aided Native Schools :—

STANDARDS.	ENGLISH. (Reading, Recitation, Grammar, and Geography.)	WRITING. (Copy-books, Exercise-books, Dictation, and Composition.)	ARITHMETIC.
I.	Reading English Primer and translating into Zulu.	Write words of three letters on slate.	Notation and Numeration up to 100, and Simple Addition.
II.	Read from Standard I. Reading Book, English and Zulu, translate words, and know their meaning.	Write 10 easy words from dictation. Show copy books.	Notation and Numeration up to 1,000. Simple Addition and Subtraction. Multiplication Table up to 6 times 12.
III.	Read from Standard II. Reading Book, English and Zulu, translate words and know their meaning. Point out nouns and verbs. Geographical terms simply explained. Point out Continents and Oceans.	Write 3 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show copy books.	Notation and Numeration up to 100,000. The four Simple Rules. Multiplication Table. Pence Table to £1.
IV.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book, or Stories from English History. Point out nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and personal pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them. Chief countries, towns, and physical features of the continents.	Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show copy books (capitals and figures, large and small hand).	The former rules with Long Division. Addition, Subtraction, and Multiplication of Money.
V.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book, or History of England, and explain the words and allusions. Parse simple sentenses, and illustrate the use of the parts of speech. Detailed physical and political Geography.	Write to dictation passage from Reader. Show copy books (improved small hand).	Division of Money, and Reduction of Money and of Weights and Measures.

Digitized by Google

VI.	Read from Standard V. Reading Book, or some Standard author, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse simple sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and common Latin roots. More detailed physical and political geography. Natal and South Africa particularly. Latitude and longitude. Day and night. The seasons.	Write from memory the substance of a short story read out twice; spelling, handwriting, and correct expression to be considered. Copy books and exercise books to be shown (improved small hand).	Practice, Bills of Parcels, and Rule of Three by the method of unity. Addition and Subtraction of Proper Fractions with denominators not exceeding 20.
VII.	Read from Standard VI. Reading Book, or some Standard author. Recite 50 lines from some Standard author, approved by the Inspector, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse complex sentences. Prefixes, affixes, and Latin roots. More detailed physical and political Geography. Manufactures and commerce. Circumstances which determine climate.	A short exercise in composition. Passage dictated from newspaper. Show copy books and exercise books (improved small hand).	Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Proportion, and Simple Interest.
VIII.	Read a passage from some Standard author, approved by the Inspector. Recite 100 lines, and explain the words and allusions. Analyse and parse sentences, and known derivation of ordinary English words. The Ocean. Current and tides. Planetary system. Phases of the Moon.	More difficult exercise in composition. Show note books and exercise books.	Higher Arithmetic, with Mensuration of Parallelograms, Right-Angled Triangles, and Circles.

Reading with intelligence will be required in all the Standards, and increased fluency and expression in successive years. Questions will be put on the meaning of what is read. The Dictation and Arithmetic of Standard III. and upwards may, at the discretion of the Inspector, be on slates or paper. The work of girls in Arithmetic will be judged more leniently than that of boys. Mental Arithmetic suitable to the respective Standards will be given.

ROBT. PLANT,
Inspector of Native Education.

Education Office, Natal, 1st March, 1889.

Digitized by Google

NOTES ON THE SCHOOLS.

EKUKANYENI.

This school is in a very unsatisfactory condition. The school-room is small and unsuitable. The attendance is very poor, averaging under 16 for the year, and the results secured are very low.

At the examination of the school on the 7th June, there were 31 present; but it was evidently a special gathering, many of them not being on the register.

I failed to get a subtraction sum done by any one in the school. The girls are taught sewing, and five of the boys a little printing; cleaning the paths is all else that is done of an industrial character.

I regard the present grant as being disproportionately high, and unless a decided improvement takes place, shall have to recommend a reduced grant in aid.

ST. ALBAN'S.

Has improved somewhat during the year, having increased from 16 to 23. It is in good working order. Two of the boys are taught carpentery (together with 4 others who do not attend the school, but get a little instruction in the evening).

A new dining-hall for the school has just been built, the woodwork of which was done by the school boys.

The great difficulty in the way of industrial work here, is getting the work to do. Three boys are taught printing, and the rest keep the paths and garden clean. This school should have at least twice the present number of scholars. The grant is, for the number attending, too high, but the probable "grading of the schools" will adjust this matter. School work proper has made fair progress.

ST. ANDREW'S (SPRING VALE).

Was under inspection on 5th April; when, out of a total of 53 on the registers, there were 46 present.

This school is worked in two departments (primary and infant), the first is taught by a European young man, the last by a Native young woman; but in both departments the discipline was very unsatisfactory, it being impossible, but with a few exceptions, to obtain answers to the questions put. The teacher (present one) is not, however, to blame for this, as he has but recently arrived. An improvement has probably been effected by this time.

There is a workshop connected with the school, where, under European teaching, a few of the older boys are taught a little tinsmithing and rough carpentery. The poverty of the Natives around, and the heavy cost of transport material, will make industrial work on this station a very difficult matter.

The boys who are not employed in the shop keep the school grounds clean, and cultivate the gardens, and girls are taught sewing.

HIGHFLATS.

This is a girls' boarding school, under the personal supervision of a European lady (Miss C. M. Fox), and appears to be doing useful work; most of the children are young, which is the explanation of there being no high standard passes.

Digitized by Google

The girls have to attend to all the housework of the home, and to cultivate a small garden. Sewing is taught to all.

There were 35 present on the occasion of my visit (April 6th), out of 37 on the register. Full terms have been kept; the premises are fairly large, and, on the whole, I am pleased with the school, and think it has a future of useful working before it.

ADAMS' TRAINING SCHOOL (AMANZIMTOTE).

At the time of my visiting this school, there were 46 boys on the school register, in addition to which there are 6 boys who are apprenticed to the carpentering, they board in the Institution and attend the evening classes.

The boarding arrangements are under the care of Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Noyes, and the cleanliness and good behaviour of the boys reflect great credit on them. The boarders pay an annual fee (in two terms) varying from £3 to £5.

The school work proper, is under the direction of Mr. Noyes, assisted by a European lady (Miss Day), and two Native teachers, and the progress made is satisfactory.

Four of the boys are taught carpentery (which with the 6 apprentices makes 10), and three are taught printing. The rest of the boys are engaged every day in keeping the extensive garden grounds of the school in good order, and, in turn, doing the necessary work of the home.

I was much pleased with what I saw here, and if a larger number of the boys were receiving industrial teaching, there would be little to find fault with; but that out of a school of 46, there should be but 7 receiving the benefit of the workshop which receives an annual grant in aid of £100, is, in my opinion, a grave fault. Nor do I approve of the system employed here and in other places in the Colony, of farming the school, giving the grant in aid—the shop, tools, and boys—over to some person to make what he can of them. The tendency of the system is against the purpose of the grant, as it is not reasonable to suppose that the boys will be employed on any work that is not profitable.

I am aware that the cost of materials and skilled supervision make any other method of working a very difficult matter for the school manager, and on this, as well as other grounds, I am of the opinion that if it be thought desirable to give the Native youth a thorough knowledge of different trades, that object could be best gained by the establishment of a central industrial institution.

AMANZIMTOTE PRIMARY.

At the time of my visiting this school there were 47 children on the Register as against 96 returned last year; the explanation of this decrease is that it was found impossible for one man to look after more than fifty scholars, and as there were no funds from which to pay an assistant, no effort was made to induce a larger attendance than the number I found attending. An increase has been made in the grant since my visit, and already the attendance has risen to 81.

This school is calculated to act usefully as a feeder to the Training Institute on the Station.

The school work is fairly satisfactory, but as most of the children are very young it is not possible to have any industrial training. Keeping the paths clean round the school, and the Mission Cemetery in good order, is all that is at present found practicable.

Tree-planting will probably be commenced next summer.

Digitized by Google

ST. MARGARET'S HOME

still keeps on at its small bnt useful work. Some of the children are very young, but all as they are able are taught the general housework which a boarding school provides. It is a pity that more children cannot be secured, as there is accommodation for a few more than the 15 at present forming the School. Sewing, and a little gardening, is done by all.

INANDA SEMINARY FOR GIRLS.

This is by far the best school of its kind in the Colony, and is a credit both to the Society to which it belongs, and the persons who have the management of it.

There are at present 70 girls of different ages and stages of advancement upon whom Mrs. Edwards is endeavouring, with great success, to impress, both by example and precept, the dignity of labour, the advantages of education, and the excellence of Christianity. A few more such schools in our midst would go far to raise the next generation very much above the level of the present. From 6 a.m. till 9 p.m. these girls have "something to do," and the activity and cheerfulness with which they go about their work, the neatness and exactness of the way in which the work is finished, and the home-like character of the relationship which teachers and taught sustain to each other, combine to make up something well worth seeing. A phase of the "Education of Native girls" is here presented, with which he must indeed be hard to please who is not satisfied.

In addition to ordinary school work these girls cultivate (even to the ploughing) about 12 acres of different kinds of food, sowing, clearing, and reaping it as the season goes round; washing, ironing, sewing, fancy work of different kinds; the making of bread, jams, jellies, and preserves of excellent quality—(the bread made by one of the girls the morning I was with them was, both in appearance and taste, first rate)—together with all the necessary details of house cleaning, go to form an apprenticeship to "better things" that will be a life-long blessing to the girls.

In the school good work is being done, as will be seen by the results of examination.

THE UMTWALUME SCHOOL

was inspected on 27th April, when there were 74 present out of a total of 77 on the register. Under the tuition of two Native young men the school is doing good work, full terms have been kept, and the average attendance for the year (56) is, for a Native school, very satisfactory.

Fair progress has been made, though the removal of the children as soon as they are old enough to go to service prevents the attainment of any high standards.

Very little of an industrial character is attempted. The boys have made and burnt about 10,000 bricks during the year for a new school house, and kept the school grounds clean, besides planting a few fruit trees. The school is in a good locality for the cultivation of coffee, and it would be a good thing if a block of five or six acres were taken in hand by the school; it would be useful work for the children, and in a short time prove a source of revenue to the school.

At the

AMAHLONGWA SCHOOL

a constant changing of teachers, the difficulty of any direct and constant European supervision, and the isolated position of the school, have made anything like satisfactory progress almost impossible. Under the circumstances, as much has been done as might have been expected. Twenty-seven children were presented for examination. The usual path-clearing is all that is done of an industrial character.

Digitized by Google

The

IFAFA SCHOOL,

though a very small one, is in a satisfactory condition, so far as the children themselves are concerned.

The school is held in the church, which is, however, almost without furniture.

Children are smart and attentive, and the teacher capable.

No industrial work of any kind is done, beyond a little path-cleaning, and sewing taught to the girls.

These small schools, though having but little about them to attract attention, are nevertheless doing a good work, leading the Natives in isolated places to appreciate the advantages of education, and eventually becoming feeders to the higher and better schools. The multiplication of such very small schools over the whole Colony will do much towards the mental improvement of the people as a whole.

The inspection of the

IFUMI SCHOOL

was held on May 2nd, when all the children on the School register (31) were present and acquitted themselves in a satisfactory manner.

The School is taught by a Native man, who holds a Government certificate.

The School Room, a new stone building, is spacious and cool.

No industrial training has as yet been found practicable. The boys keep the grounds clean, and the girls are taught sewing. This is as much as can be accomplished among the smaller schools with the funds available.

UMZUMBI PRIMARY.

Here I found 48 children gathered for inspection (on April 25th) out of 53 on register. They were clean, well-behaved, and intelligent.

School premises are substantial, cool, and fairly furnished.

This School is designed to act as a feeder to the "Home," and the girls are removed thither as soon as they have made a little progress in school work. This accounts for the few passes in the higher standards. Full terms have been kept, and the progress is satisfactory. About 2½ miles of station roads are kept exceptionally neat and clean by the children. The School is under the direct supervision of the Rev. H. M. Bridgman, and is doing useful work.

The

UMZUMBI HOME FOR GIRLS

is a large, well-provided Boarding School, under the personal management of two European ladies.

The school rooms are spacious, and well furnished with every school requisite, where the girls, looking happy and intelligent, are fast learning a great deal of useful knowledge.

The "Home" is a large two-storeyed building, comfortable in every part, and capable of accommodating several more than are at present on the books.

The variety and extent of the household duties in connection with this establishment furnish the girls with a splendid opportunity of qualifying themselves for usefulness in the future, and after passing through the course of instruction here provided, these girls ought to be able to do any work that a Native girl could in fairness be asked to do.

Digitized by Google

There were 47 girls presented for examination, which is all at present on the books, and, as will be seen by the table of examination results, they acquitted themselves satisfactorily. Kindergarten and singing are taught to the younger classes, to which exercises the younger ones from the adjoining Primary School are brought in.

The

UMZUMBI RIVER SCHOOL

is a persevering effort under discouraging circumstances to lead the Natives to avail themselves of educational advantages with but as yet very unsatisfactory results. There were 21 present when I inspected them (April 26th).

Everything is very elementary as yet. Three children passed in Standard II. in everything, and four in Standard I.

The School building is in a very dilapidated condition, and requires immediate attention. Mr. Bridgman's attention was drawn to the state of things, and I expect to find on my next visit that the matter has been attended to.

From the number of kraals in the vicinity of this School (which is about three miles up the river from the Station) there ought to be more children attending, and in passing I called on some of the people and urged them to see to their children being sent, which they promised to do.

The

INANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL

has done good work in both departments during the year. The infant department has a very able Native young woman as teacher, and the teacher of the older children, though not so efficient as his predecessor, is, nevertheless, an intelligent and praiseworthy young Native man, and I expect to find on my next visit that good work has been done.

About three-quarters of an acre of land has been planted by the boys with different kind of trees, and they have to keep the grass cut short, and the roads kept clean. The girls are taughf sewing.

MAPUMULU SCHOOL

still keeps up its credit as one of our very good schools. Good work has been done during the year, and the average attendance has been satisfactory. There were 60 present on day of inspection (August 29th), and the results of examination prove that the teacher (a Native man) is the right man for the place. Under the direction of Rev. C. Holbrook, the boys have been engaged in making a piece of road about half-a-mile long, together with various agricultural labours.

A carpenter's shop has been built, and some of the older boys will have instruction in carpentery given during the coming year. The girls are taught sewing.

The

IMUTYANI SCHOOL

has improved considerably since my last inspection. Mr. Holbrook has been able to give the teacher a little personal oversight, and the result is seen in the progress made. There are but few of the Native teachers who can keep themselves and their school up to anything like a fair standard apart from European supervision.

Thirty-four children were present for examination, and acquitted themselves creditably.

No industrial work is attempted here. The girls are taught sewing.

Digitized by Google

GROUTVILLE STATION SCHOOL

is doing good work still. There were 81 present on day of inspection, all neat and clean.

The school is taught by two Native young men, under the general supervision of Mr. A. Christie, who has charge of the Station. No industrial work is attempted beyond keeping the school grounds and cemetery in good order and the girls are taught sewing. More than this, with the present resources, is impossible.

Full school terms have been kept, and the average attendance has been satisfactory, the absences being generally accounted for by the boys having to go to service for a month or two to provide themselves with decent clothing.

GROUTVILLE KRAAL SCHOOL, ETEMBENI,

is in a very unsatisfactory condition just now ; through constant changing of the teacher (this through the high wages offered at the Gold Fields, has been a constant trouble among the schools this year.) There are some 42 children attending the school, of whom 31 were present on day of inspection (June 26th).

No industrial work beyond path cleaning.

I urged upon Mr. Christie the desirability of getting the children to plant, if only one acre of sugar cane, and am hopeful that something of the kind will be done.

GROUTVILLE KRAAL SCHOOL, ENKUKWINI.

Very little is doing here just now, the trouble of the change of teacher is felt here very much, but a general state of demoralization appears to prevail in the neighbourhood of this particular school, which of course re-acts on the children. Some five-and-twenty children are gathered from day to day—quite an infantile lot—and the best is done by the Superintendent of the Mission that he can. A new system of working these branch schools of this Station is about to be tried, which I trust will succeed, or the grants will have to be withdrawn from two or three of them.

HANGU'S SCHOOL.

This is the third of this group, and though a little better than the other two, is still far from being in a good state.

It is simply the question of £ s. d. among the small schools—they are entirely dependent on the Government grant for the teacher's salary, and no teacher worth having can be got to stay on for the small amounts these little schools get (£16 13s. 4d. per annum in this case).

If a closer European supervision could be given these schools, it might be found possible to work them with pupil teachers, who would be content with such a salary.

GROUTVILLE MISSION SCHOOL—GROUTVILLE MEMORIAL,

was inspected on June 26th, when there were 53 present (as against 27 on last visit) out of a total of 58.

With a few exceptions, the children were decently clothed, all were very clean, and the schoolroom and surroundings neat and tidy.

Good progress has been made during the year, the improvement in translating being specially marked.

As yet, nothing of an industrial character has been found practicable. Sewing is taught to the girls.

Digitized by Google

UMYUNDWINI SCHOOL.

This school is doing fairly well under its old teacher. Progress has been made during the year, and generally the school is satisfactory.

Mental Arithmetic and Geography have much improved.

Nothing beyond the usual cleaning-up is done.

As a feeder to the Station School this school will be found useful, I feel sure.

The

UMSUNDUZI SCHOOL

is doing fairly well under its old teacher, Bontjes.

There were 40 present when the school was examined.

Both the children, school, and surroundings were clean and neat.

School work is progressing as well as can be expected.

The agricultural work referred to in my last report is still being carried on.

I noticed that several of the coffee trees have died during the year through drought, though both the coffee and fruit trees, and garden generally. seemed well looked after.

ESIDUMBINI SCHOOL.

The censure I had to pass on this school last year has been taken to heart, and an effort made to put things to rights—an effort that has not been without success.

Both in attendance and progress made I was glad to notice improvement, and now that a European is to be placed in charge of the Station I have no doubt of the school progressing favourably.

The neighbourhood is thickly populated, and with attention, a very useful school should be secured at this place, and I am hopeful of some useful industrial work being found practicable.

ITAFAMASI SCHOOL.

This School is far from satisfactory. The teacher left in September, and for want of a more suitable person a young Native woman was placed in charge. This change of teachers, coupled with the fact of the children being required for agricultural purposes at home, has led to a great decrease in the attendance. Out of a total of 34 there were only 18 present for inspection.

As might be expected under such circumstances, very little progress has been made. The gentleman in charge of the School has promised to do his best to secure a suitable teacher by the commencement of the New Year.

Should an improvement be not secured, it will be necessary to recommend a reduction of the grant in aid.

No industrial work proper has been attempted as yet.

The

NOODSBERG SCHOOL

still plods along, and while without any pretensions to greatness, does useful work among the children of the Makolwa living in the neighbourhood.

Digitized by Google

The teacher has left, induced by the offer of higher wages, but under the charge of his sister, who has had a very good education, it will keep up its character, I think.

HERMANSBERG.

This School has improved during the year; a better system of teaching has been adopted, and more energy thrown into the work. If this is continued, the stigma that has long rested on this school for slovenly working and little work done will be removed.

No industrial work proper has been attempted as yet among the boys; the girls are taught sewing.

I expect to be able to report "better things" of this school next year.

ETEMBENI.

I am glad to be able to report a slight improvement in this school.

There were 21 presented for examination, with 26 on the register. Four of the absentees had had to go to service owing to the scarcity of food. The average daily attendance has been 21, as against 16 last year.

Still the School is a long way from being what it ought to be.

It seems a pity that after giving to the Mission Stations reserves of land from four to six thousand acres in extent, with the apparent object of providing them with scope for working, that sufficient authority cannot be brought to bear to secure the attendance of the children of school age. Such attendance might surely be made a condition of residing on the Reserve.

The School children here are employed in the cultivation of the land, and the girls learn sewing.

NEW HANOVER SCHOOL

has also improved slightly.

The same difficulty is present as of old—the want of a suitable teacher. I was pleased to hear that there was a probability of this long-felt want being shortly supplied.

There have been some additions made to school furniture and working materials, and as there has been some slight improvement, I would recommend the continuance of the grant for another year.

Rev. D. Ottman is now giving two hours' personal tuition daily, and increased progress may be effected.

A little gardening by the boys, and sewing by the girls is done.

OSCARSBERG.

I visited this school on October 21st, and am pleased to report that satisfactory progress has been made during the year, both in numbers and school work. There were 39 present, as against 19 on my last visit.

This is a girls' boarding school, though 8 boys receive instruction in the day school. It is under the direction of two Swedish ladies—Baroness Possi and Miss Jonatonson—and is doing a very good work in an out-of-the-way neighbourhood (Rorke's Drift).

The girls have all the household work of the home to attend to, and sewing is taught to all.

The boys help in any work that may be doing on the premises—stone-walling, garden work, &c.

Handwriting in the school is very good.

An additional room has been built, and for the present an extra teacher is employed.

Digitized by Google

EHLANZENI.

This school was inspected on October 14th, when there were 42 present, out of a total of 68 on the roll. There would have been more, but owing to the scarcity of food, and the very limited funds at his disposal, the Superintendent (Rev. Reibeling) has been compelled to allow 20 of his scholars to take employment with Europeans. I have been pleased to hear the general testimony of employers as to the industry, honesty, and respectful behaviour of the Native youth of both sexes from this station; from what I saw I can endorse this testimony. From sunrise until 9 or 10 p.m. the boys and girls are kept at work. The different agricultural operations connected with the cultivation of over 100 acres of land, and the quarrying and dressing of stone, together with the various building operations that are being constantly carried on, occupy every spare minute in the interim of school work.

All the boys are taught a variety of useful occupations. Some of them cut down trees in the bush, and saw them up into scantling and boards for building purposes. Others make bricks, and help to lay them, while others, again, are taught plastering, stone-cutting, or general carpentry, &c., &c. The interest taken by the boys in the work that has to be done, and their readiness to work hard and long, day or night, is something unique in my experience, and has to be seen to be properly realised. It is a pity that the Society with which this school is connected does not give it more hearty support. I do not know any school in the Colony more worthy of all possible assistance. Taking into account the amount of money at disposal, and the very difficult circumstances under which everything has to be done on this station, I have no hesitation in saying the results here are greater than at any other school in the Colony.

A large two-storied huilding (with underground tanks for the storage of mealies) has been put up (there are 60,000 bricks, besides a deal of stonework in it), the roof is on, and the walls plastered. The flooring-boards are being planed and laid down as fast as they can be got from the sawpits in the bush. The windows and doors are being prepared by the boys in the shop, and very shortly it will be finished, Another similar building is to be erected, but for the present has to remain in abeyance while the crops are being planted.

The school work proper is satisfactory, though as most of those who have left the school to seek employment were the more advanced ones, the standards gained are not high.

Mr. Reibeling had commenced a branch school on the other side of the Reserve, but unfortunately, through a mistake in the boundaries of his reserve, had placed it on private grounds. It has had, of course, to be removed, and besides the loss of time and labour, Mr. Reibeling has been involved in a considerable pecuniary amount as damages claimed for trespass; this is very disheartening, but with the indomitable energy that is characteristic of the man, he is planning the making of bricks, to build a school room just on his own reserve grounds, and I expect on my next visit to be called upon to inspect his new school.

GEORGEDALE.

I examined the school on November 6th, and was pleased with what I saw. The children are progressing satisfactorily under a very intelligent Native teacher, and bid fair to be a credit to themselves and to the school. A new school-room has been put up of wood and iron, spacious, well ventilated, and well provided with school appliances. The children have planted a number of trees, and this will be continued; it is about all in the way of industrial work that can be done. The girls are taught sewing.

DONNINGTON.

This is a new school of at present some 25 children, with a probability of a slight increase during the year. Everything about it is, of course, very elementary, but I have no doubt it will be a centre of usefulness, as it is under the direction of Rev. J. Allsopp. Some tree planting will, I hope, be commenced next year.

Digitized by Google

EDENDALE TRAINING INSTITUTE.

This school is doing very satisfactory work under the able management of Rev. W. Baker. I have inspected it twice during the year, and on both occasions, was perfectly satisfied with what was being done. The attendance during the year has increased from 29 in March to 40 at the close of the year. Very satisfactory progress has been made in all branches of school work.

Eighteen of these boys receive (about 8½ hours per week) instruction in carpentry, wagon making, and blacksmiths' work. They are not taught either trade, as apprentices to learn it thoroughly, but are given a general and fair knowledge of all three, so far as work obtainable will permit. The other boys, beside all the work connected with the Institute, such as chopping wood, bringing water, cleaning the school grounds, &c., have each a small plot of ground to cultivate.

Everything is exceedingly clean and orderly, and if accommodation were provided for another 40 boys, and that number of extra scholars secured, it would be all that could be desired as a first-class Native Training School.

The present system of farming out the shops is not a good one (though it has answered satisfactorily here so far), there is the danger of the boys being kept to that particular work which pays the owner of the shop best, and not having a more general knowledge of the trade taught. The results secured at the examination of the boys were very satisfactory, as the attached table shews. The translating, handwriting, and Grammar, were very good. Mental Arithmetic was fair.

EDENDALE PRIMARY.

Out of a total of 73 on the books, there were 69 presented to me for examination on March 6th, the most of whom acquitted themselves very well.

The school is well provided with furniture and appliances.

It is under the supervision of Rev. T. A. Chalker, but taught by a Native young man, who thoroughly understands his work ; he is assisted by two Native boys, and the school work is satisfactory.

It would be of advantage if the higher classes could be taken into the adjoining Institute—thereby giving them the advantage of European teaching, and giving the teacher of this school more time to attend to the younger ones.

I am hopeful some change of the kind may be made next year, as I have urged it upon the gentleman in charge.

Nothing beyond keeping the roads clean is attempted in the way of industrial training among the boys. The girls are taught sewing.

The

EDENDALE GIRLS' TRAINING SCHOOL

is a very small day school, taught by Miss Tarboton. Its special object is to train Native females as teachers (four of these girls presented themselves at the Teachers' Examination in January).

A much larger attendance would probably be secured, if arrangements could be made for boarding them. Hitherto this has been found impracticable, but there seems some hope of an effort being made in that direction.

Everything about the school and the scholars was scrupulously neat and clean, and the needlework of various kinds, crotchet, knitting, and other fancy work were very well done.

Digitized by Google

With such excellent European teaching as this school is provided with, it is a pity that 15 is all that can be secured.

The

INDALENI SCHOOL

was under inspection on 3rd April, 50 were present out of 52; total on the books. The teacher, a Native man, holds a Cape Colony certificate. The buildings and appliances fairly adequate, and the children smart and well behaved.

Good work is being done, and fair progress has been made during the year.

No industrial work is done.

The girls are taught sewing, and the boys "clean up."

KLEINFONTEIN.

This school is held in the church, and ample accommodation is afforded. A fair amount of school furniture is provided, and the progress made is satisfactory. Quiet steady work is carried on, and will be a blessing to the children in the future.

Anything more than the usual "keeping things clean" is impossible here. The girls learn sewing.

At

DRIEFONTEIN SCHOOL,

there were 27 children present, neatly dressed, and well behaved. The teacher (a Native) appears to be a suitable person, and the results gained compare favourably with our best schools.

The intelligence shown in the reading was very pleasing.

Manual labour, as represented by a little weeding, and making a few bricks is taught at times.

The girls are taught sewing 4 hours per week.

CEDARA (WESLEYAN).

I inspected this school on 28th May, and was very well satisfied with what I saw.

There are 45 names on the books, of whom 35 were present.

The teacher is a certificated Native man, and is well qualified for the post.

Everything about the place was remarkably clean, and the discipline in the school first-rate.

Nothing of an industrial character is procurable here; but as an elementary school it is one of the best of its size we have.

CEDARA (SCOTCH CHURCH).

This is a small school of 24 children, of whom 17 were present when visited on May 28th. There would be more attending here, but it is only some 1½ miles to the school of the same name above referred to. Between the two schools, the educational requirements of the neighbourhood are well provided for, and, I would add, well appreciated.

The work here is not so good as in the previous school; still, useful knowledge is being imparted.

Digitized by Google

SCOTCH TRAINING SCHOOL, PIETERMARITZBURG.

This school labours under the disadvantage of an irregular attendance; the parentage of the children is of a very mixed character—many of them are utterly careless of their children's interest in the matter of education, and the children are allowed to have their own sweet will about going to school.

The teacher (Mr. Taylor) does his best to secure their attendance, and those who come regularly have made progress.

The Mental Arithmetic and Geography of the two higher classes was exceptionally good.

There are 57 names on the school books, of whom 54 were present for inspection.

The surroundings of this school will not allow of any manual or industrial work being taught.

NEW GERMANY.

This school is steadily working on, under its Native teacher, and the children appear to be making fair progress in the ordinary school work. The constant removal of the elder children to take service prevents anything like high standards being secured, but I find that, having obtained an insight into reading, writing, and figuring, the boys and girls carry these things on in their leisure moments.

As far as opportunity offers the boys here are taught a variety of useful things—fencing, plastering, a little woodwork, besides having garden crops to cultivate—enough to make them very useful lads on a farm. The girls are taught sewing.

The

IMPOLWENI SCHOOL

continues to hold its position as one of the best we have. It has none of the fine buildings that mark some of our boarding schools, but for good honest work it is equal to any we have. The proprietary rights possessed by the gentleman in charge (Rev. J. Scott) over the lands occupied by the Natives belonging to the Station enable him to secure a regularity of attendance that goes far to secure this progress in school work; still credit is due both to Mr. Fraser and Naphtali Kumalo (the teachers) for the very satisfactory state in which the School is at present.

It is contemplated building a large boarding school at this Station, and already a carpenter and wheelwright shop is being proceeded with. When these arrangements are completed the very best schools we have will have to look to their laurels.

So far no industrial training has been attempted. The girls are taught sewing, and the boys keep the place clean. There is a small girls' boarding school in connection with this school, at which, under the management of two European ladies, some fifteen girls are taught the ordinary housework belonging to such a school, in addition to usual school work.

GORDON MEMORIAL.

The official inspection of this school was made on 18th October. All the children belonging to the school (93) were present, clean and well-behaved.

Very good work has been done during the year, and the school is one of our best; the credit of this is greatly due to the teachers, Mr. and Mrs. Moodie, who are the right kind of persons for the work.

Printing on a small scale is still carried on.

Digitized by Google

Spelling in this school is the weak point. Translation is good, Grammar and Geography fair.

Outside the school, the boys, who are mostly boarders, cultivate some five or six acres of land under the direction of a white man, whilst the girls are instructed in the Home under the careful surveillance of the Misses Lorimer, in general housework, sewing, &c.

Increased accommodation for the boarders in the Home has been provided by the erection of a good-sized wing, used as a work and reading-room.

Both Dr. and Mrs. Dalziell are indefatigable in their effort to make the whole mission a success.

A carpenter's shop will probably be in full swing very shortly, as a European mechanic has been engaged, the shop tools were already there.

KOENIGSBERG.

This school, which is situated at the foot of the Drakensberg, about 41 miles from Newcastle, was inspected on September 28th. Out of a total of 64 there were 60 present on day of inspection.

All of them were cleanly dressed, and well-behaved.

There is no regular shop work done in connection with this school, but the children who are old enough are employed in the erection of any outbuildings that have to be put up, together with dry stone walling, brick making, garden work, &c., and so get an insight into many useful things. Many of the boys who have grown out of the school have built themselves upright houses, clean and comfortable, and neatly, though simply furnished.

The Church, a fine large building, was erected very nearly entirely by the Mission boys, under Mr. Prozesky's supervision.

On this Station no idleness is tolerated, everyone has to work; the consequence is a cleanliness and activity everywhere most gratifying.

With the school work proper, I was particularly pleased, no "parrot-like repetition of grammatical rules," for Grammar has not yet been fairly commenced, but everything else, including a knowledge of common things, was very satisfactory, and reflects great credit on those in charge of the school. The readiness with which the elder children gave the reason for the different processes in Arithmetic, and the general absence of the too common merely routine work were very pleasing. The remainder read very fairly in Zulu. This is a most deserving school.

The

UMPUMULO SCHOOL

is not what it might be by a long way. There is not enough attention paid to the subjects set down for instruction. No interest appears to exist for anything beyond reading and writing Zulu, with a little arithmetic, the attention of the Superintendent has been drawn to this matter, and promises of improvement have been made. There are a goodly number attending this school, and if more energy were displayed it might be a very useful school.

No industrial work has as yet been done. The girls are taught sewing.

IKWEZI-LA-MACI.

This school is in a very satisfactory condition, the results obtained on examination are low, but accounted for, partly, by the removal of some of the scholars at Christmas, and partly by an epidemic of measles and

Digitized by Google

whooping-cough, which has seriously interfered with the working of the school this year. Most of the children are young. The teachers are fairly capable, quite enough for the present attainments of the scholars. A carpenter's and a blacksmith's shop are connected with the school, in which I saw several articles of school furniture, just made, for the branch schools connected with this Mission. Yokes, a cart, and sundry plough repairs, were also shown me, the work of boys connected with the school. The whole is very practically overlooked by Rev. S. Aitchison, and his wife, who has taught the girls sewing and fancy needlework, much in advance of what is generally met with, together with household duties of various character.

The

ITHLUKU SCHOOL

is a small branch school connected with the Ikwezi-la-Maci Mission Station, and is situate about 5 miles from Harding.

There are 20 children at present on the books, who are taught by an intelligent Native man. Everything is, as yet, exceedingly elementary, the school having only recently been opened. But the school will supply a want, and may yet grow to better proportions.

I have often been astonished at what information has been gained in some of these small unpromising schools, and am convinced they have already done much useful work. The support of these smaller centres of learning is, in my opinion, very important.

No industrial work has been attempted yet beyond keeping the place clean.

HOPE VALE.

This school is badly situated. The few children who attend come from a long distance, and the people who live near seem unwilling to allow their children to attend.

There are only 18 at present on the roll.

A lean-to has been built on the end of the school for a carpenter shop, and the boys have planed some boards for school furniture.

The girls are taught a little sewing.

The school is in charge of a Native man, who does his best, but the position of the school, and the want of funds, will prevent anything like extensive working.

ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

This is a boarding school, with an attendance of 40, of whom 32 were present on the day of inspection—April 17th.

Taught by Rev. W. E. Booker, assisted by a pupil teacher, with the household department under the supervision of Mrs. Booker, the school exhibits an activity and general smartness that is gratifying.

Five of the boys are taught carpentry under the instruction of a practical Native teacher, and some very good work is produced.

The well-being of the boys, physically, educationally, and morally, is carefully looked after, and considering the short time the school has been in working, its present state is a credit to the gentleman in charge.

The boys not working in the shop are engaged in the cultivation of garden crops, which are used for food in the school.

Digitized by Google

ST. LUKE'S GIRLS' SCHOOL

is a small boarding-school connected with the St. Luke's Mission, under the care of Miss Fynn. The numbers as yet attending are but small (23), but the school has only recently been opened, and I expect there will be an increase in numbers shortly.

The accommodation in the way of forms, desks, &c., is somewhat scanty, but as a grant in aid has been given to the school this year, that difficulty will soon cease to be.

The speciality of this school is the straw hat making. The hats are of a serviceable character, and well shaped withal. Quite a fashion for hat wearing has been developed, and the hats are readily disposed of as soon as made. Sewing, and a little fancy work, is also taught.

The whole is under the supervision of Mr. Booker.

Full school terms have not been kept this year by the schools connected with this centre on account of an epidemic of a somewhat aggravated character rendering the closing of the schools necessary, but fair progress has nevertheless been made.

ST. MARK'S.

Situate some five miles from St. Luke's, is another of its branch schools. It is at present held in the house of the chief (Duga Fynn), and is overlooked by the chief's wife—a pleasing instance of official interest in educational work.

Nineteen children attend it regularly, and with a little pains the school promises to be the nucleus of a useful work.

All but four of the children are under the Standards.

These small schools are already influencing the Native mind in the neighbourhood favourably, and two applications have already been made to Mr. Booker to commence schools in other places. The want of funds has, however, prevented him doing so; but I am hoping that before long he may see his way to accede to these requests.

ST. MATTHEW'S

is also a branch school connected with St. Luke's Mission, and is situate some six miles from it.

At the time I visited them the children were being taught in a Kafir hut, but since then a suitable house has been put up, and this will no doubt benefit the school, as the hut was not at all suitable for the purposes of a school.

Some 20 children were being gathered together, and instructed by a Native young man who was not the man for the work. A more suitable teacher has, however, been secured. The whole thing is, of course, as yet very elementary.

MARIANNHILL.

I inspected this school on 4th December, when there were 182 present (88 boys and 94 girls).

I was pleased to notice a decided improvement among the elder boys. More attention is being given to English Reading, Writing, and Grammar. A tendency to hurry on to the more advanced Arithmetic, before a thorough grounding has been given in the elementary rules, was evident, and attention drawn to it. To work sums in Vulgar Fractions before being able to total up the items in a Bill of Parcels or work a Long Division sum is somewhat misleading as to the attainments acquired.

Digitized by Google

English has been commenced among the girls, and though as yet but very elementary, I think progress will be made next year.

The industrial work of both schools is very satisfactory, both in quantity and quality.

SACRED HEART.

Out of a total of 51 children on the school register, there were present on the day of inspection (June 4th), 37.

A new staff of lady teachers has been secured for the school, and the progress made since last inspection is very satisfactory. On the occasion of my last visit, there were none of the children equal to any of the Standards. There were, on this occasion 5 who passed in Standard II. in Reading and Writing, and 3 in the same Standard in Arithmetic; 9 in Standard I. in Reading; 10 in Standard I. in Writing; 9 in the same Standard in Arithmetic, This, after allowing for the introduction of an easier Standard than previously existed, still leaves good work evidenced. The appearance of the children, school-room, and surronndings, was all that could be desired, and the discipline in the school good. There are four lady teachers in the school. The children are taught sewing and basket-making.

It is in contemplation to erect a building for the purpose of a boarding-school at this place.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.

This school is composed of a mixtnre of races: English, Half-breeds, Zanzibari's, and 1 Zulu.

There are, in all, 59 children attending it, of whom 56 were present on day of inspection (September 19th).

The school is taught by two Sisters, and is working satisfactorily.

There is no regular industrial work done, but the manual instruction is fairly varied, the children keep in regular cultivation, under the supervisoin of a European, about 6 acres of bananas, mealies, and other crops. There is a Native carpenter, who, with the assistance of a few of the elder boys, has put up some five or six wood and iron dwelling-houses for the people belonging to the Mission, thus giving them a slight insight into the use of tools.

The girls are taught a variety of sewing and straw-plaiting.

The school work is satisfactory.

VERULAM.

I found on the occasion of my inspecting this school (June 3rd), 31 children present out of a total of 40. Of these, 4 were below the age prescribed by the Law.

This school has still the trouble of wanting a good teacher, the young man who was teaching having left.

The advancement made by the scholars since last inspection is passable, though not good, the frequent change of teachers which has marked the history of the school is the cause of this, and it will be well if special effort be made to secure a permanent teacher.

No industrial work of any kind is taught. The boys do a little gardening, and the girls are taught sewing.

Premises and children were neat and clean.

HARTEBEESTEFONTEIN SCHOOL.

In the early part of the year an application was received from the Native chief Ncwadi, asking for a grant in aid of a school he was commencing in the neighbourhood of Acton Homes.

Digitized by Google

On visiting the place, I found that a number of Christian Natives, who had purchased a farm between them, were so anxious to have their children educated that they had already secured the services of a European teacher, and were building a school-house and teacher's quarters.

Since then the building (brick, with thatch roof, 60 × 22 × 12 feet) has been completed, and the 34 children at present composing the school are being taught in it daily. It is well furnished and provided with all requisites for good working, and as a school is in a very satisfactory state.

The chief takes a great interest in the school, to which he sends two of his sons as boarders. When I was there last he came to meet me, and called a meeting of his people to hear what I had to say. Among other things I pointed out to them the need for a wire fence round the school to enclose about an acre of land, in which the boys could cultivate garden produce and plant trees, as without it the goats would destroy anything that might be grown. When I had done speaking, he turned to his people, and pulling out his purse, said, "This matter must be attended to, and that at once. There's my subscription. What are you each prepared to give?" And in half-an-hour the "fence" trouble was got over.

I am glad to know that there are several chiefs in the Colony who, like this one, are interesting themselves in the education of their people, and am convinced that wherever such interest is manifested it will be well to give them a liberal assistance.

GENERAL REMARKS.

There has been a marked improvement in the manner of teaching the different subjects, in most of the schools during the year,

Reading is made to mean more than the correct pronunciation of words, pains are taken to make the children understand the meaning of the lesson as a whole, and the freeness and correctness of the translating in most of the large, and a few of the smaller schools, evidences a satisfactory knowledge of the meaning of what is read. There, is however, a tendency to hasten on to the higher standards of reading books—that it will be well to check. Our English reading books have in them so many figures of speech, historical allusions, and involved sentences, all foreign to Native thought, that one standard will provide if thoroughly taught, two years' good work.

Grammar, including Analysis, is being more generally and intelligently taught, and where it is treated properly appears to be a popular subject with the children. I regard this as a very important part of our school work, not that it is so very important that a boy should know that *ox* is a noun, or that *runs* is a verb, but these Natives are so wanting in powers of comparison or analysis, that the process of reasoning which has to be gone through to decide whether "*that*" is an adjective or a pronoun, or to recognise the relations to each other of the different parts of a sentence, is of the greatest value as developing and strengthening their mind in its weakest but most useful parts.

Writing being a mechanical and imitative exercise, is generally well done, in many cases extremely well. Composition is an almost unknown quantity. I should be glad to see every teacher giving special attention to this subject, as while we have huudreds of Natives who can write a very good hand, there is not one in fifty of them who can put a letter together, even tolerably well.

Arithmetic is on the whole satisfactory, though the reasoning underlying the different processes is very seldom explained, A better grounding in the elementary rules would be an improvement; there is too much hurrying towards the advanced and showy. Scores of boys there are who will rattle through a sum in vulgar fractions, but who look very blank when a sum in rule of three or Practice is given them.

Digitized by Google

Geography is as yet very elementary, little more than pointing out places, very little idea of relative positions, distances, or sizes seems gained.

A history and map of Natal are much needed, as very little is as yet known of the Geography of our own Colony.

In most of the schools singing by note (sol-fa) is taught, and the children soon acquire a very good knowledge of it.

There are a number of small schools where from want of funds the teaching power and school appliances are very poor; far removed from civilized life, and with very little European supervision; with these a considerable elasticity has to be allowed in applying the tests and rules required in the better schools, yet I have frequently been astonished with the progress that is made by some of the children in these unpromising places.

During the year I have carefully examined all the Native aided schools we have; acquainted myself with their surroundings, and as far as possible traced the after effects of their education on those who have gone out from the schools—a better test of benefit gained than the mere examination in school—and I have no hesitation in saying that our educational work is rapidly improving the Native character.

A fast growing and already very general appreciation of the benefits learning confers, a constantly deepening dissatisfaction with the customs and modes of living of their forefathers, and a very respectable number of young men and women, who already possess a fair education, are facts which speak for themselves.

True, the transition state from barbarism to civilization in which these people are found to-day is not altogether satisfactory. There is much that appears forward, conceited, and insolent, but it is not fair to expect to jump in a single generation from barbarism to refinement, and the objectionable features referred to are not unfrequently the natural exuberance arising from a consciousness of new power, or an outward attempt to do "the correct thing," and not unfrequently the direct result of evil example set by Europeans. It is a noticable fact that the farther removed from the larger centres of European civilization the more respectful, industrious, and obedient the partially civilised Natives are.

The comparatively small extent of our operations, the difficulty of securing a better attendance, and the desirability of a somewbat altered system of working are specially referred to in the attached minute.

I have been pleased to notice the improvement in cleanliness of person and dress, the children generally appearing neat and clean. The soldier's coat, tattered and torn, seems discarded, at least on inspection days. Here and there a cotton sheet has to do duty as a complete suit, but generally speaking very little complaint in the matter of dress is deserved.

An examination of Native candidates for Teachers' Certificates was held in Pietermaritzburg on January 15th, and Durban, January 22nd.

Twenty candidates presented themselves for examination (16 males and 4 females). Of these 13 were from Edendale, 2 from Amanzimtote, 1 each from New Germany, St. Paul's Night School (Durban), Umzumbi, and Umtwalume, and 1 private pupil. The examination was in writing, from subject papers, and the result was 1 (from Edendale) obtained a first class, 4 obtained a second class (two of these were from Edendale, 1 from Amanzimtote, and 1 from Umtwalume); 1 (from Edendale) a third class certificate. From the character of the papers it is evident that enough attention has not been given to the science of teaching.

An Examination of Candidates will be held in 1890, on the following dates, at the following places, viz.: Durban, January 14th and 15th; Pietermaritzburg, January 21st and 22nd.

ROBT. PLANT,

Inspector Native Education.

Pietermaritzburg, 31st December, 1889.

Digitized by Google

MINUTE ON NATIVE EDUCATION.

I think the time has come when the education of our Native people should be taken in hand on a much wider scale than at present, and submit the following outline of what I think might be done.

Before doing so, I would express the opinion, that for the small amount we are at present spending we are receiving the most satisfactory returns. Utilising the missionaries, we obtain a European supervision free of cost, and are thus enabled to cover a much larger surface than we otherwise could do. In all our educational work among the Natives the Missionary is an important factor; he is constantly, both by example and precept, urging upon the Natives in their home life the advantages of a better state of things. His own honest upright life is a constant lesson. What the value of the Missionary to our work from a financial point of view is, may be seen in the fact that while the annual average cost per child inspected of the 2,676 connected with mission work is £1 3s. 2d., the average cost of the children at the Zwaartkop School is £22 18s. 6d. For the money we expend we may congratulate ourselves on the results secured; much good work is being done which cannot but have a beneficial effect on the Natives. But—we have to face the fact that out of a probable population of 20,000 children of school age (this is on the very low computation of one child for every twenty adults, in a gross population of 400,000), we are reaching at present but the very small number of 3,000.

Assuming that the argument, "it is the duty of the State to educate the people," is based on the fact that a man or woman is made more useful to the State by the sharpening of intellect that is the result of education—assuming this, and the instincts alike of Humanity, Political Economy, or Christianity suggest that every possible effort should be made to give to all our Natives these advantages. It is to the benefit of the Colony at large that as soon as possible they should be placed in possession of anything that is calculated to improve their mind and character, and thus make them more useful both to us and to themselves; and the amount to be expended is, therefore, not so much a question of what we owe the Native as what is due to ourselves and our children.

The fact must not be lost sight of that in this matter we are dealing with a barbarous and ignorant people, and that it will be better to lay a broad foundation, covering as wide a surface as possible, even though we have to build somewhat slower, than to force an unnatural growth in two or three years. What I think ought to be aimed at is a *general low average of excellence*, rather than the distinction of a few.

What should the scope of our educational work be? I would define it as being to qualify the Native youth for the effective discharge of their probable duties in life. These, for the present generation of school children, are those connected with the stable, kitchen, nursery, wagon, or farm. A few will rise higher than these things, will become teachers, mechanics, clerks, &c.; ample provision for the more advanced instruction these will require already exists.

What is needed for the present, at least, is the multiplication of the elementary schools, where an education equal to the requirements of, say, Standard V. could be conferred. A network of such schools, that would practically cover the Colony, would be of more value at this preliminary stage, than a few advanced and showy centres. As the requirements increased, these schools could be improved by the employment of a better class of teachers, and so keep pace with the advance of the people.

Whatever may be said in this connection in favour of teaching the use of tools—and a great deal may be said—the fact remains that a certain amount of preparatory educating of the thinking and observing faculties is necessary.

Digitized by Google

"If the mind is confused or feeble, and defective in method, so will the product be, at every stage of its process, and in its most completed form." This is true; hence, the first great need of the Native is, the help that school-teaching is calculated to give; having obtained this, he will the more readily, because more intelligently, acquire the knowledge of any handicraft that may be taught him, and having learned it, make the better use of it.

The inculcation of habits of industry, is a very important part of school work to a people so predisposed to laziness, but this in a very effective degree is quite possible without the teaching of any handicraft, and a trade may be taught without making the boy industrious.

There is a great deal of difference between industry and industries; the former is, in my opinion, the more important of the two for this people.

The necessity for industrial training of the youth in European schools, arises greatly from the fact that the unskilled labour market is overcrowded, and a knowledge of some trade is necessary to enable a man to secure employment. Here the circumstances are totally different—we do not need a class of uneducated Native mechanics, what we need is intelligent manual labourers, who are willing to perform the duties of the different departments of labour already referred to in an intelligent manner.

It is an open question whether putting into the hands of a Native the means of rapidly becoming wealthy is conferring a real blessing on him—the demoralising result that followed the suddenly gained riches during the Zulu war would seem to point in the opposite direction; to a Native the value of money is the cattle it will buy, and the value of cattle is the wives they will purchase. The instincts of generations of barbarism are as yet too strong in our Natives to make it a blessing to them to become wealthy all at once.

The carrying out of an enlarged system of education as suggested, involves of course the question of £ s. d. I am of the opinion that doubling the amount of the present grants would enable at least twice the present number of children to be reached; by the opening of new branch schools, and in other ways, and as far as I have been able to ascertain, there would be a willingness on the part of the Missionaries to give the increased attention these would require. This would still leave large portions of the Colony untouched—for these I would suggest the employment of three or four Europeans. I would put these in the more thickly populated parts of the Native locations, where the people were desirous of having their children taught. Put up, say, four small schools, each with its own Native teacher, at a distance of, say, three miles, in different directions round each European's residence, besides the one at his home, and let him visit these schools in turn, taking one day in each per week—and giving a general oversight to everything in his own circle.

Each of these centres would have at least 250 children, and would cost about £450 per annum, made up in this way: European's salary, £200; five Native Teachers at £40; and £50 for incidental expenses; besides this, there would be the initial expenses of the erection of the building, say, £400 for each centre.

If one such centre were started each succeeding year, we should soon cover the grounds that the Missionaries were unable to cover. In this way, by increasing our annual expenditure to say £8,000, we should have under regular instruction (even if we had but one of these centres) somewhere about 6,000 children.

The amount may at first sight appear a large one, but if the result be looked at from all points it will be seen to be none too large.

There is the other difficulty of securing the attendance of the children.

Digitized by Google

I am pleased to see so many of the Native Chiefs taking an interest in these matters. This will go far to surmount the difficulty; but so long as we content ourselves with saying to them: "You may have schools if you like, we do not compel you—we offer you the advantages of our educational system, which you may accept or decline as you choose; and do *not* say to them you must be industrious, and you must be taught whether you wish it or not. You must leave your idle and beer-drinking habits and work with your hands, and in time with your heads." So long as we do this the attendance will be unsatisfactory. If boys and girls under 16 were prohibited from taking employment unless they could produce a certificate of having attended school for three years, or having attained a certain Standard, say Standard IV., a much better attendance would be secured.

A suggestion has been made to me that the chiefs should be told that no successor to the chieftainship would be appointed unless possessed of sufficient education to conduct all official correspondence in writing, and it was claimed that in the interests of their children if this were done the chiefs would at once send their sons to school, and that the school being thus patronised by them would at once become popular. The suggestion is in more ways than one a good one, and worthy of consideration.

Direct compulsion has its objections, though the principle of compulsory education is of course nothing new, and no unfair demand would be made if we were to say to these natives: We expect you to give your children the benefits of education, as thereby you are doing yourselves as a people the greatest good.

If the object of the industrial teaching be to give the Native boys the opportunity of thoroughly learning different trades, then I am of the opinion that a much better system than the present would be to establish in some central situation a large and comprehensive industrial institution, where carpentry, wagon making, blacksmithing, leather working, and perhaps printing would be taught under practical business managers; the boys to be indentured for three or four years; no boy to be received until he has passed, say, Standard V. in School work.

The present system of working the industrial training in connection with the ordinary school work is for many reasons objectionable, the cost of necessary buildings, trade teachers, very limited demand for work to be done, transport and waste of material, make anything like practical teaching of any trade almost impossible, and the separation of the two would be a step in the right direction.

ROBERT PLANT,

Inspector of Native Education.

Pietermaritzburg, 31st December, 1889.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN SCHOOL REPORT.

1889.

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INDIAN IMMIGRANT SCHOOL BOARD

ON THE

CONDITION OF INDIAN SCHOOLS DURING THE YEAR 1889.

1. The Indian Immigrant School Board has the honour to present, for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and to be laid before the Legislative Council, the following Report on the condition of Indian Schools during the year 1889, to which is appended a statement of the amounts received and expended by the Board during the same period.

2. During 1889 twenty-seven Schools have been under inspection, viz. :—

Board Schools	2
Aided Schools	25
Total	27

The Board Schools are maintained at the expense of the Board. The Aided Schools have received grants vraying from £12 to £72.

3. The third Board School at the Tongaat was closed owing to a properly qualified Teacher not being obtainable. The School has been re-opened as a grant-in-aid School under the management of the Rev. Canon Booth.

Digitized by Google

4. Table showing the topographical distribution of the Schools and the number of scholars ;—

Locality.	Number.	
	Schools.	Scholars.
Durban (Town)	6	669
„ (County)	7	412
Victoria „	7	428
Alexandra „	1	68
Pietermaritzburg (City)	6	430
Total	27	2,007

5. Table showing the number of Schools, number of scholars on the roll, and the annual increase during the past seven years :—

Year.	Board Schools.			Aided Schools.			Total.		
	Schools.	Scholars.	Increase.	Schools.	Scholars.	Increase.	Schools.	Scholars.	Increase.
1882	...	...	...	10	323	...	10	323	...
1883	1	40	40	17	971	648	18	1,011	688
1884	3	203	163	18	1,168	197	21	1,371	360
1885	3	205	2	22	1,275	107	25	1,480	109
1886	3	184	...	24	1,518	343	27	1,702	222
1887	3	191	7	24	1,400	...	27	1,591	...
1888	3	226	35	22	1,665	265	25	1,891	300
1889	2	179	...	25	1,828	163	27	2,007	116

Of the twenty-seven Schools in operation in 1889 four were new, and two Schools in operation in 1888 were not re-opened. Four Schools have been closed during the year. The Inspector reports that more Schools might have been opened if competent teachers had been available, and recommends that trained men be obtained from India ; the Board however does not see its way at present to undertake the pecuniary responsibility of obtaining teachers from India for aided Indian Schools.

7. Table showing the condition of Indian Schools during 1889 :—

Digitized by Google

No.	SCHOOL.	Numbers on Roll.			Average Attendance.	Present last Inspection.
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
1	Durban Board	94	2	96	60	70
2	Umgeni Board	69	14	83	29	38
3	Railway	90	17	107	27	28
4	Durban (Dr. Booth)	227	...	227	89	99
5	Durban, Girls'	...	89	89	34	46
6	Sydenham	74	11	85	27	31
7	Springfield	27	...	27	15	11
8	Avoca	61	11	72	25	33
9	Cornubia	66	5	71	28	31
10	Point	49	16	65	31	30
11	Tongaat	41	3	44	28	23
12	Umbilo	85	16	101	33	30
13	Isipingo	50	3	53	25	32
14	Umzinto	61	7	68	23	29
15	Pietermaritzburg, No. 1 (Revd. Canon Swabey)	116	24	140	41	52
16	Pietermaritzburg, No. 2 (Revd. Canon Swabey)	40	9	49	25	25
17	Pietermaritzburg, No. 3 (Revd. Canon Swabey)	50	18	68	23	22
18	Durban (Rev. J. H. Stott)	46	19	65	17	12
19	Bridgeford	53	5	58	17	13
20	Verulam	71	...	71	30	36
21	Umbilo	51	8	59	18	18
22	Durban (Rev. A. Baudry)	38	47	85	52	52
23	Claremont	17	5	22	10	14
24	Pietermaritzburg (Rev. J. Barret)	60	41	101	32	48
25	Pietermaritzburg (Rock's)	14	3	17	12	4
26	Pietermaritzburg, Girls' (Revd. Canon Swabey)	...	55	55	18	18
27	Sea Cow Lake	29	...	29	19	13
	Total	1,579	428	2,007	788	858

Digitized by Google

Left School.	Free Scholars.	Rate of Fees.	Amount of Fees Collected.	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	
16	47	3d. to 6d.	8 14 3	
33	41	Ditto	4 5 9	
68	12	3d. to 1s. 6d. ...	1 16 0	
91	37	6d. to 1s.	14 12 6	
24	22	3d. to 1s.	2 10 3	
37	15	3d. to 1s. 6d. ...	4 4 0	
27	27	6d. to 1s.	...	Closed.
36	23	3d. to 1s.	1 17 0	
34	3	...	3 11 6	New School.
25	47	3d. to 6d.	1 1 0	
17	1	...	2 18 6	New School.
54	93	3d. to 1s.	0 11 0	
20	48	6d.	1 10 3	
36	46	...	0 6 9	
76	60	6d. to 1s.	2 5 0	
49	49	...	...	Closed.
43	68	...	...	
43	45	3d. to 6d.	0 9 6	
43	...	3d. to 1s.	3 4 1	
28	4	3d. to 6d.	4 6 5	
33	1	...	1 10 3	
5	65	6d. to 1s.	2 8 3	
22	22	...	...	Closed.
54	90	1s. to 2s.	2 2 0	
17	17	3d. to 6d.	...	School closed.
15	50	...	0 8 3	New School.
10	28	...	2 0 3	New School.
956	961	...	66 12 9	

Digitized by Google

8. Notes on Board Schools.

(1). Durban—Satisfactory. The number on the roll is less this year than last, for one reason that nearly all the girls have been removed. The average attendance, however, and the examination results, are rather better. The fees collected amount to £8 14s. 3d., a larger sum than in any previous year. During the year the schoolroom has been ceiled, lined, and painted, and an addition has been made to the teacher's quarters. The teacher of the school is Mr. R. Hoover.

(2). Umgeni—Satisfactory. Better attended, and with a higher average and better results than last year. The fees collected amount to £4 5s. 9d. The schoolroom has been ceiled and the premises fenced in during the year. The teacher of the school is Mr. V. Rowley.

9. Notes on the Aided Schools.

(1). Railway—Not altogether satisfactory. A large number of boys have attended the school, but the average attendance is lower than for the year 1888, and little progress has been made. This school has suffered through the changes consequent on the removal of the Railway Barracks. The accommodation is bad and insufficient.

(2). Durban (Dr. Booth)—Satisfactory. This is still the best attended school, with an increase in the average attendance over that of last year, but no improvement in results. Too few boys were presented for examination. The Drawing Class has done fairly well, the elder boys having succeeded in designing and painting some nice door panels. The school accommodation is good.

(3). Durban Girls'—Satisfactory. Better attended this year than last. The school is now taking boarders. The scholars appear to have done a large amount of needlework, both for the Orphanage (which has been started in connection with the school and for themselves. The school accommodation is sufficient.

(4). Sydenham—Satisfactory. Better attended than last year, and with fair results. The teacher at this school is a lad trained in the Durban (Dr. Booth's) School. Accommodation insufficient.

(5). Springfield was closed early in the year. The manager has been unable to avail himself of the Board's offer of assistance in providing a suitable building for a schoolroom, as no competent teacher was available.

(6). Avoca—Satisfactory attendance, and results fairly good. The population the school was intended to serve has become a very scattered one. Accommodation insufficient.

(7). Cornubia—Satisfactory. A new school, which has been well attended. It has been removed to a central position between the Cornubia and Mount Edgecombe Estates. The teacher is a lad trained in the Bridgeford School.

(8). Tongaat—Satisfactory on the whole; the attendance should, however, be larger in so populous a neighbourhood. This is practically a new school, and has only been at work under the present management for about seven months. Accommodation good.

Digitized by Google

(9). Point—Satisfactory. The attendance at this school has improved. The teacher is a lad trained in the Umgeni Board School, and with a year's experience in the Durban Boys' Model Primary School. The accommodation at this school is sufficient.

(10). Umbilo—Not altogether satisfactory. A large number of pupils have passed through the school, but little progress has been made. It has suffered through change of teachers. The acting teacher is a lad trained in the Durban Board School. The accommodation is sufficient.

(11). Isipingo—Not altogether satisfactory, but an improvement upon last year, and with promise of further improvement. The teacher is a lad trained in the Durban (Dr. Booth's) School. The accommodation is sufficient.

(12). Umzinto—Satisfactory on the whole. The attendance should be larger—of girls especially; the school having been placed in charge of a European lady. The accommodation is sufficient.

(13). Pietermaritzburg No. 1—Satisfactory. This school has had a larger attendance this year than last, although the girls have been transferred to the new girls' school under the same management. The examination results are fairly good. The accommodation is sufficient.

(14). Pietermaritzburg No. 2—Has been closed since September, through the teacher leaving for Johannesburg,

(15). Pietermaritzburg No. 3—Unsatisfactory. This school has been fairly attended, but the pupils have made very little progress. The accommodation is sufficient.

(16). Pietermaritzburg Girls'—A new school, which promises to be well attended; some needlework has been done in this school, and the teacher finds the girls take great interest in the work, and the girls' mothers appreciate it more than any other subject taught in the school. The accommodation is sufficient.

(17). Durban (Rev. Stott)—Unsatisfactory. There appears to be no improvement to report in the case of this school; it is possible, however, that better results may be obtained under the present teacher, a lad trained in the Bridgeford school, and who seems capable; otherwise, it will become necessary to withdraw the grant. The acccommodation at this school is sufficient.

(18). Bridgeford—Unsatisfactory as regards attendance. The population of Free Indians in the neighbourhood is no longer able to support the school, and children on the neighbouring estate are not allowed to attend. The accommodation is good.

(19). Satisfactory attendance; better than last year. and good results shown. The teacher is a lad trained in the Bridgeford School. The accommodation is good.

(20). Umbilo—Not altogether satisfactory; the attendance is still small. The accommodation is insufficient.

(21). Durban (Father Baudry)—Satisfactory. Attendance better than last year, and results good. More than half the scholars are girls. The Inspector reports that a large quantity of needlework has been done, and that the specimens presented to him for inspection were very good indeed. The Inspector also reports that it is a pleasure to listen to the singing in this school. The accommodation, which is at present insufficient, is about to be increased.

Digitized by Google

(22). Claremont—So few Indians attended this school that the manager was called upon to close it. The Board, however, propose to give the school another chance this year, and have directed the Inspector to make enquiry with a view to obtaining a suitable teacher.

(23). Pietermaritzburg (Rev. Father Barrett)—Satisfactory. The attendance has not increased as was expected when the school was placed in charge of a teaching sister, but there are more girls now attending the school, who are taught sewing, in which they appear to take considerable interest. The accommodation is good.

(24). Pietermaritzburg (Rock's)—This private adventure school was closed early in the year, the teacher having fallen into intemperate habits and neglected his duty.

25. Sea Cow Lake—Satisfactory. A small private adventure school, which has been fairly well attended, the pupils making a fair amount of progress.

9. The Table shows the attendance in Board and Aided Schools in 1889 :—

Schools.	Number on Roll.			Compared with 1888.		Average Attendance.	Increase over 1888.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.		
Board	163	16	179	1	...	89	16
Aided	1,416	412	1,828	163	...	699	75
Totals ...	1,579	428	2,007	164	...	788	91

10. The number of Scholars on the Roll is 2,007, against 1,891 in 1888 ; the average attendance for the year being 788, or about 78 per cent. of the actual working number on roll.

11. The attendance at the Board Schools shows a slight increase, and a better average than that of last year. The attendance at the Aided Schools also shows an increase and an improvement in the average.

12. The number of girls attending school is still considerable, although there was a slight falling off last year—428 against 445 for 1888.

Digitized by Google

13. The Table shows the number and classification of the scholars who have left school during the year:—

Schools.	Beginners. (1)	R. (2)	R.W. (3)	R.W.A. (4)	Total.	Number in 1888.
Board	30	7	5	7	49	100
Aided	705	108	51	43	907	855
Total	735	115	56	50	956	955

(1). Alphabet and Primer.
(2). Read First Royal Reader, and write on slates.
(3). Read Second Royal Reader, and write in copy Books.
(4). Read Third Royal Reader, write Dictation, and work at least the first four rules of Arithmetic.

14. The estimated number of Indian children of school age in the Colony is between 3,000 and 4,000. A large number of those who have acquired what may be termed the school habit have of late left the Colony. No less than 6,000 children have passed through the schools since 1882.

15. The usual Annual Examination was held at the end of the year, according to the Schedule of Standards adopted by the Council of Education in January, 1882, and the Simpler First Standards of the Mauritius Second Grade Schools. (See Annexure).

16. Table showing the Passes made in the four Standards:—

Digitized by Google

No.	School.	Numbers.			Passes—Reading.				
		On Roll.	Present.	Examined.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	Ia.
1	Durban Board	80	70	38	3	3	6	4	17
2	Umgeni Board	43	43	20	...	8	5	3	...
3	Railway	33	26	9	...	...	...	2	7
4	Durban (Dr. Booth's)	135	110	28	...	2	7	9	6
5	Durban Girls'	63	45	14	...	...	2	10	2
6	Sydenham	44	31	13	...	2	2	5	3
7	Avoca	35	33	15	...	2	3	3	7
8	Cornubia	42	31	18	...	...	2	4	3
9	Tongaat	27	23	18	3	6	3	3	2
10	Point	40	40	10	...	3	...	7	...
11	Umbilo	39	31	13	...	...	...	7	3
12	Isipingo	35	32	12	...	...	...	6	4
13	Umzinto	32	29	11	...	2	2	...	6
14	Pietermaritzburg, No. 1	62	51	24	...	2	5	7	7
15	Pietermaritzburg, No. 3	25	22	9	...	...	...	...	1
16	Pietermaritzburg Girls	34	17	2	...	...	...	2	...
17	Durban (Rev. Stott)	17	12	1	...	...	...	...	1
18	Bridgeford...	17	13	6	...	...	...	4	2
19	Verulam	40	36	22	...	1	4	8	...
20	Umbilo	27	23	5	...	1	1	1	1
21	Durban (Rev. A. Baudry)	80	76	25	1	4	3	1	9
22	Pietermaritzburg (Rev. J. Barret)	62	48	26	...	...	1	10	5
23	*Sea Cow Lake	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Totals	1,012	842	339	7	36	46	96	86

* New school; no examination. Four schools closed prior to the date fixed for examination.

Digitized by Google

Passes—Writing.					Passes—Arithmetic.					Total.
IV.	III.	II.	I.	Ia.	IV.	III.	II.	I.	Ia.	
3	3	6	...	25	3	3	...	9	18	103
2	8	2	2	5	2	5	4	2	3	51
...	...	1	1	3	...	...	2	...	3	19
...	2	11	4	11	...	3	8	6	11	80
...	2	2	5	5	...	...	1	1	3	33
...	1	3	5	4	...	1	2	4	6	38
...	2	3	1	9	...	2	3	2	3	40
...	...	3	...	10	...	...	2	4	3	31
3	6	3	3	3	3	6	1	5	2	52
...	3	...	...	7	...	3	...	2	5	30
...	...	...	3	9	...	...	...	3	4	29
...	...	1	5	3	...	...	...	1	5	25
...	2	2	...	7	...	2	...	2	2	27
...	2	5	11	2	...	2	4	3	4	54
..	...	...	...	5	...	..	...	...	4	10
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	6
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
...	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	2	2	16
...	1	4	8	9	...	1	4	7	10	57
...	1	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	13
4	4	...	1	11	5	3	...	...	3	49
...	...	1	10	8	..	...	...	5	7	47
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	---
12	37	48	65	142	13	32	32	59	102	813

Digitized by Google

17. It will be seen from the foregoing Table that of 1,012 on the Roll, there were 842 present and 339 examined in the three subjects, for each of which a "pass" is obtainable; so that out of a possible 1,014 passes 813 or 80 per cent, were gained. There were more "passes" this year than last, but 330 of these represent the very low requirements of Standard I*a*. (See Annexure.)

18. Return of fees collected at the three Board Schools during the past seven years :—

Year.	Durban.	Umgeni.	Tongaat.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1883	1 7 6	...	...
1884	5 7 9	8 8 0	2 10 0
1885	7 4 0	11 16 4	7 18 6
1886	6 0 0	6 2 3	6 19 6
1887	4 3 6	4 5 6	5 16 0
1888	5 7 3	4 5 0	4 6 3
1889	8 14 3	4 5 9	...
Totals	£38 4 3	£39 2 10	£27 10 3

19. At the Board Schools all members of the same family are admitted at half rates, all beginners being free for the first six months. The children of Free Indians pay sixpence, those of Indentured Indians threepence a month. These fees are paid into the Colonial Treasury, and form part of the General Revenue.

20. The amount paid as fees by the scholars of Aided Schools is £53 12s. 9d. against £46 10s. 3d. for 1888. These fees are retained, as a rule, by the Teachers. The rate of fees ranges between threepence and three shillings, but most of the pupils are admitted quite free.

21. At the end of the year there were 23 Teachers, 6 Assistants, and 20 Pupil Teachers, making a total of 49 of all grades. Of the Teachers 5 are European ladies and 7 lads trained in the local Schools.

Digitized by Google

22. The table shows the Managers, Teachers, and grants of the Aided Schools :—

No.	School.	Manager.	Teacher.	Grant.		
				£	s.	d.
1	Railway	D. Hunter, Esq. ...	J. Peter	33	0	0
2	Durban	Rev. Canon Booth ...	S. Godfrey	81	0	0
3	Durban Girls'	" ...	Miss Saunders	42	0	0
4	Sydenham	" ...	A. Benjamin	33	0	0
5	Springfield	" ...	Moonsamy	12	0	0
6	Avoca	" ...	P. Jeanadicen	33	0	0
7	Cornubia	" ...	Doraisamy	27	0	0
8	Tongaat	" ...	R. James	42	0	0
9	Point	" ...	Sanichara	33	0	0
10	Umbilo	" ...	Vurdapah	39	0	0
11	Isipingo	" ...	Rooprarn	30	0	0
12	Umzinto	" ...	Miss Trenor	39	0	0
13	Pietermaritzburg No. 1 ...	Rev. Canon Swabey ...	J. Thomas	54	0	0
14	Pietermaritzburg No. 2 ...	" ...	G. Peter	27	0	0
15	Pietermaritzburg No. 3 ...	" ...	J. Joshua	24	0	0
16	Pietermaritzburg Girls' ...	" ...	Miss Blackmore ...	25	0	0
17	Durban	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	Vencatasamy	30	0	0
18	Bridgeford	" ...	J. Fahim	33	0	0
19	Verulam	" ...	Nabbiah	27	0	0
20	Umbilo	" ...	T. Chonnos	24	0	0
21	Durban	Rev. A. Baudry ...	Sister St. Mary... ...	60	0	0
22	Claremont	" ...	Miss Poshoff	22	0	0
23	Pietermaritzburg ...	Rev. J. Barret	Sister M. Austin ...	45	0	0
24	Pietermaritzburg (Rock's)	Private Adventure ...	T. Rock	30	0	0
25	Sea Cow Lake	" ...	F. D'Vaz	12	0	0

22. These grants are for maintenance. The margin for the upkeep of the schools is therefore not very great when the salaries of the teachers, assistants, and pupil teachers have been paid. In addition each new school receives £3 towards the purchase of school furniture.

23. At the end of the year a sum of £50 was granted by the Board to be divided as a bonus amongst the teachers of those schools which had been conducted to the satisfaction of the Inspector. This sum of £50 was distributed *pro rata* among sixteen schools.

24. A sum of £30 was granted by the Board for the purchase of prizes, which sum, the Inspector reports, was expended for the most part on books.

25. The only night schools are classes which meet for mutual improvement.

26. Some religious instruction is given in all the schools. It is understood that all are free to receive or reject it.

27. Some St. Helena and Mauritius half-castes, and a few Native boys, have attended the schools, as in previous years.

28. The Inspector states that the Headmaster of the Durban Boys' Model Primary School informs him that six Indian boys have attended that school during the past year.

29. The Board considers that upon the whole the progress made in the several Indian Schools is fairly satisfactory, the greatest difficulty the Board has to contend with is the want of suitable teachers, but to some extent this difficulty may be met in the future by pupil-teachers being trained in our own schools.

Signed on behalf of the Board,

HENRY BINNS,

Chairman, Indian Immigrant School Board.

15th March, 1890.

[The foregoing report was adopted at a meeting of the Indian Immigrant School Board held at Durban on the 7th March, 1890, when a Resolution was passed authorising the Chairman to sign the Report on behalf of the Board.]

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX A.

Table showing the cost of Board and Aided Schools during the past seven years, and the cost per head of scholars :—

Year.	Vote.	Expenditure.	Board School Fees.	No. on Roll.	Cost per Head.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
1883	1,550	1,088 10 5	1 7 6	1,011	1 1 7
1884	2,000	1,476 3 3	16 5 6	1,371	1 1 4
1885	1,500	1,461 4 3	26 18 10	1,480	0 19 5
1886	1,500	1,499 19 9	19 1 9	1,702	0 17 8
1887	1,285	1,251 6 4	14 5 0	1,591	0 15 7
1888	1,500	1,355 16 7	12 4 3	1,891	0 14 4
1889	1,700	1,588 4 5	12 13 0	2,007	0 15 9

Table showing expenditure on the two Board Schools during 1889 :—

Head of Expenditure.	Durban Board School.	Umgeni Board School.	Tongaat Board School.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers	72 0 0	60 0 0	...	132 0 0
Pupil Teachers	12 0 0	12 0 0	...	24 0 0
Actual and Estimated Rental ...	...	...	13 10 0	13 10 0
Furniture	5 13 0	...	...	5 13 0
Repairs	136 10 10	15 0 0	...	151 10 10
Books, Stationery, Prizes, and Petty Expenses	20 0 0	11 3 5	...	31 3 5
Share of Departmental Expenses ...	60 10 10	30 0 0	...	60 10 10
Total	276 14 8	128 3 5	13 10 0	£418 8 1

Digitized by Google

ANNEXURE B.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE INDIAN IMMIGRANT SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1889.

Revenue.

Fees received at Board Schools :—

	£	s.	d.
Durban Board School	7	5	9
Umgeni ditto	4	4	3
Tongaat ditto	1	3	0
Total Revenue	12	13	0

The above fees are paid into the Colonial Treasury, and form part of the General Revenue of the Colony.

Expenditure.

"The Indian Immigrant School Board shall have power to administer such sums of money as may be voted, from time to time, by the Legislative Council for the purposes of the education of children of Indian parents."—(Sec. 3 of Law No. 20, 1878.)

The only sum at the disposal of the Board was £1,700—"Grant, Indian Education"—voted by the Legislative Council for the year 1889.

Details of Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.
Inspector's Salary and Travelling Allowance	350	0	0
Travelling Expenses, Members and Secretary	37	18	2
Teachers of Board Schools	132	0	0
Pupil Teachers at ditto	24	0	0
Ditto at Aided Schools	73	0	0
Rent, Tongaat Board School	13	10	0
Repairs and Improvements to Buildings, &c., Board Schools ...	151	10	10
Furniture for ditto	5	13	0
Books, Stationery, Prizes, and Petty Expenses ditto	31	3	5
Ditto ditto Aided Schools	23	19	0
Bonuses to Teachers of Aided Schools	50	0	0
Furniture for Aided Schools		...	
Carry forward	892	14	5
Grants in aid	695	10	0
	1,588	4	5

Leaving a balance of £111 15s. 7d., which lapsed.

SIDNEY HERBERT,

Secretary to the Board.

Education Office, 15th March, 1890.

Digitized by Google

GRANTS IN AID, 1889.

School.	Recipient.	Actual Expenditure. Amount. £	s.	d.
Durban	Rev. S. H. Stott	28	10	0
Bridgeford	Do.	30	0	0
Umbilo	Do.	24	0	0
Verulam	Do.	24	0	0
Durban	Rev. L. P. Booth	69	0	0
Avoca	Do.	30	0	0
Sydenham	Do.	30	15	0
Tongaat...	Do.	24	10	0
Cornubia	Do.	18	15	0
Point	Do.	30	15	0
Umbilo	Do.	36	0	0
Isipingo...	Do.	30	0	0
Springfield	Do.	9	0	0
Durban Girls' School ...	Do.	36	0	0
Durban Railway	D. Hunter	30	15	0
Umzinto	Rev. R. S. Kendall	36	5	0
Clairmont	Rev. A. Baudry	11	0	0
Durban (Prince Alfred Street) ...	Do.	41	5	0
Pietermaritzburg (1) ...	Rev. Canon Swabey	48	0	0
Do. (2) ...	Do.	24	0	0
Do. (3) ...	Do.	21	0	0
Pietermaritzburg	Rev. J. Barret	36	0	0
Do.	J. Rock	7	10	0
Sea Cow Lake	D'Vaz	6	0	0
Pietermaritzburg (Girls') ...	Rev. Canon Swabey	12	10	0
		£695	10	0

Digitized by Google

ANNEXURE B.

SCHEDULE OF STANDARDS.

Standard.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.
I*a*.	Read a few easy sentences from Standard Book I., or other similar Reader, distinctly and accurately pronounced.	Form on slate or paper from dictation words of one syllable spelt by the Inspector.	Form on slate from dictation figures up to 20. Add and subtract figures up to 20 orally.
I.	Read from Standard I. Reading Book. Learn by heart 20 lines of simple verse, and know their meaning.	Write 10 easy words from dictation. Show copy-books (Large hand).	Notation and Numeration up to 1,000. Simple addition and subtraction. Multiplication table up to 6 times 12.
II.	Read from Standard II. Reading Book. Learn by heart 40 lines of poetry, and know their meaning. Point out nouns and verbs. Geographical terms simply explained. Point out continents and oceans.	Write 3 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show copy-books (Large and half text).	Notation and Numeration up to 100,000. The four simple rules. Multiplication Table. Pence Table up to £1.
III.	Read from Standard III. Reading Book. Recite with intelligence and expression 60 lines of poetry. Point out nouns and verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and personal pronouns, and form simple sentences containing them. Chief countries, towns, and physical features of the Continents.	Write 6 lines dictated from Standard Reader. Show copy-books (capitals and figures, large and small hand).	The four simple Rules, with Long Division. Addition, Substraction, and Multiplication of Money.
IV.	Read from Standard IV. Reading Book. Recite 80 lines of poetry, and explain the words and allusions. Parse simple sentences, and illustrate the use of the parts of speech. Detailed Physical and Political Geography.	Write to Dictation passage from Reader. Show copy-books (improved small hand).	Division of Money, Reduction of Money and of Weights and Measures.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS,

AND

MEASURES.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Average rate of Exchange with London during the past Year.	List of Coins Current, with Relative Value.	Legal Tender Currency, giving Particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation.	
				Colonial Government.	Private Ba
90 days' sight, $1\frac{7}{8}$ per cent.	Sovereigns, Half-Sovereigns, Crowns, Half-Crowns, Florins, Shillings, Sixpences, Threepenny Pieces, Pence, Halfpence.	British Coins.	£500,000	Nil.	£100,000

Digitized by Google

Currency in which Accounts are Kept. By Government.	By the Public.	Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.	Name of Bank.	No. of Establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital Paid up.	Note Circulation in the Colony.	Amount of Deposits in the Colony.
						£		£ s. d.
British	Currency.	WEIGHTS.—Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852. Among the Dutch inhabitants, and in their commerce with English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used; the proportion being 92lbs. Dutch to 100lbs. English. MEASURES.—The Standard Measures in this Colony are the Imperial, and were legalised by Ordinance No. 11, 1852. The Dutch inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, are in the habit of adhering to the old Dutch standard, viz.:—1 Schepel, equal to ·766 old Winchester Bushels, or ·743 Imperial. 1 Muid, equal to 4 Schepels, or 3·061 old Winchester Bushels, or 2·927 Imperial. 1 Load, equal to 10 Muids, or 30·65 old Winchester Bushels, or 29·72 Imperial. Thus 170 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels; 4 Dutch Schepels equal to about 3 Imperial Bushels; 11 Dutch Schepels equal to about 1 Quarter.	The Natal Bank, Limited.	4	Specially incorporated by Natal Local Law.	220,983 and Reserve Fund £150,000	*Cannot state circulation in the Colony.	1,231,397 15 10
			The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	6	Incorporated under the Companies' Acts, 1862 to 1877	1,000,000 and Reserve Fund £500,000	Ditto	694,655 19 4
			The Bank of Africa, Limited.	3	Ditto	£250,000 Reserve Fund £75,000	Ditto	109,577 17 10

* The Circulation of this Bank at all points is at present £129,061.

Digitized by Google

LOWER LEVEL STORAGE

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING,

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

OF THE

COLONY OF NATAL

DURING

THE YEAR 1889.

Digitized by Google

1889.

SUMMARIES.

NOS. 1 TO 4.

No. 1.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS, distinguishing Foreign from British, and Steam from Sailing Vessels, which have entered Inwards and cleared Outwards at the Port of this Colony, during the Year ended 31st December, 1889.

Vessels.	Inwards.		Outwards.		TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE. Inwards.		TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE. Outwards.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
British Vessels—Sailing ...	88	26,708	89	24,517	423	463,946	413	449,665
„ Steam ...	335	437,238	324	425,148				
Foreign Vessels—Sailing ...	130	46,742	124	44,015	132	49,414	127	50,083
„ Steam ...	2	2,672	3	6,068				
Totals	555	513,360	540	499,748	555	513,360	540	499,748

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE, Imported during the Year 1889.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
		£
Agricultural Implements	...	23,496
Ale and Beer (in Bottle)	286,723 galls.	55,180
Ditto (in Wood)	358,289 galls.	36,860
Apothecary Ware	...	77,490
Bags (empty)	...	44,915
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware	...	116,840
Clothing (Ready Made)	...	372,616
Coffee	3,440,834 lbs.	103,903
Cotton (Manufactured)	5,021,822 yards.	87,428
Ditto (Blankets and Sheets)	308,340 pairs.	33,175
Flour, Meal, and Bran	17,012,212 lbs.	98,067
Glass and Glassware	...	30,265
Grain of all kinds	38,676 cwt.	13,295
Guns and Pistols	1,692 in No.	7,511
Gunpowder	107,908 lbs.	5,597
Haberdashery and Millinery	...	434,133
Hosiery	...	44,628
Iron of all sorts	19,304 tons	217,408
Ironmongery and Hardware	...	302,500
Leather Manufactures	...	164,021
Linen	578,730 yards.	17,620
Machinery	...	245,683
Oilman's Stores	...	107,739
Oils	634,542 galls.	39,531
Plate and Jewellery	...	63,180
Preserved Provisions, Fruits, &c.	...	72,243
Rice	123,743 cwt.	53,894
Saddlery and Harness	...	68,168
Soap...	34,143 cwt.	29,476
Spirits of all kinds	305,083 galls.	120,360
Stationery	...	65,118
Tea	868,546 lbs.	20,436
Tobacco (Manufactured)	90,578 lbs.	25,406
Ditto (Unmanufactured)	35,566 lbs.	1,741
Ditto (Cigars)	55,335 lbs.	20,306
Turnery and Fancy Ware	...	62,701
Woollen Manufactures	848,698 yards.	29,855
Ditto (Blankets and Rugs)	339,557 pairs.	99,244
Wine (in Bottle)	63,550 galls.	57,982
Ditto (in Wood)	47,811 galls.	11,462
Value of above Articles	...	3,481,473
Value of other Articles	...	697,480
Value of Merchandise	...	4,178,953
Value of Colonial Government Stores and Railway Materials* ...	...	348,062
Total Value of Imports	...	£4,527,015

* Included in above are Government Stores for Transvaal Government—Value £59,336.

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—AN ACCOUNT OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF THIS COLONY, as well as all other Articles Exported therefrom in the Year ended 31st December, 1889.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
		£
Aerated Waters	15 pkgs.	15
Animals, Live—Horses	98 in No.	672
Donkeys	11 in No.	67
Arrowroot	2,702 cwt.	1,660
Bacon and Hams	2,212 lbs.	74
Bark	4,623 pkgs.	2,783
Books...	264 pkgs.	768
Breadstuffs	26 pkgs.	26
Bricks	48,282 in No.	122
Coals	32 tons.	46
Coffee...	1,822 lbs.	74
Curiosities	62 pkgs.	239
Feathers, Ostrich	501 lbs.	1,095
Flour, Meal, and Bran—Wheaten	646,630 lbs.	2,983
Fruits, Dried and Preserved	5,833 lbs.	147
Fruit, Fresh	5,961 pkgs.	2,215
Grain, Maize	3,479 cwt.	1,342
Hair, Angora	535,249 lbs.	18,133
Hides, Ox and Cow	190,908 in No.	55,793
Game	322 in No.	35
Horns, Ox and Cow	235 tons.	2,730
Ironmongery	8 pkgs.	102
Ivory	110 lbs.	185
Oilman's Stores	73 pkgs.	171
Ores and Minerals, Copper	31 pkgs.	1,130
Quartz	251 pkgs.	205
Pickles, Jams, Jellies, Sauces, &c.	103 pkgs.	243
Plants and Bulbs	458 pkgs.	293
Potatoes	136 cwt.	57
Skins—Calf, Sheep, and Goat	384,097 in No.	13,529
Specimens, Natural History	19 pkgs.	75
Spices	113 cwt.	233
Spirits, Rum	33,386 galls.	1,263
Sugar, Unrefined	139,788 cwt.	93,990
Molasses	10,248 cwt.	1,695
Tea	4,568 lbs.	314
Tobacco, Unmanufactured	295 lbs.	26
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	7 pkgs.	15
Woodenwares, Boats...	1 in No.	100
Wool, Sheeps'	29,489,716 lbs.	752,182
Miscellaneous Minor Products	...	305
Value of Articles Produced in this Colony	...	957,132
Total Value of Articles, not the Produce of the Colony* ...	...	699,186
Total Value of Exports	...	£1,656,318

* Included in this amount is Raw Gold Exported—Value £584,933.

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—An Account of VESSELS belonging to Port Natal, and Registered in pursuance of Acts of Parliament, with their Tonnage and Crews; also showing changes in the Registry during the Year 1889.

Year and Number of Register.	Official Number.	Name of Vessels, distinguishing those added or removed from the Registry during the Year.	Tonnage. 50 Tons and under.		Tonnage. Over 50 Tons.		Crews inclusive of Master.
		REMAINING ON THE REGISTER PER LAST YEAR'S ACCOUNT.					
1 of 1874	30,390	*Forerunner* (Paddle Steamer)	...	...	1	54	12
2 „ 1875	70,601	*Annie*	1	41	...	...	6
1 „ 1880	30,393	*Sir Evelyn Wood*	1	32	...	...	5
1 „ 1883	62,232	*Myvanwy*	...	...	1	162	8
2 „ 1883	86,991	*Lady Wood* (Screw Steamer)	1	50	...	...	10
4 „ 1883	86,303	*Churchill* (Screw Steamer)	1	42	...	...	12
1 „ 1884	86,304	*Scout* (Screw Steamer)	1	17	...	...	5
2 „ 1884	87,866	*Maud* (Screw Steamer)	1	17	...	...	5
1 „ 1887	86,306	*Lady Havelock*	1	21	...	...	4
2 „ 1887	86,307	*Nellie*	1	37	...	...	5
1 „ 1888	76,120	*Emmie*	...	...	1	120	7
2 „ 1888	86,308	*Jennie Deans*	1	26	...	...	5
			9	283	3	336	84
		ADDED DURING THE YEAR 1889.					
1 „ 1889	86,309	*Rose C*	...	...	1	369	10
2 „ 1889	86,310	*Ivy*	1	42	...	...	6
		Total of each Class of Vessels during the Year ...	10	325	4	705	100

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNT FOR YEAR 1889.

	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Crews.
Total on Registry per last Year's Account	..	...	12	619	84
Added—*Rose C*	1	369	...	...	...
Ivy	1	42	2	411	16
	...	...	14	1,030	100
Struck off—*Myvanwy*	1	162	...	...	...
Jeannie Deans	1	26	...	...	...
Lady Havelock	1	21	3	209	17
Remaining on Register, 31st December, 1889	...	...	11	821	83

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING.

1889.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF SAILING VESSELS ENTERED at

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews
Europe:												
United Kingdom	26	11,871	318	...	...	...	26	11,871	318	14	4,734	126
BRITISH COLONIES.												
Asia:												
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	662	22
Calcutta	1	331	8	...	...	...	1	331	8	9	3,229	85
Madras	3	1,351	60	...	...	...	3	1,351	60	...	...	...
Africa:												
Cape Colony	5	1,027	34	1	205	16	6	1,232	50	8	2,392	70
Mauritius	1	499	17	...	...	...	1	499	17	...	...	...
Australia:												
N.S. Wales	1	344	9	...	...	...	1	344	9	1	329	10
S. Australia	11	3,492	125	...	...	...	11	3,492	125	5	1,537	44
W. Australia	2	701	19	...	...	...	2	701	19	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.												
Europe:												
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	270	9
Sweden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	23,929	631
Asia:												
Bangkok	1	710	12	...	...	...	1	710	12	...	...	...
Foochow	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	223	9
Java	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	738	13
Africa:												
Delagoa Bay	15	725	75	4	149	20	19	874	95	...	...	...
Madagascar	6	895	47	...	...	...	6	895	47	...	...	...
America:												
N., United States	11	4,408	100	...	...	...	11	4,408	100	17	7,039	167
S., Argentine Republic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	500	11
Brazil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1,160	34
Total	83	26,354	824	5	354	36	88	26,708	860	130	46,742	1,231

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	14	4,734	126	40	16,605	444	...	...	...	40	16,605	444
...	...	...	3	662	22	3	662	22	...	...	...	3	662	22
...	...	...	9	3,229	85	10	3,560	93	...	...	...	10	3,560	93
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1,351	60	...	...	...	3	1,351	60
...	...	...	8	2,392	70	13	3,419	104	1	205	16	14	3,624	120
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	499	17	...	...	...	1	499	17
...	...	...	1	329	10	2	673	19	...	...	...	2	673	19
...	...	...	5	1,537	44	16	5,029	169	...	...	...	16	5,029	169
...	...	...	...	..	...	2	701	19	...	...	...	2	701	19
..	...	...	1	270	9	1	270	9	...	...	...	1	270	9
...	...	...	65	23,929	631	65	23,929	631	...	...	...	65	23,929	631
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	710	12	...	...	...	1	710	12
...	...	...	1	223	9	1	223	9	...	...	...	1	223	9
...	...	...	1	738	13	1	738	13	...	...	...	1	738	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	725	75	4	149	20	19	874	95
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	895	47	...	...	...	6	895	47
...	...	...	17	7,039	167	28	11,447	267	...	...	...	28	11,447	267
...	...	..	1	500	11	1	500	11	...	...	...	1	500	11
...	...	..	4	1,160	34	4	1,160	34	...	...	...	4	1,160	34
...	...	...	130	46,742	1,231	213	73,096	2,055	5	354	36	218	73,450	2,091

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF SAILING VESSELS CLEARED at

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
Europe :												
United Kingdom	3	1,339	42	...	...	...	3	1,339	42	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES :												
Asia :												
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	267	9
Calcutta	2	731	20	...	...	...	2	731	20	5	1,631	48
Ceylon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	678	15
Kurrachee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	1	442	19	...	...	...	1	442	19	...	...	...
Rangoon...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	300	8
Africa :												
Cape Colony	2	157	11	7	2,656	69	9	2,813	80	...	...	...
Mauritius	8	3,349	109	5	2,061	58	13	5,410	167	1	590	12
America :												
W.I., Barbadoes	1	231	8	2	699	19	3	930	27	11	3,936	107
Jamaica	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	351	10
Australasia :												
N.S. Wales	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
S. Australia	2	464	18	1	232	8	3	696	26	1	332	10
W. Australia	...	...	...	1	344	10	1	344	10	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :												
Europe :												
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asia :												
Bangkok...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Batavia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Celebes	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	699	22
Guam	4	1,234	36	13	5,602	139	17	6,836	175	8	2,374	71
Java	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Persia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sumatra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	270	9
Africa :												
Chiloane	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delagoa Bay	26	1,985	164	..	...	...	26	1,985	164	4	1,195	35
Inhambane	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	2	655	17
Inhamessingo	1	346	10	1	232	8	2	578	18	...	...	...
Madagascar	6	895	46	1	700	16	7	1,595	62	1	507	14
Mozambique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2,070	64
Quilimane	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	541	16
America :												
W.I., Hayti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	674	19
St. Thomas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	663	17
N., Mexico	...	...	...	1	319	9	1	319	9	4	1,515	40
United States	1	499	17	...	...	...	1	499	17	8	3,429	86
S., Brazil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	552	16
Total	57	11,672	500	32	12,845	336	89	24,517	836	68	23,229	645

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1,339	42	...	...	...	3	1,339	42
3	1,086	28	4	1,353	37	1	267	9	3	1,086	28	4	1,353	37
...	...	...	5	1,631	48	7	2,362	68	...	...	...	7	2,362	68
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	678	15	1	678	15	...	...	...	1	678	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	442	19	...	...	...	1	442	19
...	...	...	1	300	8	1	300	8	...	..	...	1	300	8
1	338	10	1	338	10	2	157	11	8	2,994	79	10	3,151	90
2	768	20	3	1,358	32	9	3,939	121	7	2,829	78	16	6,768	199
16	5,307	144	27	9,243	251	12	4,167	115	18	6,006	163	30	10,173	278
2	868	21	3	1,219	31	1	351	10	2	868	21	3	1,219	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	268	9	2	600	19	3	796	28	2	500	17	5	1,296	45
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	344	10	1	344	10
1	738	13	1	738	13	...	...	...	1	738	13	1	738	13
2	726	19	2	726	19	...	...	...	2	726	19	2	726	19
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	699	22	3	699	22	...	...	...	3	699	22
7	2,240	62	15	4,614	133	12	3,608	107	20	7,842	201	32	11,450	308
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	270	9	1	270	9	...	...	...	1	270	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	4	1,195	35	30	3,180	199	...	...	...	30	3,180	199
...	...	...	2	655	17	2	655	17	...	...	...	2	655	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	346	10	1	232	8	2	578	18
...	...	...	1	507	14	7	1,402	60	1	700	16	8	2,102	76
2	572	17	9	2,642	81	7	2,070	64	2	572	17	9	2,642	81
...	...	...	2	541	16	2	541	16	...	...	...	2	541	16
...	...	...	2	674	19	2	674	19	...	...	...	2	674	19
...	...	...	2	663	17	2	663	17	...	...	...	2	663	17
7	2,107	60	11	3,622	100	4	1,515	40	8	2,426	69	12	3,941	109
11	5,246	112	19	8,675	198	9	3,928	103	11	5,246	112	20	9,174	215
1	522	12	3	1,074	28	2	552	16	1	522	12	3	1,074	28
56	20,786	527	124	44,015	1,172	125	34,901	1,145	88	33,631	863	213	68,532	2,008

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF STEAM VESSELS ENTERED at

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crews.
Europe:												
United Kingdom	38	45,725	1,185	...	...	...	38	45,725	1,185	1	1,468	30
BRITISH COLONIES.												
Asia:												
Bombay	1	878	55	...	...	...	1	878	55	...	...	...
Calcutta	6	5,901	237	...	...	...	6	5,901	237	...	...	...
Madras	1	878	53	...	...	...	1	878	53	...	...	...
Africa:												
Cape Colony	206	311,095	13,556	11	3,980	318	217	315,075	13,874	1	1,204	25
Mauritius	4	6,019	229	...	...	...	4	6,019	229	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.												
Africa:												
Delagoa Bay	42	37,514	2,149	16	16,331	723	58	53,845	2,872	...	...	...
Inhambane	3	150	39	2	100	24	5	250	63	...	...	...
Madagascar	4	7,136	229	...	...	...	4	7,136	229	...	...	...
America:												
N., United States	1	1,531	29	...	...	...	1	1,531	29	...	...	...
Total	306	416,827	17,761	29	20,411	1065	335	437,238	18,826	2	2,672	55

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	1	1,468	30	39	47,193	1,215	...	...	...	39	47,193	1,215
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	878	55	...	...	...	1	878	55
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5,901	237	...	...	...	6	5,901	237
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	878	53	...	...	...	1	878	53
...	...	...	1	1,204	25	207	312,299	13,581	11	3,980	318	218	316,279	13,899
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6,019	229	..	...	...	4	6,019	229
...	...	...	...	...	...	42	37,514	2,149	16	16,331	723	58	53,845	2,872
...	..	...	...	...	...	3	150	39	2	100	24	5	250	63
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7,136	229	...	...	...	4	7,136	229
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,531	29	...	...	...	1	1,531	29
...	...	...	2	2,672	55	308	419,499	17,816	29	20,411	1,065	337	439,910	18,881

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF STEAM VESSELS CLEARED at

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
Europe :												
United Kingdom	23	24,472	689	...	...	...	23	24,472	689	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONIES :												
Asia :												
Calcutta	5	6,067	239	3	3,621	93	8	9,688	332	...	...	...
Ceylon	8	11,036	303	17	25,313	639	25	36,349	942	...	...	...
Kurrachee	...	...	...	1	1,690	40	1	1,690	40	...	...	...
Madras	1	934	28	...	...	...	1	934	28	...	...	...
Rangoon...	...	...	...	1	1,645	30	1	1,645	30	...	...	...
Africa :												
Cape Colony	148	214,657	10,619	31	43,669	1711	179	258,326	12,330	...	...	...
Mauritius	9	13,055	546	2	2,317	74	11	15,372	620	..	...	...
Australasia :												
N.S. Wales	1	1,894	40	1	1,875	52	2	3,769	92	...	...	...
New Zealand	...	...	...	1	2,425	48	1	2,425	48	...	...	...
S. Australia	...	...	...	1	2,037	50	1	2,037	50	...	...	...
W. Australia	...	...	...	1	1,572	27	1	1,572	27	...	...	...
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :												
Europe :												
Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asia :												
Batavia	...	...	...	2	3,367	77	2	3,367	77	...	...	...
Java	...	...	...	2	2,972	50	2	2,972	50	...	...	...
Persia	...	...	...	1	1,442	26	1	1,442	26	...	...	...
Africa :												
Chiloane...	1	47	12	...	...	...	1	47	12	...	...	..
Delagoa Bay	58	50,084	2,720	2	3,318	124	60	53,402	2,844	...	...	...
Madagascar	3	5,208	170	1	431	32	4	5,639	202	...	...	..
Mozambique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	257	327,454	15,366	67	97,694	3073	324	425,148	18,439	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	24,472	689	...	...	...	23	24,472	689
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6,067	239	3	3,621	93	8	9,688	332
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	11,036	303	17	25,313	639	25	36,349	942
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,690	40	1	1,690	40
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	934	28	...	...	...	1	934	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,645	30	1	1,645	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	148	214,657	10,619	31	43,669	1,711	179	258,326	12,330
1	1,204	25	1	1,204	25	9	13,055	546	3	3,521	99	12	16,576	645
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,894	40	1	1,875	52	2	3,769	92
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2,425	48	1	2,425	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2,037	50	1	2,037	50
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,572	27	1	1,572	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	3,396	100	1	3,396	100	...	...	...	3	6,763	177	3	6,763	177
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,972	50	2	2,972	50
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	1,442	26	1	1,442	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	47	12	...	...	...	1	47	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	50,084	2,720	2	3,318	124	60	53,402	2,844
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5,208	170	1	431	32	4	5,639	202
1	1,468	30	1	1,468	30	..	...	...	1	1,468	30	1	1,468	30
3	6,068	155	3	6,068	155	257	327,454	15,366	70	103,762	3,228	327	431,216	18,594

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews
BRITISH :									
United Kingdom	47	19,180	554	1	205	16	48	19,385	570
Colonial	36	7,174	270	4	149	20	40	7,323	290
Total British	83	26,354	824	5	354	36	88	26,708	860
American	7	3,748	72	...	...	...	7	3,748	72
Danish	11	2,941	92	...	...	...	11	2,941	92
Dutch	1	393	12	...	...	...	1	393	12
French	2	979	24	...	...	...	2	979	24
German	3	1,095	30	...	...	...	3	1,095	30
Italian	1	738	13	...	...	...	1	738	13
Norwegian and Swedish	105	36,848	988	..	...	...	105	36,848	988
Total	213	73,096	2,055	5	354	36	218	73,450	2,091

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews,	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
BRITISH :									
United Kingdom	25	7,165	286	22	9,651	246	47	16,816	532
Colonial	32	4,507	214	10	3,194	90	42	7,701	304
Total British	57	11,672	500	32	12,845	336	89	24,517	836
American	2	1,176	24	4	1,885	41	6	3,061	65
Danish	10	2,561	82	1	380	10	11	2,941	92
Dutch	1	393	12	...	...	...	1	393	12
French	2	979	24	...	...	...	2	979	24
German	3	899	28	1	500	11	4	1,399	39
Italian	...	...	...	1	738	13	1	738	13
Norwegian and Swedish	50	17,221	475	49	17,283	452	99	34,504	927
Total	125	34,901	1,145	88	33,631	863	213	68,532	2,008

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
BRITISH :									
United Kingdom	300	414,871	17,603	26	20,275	1033	326	435,146	18,636
Colonial	6	1,956	158	3	136	32	9	2,092	190
Total British	306	416,827	17,761	29	20,411	1065	335	437,238	18,826
Dutch	1	1,204	25	...	...	...	1	1,204	25
French	1	1,468	30	...	...	...	1	1,468	30
Total	308	419,499	17,816	29	20,411	1065	337	439,910	18,881

Digitized by Google

No. 8.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
RITISH :									
United Kingdom	251	325,498	15,205	66	97,670	3065	317	423,168	18,270
Colonial	6	1,956	161	1	24	8	7	1,980	169
Total British	257	327,454	15,366	67	97,694	3073	324	425,148	18,439
Dutch	...	...	...	1	1,204	25	1	1,204	25
French	...	..	...	1	1,468	30	1	1,468	30
Italian	...	...	...	1	3,396	100	1	3,396	100
Total	257	327,454	15,366	70	103762	3228	327	431,216	18,594

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF SAILING VESSELS ENTERED at

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	83	26,354	824	5	354	36	88	26,708	860	130	46,742	1,231
Total	83	26,354	824	5	354	36	88	26,708	860	130	46,742	1,231

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	130	46,742	1,231	213	73,096	2,055	5	354	36	218	73,450	2,091
...	...	...	130	46,742	1,231	213	73,096	2,055	5	354	36	218	73,450	2,091

Digitized by Google

No. 10.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS CLEARED at

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls	Tons.	Crws	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	57	11,672	500	32	12,845	336	89	24,517	836	68	23,229	645
Total	57	11,672	500	32	12,845	336	89	24,517	836	68	23,229	645

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
essels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Cr ews.
56	20,786	527	124	44,015	1,172	125	34,901	1,145	88	33,631	863	213	68,532	2,008
56	20,786	527	124	44,015	1,172	125	34,901	1,145	88	33,631	863	213	68,532	2,008

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF STEAM VESSELS ENTERED at

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crw
Port Natal	306	416,827	17,761	29	20,411	1065	335	437,238	18,826	2	2,672	3
Total	306	416,827	17,761	29	20,411	1065	335	437,238	18,826	2	2,672	3

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	2	2,672	55	308	419,499	17,816	29	20,411	1,065	337	439,910	18,881
...	...	...	2	2,672	55	308	419,499	17,816	29	20,411	1,065	337	439,910	18,881

Digitized by Google

No. 12.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS OF STEAM VESSELS CLEARED at

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	257	327,454	15,366	67	97,694	3073	324	425,148	18,439	...	...	...
Total	257	327,454	15,366	67	97,694	3073	324	425,148	18,439	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
els.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
3	6,068	155	3	6,068	155	257	327,454	15,366	70	103,762	3,228	327	431,216	18,594
3	6,068	155	3	6,068	155	257	327,454	15,366	70	103,762	3,228	327	431,216	18,594

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL SUMMARY

OF

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR

THE YEAR 1889.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL Value, in Sterling, of the IMPORTS and EXPORTS of the Colony of Natal, from and to each Country in the Year 1889.

Countries.	Total Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.*	British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.
United Kingdom	3,642,594	891,771	591,437	1,483,2[illegible]
British Colonies :				
Asia—Bombay	32,724	...	295	29[illegible]
Calcutta	88,080	7	454	461
Ceylon	...	350	479	829
Chittagong	...	6	15	21
Hong Kong	3,164	...	...	...
Madras	5,996	...	50	50
Moulmein	6,922	...	...	...
Rangoon	...	...	5	5
Africa—Cape Colony	67,305	52,559	18,653	72,212
Mauritius	10,892	304	738	1,042
America—W.I., Barbadoes	...	3	45	48
Jamaica	...	...	2	2
Australia—N.S. Wales	476	...	...	...
New Zealand	...	...	1	1
S. Australia	88,892	4,451	36	4,487
W. Australia	4,645	...	...	...
Total	309,096	57,680	20,773	78,453

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE, in Sterling, of the IMPORTS and EXPORTS of the Colony of Natal from and to each Country in the Year 1889—*Continued.*

Countries.	Total Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony*.	British, Foreign and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.
Foreign Countries* :				
EUROPE—Germany	84,535	...	...	...
Holland	81,999	...	...	...
Portugal	2,161	...	10	10
Sweden	105,763	...	...	...
ASIA—Celebes	...	...	35	35
Foochow	13,772	...	...	...
Guam	..	1	88	89
Sumatra	...	...	8	8
AFRICA—Chiloane	146	141	1,378	1,519
Delagoa Bay	7,941	7,304	74,110	81,414
Inhambane	1,433	13	2,750	2,763
Inhamessingo	...	...	141	141
Madagascar...	2,173	52	5,543	5,595
Madeira	436	...	...	...
Mozambique	3,584	...	1,734	1,734
Quilimane	385	170	1,130	1,300
Zanzibar	232	...	...	...
AMERICA—W.I., Hayti	...	...	5	5
St. Thomas...	...	...	1	1
N., Mexico	...	...	16	16
United States	191,031	...	21	21
S., Argentine Republic ...	2,554	...	...	...
Brazil	77,177	...	6	6
Total	575,325	7,681	86,976	94,657
United Kingdom	3,642,594	891,771	591,437	1,483,208
British Colonies	309,096	57,680	20,773	78,453
Foreign Countries	575,325	7,681	86,976	94,657
Grand Total	4,527,015	957,132	699,186	1,656,318

* Produce of Orange Free State and Transvaal are included, no separate record has ever been kept or can be kept under present system.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
			£	£		£ s. d.	
Accoutrements and Equipments for Volunteers, &c.	United Kingdom	...	1,010	1,010	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	67	67			
		...	1,077	1,077		...	Free.
			£				
Agricultural Implements...	United Kingdom	...	7,252	7,252			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	343	343			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	...	22	22			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	15,879	15,879			
		...	11,738	23,496		821 13 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			11,758			587 18 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Galls.	Galls.				
Ale, Beer and Cider—In Bottle ...	United Kingdom	217,567	234,057	42,349			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	5,126	5.126	712			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	16	16	3			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	60,456	53,827	11,685			
	Holland	2,710	2,710	402			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	848	848	29			
		286,723	296,584	55,180		11,121 18 0	9d. per Gall.
		Galls.	Galls.				
In Wood ...	United Kingdom	358,289	342,100	36,860		12,828 15 0	9d. per Gall.
		No.	No.				
Animals, Live—Asses ...	United Kingdom	3	3	214		...	Free.
„ Birds, Wild ...	British Colonies:	Coops.	Coops.				
	Africa—Cape Colony	2	2	2			Law 4, 1886.
	Australia—S. Australia ...	1	1	5			
		3	3	7		...	

Digitized by Google

Live Animals—Bulls ...	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	No. 4	No. 4	72	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Holland	2	2	66			
		6	6	138		...	Free.
		No.	No.				
„ Cows ...	United Kingdom	10	10	109			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	52	52	675			
		62	62	784		...	Free.
		No.	No.				
„ Bucks ...	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	1	1	1		...	Free.
		No.	No.				
„ Dogs ...	United Kingdom	17	17	68			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	6	6	22			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	14	14	15			
		37	37	105		...	Free.
		Coops.	Coops.				
„ Fowls ...	United Kingdom	9	9	38			
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	7	7	25			
		16	16	63		...	Free.
		No.	No.				
„ Goats ...	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony	29	29	250			
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay	2	2	2			Law 4, 1886.
		31	31	252		...	Free.
	Carried forward	...	...	118,177		25,360 4 2	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 118,177	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 25,360 4 2	
Animals, Live—Horses ...	United Kingdom	No. 23	No. 23	2,900			Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	28	28	1,044			
		51	51	3,944		...	Free.
,, Pigs ...	United Kingdom	No. ...	No. ...	...			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	1	1	4			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	1	1	1			
		2	2	5		...	Free.
,, Sheep ...	United Kingdom	No. 56	No. 56	1,109			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	7	7	18			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	367	367	933			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	21	21	308			
		451	451	2,368		...	Free.
Apothecary Ware ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 69,298	69,002			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	362	429			
	Madras	...	29	29			
	Calcutta	...	198	198			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	2,387	2,387			
	Mauritius	...	22	22			
	Australia—S. Australia	...	7	7			

Digitized by Google

Apothecary Ware (*continued*)	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	1,609	1,614	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
	Holland	...	390	390			
	Sweden	...	1	1			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	13	13			
	Madagascar	...	...	112			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	...	8	63			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States	...	3,194	3,223			
		...	26,694	77,490		1,868 11 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
		...	50,824			2,541 4 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Arms and Ammunition—		No.	No.				
Guns	United Kingdom	1,068	1,070	5,982			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	17	17	70			
	Mauritius	4	4	10			
	Australia—S. Australia... ...	26	26	109			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	America—United States ...	4	4	22			
	Europe—Germany	61	14	211			
	Holland	28	29	43			
	Sweden	2	2	13			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	28	29	245			
	Mozambique	4	4	25			Law 4, 1886.
	Inhambane	7	7	44			
		1,249	1,206	6,774		1,206 0 0	20s. per barl.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Gunpowder ...	United Kingdom	68,631	29,670	2,768			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	1,000	1,000	440			Law 4, 1886.
		69,631	30,670	3,208		766 15 0	6d. per lb.
Cannon ... For Colonial Defence Committee ...		...	1,658	1,658		...	
		No.	No.				
Cartridges ...	United Kingdom	3,421,900	3,421,900	8,819			
	Carried forward	...	...	222,443		31,742 14 9	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	222,443	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 31,742 14 9	
Arms and Ammunition—Cartridges ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	No.	No.				
	Europe—Germany	7,500	3,500	22			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Holland	300	300	2			
	Sweden	500	500	2			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	13,400	13,400	75			
		3,443,600	494,000 2,945,600	8,920		103 17 7 371 16 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val. 5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Gunpowder, in above	United Kingdom	lbs. 38,168	lbs. 38,168	2,378			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	8	8	1			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	10	10	1			
	Sweden	4	4	1			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	87	87	8			
		38,277	38,277	2,389		956 18 6	6d per lb.
Dynamite ...	United Kingdom	lbs. 414,240	lbs. 212,000 202,240	33,549		1,162 12 7 847 0 0	Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889. 7 per cent. Ad. Val. 5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Patent Fuse ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 10,682	10,987			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	16	16			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	194	194			
		... ...	1,975 8,917	11,197		138 5 0 445 17 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val. 5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

Percussion Caps, Capped Cartridge Cases, and Detonators ...		No.	No.				
	United Kingdom	1,785,500	1,785,500	3,206	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	50,000	50,000	68			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
		1,835,500	903,400	3,274		83 1 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			932,100			104 7 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		No.	No.				
Pistols ...	United Kingdom	396	429	677			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	10	10	14			
	Mauritius	1	1	1			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	7	7	8			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Holland	21	21	24			
	Germany	1	1	1			
	Africa—Mozambique	1	1	1			
	Delagoa Bay	1	1	1			
	Inhambane	1	1	5			
	Zanzibar	1	1	1			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	3	3	4			
		443	476	737		119 0 0	5s. each.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Bacon and Hams ...	United Kingdom	94,002	141,462	5,019			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	450	450	6			
	Calcutta	...	...	...			
	Madras	...	...	...			
	Africa—Cape Colony	892	892	31			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Holland	865	865	44			
	Germany	1,273	1,273	76			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1,820	1,820	56			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	1,826	1,826	62			
		101,128	148,588	5,294		1,238 4 8	2d. per lb.
	Carried forward	...	...	278,984		37,313 14 11	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	278,984	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	37,313 14 11	
		Doz.	Doz.				
Bags, Empty—Grain ...	United Kingdom	6,477	6,243	889			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	4,875	4,875	1,010			
	Calcutta	99,404	99,404	21,576			
	Madras	437	437	103			
	Africa—Cape Colony	216	216	66			
	Mauritius	250	...	62			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Mozambique	1,985	1,985	420			
	America—United States ...	166	166	55			
		113,810	792 10,534	24,181		133 8 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val. Free.
		Doz.	Doz.				
Wool	United Kingdom	225	225	212			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	83	83	88			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Calcutta	4,170	4,170	3,202			
	Madras	8	8	10			
		4,486	1,083 3,403	3,512		67 9 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val. Free.
		Doz.	Doz.				
Other Sorts ...	United Kingdom	758	758	469			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	5,104	5,104	1,574			
	Calcutta	57,163	57,163	15,078			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Madras	792	792	94			
	Australia—S. Australia	4	4	7			
		63,821	41,910 21,911	17,222		752 18 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val. Free.

Digitized by Google

		lbs.	lbs.	£		£ s. d.	
Beads	United Kingdom	257,821	258,336	7,288			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	5,886	5,186	175			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	4,870	4,870	76			
	Africa—Inhambane	970	970	12			
	Madagascar	200	200	45			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	7,000	3,000	84			
		276,747	272,562	7,680		2,271 7 0	2d. per lb.
Bees' Wax	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.				
	Africa—Inhambane	548	548	9			Law 4, 1886.
	Quilimane	150	150	3			Law 1, 1889.
		698	250	12		0 7 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			448			0 7 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Bicycles and Tricycles ...	United Kingdom	...	736	736			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	...	7	7			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Inhambane	...	11	11			
		...	166	754		11 12 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			588			29 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Books and Music, Printed	United Kingdom	...	17,884	17,884			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	12	12			
	Madras	...	9	9			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	2,132	2,132			
	Mauritius	...	27	27			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	638	638			
	Holland	...	544	544			
	Portugal	...	3	3			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ..	...	302	302			
		...	21,551	21,551		...	Free.
	Carried forward	...	...	353,896		40,580 12 9	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 353,896	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 40,580 12 9	
Brassware	United Kingdom	...	£ 2,441	2,441			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	85	85			
	Calcutta	...	135	135			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	11	11			
	Mauritius	...	8	8			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	5	5			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	5	5			
		...	1,420	2,690		99 8 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			1,270			63 10 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Breadstuffs	United Kingdom	Cwt. 5	Cwt. 5	13			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	9	9	9			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	20	20	16			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Holland	4	4	4			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	5	5	5			
		43	13	47		0 18 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			30			1 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Bricks	United Kingdom	No. 66,750	No. 66,750	194			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Sweden	10,000	10,000	8			Law 4, 1886.
		76,750	76,750	202		14 2 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

			£				
Brushware	United Kingdom	...	5,672	5,568	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	211	211			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	...	143	143			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	892	892			
		...	1,950	6,814		136 10 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			4,968			248 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Butter	United Kingdom	130,129	137,153	8,893			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	3,939	3,939	267			
	Holland	8,728	6,828	639			
	Sweden	496	496	20			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	284	284	11			
	America—United States ...	630	150	83			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	58	58	3			Law 4, 1886.
	Australia—S. Australia ...	8,000	...	275			
		152,264	148,908	10,141		1,861 7 0	3d. per lb.
			£				
Cabinet & Upholstery Ware	United Kingdom	...	91,966	92,363			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	557	557			
	Madras	...	115	115			
	Calcutta	...	252	252			
	Hong Kong	...	695	695			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	342	342			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	8,696	8,733			
	Holland	...	1,053	1,053			
	Asia—Foochow	...	6	6			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	19	19			
	Madagascar	...	...	5			Law 4, 1886.
	Madeira	...	64	64			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	12,348	12,636			
		...	36,031	116,840		2,522 3 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			80,082			4,004 2 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward	...	...	490,630		49,532 16 2	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 490,630	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 49,532 16 2	
		lbs.	lbs.				
Candles	United Kingdom	1,740,615	1,747,652	33,496			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	2,558	2,558	50			
	Mauritius	1,172	1,172	21			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	127,249	121,898	2,737			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	14,250	14,250	286			
		1,885,844	1,887,530	36,590		7,864 14 2	1d. per lb.
		No.	No.				
Carriages	United Kingdom	469	466	11,823			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	14	14	1,217			
	Australia—N.S. Wales	1	1	22			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	7	7	191			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	2	2	61			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	655	655	23,223			
		1,148	316	36,537		676 15 3	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			825			1,295 12 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Barrels.	Barrels.				
Cement	United Kingdom	24,065	20,394	8,609			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Holland	130	130	57			
	Germany	50	50	22			Law 4, 1886.
	Sweden	4	4	2			
		24,249	20,578	8,690		2,057 16 0	2s. per [illegible]

Digitized by Google

		lbs.	lbs.				
Cheese	United Kingdom	354,770	351,705	10,592	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	50	52	2			
	Australia—S. Australia... ...	84	84	2			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	16,907	16,907	515			
	Holland	114,884	114,884	3,266			
	America—United States ...	80	80	2			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	372	372	11			
		487,147	484,082	14,390		6,051 0 6	3d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Chicory	United Kingdom	369,580	360,910	2,918			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	6,720	6,720	48			
	Holland	280	280	3			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1,794	1,570	18			
		378,374	369,480	2,987		923 14 0	5s. per 100 lbs.
			£				
Clocks and Watches ...	United Kingdom	...	8,415	8,415			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	624	624			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	444	444			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	...	222	222			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	933	933			
		...	2,397	10,638		167 15 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			8,241			412 1 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Clothing, Ready-made ...	United Kingdom	...	360,269	360,656			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	4,170	4,320			
	Calcutta	...	652	652			
	Madras	...	685	696			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	904	987			
	Mauritius	...	361	402			
	Carried forward	...	...	600,462		68,982 4 11	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
						£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	600,462	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	58,982 4 11	
Clothing, Ready-made (*continued*)	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:			£			
	Europe—Germany	...	3,600	3,657			
	Holland	...	712	712			
	Portugal	...	11	11			
	Sweden	...	44	44			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	160	207			
	Inhambane	...	24	24			
	Mozambique	...	203	203			Law 4, 1886.
	Zanzibar	...	9	9			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	36	36			
		...	133,013	372,616		9,310 18 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			238,827			11,941 7 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Tons.	Tons.				
Coals	United Kingdom	6,967	1,299	4,067			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	195	1	118			Law 4, 1886.
	Australia—N.S. Wales... ...	380	30	227			Law 1, 1889.
		7,542	1,076	4,412		47 2 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			244			8 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Tons.	Tons.				
Coke and Patent Fuel ...	United Kingdom	274½	173½	244		26 0 6	Law 4, 1886. 3s. per ton.
			£				
Cocoa Nuts	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Mauritius	...	58	58			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	42	42			Law 4, 1886.
	Inhambane	...	120	120			Law 1, 1889.
	Quilimane	...	20	20			
		...	74	240		5 3 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			166			8 6 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

						£ s. d.	
		lbs.	lbs.	£			
Cocoa	United Kingdom	69,012	58,942	6,107			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						Law 4, 1886.
	Europe—Germany	917	917	103			Law 1, 1889.
	Holland	9,220	9,220	917			
		79,149	24,039	7,127		200 6 6	2d. per lb.
			45,040			187 13 4	1d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Coffee	United Kingdom	491,054	477,422	17,345			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	290,606	284,006	8,250			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	2,200	2,200	121			
	Holland	28,898	28,898	1,014			
	Africa—Quilimane	100	100	5			Law 4, 1886.
	America—Brazil	2,627,976	2,514,900	77,168			
		3,440,834	3,307,526	103,903		6,890 13 7	½d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Confectionery ...	United Kingdom	1,064,873	1,138,569	30,595			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	3,996	2,400	79			
	Calcutta	900	...	20			
	Hong Kong	14,662	13,710	516			
	Africa—Cape Colony	261	391	13			
	Mauritius	18	18	1			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	4,729	4,729	300			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	4,682	4,682	270			
		1,094,121	1,164,499	31,794		9,704 3 2	2d. per lb.
							Law 4, 1886.
			£				Law 1, 1889.
Condemned Army and Navy Stores ...	United Kingdom	...	116	224		8 2 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			108			5 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward	...	...	1,121,022		107,325 12 4	...

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	1,121,022	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	107,325 12 4	
Coolie Stores ...	British Colonies:		£				
	Asia—Bombay	...	2,641	2,639			
	Calcutta	...	4,108	4,395			
	Madras	...	533	508			
	Africa—Mauritius	...	535	535			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Inhambane	...	25	25			Law 4, 1886.
	Madagascar	...	2	2			Law 1, 1889.
	Mozambique	...	87	87			
		...	1,790	8,191		125 6 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			6,141			307 1 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Copper Sheets, including metal sheathing for Ships	United Kingdom	Cwt. 273	Cwt. 78	1,969		42 1 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			153				Free.
Corks and Bungs ...	United Kingdom	Gross. 12,842	Gross. 12,842	609			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	500	500	25			
		13,342	4,495	634		20 7 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			8,847			17 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Cotton, Manufactured, plain	United Kingdom	Yds. 1,658,882	Yds. 1,658,772	29,268			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	15,965	15,965	145			
	Calcutta	4,000	4,000	27			
	Madras	35,258	35,258	368			
	Africa—Cape Colony	1,726	1,726	35			

Digitized by Google

Cotton, Manufactured, plain (*continued*)	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
		Yds.	Yds.	£			
	Europe—Germany	3,000	3,000	44			
	Holland	2,108	2,108	39			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	6,600	6,600	76			
	Inhambane	2,280	2,280	21			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	28,402	28,402	192			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	9,502	9,502	218			
		1,767,723	560,073	30,433	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	615 15 11	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			1,207,640			1,075 12 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Yds.	Yds.				
Printed ...	United Kingdom	3,010,992	2,994,462	53,209			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	24,180	24,180	426			
	Calcutta	84,160	84,160	1,200			
	Madras	7,685	7,685	138			
	Africa—Mauritius	250	250	24			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	83,112	83,112	1,491			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	18,190	18,190	327			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Mozambique	25,530	25,530	180			
		3,254,099	1,258,182	56,995		1,496 16 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			1,979,387			1,760 5 2	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Pairs.	Pairs.				
Cotton Blankets and Sheets	United Kingdom	298,119	303,767	31,802			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	550	550	107			
	Africa—Cape Colony	771	771	68			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	2,100	2,100	123			
	Holland	6,300	6,000	998			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	500	500	77			
		308,340	313,688	33,175		3,249 9 2	10 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward	...	...	1,252,419		116,035 9 10	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	1,252,419	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	116,035 5 10	
			£				
Earthen and Stoneware ...	United Kingdom	...	26,858	26,974			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	132	132			
	Calcutta	...	7	7			
	Hong Kong	...	29	29			
	Madras	...	11	11			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	81	81			
	Mauritius	...	50	50			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	1,512	1,512			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	...	443	443			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	66	66			
		...	10,201	29,305		714 1 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			18,988			949 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
							Law 4, 1886.
Feathers, Ostrich ...	British Colonies:						Law 1, 1889.
			£				
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	114	132		7 19 8	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			18			0 18 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Fish, Salted and Dried ...	United Kingdom	413	408	621			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	3	3	4			
	Africa—Cape Colony	1,067	766	723			
	Mauritius	26	26	24			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	17	17	38			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	24	24	46			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1	1	1			
		1,551	729	1,457		34 1 9	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			516			31 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

		lbs.	lbs.	£		£ s. d.	
Flour, Meal, and Bran ...	United Kingdom	435,928	493,762	3,931	Values as declared in Importers' Entries,		
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	939,100	841,100	3,494			
	Calcutta	48,000	48,000	239			
	Madras	252,600	252,600	981			
	Africa—Cape Colony	806,534	806,534	1,686			
	Mauritius	88,000	88,000	385			
	Australia—S. Australia... ...	14,141,750	12,891,571	86,349			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Inhambane	2,000	2,000	3			
	Mozambique	347,500	247,500	962			
	America—United States ...	600	600	8			
	Europe—Germany	50,000	50,000	27			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	200	200	2			
		17,012,212	15,701,867	98,067		7,850 18 8	1s. per 100 lbs.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Forage, Oathay ...	United Kingdom	85	85	44			
	British Colonies:						Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Cape Colony	9,503	9,103	3,734			Law 1, 1889.
	Australia—S. Australia ...	112	112	16			
		9,700	886	3,794		79 4 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			8,414			133 2 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Fruit, Fresh ...	United Kingdom	...	206	206			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	142	142			
		...					Law 4, 1886.
			348	348		...	Free.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Dried	United Kingdom	614,521	537,839	7,517			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	37,417	28,470	138			
	Calcutta	112,169	76,239	419			
	Madras	20,400	34,789	116			
	Africa—Cape Colony	53,506	53,256	971			
	Mauritius	7,432	7,628	23			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	60	60	1			
	Carried forward	...	...	1,385,522		125,836 12 2	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 1,385,522	Values as entered in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 125,836 12 2	
		lbs.	lbs.				
Fruit, Dried (*continued*) ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
	Europe—Germany	4,699	1,722	211			
	Holland	4,119	4,119	70			
	Africa—Mozambique	8,772	3,772	21			
	Zanzibar	30,250	57,050	67			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	4,560	4,560	63			
		897,905	809,504	9,617		6,745 17 4	2d. per lb.
		Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.				
Glass, Sheet... ...	United Kingdom	624,210	624,210	5,219			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
	Europe—Holland	5,400	5,400	33			
		629,610	215,314	5,252		153 1 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			414,296			153 5 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Glassware	United Kingdom	...	20,236	20,243			
	BRITISH COLONIES :						
	Asia—Bombay	...	342	342			
	Hong Kong	...	26	26			
	Madras	...	92	92			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	103	103			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
	Europe—Germany	...	2,846	2,846			
	Holland	...	1,276	1,276			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	12	12			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	...	22	22			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	51	51			
		...	8,008	25,013		560 11 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			16,998			849 18 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

Grain—							
Barley and Rye ...	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.	£	Values as entered in Importers' Entries.		Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Cape Colony	110	110	58		8 5 0	1s. 6d. per cwt.
Dholl	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Asia—Bombay	2,574	2,599⅝	744			
	Calcutta	4,842	4,872	1,435			
	Madras	80	91	35			
	Africa—Mauritius	127	127	56			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Inhambane	13	13	3			
	Mozambique	44	44	14			Law 4, 1886.
	Quilimane	46	46	12			
		7,726	7,792⅝	2,299		584 9 3	1s. 6d. per cwt.
Gram	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt				
	Asia—Bombay	79	82½	17			
	Calcutta	349½	349½	103			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Mauritius	32	32	11			
		460½	464	131		34 16 0	1s. 6d. per cwt.
Maize... ...		Cwt.	Cwt.				
	United Kingdom	980	980	308			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	6,631	6,631	2,476			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	120	120	25			
	Mozambique	108	108	27			
	South America—Argentine Republic	11,982	11,982	2,554			
		19,821	19,821	5,390		1,486 11 6	1s. 6d. per cwt.
Millet... ...	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Asia—Bombay	39	39	8		2 18 6	1s. 6d. per cwt.
	Carried forward	...	...	1,433,290		136,416 5 9	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 1,433,290	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 136,416 5 9	
Grain (*continued*)— Oats	United Kingdom	Cwt. 1,795	Cwt. 1,791	718			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	196	196	60			
	Africa—Cape Colony	7,728½	7,728	4,145			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	800	800	486			
		10,519½	10,515	5,409		788 12 6	1s. 6d. per cwt.
Peas and Beans ...	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Asia—Madras	2	2	1			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Mauritius	66	66	25			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Holland	14	14	8			
	Africa—Madagascar	792	792	173			
		874	874	207		65 11 0	1s. 6d. per cwt.
Ground Nuts ...	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	10	...	5			Law 4, 1886.
	Inhambane	96	96	47			Law 1, 1889.
	Quilimane	117	62	47			
		223	62	99		2 2 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			96			2 9 0	5 per cent, Ad. Val.
Haberdashery and Millinery	United Kingdom	...	£ 418,590	421,029			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	3,398	3,549			
	Calcutta	...	339	339			
	Hong Kong	...	187	187			
	Madras	...	118	118			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	594	594			
	Mauritius	...	439	439			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	11	11			

Digitized by Google

Haberdashery and Millinery (*continued*)	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		£	£	Values as declared in Importers' Entries,		
	Europe—Germany	...	5,093	5,098			
	Holland	...	2,178	2,268			
	Sweden	...	18	18			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	229	229			
	Inhambane	...	90	90			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	...	132	132			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	32	32			
		...	151,713	434,133		10,619 18 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			279,735			13,986 15 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Hardware and Cutlery ...	United Kingdom	...	145,852	135,720			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	228	248			
	Calcutta	...	46	30			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	189	195			
	Mauritius	...	2	2			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	3,274	3,355			
	Holland	...	837	837			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	13	13			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	...	36	36			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	9,116	9,058			
		...	59,552	149,494		4,168 12 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			100,041			5,002 1 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Doz.	Doz.				
Hats, Felt	United Kingdom	24,298	24,128	26,609			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	30	30	17			
	Africa—Cape Colony	25	25	24			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	62	62	66			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	6	6	18			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	20	20	7			
		24,441	7,419	26,801		618 13 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			16,852			891 4 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward	...	...	2,049,433		172,562 4 7	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 2,049,433		£ s. d. 172,562 4 7	
		Doz.	Doz.				
Hats, Other Sorts ...	United Kingdom	8,066	8,054	5,026			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	35	35	54			
	Calcutta	32	32	16			
	Hong Kong	8	8	11			
	Madras	108	108	15			
	Africa—Mauritius	29	29	16			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 4, 1886.
	Europe—Germany	9	9	7			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1	1	2			
		8,288	1,807	5, 147		83 8 9	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			6,469			195 18 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		No.	No.				
Hides, Ox and Cow ...	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	1,862	1,862	181			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Chiloane	801	801	102			
	Delagoa Bay	4,744	4,744	722			
	Madagascar	7,911	7,911	1,718			Law 4, 1886.
	Quilimane	994	994	112			
		16,312	16,312	2,785		...	Free.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Hops	United Kingdom	464	462	1,745			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	1	1	5			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 4, 1886.
	Europe—Germany	51	51	220			Law 1, 1889.
	Holland	24	24	102			
		540	131	2,072		40 5 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			407			74 11 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Horns, Ox and Cow ...	BRITISH COLONIES:	Tons.	Tons.	£	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d.	
	Africa—Cape Colony	1	1	3			Law 4, 1886.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Madagascar	8	8	14			
		9	9	17		...	Free.
Hosiery	United Kingdom	...	lbs. 43,547	43,615			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	71	71			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	21	21			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						Law 4, 1886.
	Europe—Germany	...	590	590			Law 1, 1889.
	Holland	...	321	331			
		...	22,927	44,628		1,604 17 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			21,623			1,081 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Iron— Anchors & Chain Cable	United Kingdom	...	£ 1,421	1,447			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	48	22			
		...	580	1,469		40 12 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			889			44 9 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Iron & Steel in Bars ...	United Kingdom	Tons. 3,329	Tons. 3,329	27,508			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Holland	36	36	256			
	Sweden	5	5	10			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	36	36	572			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	48	48	55			
		3,454	872	28,401		495 14 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			2,582			...	Free.
	Carried forward	...	...	2,133,952		176,223 4 0	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 2,133,952	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 176,223 4 0	
Iron (*cootinued*)— Fencing Wire and Materials for ditto ...	United Kingdom	Tons. 2,946	Tons. 2,946	31,945			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	17	17	219			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Holland	23	23	195			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	139	139	1,767			
		3,125	3,125	34,126		...	Free.
Galvanised ...	United Kingdom	Tons. 9,220	Tons. 9,220	121,015			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Bombay	30	30	356			
	Africa—Cape Colony	31	31	420			Law 4, 1886.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Europe—Holland	20	20	234			Law 1, 1889.
		9,301	3,700 5,601	122,025		3,533 2 2 3,577 12 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val. 5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Hoop	United Kingdom	Tons. 320	Tons. 181 139	1,927		62 11 7 51 13 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val. 5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Lighters... ...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony	No. 2	No. 2	600		30 0 0	Law 1, 1889. 5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

Iron (*continued*)		Cwt.	Cwt.	£		£ s. d.	
Nails	United Kingdom	7,257	7,338	4,749			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	5	5	33			
	Asia—Bombay	20	20	44			
	Madras	17	17	9			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	43	43	19			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	717	717	387			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	850	850	524			
		8,909	3,900	5,735		133 8 4	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			5,090			165 11 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Tons.	Tons.				
Pig	United Kingdom	123	123	377		...	Law 4, 1886. Free.
			£				Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
Piping	United Kingdom	...	749	7,974		52 8 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			7,225			361 5 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				Law 1, 1889.
Pontoon	United Kingdom	...	509	509		25 9 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		...	£				Law 1, 1889.
Bridge Material ...	United Kingdom		1,642	1,642		82 2 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Rails and Cars, Tramways	United Kingdom	...	7,571	7,571			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	165	165			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 4, 1886.
	Europe—Germany	...	334	515			Law 1, 1889.
	Holland	...	2,863	2,863			
		...	4,210	11,114		294 14 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			6,723			336 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Do. for South African Republic ...	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	15	15			Law 4, 1889.
	Holland	...	26,785	26,785			
		...	26,800	26,800		...	Free.
	Carried forward	...	...	2,846,781		184,929 3 8	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	2,346,781		184,929 3 8	
Iron (*continued*)—							Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
Sheet	United Kingdom	Cwt. 8,752	Cwt. 672	5,556		39 19 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			8,080			...	Free.
			£				
Tanks	United Kingdom	...	1,693	1,693			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	9	9			
	Madras	...	26	26			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	232	232			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Europe—Holland	...	13	13			
		...	455	1,973		31 17 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			1,518			75 18 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom	...	137,657	137,225			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	123	130			
	Madras	...	15	15			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	102	102			
	Mauritius	...	15	15			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	1,745	2,977			
	Holland	...	1,337	1,337			
	Sweden	...	11	11			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	...	11,182	11,184			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	19	10			
		...	50,580	153,006		3,537 2 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			101,676			5,083 16 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Jams, Jellies, Pickles, Sauces, and Preserved Provisions		pts. or lbs.	pts. or lbs.	£	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d.	
	United Kingdom	1,336,126	1,379,604	37,742			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	11,019	11,019	175			
	Calcutta	1,158	1,158	14			
	Hong Kong	11,088	11,088	200			
	Madras	3,031	3,031	37			
	Africa—Cape Colony	791	791	39			
	Mauritius	2,175	2,175	12			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	1,576	1,576	23			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	18,294	17,118	764			
	Holland	7,921	7,921	537			
	Portugal	50	50	1			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	91	91	4			
	Mozambique	100	100	1			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	124,346	115,604	1,990			
		1,517,766	1,551,326	41,539		12,927 14 4	2d. per pint or lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Lard	United Kingdom	12,617	12,599	414			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	112	112	3			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ..	6,015	6,315	267			
		18,744	19,026	684		158 11 0	2d. per lb.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
Lead—Bar	United Kingdom	64	38	53		2 4 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			26			1 1 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
Sheet	United Kingdom	1,958	825	1,798		60 2 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			1,133			42 11 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
Shot	United Kingdom	630	219	680		19 7 9	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			411			20 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				Law 1, 1886.
Tea	United Kingdom	110	110	134		...	Free.
	Carried forward	...	...	2,552,204		206,829 11 7½	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	2,552,204	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	206,829 11 7	
			£				
Leather—Manufactures ...	United Kingdom	...	160,897	161,714			
	British Colonies :						
	Asia—Bombay	...	92	101			
	Madras	...	28	19			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	341	341			
	Mauritius	...	5	5			
	Foreign Countries :						
	Europe—Germany	...	968	1,309			
	Holland	...	270	270			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	167	167			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	95	95			
		...	67,053	164,021		4,693 14 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			95,810			4,790 10 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom	..	792	792			
	British Colonies :						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	93	93			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	81	81			
	Foreign Countries :						
	America—United States ...	...	57	57			
		...	560	973		39 4 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			413			20 13 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Tons.	Tons.				Law 4, 1886.
Lime	America—United States ...	250	84	574		9 2 0	Law 1, 1889. 7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			166			22 4 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

		Yds.	Yds.	£		£ s. d.	
Linen, Manufactured—Plain	United Kingdom	142,300	142,674	3,127			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	4,015	4,015	35			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	400	400	12			
	America—United States ...	16,871	16,871	426			
		163,586	80,500	3,600		109 13 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			83,460			102 4 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Yds.	Yds.				
Printed ...	United Kingdom	162,291	94,210	4,125		164 5 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			68,081			88 18 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Yds.	Yds.				
Linens—Sail and Canvas	United Kingdom	219,328	206,558	8,962			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	6,861	6,861	250			
	Holland	1,980	1,980	77			
	America—United States ...	24,684	24,684	606			
		252,853	93,940	9,895		280 12 8	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			146,143			269 0 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Tons.	Tons.				
Manures	United Kingdom	135	135	1,036			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	3	3	47			
	Africa—Mauritius	15	15	206			
		153	153	1,289		...	Free.
		Gross.	Gross.				
Matches	United Kingdom	54,988	56,755	4,267			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	2,000	2,000	71			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	2,300	2,125	124			
	Sweden	20,975	21,125	1,438			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Mozambique	125	125	12			
		80,388	82,130	5,912		4,106 10 0	1s. per gross.
	Carried forward	...	...	2,742,593		221,626 3 1	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	2,742,593	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	221,626 3 1	
Machinery— Free			£				
	United Kingdom	...	187,001	187,386			Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	811	811			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	3,271	3,271			
	Holland	...	8,974	8,974			
	America—United States ...	...	27,169	27,169			
		...	227,226	227,611		...	Free.
			£				
Not Free ...	United Kingdom	...	11,382	11,382			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	164	164			
	Mauritius	...	14	14			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	2,324	2,396			
	Holland	...	1,179	1,179			Law 4, 1886.
	Sweden	...	3	3			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	2,933	2,933			
		...	6,439	18,072		450 14 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			11,560			578 0 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Mathematical Instruments and Philosophical ...	United Kingdom	...	1,621	1,776			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	British Colonies:						
	Europe—Holland	...	4	4			
		...	483	1,780		33 16 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			1,142			57 2 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

				£	£		£ s. d.	
Musical Instruments ...	United Kingdom	...		20,789	20,758			
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony	...		233	233			
	Foreign Countries:							
	Europe—Germany	...		7,642	7,642			
	Holland	...		2,932	2,932			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...		5	7			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...		5,052	5,052			
		...		11,687	36,624		818 1 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
				24,966			1,248 6 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
				£				
Oilman's Stores ...	United Kingdom	...		98,111	99,657			
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Bombay	...		314	326			
	Calcutta	...		98	115			
	Africa—Mauritius	...		156	156			
	Cape Colony	...		537	537			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...		16	16			
	Foreign Countries:							
	Europe—Germany	...		347	413			
	Holland	...		855	855			
	Portugal	...		13	13			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...		20	30			
	Inhambane	...		83	83			
	Madagascar	...		18	18			
	Mozambique	...		15	15			Law 4, 1886.
	Quilimane	...		29	29			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...		5,378	5,476			
		...		41,087	107,739		2,876 1 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
				64,903			3,245 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			Galls.	Galls.				
Oils—Lard	United Kingdom		1,866	1,866	256			
	Foreign Countries:							Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...		41,654	41,695	4,632			
			43,520	43,561	4,888		1,089 0 6	6d. per gall.
	Carried forward	...		...	3,139,307		232,022 9 0	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,139,307	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 232,022 9 0	
Oils (*continued*)—Mineral ...	United Kingdom	Galls. 13,277	Galls. 15,758	1,609			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	1,000	1,000	145			
	Calcutta	12,074	12,074	1,086			
	Africa—Cape Colony	100	100	21			
	Mauritius	1,131	1,131	92			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Holland	1,070	1,070	31			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	453,303	465,236	20,331			
		481,955	496,369	23,315		12,409 4 6	6d. per gall.
Vegetable ...	United Kingdom	Galls. 43,835	Galls. 42,031	5,266			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	5,286	5,286	647			
	Calcutta	46,843	38,763	4,261			
	Madras	7,897	7,897	605			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	10	10	2			
	Africa—Mauritius	3,291	3,291	314			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	9	9	1			
	Holland	191	191	27			
	America—United States ...	1,455	1,455	180			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	250	250	25			
		109,067	99,183	11,328		2,479 11 6	6d. per gall.
Painter's Colours ...	United Kingdom	Cwt. 10,013	Cwt. 9,880	12,031			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	20	20	25			

Digitized by Google

	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Cwt.	Cwt.	£		£ s. d.	
Painter's Colours (*continued*)	Europe—Germany	25	...	88			
	Holland	169	168	210			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1	1	1			Law 4, 1886.
	Madagascar	1	1	3			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	133	96	341			
		10,362	3,982	12,699		319 9 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			6,184			390 0 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Yds.	Yds.				
Paper Hangings ...	United Kingdom	2,860,260	2,081,760	6,442			Law 4, 1886.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						Law 1, 1889.
	Europe—Germany	7,000	7,000	12			
		2,867,260	914,604	6,454		185 4 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			1,167,156			171 17 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Perfumery	United Kingdom	...	4,093	4,093			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	137	137			
	Holland	...	115	128			Law 4, 1886.
	Portugal	...	31	31			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	45	45			
		...	1,105	4,434		77 7 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			3,316			165 16 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		No.	No.				
Picks and Hoes ...	United Kingdom	113,956	101,302	2,963			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	America—United States ...	8,340	8,340	281			Law 4, 1886.
	Europe—Germany	600	600	16			
		122,896	110,242	3,260		2,756 1 0	6d. each.
			£				
Pictures	United Kingdom	...	2,031	2,031			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	34	34			
	Mauritius	...	8	8			
	Carried forward	...	...	3,202,870		250,977 0 0	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	3,202,870		250,977 0 0	
Pictures (*continued*) ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
			£				
	Europe—Germany	...	17	17			
	Holland	..	34	34			Law 4, 1886.
	Sweden	...	8	8			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	1	1			
		...	522	2,133		36 10 9	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			1,611			80 11 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Plants, Live... ...	United Kingdom	...	456	456			
	BRITISH COLONIES :						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	5	5			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	60	60			
	Mauritius	...	6	6			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
	Africa—Inhambane	...	1	1			Law 4, 1886.
	Europe—Germany	..	4	4			
		...	532	532		...	Free.
			£				
Plate and Jewellery ...	United Kingdom	...	60,522	60,743			
	BRITISH COLONIES :						
	Asia—Bombay	...	44	44			
	Madras	...	27	27			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	23	23			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	2,096	2,096			
	Mauritius	...	33	33			
	BRITISH COLONIES :						
	Europe—Germany	...	96	96			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	13	13			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	...	20	20			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	85	85			
		...	18,125	63,180		1,268 15 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			44,831			2,241 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

						£ s. d.	
		lbs.	lbs.	£			
Potted or Salted Meats, and Preserved Fish ...	United Kingdom	715,150	710,163	25,461			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	100	100	4			
	Africa—Cape Colony	410	410	13			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	10,337	10,337	692			
	Holland	6,986	6,986	483			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	24	24	1			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	174,512	174,212	4,050			
		907,519	902,232	30,704		3,759 6 0	1d. per lb.
			£				
Printing Presses and Type	United Kingdom	...	1,098	1,006			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	6	6			Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries:						Law 1, 1889.
	Europe—Germany	...	251	251			
	Holland	...	235	235			
		...	131	1,498		9 3 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			1,459			72 19 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Public Stores— Colonial Secretary ...	United Kingdom	...	12,353	12,353			
	British Colonies:						Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	6	6			
		...	12,359	12,359		...	Free.
			£				
Education ...	United Kingdom	...	70	70		...	Free.
			£				
Harbour Works ...	United Kingdom	...	11,857	11,857			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	61	61			
	Asia—Calcutta	...	67	67			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	4	4			
	W. Australia ...	...	4,300	4,300			
		...	16,289	16,289		...	Free.
	Carried forward	...	...	3,327,562		258,445 19 2	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries,

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,327,562	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 258,445 19 2	
Public Stores (*continued*)—Coals for Harbour Works ...	United Kingdom	Tons. 91	Tons. 91	42		...	Law 4, 1886. Free.
Mounted Police and Volunteers ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 4,151	4,151		...	Free.
Medical ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 34	34		...	Free.
Police and Gaols ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 541	541			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Madras	...	99	99			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: America—United States ...	...	40	40			
		...	680	680		...	Free.
Postal and Telegraphs	United Kingdom	...	£ 1,542	1,542		...	Free.
Public Works ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 117	117		...	Free.
Government Railways	United Kingdom	...	£ 244,517	244,517			
	BRITISH COLONIES: Asia—Calcutta	...	1,767	1,767			
	Madras	...	279	279			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	502	502			
	Mauritius	...	424	424			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: America—United States ...	...	390	390			
		...	247,879	247,879		...	Free.

Digitized by Google

						£ s. d.	
Coals for Government Railways ...	United Kingdom	Tons. 8,821	Tons. 8,821	£ 3,678	Values as declaered in Importers' Entries.		
	British Colonies:						
	Australia—N. S. Wales ...	478	478	227			
		9,299	9,299	3,905		...	Free.
Quicksilver	United Kingdom	lbs. 6,724	lbs. 4,724	1,031			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 4, 1886.
	Europe—Holland	56	56	5			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Mozambique	112	112	9			
		6,892	2,109	1,045		32 12 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			2,783			18 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Rice	United Kingdom	Cwt. 12,584	Cwt. 21,931	6,573			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	16,788	16,365	8,250			
	Calcutta	70,782	73,821	29,260			
	Madras	3,709	3,304	981			
	Africa—Cape Colony	3,140	3,140	1,630			
	Mauritius	13,484	12,664	6,077			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Holland	15	15	5			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	3	3	1			
	Mozambique	2,373	2,373	897			
	Quilimane	583	583	150			Law 4, 1886.
	Zanzibar	222	222	70			
		123,743	134,421	53,894		6,721 1 0	1s. per cwt.
Rope and Cordage ...	United Kingdom	Cwt. 6,115	Cwt. 5,900	14,814			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	62	62	71			
	Calcutta	204	204	408			
	Africa—Cape Colony	118	118	128			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	4	4	12			
	Holland	7	7	7			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	4	4	3			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	5	5	10			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ..	3,420	3,420	245			
		9,939	6,706	15,698		485 16 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			3,018			423 14 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward	...	...	3,656,549		266,127 16 7	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	3,656,549	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	266,127 16 7	
			£				
Saddlery and Harness ...	United Kingdom	...	66,151	66,168			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	177	177			
	Madras	...	123	123			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	1,383	1,383			
	Mauritius	...	196	196			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	5	5			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	41	41			
	Holland	...	30	30			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	25	25			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	...	17	17			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	3	3			
		...	22,331	68,168		1,563 3 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			45,820			2,291 0 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Tons.	Tons.				
Salt— In Bags ...	United Kingdom	1,883½	1,883½	1,963			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Madras	1	1	1			
	Africa—Cape Colony	492	487	1,066			Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Madagascar	6	6	3			
		2,382½	2,377½	3,033		594 7 6	5s. per ton.
		Tons.	Tons.				Law 4, 1886.
Rock	United Kingdom	7½	12	14		1 5 0	2s. per ton.
		Tons.	Tons.				Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
Other Packages ...	United Kingdom	48	12	311		5 2 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			36			11 18 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

		Cwt.	Cwt.	£		£ s. d.	
Saltpetre	United Kingdom	133	133	136			Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies :						Law 1, 1889.
	Asia—Calcutta	322	322	238			
		455	12	374		0 16 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			443			18 2 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Salt Meat and Pork ...	United Kingdom	5,020	600	90			
	Foreign Countries :						
	America—United States ...	2,100	2,100	22			
	Foreign Countries :						Law 1, 1889.
	Australia—S. Australia ...	1,500	300	29			
		8,620	3,000	141		12 10 0	1d. per lb.
			£				
Seeds, Garden ...	United Kingdom	...	1,046	1,046			
	British Colonies :						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	8	8			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	12	12			
	Mauritius	...	31	31			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	4	4			
	Foreign Countries :						
	Europe—Germany	...	68	68			
	Holland	...	28	28			
	Africa—Zanzibar	...	8	8			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	...	71	71			
		...	1,276	1,276		...	Free.
			£				
Ship's Hulls, Masts, Spars, Gear, Stranded, and Condemned ...	United Kingdom	...	36	36			
	British Colonies :						Law 1, 1889.
	Asia—Moulmein	...	8	8			
		...	44	44		2 4 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward	...	...	3,729,920		270,628 5 6	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,729,920	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 270,628 5 6	
Silk, Manufactured ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 247	247			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	British Colonies :						
	Asia—Hong Kong	..	53	53			
		...	53	300		3 14 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			247			12 7 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Skins, Dressed—Cat and Monkey ...	British Colonies :	No.	No.				
	Africa—Cape Colony	350	350	14			
	Foreign Countries :						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	13,267	13,267	1,168			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Inhambane	12,817	12,817	906			
	Quilimane	28	28	2			
	Zanzibar	1,800	1,800	77			
		28,262	11,984	2,167		47 13 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			16,278			74 6 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Tiger	Foreign Countries :	No.	No.				Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	20	20	13			
	Inhambane	49	49	28			
		69	12	41		0 9 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			57			1 4 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Skins, Undressed—Wildebeeste ...	Foreign Countries :	No.	No.				Law 4, 1886. Free.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	98	98	22		...	

Digitized by Google

		Cwt.	Cwt.	£		£ s. d.	
Soaps	United Kingdom	33,973	33,961	29,298			
	British Colonies:						
	Australia—S. Australia ...	10	10	8			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	91	91	86			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	66	66	76			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	3	3	8			
		34,143	13,434	29,476		783 17 3	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			20,697			919 9 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	British Colonies:		£				
Specimens Illustrative of Natural History ...	Africa—Cape Colony	...	27	27			Law 4, 1886.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	3	3			
		...	30	30		...	Free.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
	United Kingdom	413	408	1,408			
Spices	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	81	73	181			
	Calcutta	39	24	108			
	Madras	32	32	44			Law 4, 1886.
	Hong Kong	125	125	196			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Cape Colony	6	6	15			
		696	188	1,952		39 13 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			478			66 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Galls.	Galls.				
Spirits— Brandy ...	United Kingdom	48,575	12,718	47,203			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	12,724	3,609	3,029			
	Mauritius	18	2	4			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	13	1	10			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	1,183	509	527			
	Holland	307	182	174			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	2,506	330	2,670			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	2	2	1			
		65,328	17,353	53,618		7,808 17 0	9s. per gall.
			Galls.				
	For use of Officers of H. M. Service	...	62	...		...	Free.
	Carried forward	...	...	3,817,516		280,386 15 0	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	3,817,516		280,386 15 0	
Spirits (*continued*)— Gin	United Kingdom	Galls. 83,862	Galls. 21,700	11,967			Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	646	550	89			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	8	...	1			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	2,788	...	415			
	Holland	39,957	7,412	4,830			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1,274	461	174			
		128,535	30,123	17,476	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	13,555 7 0	9s. per Gallon.
	For use of Officers of H. M. Service	...	Galls. 278	...		...	Free.
Of Wine ...	United Kingdom	Galls. 208	Galls. 129	42			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	1,084	25	82			
		1,292	154	124		69 6 0	9s. per Gallon.
Rum	United Kingdom	Galls. 4,519	Galls. 1,119	2,296			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	42	...	27			
		4,561	**1,119**	**2,323**		**503 11 0**	**9s. per Gallon.**
Sweetened ...	United Kingdom	Galls. 11,669	Galls. 3,376½	7,054			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	5	1	3			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	2	2	1			

Digitized by Google

Spirits, Sweetened (*continued*)	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Galls.	Galls.	£	Values as declared in Importers' Entries,	£ s. d.	
	Europe—Germany	1,025	177	487			
	Holland	739	414	489			
	Sweden	27½	27½	12			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	1	1	1			
	America—United States ...	89½	52½	88			
		13,558	4,051½	8,135		1,823 3 6	9s. per Gallon.
			Galls.				
	For use of Officers of H. M. Service	...	58	...		...	Free.
		Galls.	Galls.				
	United Kingdom	89,172	29,032	37,486			
Whisky ...	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	536	185	232			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	4	...	1			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	2,097	404	965			
		91,809	29,631	38,684		13,329 9 0	9s. per Gallon.
			Galls.				
	For use of Officers of H. M. Service	...	777	...		...	Free.
			£				
Stationery	United Kingdom	...	60,646	60,706			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	106	115			
	Madras	...	20	20			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	301	301			
	Mauritius	...	34	34			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	12	12			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	2,221	2,221			
	Holland	...	1,576	1,576			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	76	76			Law 4, 1886.
	Mozambique	...	15	15			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	42	42			
		...	22,218	65,118		1,555 5 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			42,831			2,141 11 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward	...	...	3,949,376		313,364 7 8	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 3,949,376	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 313,364 7 8	
Sugar— Refined ...	United Kingdom	lbs. 194,176	lbs. 218,778	2,586			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	2,890	2,890	32			
	Hong Kong	267	267	4			
	Africa—Cape Colony	220	220	2			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	2,128	2,128	21			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	5,826	5,826	89			
		205,507	230,109	2,734		958 15 9	1d. per lb.
Unrefined ...	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Asia—Calcutta	7½	7½	3			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Mauritius	406	406	338			
		413½	413½	341		72 7 3	3s. 6d. per cwt.
Tallow and Grease ...	United Kingdom	Cwt. 4,582	Cwt. 4,578	3,529			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Foreign Countries:						
	America—United States ...	47	47	38			
		4,629	1,661 2,964	3,567		88 16 7 114 10 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val. 5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Tar and Pitch ...	United Kingdom	Barrels. 1,940	Barrels. 1,939	1,648			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	15	15	11			
		1,955	840 1,114	1,659		45 17 0 50 3 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val. 5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

		lbs.	lbs.	£		£ s. d.	
Tea	United Kingdom	99,408	77,050	4,354	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.		
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	400	400	8			
	Calcutta	21,117	6,700	738			
	Hong Kong	767	6,117	30			
	Africa—Cape Colony	41,065	667	1,251			
	Mauritius	8,823	6,731	286			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	90	90	3			
	Foreign Countries:						Law 4, 1886.
	Asia—Foochow	696,876	127,610⅓	13,766			
		868,546	225,365⅓	20,436		5,634 2 8	6d. per lb.
			£				
Telegraph Material ...	United Kingdom	...	4,652	4,652			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	...	77	77			
		...	4,497	4,729		314 15 9	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			232			11 12 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				Law 24, 1884.
Ditto for Orange Free State	United Kingdom	...	227	227		...	Free.
			£				
Ditto for South African Republic ...	United Kingdom	...	33,188	33,188			Law 4, 1889.
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Holland	...	121	121			
		...	33,309	33,309		...	Free.
			£				
Tinware	United Kingdom	...	6,572	6,647			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	...	19	19			
	Hong Kong	...	22	22			
	Madras	...	5	5			
	Africa—Mauritius	...	27	27			
	Carried forward	...	...	4,016,378		320,655 7 8	

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	4,016,378		320,655 7 8	
Tinware (*continued*) ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		£				
	Europe—Germany	...	187	187			
	Holland	...	27	27			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ..	...	480	492			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Mozambique	...	4	4			
		...	2,368	7,430		165 15 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			4,975			248 15 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Tin—Sheet	United Kingdom	2,230	2,230	1,923			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Calcutta	10	10	4			Law 4, 1886.
		2,240	2,240	1,927		...	Free.
			£				Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
Tents and Tarpaulins ...	United Kingdom	...	5,572	16,915		390 0 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			11,343			567 3 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Tobacco— Manufactured ...	United Kingdom	69,619	16,709	19,986			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	545	352	296			
	Mauritius	307	179	31			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	2,889	632	1,051			
	Holland	757	380	134			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	821	872	208			
	America—United States ...	15,640	3,096	3,700			Law 4, 1886.
		90,578	[illegible],920	25,406		2,222 0 0	2s. per lb.

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

		lbs.	lbs.	£		£ s. d.	
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom	21,096	26,325	1,383			
	British Colonies :						
	Asia—Calcutta	3,520	3,520	82			
	Madras	5,480	4,330	120			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Mauritius	5,470	6,096	156			
		35,566	40,271	1,741		1,006 15 6	6d. per lb.
		lbs.	lbs.				
Cigars ...	United Kingdom	19,303	6,860	9,885			
	British Colonies :						
	Asia—Calcutta	672	560	132			
	Madras	55	55	9			
	Hong Kong	1,671	890	250			
	Africa—Cape Colony	3,025	1,136	587			
	Mauritius	224	224	39			
	Foreign Countries :						
	Europe—Germany	14,426	3,064	5,022			
	Holland	14,521	4,618	3,691			
	Portugal	33	33	11			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	61	...			
	Madagascar	12	12	2			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	1,393	708	678			
		55,335	18,221	20,306		3,644 4 0	4s. per lb.
			£				
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy-ware	United Kingdom	...	55,073	55,159			
	British Colonies :						
	Asia—Bombay	...	1,133	1,133			
	Calcutta	...	306	306			
	Madras	...	116	116			
	Hong Kong	...	851	866			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	347	347			
	Mauritius	...	242	242			
	Carried forward	...	...	4,090,103		328,900 1 2	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 4,090,103	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 328,900 1 2	
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy-ware (*continued*) ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		£				
	Europe—Germany	...	3,472	3,482			
	Holland	..	467	467			
	Sweden	...	10	10			
	Africa—Chiloane	...	22	22			
	Delagoa Bay	...	...	4			
	Quilimane	...	5	5			
	America—United States ...	...	425	425			Law 4, 1886.
	S. Brazil	...	2	2			Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Mozambique	...	115	115			
		...	14,477	62,701		1,013 7 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			48,109			2,405 9 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Vegetables—Not Fresh ...	United Kingdom	...	£ 710	710			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Madras	...	5	5			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	861	861			
	Mauritius	...	3	3			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	...	3	3			Law 4, 1886.
	Holland	...	9	9			Law 1, 1889.
	Portugal	...	866	866			
		...	229	2,457		16 0 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			2,228			111 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
Vinegar	United Kingdom	Galls. 21,233	Galls. 21,183	1,165			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	20	20	1			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Holland	200	200	11			Law 4, 1886.
	Germany	118	118	8			Law 1, 1889.
		21,571	6,019	1,185		21 [illegible]	[illegible]
			14,902			44 [illegible]	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

						£ s. d.	
Wine in Bottle—		Galls.	Galls.	£			
Claret	United Kingdom	19,794	3,753	9,753			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Bombay	96	96	16			
	Africa—Cape Colony	1,515	983	555			
	Mauritius	244	244	43			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	824	124	380			
	Holland	554	...	288			
	Portugal	268	268	68			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	440	100	135			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	2	2	1			
		23,737	5,570	11,239	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	417 15 0	1s. 6d. per Gallon.
			Galls.				
	For use of Officers of H. M. Service	...	32	...		...	Free.
		Galls.	Galls.				
Pontac ...	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	1,401	1,498	432		149 16 0	2s. per Gallon.
		Galls.	Galls.				
Sparkling ...	United Kingdom	17,093	2,918	33,153			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	45	45	27			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Germany	88	70	119			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	10	10	9			
		17,236	3,043	33,308		760 15 0	5s. per Gallon.
			Galls.				
	For use of Officers of H. M. Service	...	122	...		...	Free.
		Galls.	Galls.				
Other Wines ...	United Kingdom	16,592	2,573	10,154			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	809	442	868			
	Mauritius	1	1	1			
	Carried forward	...	...	4,201,425		333,839 16 3	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 4,201,425	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 333,839 16 3	
Wine in Bottle—Other Wines (*continued*)	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Galls.	Galls.				
	Europe—Germany	966	197	516			
	Holland	989	298	708			
	Portugal	1,326	102	999			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	233	131	95			
	Madeira	260	60	162			
		21,176	3,804	13,003		760 16 0	4s. per Gallon.
	For use of Officers in H. M. Service	...	Galls. 130	...		...	Free.
Wines in Wood—Claret	United Kingdom	Galls. 2,034	Galls. 2,034	834			Law 4, 1886.
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	3,755	3,078	562			
	Mauritius	681	681	90			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Germany	200	...	53			
	Portugal	378	170	55			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	6	4	1			
	Inhambane	4	6	3			
		7,058	7,028	1,598		527 2 0	1s 6d. per Gallon.
	For use of Officers in H. M. Service	...	Galls. 84	...		...	Free.
Pontac	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	Galls. 22,391	Galls. 13,408	4,461		1,340 16 0	2s. per Gallon.

Digitized by Google

		Galls.	Galls.	£		£ s. d.	
Other Wines ...	United Kingdom	6,305	3,283	2,621			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	11,394	4,825	2,433			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Holland	80	...	36			
	Portugal	234	120	103			
	Africa—Madeira	349	178	210			
		18,362	8,406	5,403		1,681 4 0	4s. per Gallon.
		Cub. Ft.	Cub. Ft.				
Wood— Boards and Planks ...	United Kingdom	123,435	123,435	10,175			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	18,110	18,110	852			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Holland	58,820	58,820	3,540			
	Sweden	829,195	829,195	42,983			Law 4, 1886.
	America—United States ...	222,980	222,980	8,923			Law 1, 1889.
	Brazil	464	464	7			
		1,253,004	549,879	66,480		2,429 11 2	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			703,125			1,588 12 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
		Cub. Ft.	Cub. Ft.				
Deals and Timber, Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom	31,956	31,956	2,246			
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Bombay	1,490	1,490	181			
	Moulmein	34,486	34,486	6,914			
	Africa—Cape Colony	47,163	47,163	3,451			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	195	195	38			
	W. Australia ...	3,141	3,141	345			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Europe—Sweden	1,035,034	1,035,034	53,685			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	560	560	38			
	Inhambane	10	10	1			
	Madagascar	120	120	12			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	96,620	96,620	5,590			
		1,250,775	1,250,775	72,501		...	Free.
	Carried forward	...	...	4,364,871		342,167 17 5	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries,

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
				£		£ s. d.	
	Brought forward	...	...	4,364,871	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	342,167 17 5	
Wood (*continued*)—			£				
Boats	United Kingdom	...	58	58			
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Hong Kong	...	79	79			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	7	7			
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	14	14			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Sweden	...	84	84			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	16	16			
		...	5	258		0 7 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			253			12 13 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Houses and Frames ...	United Kingdom	...	1,419	1,419			
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	33	33			
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Sweden	...	7,152	7,152			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...	10,202	10,202			
		...	3,647	18,806		255 5 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			15,159			757 19 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			£				
Poles and Spars ...	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Sweden	...	21	21			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	8	8			
		...	12	29		0 16 10	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
			17			0 17 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

				£	£		£ s. d.	
Oars	United Kingdom	...		3	3			Law 4, 1886. Law 1, 1889.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	America—United States ...	...		32	32			
		...		20	35		1 8 0	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
				15			0 15 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
				£				
Woodenware of all kinds...	United Kingdom	...		4,631	4,998			
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Asia—Calcutta	...		9	9			
	Madras	...		13	13			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...		1,090	1,090			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Europe—Germany	...		325	325			
	Holland	...		69	69			
	Sweden	...		237	237			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Madagascar	...		46	46			Law 1, 1889.
	America—United States ...	...		5,062	5,072			
		...		3,054	11,859		213 15 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
				8,428			421 8 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
			Yds.	Yds.				
Woollen Manufactures—Cloth and Flannel ...	United Kingdom		834,434	832,989	29,582			
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Asia—Bombay		2,053	2,053	42			
	Africa—Cape Colony		2,793	2,793	77			
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Europe—Germany		920	920	41			
	Holland		558	558	66			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Chiloane		1,440	1,440	22			Law 1, 1889.
	Delagoa Bay		6,500	6,500	75			
			848,698	180,676	29,855		556 19 5	7 per cent. Ad. Val.
				666,577			1,088 0 0	5 per cent. Ad. Val.
	Carried forward		...	...	4,425,713		345,478 2 1	

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities Entered for Home Consumption.	Value in Sterling. Of Total Imports.	Value in Sterling. Average Price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).	Duty—Gross Amount received, in Sterling.	Rate, and when Imposed.
	Brought forward	...	...	£ 4,425,713	Values as declared in Importers' Entries.	£ s. d. 345,478 2 1	
Woollen Manufactures (*continued*)— Blankets and Rugs		Pairs.	Pairs.				
	United Kingdom	338,847	328,954	98,987			
	British Colonies :						
	Asia—Bombay	15	15	12			
	Africa—Cape Colony	6	6	4			
	Foreign Countries :						
	Europe—Germany	250	...	110			
	Holland	433	433	128			Law 4, 1886.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	6	6	3			
		339,557	329,414	99,244		9,549 5 3	10 per cent. Ad. Val.
Wool	British Colonies :	lbs.	lbs.				
	Africa—Mauritius	40	40	1			
	Foreign Countries :						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	100	100	11			
		140	140	12		...	Free.
Zinc and Spelter ...		Cwt.	Cwt.				
	United Kingdom	1,154	1,189	1,562			
	Foreign Countries :						
	Europe—Germany	8	8	11			
	Holland	259	259	460			Law 4, 1886.
	British Colonies :						Law 1, 1889.
	Africa—Cape Colony	6	6	13			
		1,427	636 826	2,046		62 18 9 60 5 7	7 per cent. Ad. Val. 5 per cent. Ad. Val.

Digitized by Google

	£	£ s. d.
Foreign Parcels Post—Aggregate amount realised	...	792 12 3
Total Value of Imports	4,527,015	355,943 3 11
Additional and Special Charges by Law 4, 1886, and Law 1, 1889 :		
Bonding Warehouse Charges—2½ per cent. on the amount of Duty paid on Home Consumption Entries	...	980 5 6
Under Schedule C—Registration Charges on Free Goods :		
On all Goods described in Schedule B, except Army Stores and Public Stores (Colonial Government) at the option of the Collector, per ton, 2s. ; or per package, 6d. ...	...	3,414 13 6
Under Schedule E—On the undermentioned Goods removed for conveyance beyond the Borders of the Colony :		

				Transit Charges. £ s. d.
Spirits—Gin	81,530 galls.	at	3d.	1,019 2 6
Other Sorts	104,348½ „	„	6d.	2,608 14 3
Tea	450,208 lbs.	„	1d.	1,876 14 0
Tobacco—Manufactnred	39,777 „	„	6d.	994 8 6
Cigars	33,172 „	„	6d.	829 6 0
Wine—In Bottle	37,056 galls.	„	6d.	926 8 0
In Wood	16,953 „	„	6d.	423 16 6
				8,678 9 9
Total Receipts of Customs Duties and other Charges, exclusive of Queen's Warehouse Rent ...				... 369,016 12 8

Values as declared in Importers' Entries.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EXPORTS

1889.

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.*	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
Aerated Waters ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.	£	£	£	Values as per Export Entries.
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	22	22	44	15	55	70	
	Madagascar	...	1	1	...	2	2	
		22	23	45	15	57	72	
Agricultural Implements	BRITISH COLONIES:		Pkg.	Pkg.				
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	9	9	...	61	61	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	131	131	...	130	130	
		...	140	140	...	191	191	
Ale and Beer ...	United Kingdom	...	Galls. 1	Galls. 1	...	1	1	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	38	38	...	10	10	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	877	877	...	217	217	
	Madagascar	...	21	21	...	5	5	
		...	939	939	...	234	234	
Aloes	United Kingdom	Cwt. 1	...	Cwt. 1	2	...	2	
Animals, Live—	BRITISH COLONIES:	No.	No.	No.				
Horses	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	6	6	...	430	430	
	Mauritius	16	...	16	210	...	210	
	Asia—Ceylon	70	...	70	850	...	850	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Chiloane	2	...	2	18	...	18	
	Delagoa Bay ...	10	5	15	94	50	144	
		98	11	109	672	480	1,152	

Digitized by Google

Donkeys ...	British Colonies :	No.		No.	£	£	£
	Africa—Mauritius	4	...	4	30	...	30
	Foreign Countries :						
	Africa—Chiloane	7	...	7	37	...	37
		11	...	11	67	...	67
Goats	British Colonies :	No.	No.	No.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	13	13	...	63	63
Apothecaryware ...	British Colonies :		Pkg.	Pkg.			
	Asia—Calcutta	..	39	39	...	53	53
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	..	8	8	...	80	80
	Mauritius	...	2	2	...	55	55
	Foreign Countries :						
	Africa—Chiloane	...	1	1	...	3	3
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	95	95	...	491	491
	Inhambane	...	9	9	...	29	29
	Madagascar	...	12	12	...	23	23
	Mozambique... ...	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	8	8
		...	169	169	...	743	743
Arms and Ammunition—Cartridges ...	British Colonies :		No.	No.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4,000	4,000	...	10	10
	Foreign Countries :						
	Africa—Chiloane	...	2,000	2,000	...	5	5
	Delagoa Bay ...	..	12,000	12,000	...	34	34
		...	18,000	18,000	...	49	49
Dynamite ...	Foreign Countries :		lbs.	lbs.			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5,400	5,400	...	298	298
Detonators ...	Foreign Countries :		Pkg.	Pkg.			
	Africa—Chiloane	...	22	22	...	100	100
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	2	2
		...	23	23	...	102	102
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	756	2,217	2,973

Values as per Export Entries.

* Some Produce of adjoining States is included. No separate record is kept or can be kept under the existing system.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 756	£ 2,217	£ 2,973	Values as per Export Entries.
Arms and Ammunition (*continued*)— Gunpowder ...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	lbs. 100	lbs. 100	...	10	10	
Guns ... —	United Kingdom	...	Barls. 3	Barls. 3	...	21	21	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	37	37	...	230	230	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Chiloane	...	80	80	...	397	397	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	17	17	...	41	41	
	Quilimane	...	42	42	...	133	133	
		...	179	179	...	822	822	
Patent Fuse ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	Pkg. 2	Pkg. 2	...	25	25	
Shot	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Madagascar	...	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 1	...	4	4	
Arrowroot	United Kingdom	Cwt. 2,693	...	Cwt. 2,693	1,651	...	1,651	
	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	9	...	9	9	...	9	
		2,702	...	2,702	1,660	...	1,660	
Bacon and Hams ...	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Mauritius	lbs. 800	lbs. ...	lbs. 800	19	...	19	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,412	3,700	5,112	55	260	315	
		2,212	3,700	5,912	74	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Digitized by Google

Bags, Empty— Grain	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	No. 560	No. 560	£ ...	£ 12	£ 12	Values as per Export Entries.
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	12,565	12,565	...	304	304	
	Inhambane	...	600	600	...	16	16	
	Madagascar	...	1,500	1,500	...	39	39	
		...	15,225	15,225	...	371	371	
Gunny	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	No. 237	No. 237	...	142	142	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	250	250	..	178	178	
	Inhambane	...	50	50	...	1	1	
		...	537	537	...	321	321	
Beads	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	lbs. 2,213	lbs. 2,213	...	67	67	
	Madagascar	...	112	112	...	4	4	
		...	2,325	2,325	...	71	71	
Bones	United Kingdom	Cwt. 1	...	Cwt. 1	1	...	1	
Bark	United Kingdom	Pkg. 4,622	...	Pkg. 4,622	2,782	...	2,782	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	
		4,623	...	4,623	2,783	...	2,783	
Books	United Kingdom	Pkg. 261	Pkg. 51	Pkg. 312	755	1,076	1,831	
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	3	2	5	13	15	28	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3	3	...	12	12	
	Inhambane	...	3	3	...	63	63	
		264	59	323	768	1,166	1,934	
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	6,042	5,267	11,309	

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 6,042	£ 5,267	£ 11,309	Values as per Export Entries.
Brushware	BRITISH COLONIES:		Pkg.	Pkg.				
	Asia—Calcutta	...	1	1	...	20	20	
Breadstuffs	BRITISH COLONIES:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
	Asia—Calcutta	4	6	10	4	4	8	
	America—W. I. Bardadoes ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	1	1	...	8	8	
	Delagoa Bay ...	20	23	43	20	115	135	
	Madagascar	...	12	12	...	13	13	
		26	42	68	26	140	166	
Bricks	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	No.	No.	No.				
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	48,282	20	48,302	122	1	123	
Butter	BRITISH COLONIES:		lbs.	lbs.				
	Asia—Calcutta	...	50	50	...	3	3	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	7,840	7,840	...	245	245	
	America—W. I. Barbadoes ...	...	200	200	...	10	10	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Asia—Guam	...	50	50	...	2	2	
	Sumatra	...	50	50	...	2	2	
	Africa—Chiloane	...	120	120	...	12	12	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	200	200	...	16	16	
	Inhambane	...	80	80	...	4	4	
	Madagascar	...	50	50	...	5	5	
	Mozambique... ...	...	250	250	...	12	12	
	Quilimane	...	112	112	...	2	2	
	America—N. Mexico... ...	...	200	200	..	10	10	
		...	9,202	9,202	...	823	823	

Digitized by Google

Cement	British Colonies :			Casks.	Casks.	£	£	£
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...		2	2	...	2	2
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...		4,463	4,463	...	2,978	2,978
		...		4,465	4,465	...	2,980	2,980
				Pkg.	Pkg.			
Cabinet & Upholsteryware	United Kingdom	...		2	2	...	3	3
	British Colonies :							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...		24	24	...	38	38
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...		180	180	...	1,382	1,382
	Inhambane	...		57	57	...	462	462
	Madagascar	...		1	1	...	5	5
	Quilimane	...		3	3	...	5	5
		...		267	267	...	1,895	1,895
				lbs.	lbs.			
Candles	United Kingdom	...		2,000	2,000	...	50	50
	British Colonies :							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...		734	734	...	14	14
	Foreign Countries ;							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...		14,124	14,124	...	276	276
	Inhambane	...		288	288	...	8	8
	Madagascar	...		72	72	...	2	2
		...		17,218	17,218	...	350	350
			No.	No.	No.			
Carts and Carriages ...	United Kingdom	...	...	2	2	...	12	12
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...		2	1	3	37	30	67
			2	3	5	37	42	79
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	6,227	11,018	17,245

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
					£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	6,227	11,018	17,245	
		No.	No.	No.				
Casks, Empty ...	United Kingdom	...	10	10	...	2	2	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	119	389	508	45	136	181	
	Mauritius	...	25	25	...	5	5	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	27	27	...	480	480	
		119	451	570	45	623	668	
			lbs.	lbs.				
Cheese	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	56	56	...	4	4	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	989	989	...	32	32	
		...	1,045	1,045	...	36	36	
			lbs.	lbs.				
Chicory	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	40	40	...	4	4	
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.				
Coals	United Kingdom	2	1,519	1,521	1	850	851	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Calcutta	...	170	170	...	98	98	
	Madras	...	60	60	...	33	33	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1,194	1,194	...	578	578	
	Mauritius	30	50	80	45	35	80	
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	50	50	...	30	30	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	150	150	..	93	93	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	861	861	...	803	803	
	Inhamessingo ...	...	120	120	...	66	66	
		32	4,174	4,206	46	2,581	2,627	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Cocoa	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	lbs. 374	lbs. 374	£ ...	£ 31	£ 31
Cocoa Nuts... ...	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Bags. 72	Bags. 72	...	27	27
Confectionery ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	lbs. 3,303	lbs. 3,303	...	145	145
	Madagascar	...	3	3	..	3	3
		...	3,306	3,306	...	148	148
Coolie Stores ...	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Pkg. 13	Pkg. 13	...	50	50
Copper Piping ...	United Kingdom	...	Tons. 20	Tons. 20	...	400	400
Coffee	BRITISH COLONIES:	lbs.					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	56	lbs. 70	lbs. 126	2	2	4
	Asia—Calcutta	...	150	150	...	5	5
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,766	28,334	30,100	72	668	740
	Madagascar	...	334	334	...	15	15
	Quilimane	...	15	15	...	1	1
		1,822	28,903	30,725	74	691	765
Corks and Bungs ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	Gross. 1	Gross. 1	...	12	12
Cotton Manufactures—Cotton Blankets and Sheets ...	United Kingdom	...	Pairs. 1,500	Pairs. 1,500	...	86	86
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5,700	5,700	...	373	373
	Carried forward ...				6,346	12,384	18,730

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 6,346	£ 12,384	£ 18,730	Values as per Export Entries.
Cotton Manufacturers (*continued*)—	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :		Pairs.	Pairs.				
	Africa—Chiloane	...	400	400	...	32	32	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	7,150	7,150	...	508	508	
	Inhambane	...	3,300	3,300	...	237	237	
	Madagascar	...	5,000	5,000	...	384	384	
		...	23,050	23,050	...	1,620	1,620	
Cottons, Plain ...	BRITISH COLONIES :		Yds.	Yds.				
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	14,000	14,000	...	106	106	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	7,400	7,400	...	81	81	
	Inhambane	...	1,000	1,000	...	12	12	
	Madagascar	...	16,869	16,869	...	143	143	
		...	39,269	39,269	...	342	342	
Cottons, Printed & Dyed	BRITISH COLONIES :		Yds.	Yds.				
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	3,000	3,000	...	36	36	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	40,800	40,800	...	368	368	
	Madagascar	...	148,261	148,261	...	2,021	2,021	
		...	192,061	192,061	...	2,425	2,425	
Curiosities	United Kingdom	Pkg. 53	Pkg. 8	Pkg. 61	213	44	257	
	BRITISH COLONIES :							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	9	1	10	26	10	36	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5	5	...	25	25	
		62	14	76	239	75	318	

Digitized by Google

		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.	£	£	£
Clothing	United Kingdom	5	112	117	25	874	899
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	128	128	...	1,603	1,603
	Mauritius	...	1	1	...	5	5
	Australia—S. Australia ...	...	1	1	...	5	5
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Portugal	...	1	1	...	10	10
	Africa—Chiloane	...	4	4	...	28	28
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	906	906	...	15,677	15,677
	Inhambane	...	21	21	...	328	328
	Madagascar	...	8	8	...	116	116
	Quilimane	...	8	8	...	101	101
		5	1,190	1,195	25	18,747	18,772
			Pkg.	Pkg.			
Earthen and Stoneware ...	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5	...	19	19
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Chiloane	...	1	1	...	5	5
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	35	35	...	93	93
	Inhambane	...	2	2	...	18	18
	Madagascar	...	4	4	...	14	14
		...	47	47	...	149	149
		lbs.		lbs.			
Feathers, Ostrich ...	United Kingdom	331	...	331	845	...	845
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	170	...	170	250	...	250
		501	...	501	1,095	...	1,095
			Cwt.	Cwt.			
Fish, Salted and Cured ...	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Mauritius	...	301	301	...	301	301
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	8	8	...	10	10
		...	309	309	...	311	311
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	7,751	39,294	47,045

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
					£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	7,751	39,294	47,045	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Flour, Meal, and Bran—Wheaten ...	United Kingdom	...	3,200	3,200	...	22	22	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Calcutta	...	200	200	...	2	2	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	100	100	...	2	2	
	America—W. I. Barbadoes ...	...	400	400	...	3	3	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	10,000	10,000	...	69	69	
	Delagoa Bay ...	646,540	1,211,150	1,857,690	2,982	7,729	10,711	
	Inhambane	90	15,060	15,150	1	101	102	
	Madagascar	...	8,500	8,500	...	56	56	
	Mozambique... ...	...	184,000	184,000	...	1,474	1,474	
	Quilimane	...	74,600	74,600	...	550	550	
		646,630	1,507,210	2,153,840	2,983	10,008	12,991	
Forage—Oathay ...	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	39	25	64	26	16	42	
	Quilimane	10	...	10	1	...	1	
		49	25	74	27	16	43	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Fruit—Dried & Preserved ...	United Kingdom	3,097	102	3,199	63	4	67	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	549	3,064	3,613	28	56	84	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	2,187	5,989	8,176	56	117	173	
		5,833	9,155	14,988	147	177	324	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Fruit (*continued*)—		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.			
Fresh	United Kingdom	9	...	9	5	...	5
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	5,907	...	5,907	2,193	...	2,193
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	45	...	45	17	...	17
		5,961	...	5,961	2,215	...	2,215
		Ft.	Ft.	Ft.			
	Foreign Countries:						
Glass	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	456	456	...	15	15
	British Colonies:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.			
Glassware	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	3	3	...	10	10
	Mauritius	...	2	2	...	40	40
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	15	15	...	40	40
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	9	9
	Madagascar	...	14	14	...	11	11
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	2	2
		...	36	36	...	112	112
Grain—	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Beans and Peas ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	38	...	38	12	...	12
	America—W. I. Barbadoes ...	2	...	2	1	...	1
		40	...	40	13	...	13
	Foreign Countries:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Dholl	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3	3	...	2	2
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Maize	United Kingdom	25	...	25	20	...	20
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	...	2	1	...	1
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	3,452	...	3,452	1,321	...	1,321
		3,479	...	3,479	1,342	...	1,342
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	14,478	49,624	64,102

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
			£	£	£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	14,478	49,624	64,102	
Gold	United Kingdom	...	582,483	582,483	...	582,483	582,483	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2,450	2,450	...	2,450	2,450	
		...	584,933	584,933	...	584,933	584,933	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Ground Nuts ...	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	71	8	79	37	5	42	
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	45	45	...	15	15	
		71	53	124	37	20	57	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Haberdashery & Millinery	United Kingdom	...	7	7	...	103	103	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Bombay	...	5	5	...	280	280	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	40	40	...	1,431	1,431	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	3	3	...	49	49	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	146	146	...	2,599	2,599	
	Inhambane	...	21	21	...	231	231	
	Madagascar	...	176	176	...	2,055	2,055	
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	57	57	
		...	400	400	...	6,805	6,805	
		lbs.		lbs.				
Hair, Angora ...	United Kingdom	535,249	...	535,249	18,133	...	18,133	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Hardware and Cutlery ...	United Kingdom	...	Pkg. 12	Pkg. 12	£ ...	£ 105	£ 105
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	89	89	...	189	189
	Mauritius	...	9	9	..	66	66
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Chiloane	...	62	62	...	69	69
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	3,247	3,247	...	4,629	4,629
	Inhamessingo ...	...	49	49	...	133	133
	Madagascar	...	47	47	...	158	158
	Quilimane	...	17	17	...	41	41
		...	3,482	3,482	...	5,390	5,390
Hats— Felt	BRITISH COLONIES: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Doz. 1	Doz. 1	...	5	5
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	102	102	...	140	140
	Inhambane	...	3	3	...	17	17
		...	106	106	...	162	162
Straw	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	Doz. 2	Doz. 2	...	10	10
Hides— Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom	No. 190,908	No. 2,839	No. 193,747	55,793	523	56,316
Game	United Kingdom	No. 322	...	No. 322	35	...	35
Hops	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	Cwt. 4	Cwt. 4	...	12	12
Horns—Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom	Tons. 235	..	Tons. 235	2,730	...	2,730
Hosiery	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	Pkg. 1	Pkg. 1	...	17	17
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	91,206	647,496	738,702

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward ...	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.	£ 91,206	£ 647,496	£ 738,702	Values as per Export Entries.
Indiarubber	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	17	17	
Iron— Anchors and Chains...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	No.	No.	No.				
	Asia—Guam	...	1	1	...	60	60	
	Africa—Chiloane	...	40	40	...	310	310	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	3	3	...	26	26	
	Madagascar	...	1	1	...	10	10	
		...	45	45	...	406	406	
Galvanised ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	182	182	...	200	200	
	Inhambane	...	8	8	...	9	9	
		...	190	190	...	209	209	
Wire Fencing ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 26	Cwt. 26	...	59	59	
Bar	FOREIGN COUNTRIES;	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	10	10	...	138	138	
	Madagascar	...	1	1	...	1	1	
		...	11	11	...	139	139	
Pig	FOREIGN COUNTRIES: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	Tons. ...	Tons. 1	Tons. 1	...	27	27	

Digitized by Google

			Cwt.	Cwt.	£	£	£
Nails	United Kingdom	...	2	2	...	1	1
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	29	29	...	25	25
	Inhambane	...	2	2	...	2	2
	Madagascar	...	26	26	...	26	26
		...	59	59	...	54	54
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		No.	No.			
Tanks	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	15	15	...	59	59
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.			
	United Kingdom	...	26	26	...	181	181
Ironmongery ...							
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	..	375	375	...	171	171
	Mauritius	...	1	1	...	10	10
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Chiloane	1	28	29	70	41	111
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	3,748	3,748	...	1,432	1,432
	Inhambane	...	278	278	...	38	38
	Inhamessingo ...	...	1	1	..	75	75
	Madagascar	...	14	14	...	7	7
	Quilimane	7	5	12	32	18	50
		8	4,476	4,484	102	1,973	2,075
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Ivory	United Kingdom	110	...	110	185	...	185
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Lead	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3	3	...	18	18
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.			
Leather—Manufactured...	United Kingdom	4	1	5	10	6	16
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	33	33	..	636	636
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	50	50	...	890	890
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	8	8
		4	85	89	10	1,540	1,550
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	91,503	651,997	743,500

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
					£	£	£	
	Brought forward ..	...	...	...	91,503	651,997	743,500	Values as per Export Entries.
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Cwt.	Cwt.				
Lime	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	50	50	...	25	25	
			Yds.	Yds.				
Linen Manufactures—Canvas	United Kingdom	...	2,400	2,400	...	70	70	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Asia—Calcutta	...	120	120	...	8	8	
	Africa—Mauritius	...	440	440	...	22	22	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2,300	2,300	...	70	70	
	Madagascar	...	1,400	1,400	...	33	33	
	Quilimane	...	1,000	1,000	...	17	17	
		...	7,660	7,660	...	220	220	
			Pkg.	Pkg.				
Machinery	United Kingdom	...	18	18	...	60	60	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5	...	153	153	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	851	851	...	8,550	8,550	
		...	874	874	...	8,763	8,763	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Gross.	Gross.				
Matches	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	300	300	...	29	29	
	Madagascar	...	25	25	..	5	5	
		...	325	325	...	34	34	

Digitized by Google

					£	£	£	
Mathematical & Scientific Instruments ...	BRITISH COLONIES:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
	Asia—Ceylon	...	1	1	...	10	10	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	6	6	...	70	70	
		...	7	7	...	80	80	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Meat, Salted and Cured...	United Kingdom	1,190	3,300	4,490	27	53	80	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Asia—Bombay	...	200	200	...	3	3	
	Calcutta	...	600	600	...	8	8	
	Chittagong	...	400	400	...	10	10	
	Madras	...	1,000	1,000	...	13	13	
	Rangoon	...	200	200	...	4	4	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	400	400	...	5	5	
	Mauritius	...	2,600	2,600	...	41	41	
	America—W. I. Barbadoes ...	...	700	700	...	12	12	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Asia—Celebes	...	2,300	2,300	...	28	28	
	Guam	...	472	472	...	7	7	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2,400	2,400	...	42	42	
	Madagascar	...	600	600	...	7	7	
	Mozambique ...	...	1,100	1,100	...	18	18	
	Quilimane	...	400	400	...	3	3	
	America N.—United States ...	...	400	400	...	4	4	
	America S.—Brazil	...	300	300	...	5	5	
		1,190	17,372	18,562	27	263	290	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Metal— Old Copper ...	United Kingdom	...	136	136	...	255	255	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Musical Instruments ...	United Kingdom	...	4	4	...	39	39	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	6	6	...	146	146	
		...	10	10	...	185	185	
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	91,530	661,822	753,352	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	
					£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	91,530	661,822	753,352	
			Galls.	Galls.				
Oils—Mineral	United Kingdom	...	65	65	...	7	7	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Bombay	...	8	8	...	1	1	
	Madras	...	20	20	...	2	2	
	Rangoon	...	8	8	...	1	1	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	78	78	...	11	11	
	Mauritius	...	60	60	...	12	12	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Asia—Celebes	...	40	40	...	2	2	
	Africa—Chiloane	...	442	442	...	31	31	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	9,641	9,641	...	521	521	
	Inhambane	...	30	30	...	2	2	
	Madagascar	...	60	60	...	6	6	
		...	12,644	12,644	...	666	666	
			Galls.	Galls.				
Vegetable ...	United Kingdom	...	4	4	...	1	1	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	235	235	...	28	28	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,641	1,641	...	192	192	
	Inhambane	...	8	8	...	1	1	
	Madagascar	...	60	60	...	6	6	
		...	1,948	1,948	...	228	228	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Oilman's Stores ...	United Kingdom	Pkg. 70	Pkg. 525	Pkg. 595	168	351	519
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	108	108	...	231	231
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	3	264	267	3	1,124	1,127
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Chiloane	...	6	6	...	10	10
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	645	645	...	1,288	1,288
	Inhambane	...	32	32	...	37	37
	Madagascar	...	39	39	...	94	94
	Mozambique ...	..	11	11	...	55	55
	Quilimane	...	2	2	...	8	8
		73	1,632	1,705	171	3,198	3,369
Ores and Minerals— Copper	United Kingdom	Pkg. 31	Pkg. 16	Pkg. 47	1,130	9	1,139
Plumbago ...	United Kingdom	Pkg. 2	Pkg. ...	Pkg. 2	2	...	2
Quartz	United Kingdom	Pkg. 250	Pkg. 1	Pkg. 251	204	1	205
	British Colonies:						
	Australia—S. Australia ...	1	...	1	1	...	1
		251	1	252	205	1	206
	British Colonies:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Painter's Colours ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	18	18	...	13	13
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	129	129	...	156	156
	Madagascar	...	13	13	...	7	7
	Quilimane	...	25	25	...	88	88
		...	185	185	...	264	264
Perfumery	United Kingdom	Pkg. ...	Pkg. 1	Pkg. 1	...	1	1
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	93,038	666,189	759,227

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
					£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	93,038	666,189	759,227	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Pickles, Jams, Sauces, &c.	United Kingdom	43	1	44	79	2	81	Values as per Export Entries.
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	18	80	98	23	143	166	
	Mauritius	...	10	10	...	27	27	
	America—W.I., Barbadoes ...	...	3	3	...	6	6	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Asia—Celebes	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Africa—Chiloane	...	4	4	...	5	5	
	Delagoa Bay ...	37	273	310	131	612	743	
	Inhambane	5	11	16	10	36	46	
	Madagascar	...	6	6	...	8	8	
	Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	2	2	
	America, N.—United States ...	...	3	3	...	5	5	
		103	393	496	243	847	1,090	
	Foreign Countries:	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.				
Picks and Hoes ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	299	299	...	115	115	
	Foreign Countries:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Pictures	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	11	11	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Plants and Bulbs ...	United Kingdom	339	...	339	268	...	268	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	...	4	1	...	1	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	115	...	115	24	...	24	
		458	...	458	293	...	293	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Plate and Jewellery ...	United Kingdom	51	16	67	30	3,473	3,503	
	British Colonies:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5	...	6	6	
	Mauritius	...	3	3	...	35	35	

Digitized by Google

Plate and Jewellery—(*continued*) ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.			
	Africa—Chiloane	...	1	1	...	10	10
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	14	14
		51	27	78	30	3,538	3,568
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Potatoes	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	136	35	171	57	32	89
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Bottles.	Bottles.			
Quicksilver	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	26	26	...	189	189
	BRITISH COLONIES:		Pkg.	Pkg.			
Rails and Tramways ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	471	471	...	400	400
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	603	603	...	1,429	1,429
		...	1,074	1,074	...	1,829	1,829
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
			Cwt.	Cwt.			
Rice	Asia—Calcutta	...	2	2	...	1	1
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	59	59	...	51	51
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4,307	4,307	...	2,104	2,104
	Madagascar	...	20	20	...	13	13
		...	4,388	4,388	...	2,169	2,169
			Cwt.	Cwt.			
Rope and Cordage ...	United Kingdom	...	1	1	...	1	1
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	33	33	...	196	196
	Inhambane	...	3	3	...	3	3
	Madagascar	...	14	14	...	19	19
	Mozambique... ...	...	51	51	...	161	161
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	4	4
		...	103	103	...	384	384
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	93,361	675,303	768,964

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 93,361	£ 675,303	£ 768,964	Values as per Export Entries.
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Saddlery and Harness ...	United Kingdom	...	2	2	...	28	28	
	British Colonies :							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	3	4	2	35	37	
	Mauritius	...	2	2	...	9	9	
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	14	14	...	381	381	
		1	21	22	2	453	455	
	Foreign Countries :	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.				
Salt	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	8	8	...	40	40	
	Madagascar	...	1	1	...	4	4	
		...	9	9	...	44	44	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Sailcloth and Sails ...	United Kingdom	...	3	3	...	44	44	
	British Colonies :							
	Asia—Ceylon	...	6	6	...	240	240	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	25	25	
	Mauritius	...	1	1	...	27	27	
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	7	7	...	87	87	
		...	18	18	...	423	423	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Seeds, Garden ...	United Kingdom	1	...	1	2	...	2	
	British Colonies :							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	6	6	...	50	50	
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	2	2	
	Madagascar	2	1	3	10	1	11	
	Quilimane	...	3	3	...	5	5	
		3	11	14	12	58	70	

Digitized by Google

Skins—		No.	No.	No.	£	£	£	
Calf, Sheep and Goat	United Kingdom	382,297	...	382,297	13,429	...	13,429	
	British Colonies :							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,800	...	1,800	100	...	100	
		384,097	...	384,097	13,529	...	13,529	
	Foreign Countries :	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Soap	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	121	121	...	85	85	
	Madagascar	...	46	46	..	40	40	
		...	167	167	...	125	125	
Specimens—		Pkg.		Pkg.				
Natural History ...	United Kingdom	19	...	19	75	...	75	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Spices	United Kingdom	68	...	68	155	...	155	
	British Colonies :							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	27	...	27	40	...	40	
	Foreign Countries :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	18	2	20	38	18	56	
		113	2	115	233	18	251	
Spirits—		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
Brandy	United Kingdom	...	3	3	...	3	3	
	British Colonies :							
	Asia—Ceylon	...	4	4	...	4	4	
	Calcutta	...	2	2	...	1	1	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Foreign Countries :							
	Asia—Sumatra	...	2	2	...	2	2	
	Africa—Chiloane	...	15	15	...	15	15	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,375	1,375	...	1,216	1,216	
		...	1,402	1,402	...	1,242	1,242	
		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
Gin	United Kingdom	...	9	9	...	4	4	
	British Colonies :							
	Asia—Bombay	...	5	5	...	1	1	
	Calcutta	...	9	9	...	3	3	
	Africa—Cape Colony... ...	...	10	10	...	3	3	
	Mauritius	...	14	14	...	4	4	
	America—W. I., Barbadoes ...	...	11	11	...	3	3	
	Australia—New Zealand ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	107,512	677,666	785,178	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
					£	£	£	
	Brought forward ..	...	...	...	107,512	677,666	785,178	
Spirits—	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
Gin (*continued*) ...	Asia—Celebes	...	11	11	...	3	3	
	Guam	...	17	17	...	5	5	
	Africa—Chiloane	...	176	176	...	20	20	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	2,057	2,057	...	433	433	
	Inhambane	...	11	11	...	3	3	
	Madagascar	...	28	28	...	9	9	
	Mozambique ...	...	6	6	...	2	2	
	America—W.I., Hayti ...	...	10	10	...	3	3	
	St. Thomas ...	...	4	4	...	1	1	
	N., Mexico	...	8	8	...	2	2	
	United States ...	...	25	25	...	6	6	
		...	2,412	2,412	...	506	506	Values as per Export Entries.
		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
Rum	United Kingdom	32,238	...	32,238	1,208	...	1,208	
	BRITISH COLONIES :							
	Asia—Calcutta	24	...	24	1	...	1	
	Chittagong	49	...	49	6	...	6	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	76	42	118	4	25	29	
	America—W.I., Barbadoes ...	...	6	6	...	3	3	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :							
	Asia—Guam	20	...	20	1	...	1	
	Africa—Chiloane	106	...	106	6	...	6	
	Delagoa Bay ...	306	...	306	13	...	13	
	Madagascar	567	...	567	24	...	24	
		33,386	48	33,434	1,263	28	1,291	
		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.				
	United Kingdom	...	13	13	...	14	14	
Sweetened ...	BRITISH COLONIES :							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	24	24	...	22	22	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES :							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3	3	...	2	2	
	Madagascar	...	11	11	...	3	3	
		...	51	51	...	41	41	

Digitized by Google

Spirits—		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.			
Whiskey ...	United Kingdom	...	40	40	...	19	19
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	2	2	...	1	1
	Ceylon	...	16	16	...	9	9
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	..	49	49	...	18	18
	Mauritius	...	6	6	...	3	3
	America—W.I., Jamaica ...	...	2	2	...	1	1
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Asia—Guam	...	6	6	...	3	3
	Africa—Chiloane	...	10	10	...	6	6
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,103	1,103	...	550	550
	Mozambique ...	...	2	2	...	1	1
		...	1,236	1,236	...	611	611
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.			
Stationery	United Kingdom	...	8	8	...	19	19
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5	...	24	24
	Mauritius	...	1	1	...	3	3
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Chiloane	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	49	49	...	266	266
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	10	10
		...	66	66	...	324	324
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
Sugar, Unrefined ...	United Kingdom	58,944	...	58,944	37,731	...	37,731
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Calcutta	2	...	2	2	...	2
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	73,886	...	73,886	49,594	...	49,594
	Australia—S. Australia ...	4,450	...	4,450	4,450	...	4,450
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Chiloane	8	...	8	10	..	10
	Delagoa Bay ...	2,364	...	2,364	2,046	...	2,046
	Inhambane	2	...	2	2	...	2
	Madagascar	20	...	20	18	...	18
	Quilimane	112	..	112	137	...	137
		139,788	...	139,788	93,990	...	93,990
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	202,765	679,176	881,941

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1889.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 202,765	£ 679,176	£ 881,941	Values as per Export Entries.
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Sugar—Molasses ...	United Kingdom	10,198	...	10,198	1,692	...	1,692	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	50	...	50	3	...	3	
		10,248	...	10,248	1,695	...	1,695	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Steel	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	6	6	...	25	25	
		Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.				
Tallow and Grease ...	United Kingdom	...	4	4	...	5	5	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Asia—Calcutta	...	12	12	...	8	8	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	97	97	...	94	94	
		...	113	113	...	107	107	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Barls.	Barls.				
Tar and Pitch ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	28	28	...	25	25	
	Madagascar	...	3	3	...	4	4	
		...	31	31	...	29	29	
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Tea	United Kingdom	1,569	...	1,569	122	...	122	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2,593	420	3,013	167	15	182	
	America—W. I. Barbadoes ...	...	13	13	...	1	1	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Asia—Celebes	...	13	13	...	1	1	
	Guam	...	53	53	...	4	4	

Digitized by Google

Tea (*continued*)—	Africa—Delagoa Bay	406	6,182	6,588	25	258	283
	Inhambane	...	7	7	..	1	1
	Madagascar	...	173	173	...	9	9
	Mozambique	...	26	26	...	2	2
	Quilimane	...	95	95	...	6	6
	America N.—United States	...	27	27	...	1	1
		4,568	7,009	11,577	314	298	612
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.			
Tents and Tarpaulins	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	4	4	...	21	21
Tobacco—		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Manufactured	United Kingdom	13	220	233	2	14	16
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	120	120	...	7	7
	Ceylon	...	460	460	...	23	23
	Madras	...	40	40	...	2	2
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	2,203	2,203	...	212	212
	Mauritius	...	262	262	...	22	22
	America—W.I., Barbadoes	...	42	42	...	2	2
	Australia—S. Australia	...	20	20	...	1	1
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Asia—Guam	...	80	80	...	4	4
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	..	583	583	...	156	156
	Inhambane	...	20	20	...	2	2
	Madagascar	...	234	234	...	9	9
	Mozambique	...	40	40	...	2	2
	Quilimane	...	20	20	...	1	1
	America—W.I., Hayti	...	42	42	...	2	2
	N.—Mexico	...	64	64	...	4	4
	United States	...	100	100	...	5	5
	S.—Brazil	...	20	20	...	1	1
		13	4,570	4,583	2	469	471
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Unmanufactured	United Kingdom	20	...	20	1	...	1
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony	35	...	35	4	...	4
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	240	...	240	21	...	21
		295	...	295	26	...	26
	Carried forward				204,802	680,125	884,927

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Quantities. Total.	Value in Sterling. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value in Sterling. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value in Sterling. Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
					£	£	£	
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	204,802	680,125	884,927	
	British Colonies:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.				
Cigars ...	America—W. I., Barbadoes ...	...	5	5	...	1	1	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	542	542	...	179	179	
		...	547	547	...	180	180	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Tinware	United Kingdom	...	2	2	...	3	3	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	1	1	...	9	9	
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	5	5	...	12	12	
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	17	17	
		...	9	9	...	41	41	
		Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy-ware	United Kingdom	4	...	4	13	...	13	
	British Colonies:							
	Asia—Calcutta	...	1	1	...	1	1	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	68	69	1	400	401	
	Mauritius	...	1	1	...	3	3	
	Foreign Countries:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	1	1	...	3	3	
	Delagoa Bay ...	2	40	42	1	423	424	
	Inhambane	...	1	1	...	5	5	
	Quilimane	...	1	1	...	3	3	
		7	113	120	15	838	853	
	Foreign Countries:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
Vegetables, Preserved ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	8	8	...	15	15	

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

		Galls.	Galls.	Galls.			
Wine	United Kingdom	...	2	2	...	1	1
	British Colonies:						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	19	19	...	5	5
	Ceylon	...	2	2	...	3	3
	Chittagong	...	15	15	...	5	5
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	298	298	...	167	167
	Mauritius	..	58	58	...	13	13
	America—W. I., Barbadoes ...	...	15	15	...	4	4
	Jamaica ...	...	2	2	...	1	1
	Foreign Countries:						
	Asia—Guam	...	15	15	...	3	3
	Sumatra	..	15	15	...	4	4
	Africa—Chiloane	...	34	34	...	11	11
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	373	373	...	139	139
	Inhambane	...	15	15	...	3	3
	Madagascar	...	117	117	...	36	36
		...	980	980	...	395	395
		Cub. Ft.	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Ft.			
Woodenware— Boards and Planks ...	United Kingdom	...	893	893	...	106	106
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1,850	1,850	...	368	368
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	17,476	17,476	...	1,541	1,541
	Inhambane	...	1,169	1,169	...	63	63
	Madagascar	...	588	588	..	10	10
		...	21,976	21,976	...	2,088	2,088
		No.	No.	No.			
	British Colonies:						
Boats	Asia—Ceylon	...	2	2	...	40	40
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Chiloane	...	1	1	...	20	20
	Delagoa Bay ...	1	5	6	100	229	329
		1	8	9	100	289	389
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	204,917	683,971	888,888

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.			Value in Sterling.			
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.	Average price fixed for the Value (if calculated officially).
... ...	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 204,917	£ 683,971	£ 888,888	Values as per Export Entries.
Woodenware (*continued*)— Houses and Frames ...	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	430	430	...	454	454	
	Inhambane	...	182	182	...	220	220	
		...	612	612	...	674	674	
Poles and Spars ...	BRITISH COLONIES:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
	Asia—Ceylon	...	21	21	...	150	150	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	16	16	
		...	23	23	...	166	166	
Yokes	BRITISH COLONIES:	Pkg.	Pkg.	Pkg.				
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	3	3	...	1	1	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	27	27	...	24	24	
		...	30	30	...	25	25	
Woodenware ...	United Kingdom	Pkg. ...	Pkg. 2	Pkg. 2	...	7	7	
	BRITISH COLONIES:							
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	299	300	1	1,624	1,625	
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:							
	Africa—Chiloane	...	3	3	...	2	2	
	Delagoa Bay ...	108	809	917	16	484	500	
	Inhambane	...	8	8	...	26	26	
	Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	4	4	
	Quilimane	...	12	12	...	47	47	
		109	1,134	1,243	17	2,194	2,211	

Digitized by Google

	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:	Yds.	Yds.	Pkg.			
Woollen Manufactures—Woollen Cloth ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,200	1,200	...	33	33
	BRITISH COLONIES:		Pairs.	Pairs.			
Blankets and Rugs ...	Asia—Bombay	...	1	1	...	10	10
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	18,998	18,998	...	4,481	4,481
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	32,105	32,105	...	6,977	6,977
	Inhambane	...	3,800	3,800	...	604	604
	Madagascar	...	480	480	...	28	28
	Quilimane	...	500	500	...	20	20
		...	55,884	55,884	...	12,120	12,120
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Wool—Sheeps ...	United Kingdom	29,489,716	...	29,489,716	752,182	...	752,182
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		Cwt.	Cwt.			
Zinc	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	3	3
Minor Products ...	United Kingdom	4	...	4	2	...	2
	BRITISH COLONIES:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	...	2	2	...	2
	FOREIGN COUNTRIES:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	5	...	5	12	...	12
		11	...	11	16	...	16
	Total	...	...	...	957,132	699,186	1,656,318

Values as per Export Entries.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURE.

LAND CULTIVATED, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, STOCK, ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS, ETC., PRICES OF PROVISIONS, WAGES, CLOTHING, ETC.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS. Nature of the Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.								
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division	...	450	...	50	5	5	...	...	...
Umgeni Division... ...	...	9,759	287	2,967	30	37	6	13	...
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	...	3,539	...	690	12	23	1	8	...
Ixopo Division	...	901	4	317	13	23	3	2	...
Lion's River Division ...	3	2,102	...	1,743½	17½	7¾	15	...	...
Ipolela Division	18	259	...	315	9	6¾	...	...	...
County of Durban :									
Borough Division ...	...	58	4	12	...	14	...	80	...
Umlazi Division	...	1,088	41	79	...	57	...	634	...
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division	...	4,113	6	74	...	623	...	6,588	18
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	1,746	3	...	...	37	...	705	155½
County of Umvoti	62¾	3,013	15	558	111½	69	½	...	...
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ...	24	2,116	143	827	58½	3¾	1	...	...
Newcastle Division ...	302	1,574	225	427	45	14	...	...	...
Umsinga Division ...	86	794	1	143	13	3½	2¼	...	...
County of Weenen	432¾	3,048½	63	1,450	95¼	12	1½	...	...
County of Alfred	...	208	1	82	3	15¾	...	...	...
County of Alexandra ...	...	460	...	8	...	13	...	6,998	68
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	...	395½	...	8	...	76½	...	136½	119¼
	928½	35,624½	793	9,750½	412¾	1,041	30¼	15,164½	360¾

Digitized by Google

CROPS.

Nature of Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.

Arrowroot.	Tea.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	China Grass.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Fruit.	Turnips.	Onions.	Mangold Wurtzel.	Peas.	Oil Nuts.	Total Number of Acres reaped.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	10	500	10	10	...	5	...	1,245
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1,377	361	256	41	16	11	20	2	15,191
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	318	15	130	28	...	3	4	...	4,771
...	...	...	..	...	...	1	108	7	94	30	3	9	4	...	1,519
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	133¼	...	153½	220¼	...	½	6½	...	4,422½
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	51½	...	20	10	...	...	3¼	...	696½
3	18	...	...	3	...	6	25	60	1	4	3	...	20	...	620
240	...	...	...	20	...	54	108	368	1,212	...	...	...	62	27	3,990
...	...	..	...	...	...	164	41	51	228	...	...	...	...	95	12,063
...	689	...	...	...	...	11	34½	79	72½	...	...	...	¼	...	3,539¾
...	...	...	...	..	...	15¼	137¼	26¾	102	109¼	4½	2¾	18½	...	4,240¾
...	...	...	...	...	...	16¾	130½	11¼	145½	44½	3	...	2¼	...	3,527
...	...	...	...	...	..	21	131	2	63	...	2	...	10	...	1,258
...	...	...	1-16	...	...	11¼	19½	1¼	61	1	½	...	...	...	1,137 5/16
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	308	12	167	211	6	...	20	...	2,789
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	34¾	4¼	96½	5½	8¼	...	8½	...	470½
...	36	...	...	...	...	1	22	15	97	...	1	...	...	...	7,719
3½	45	...	...	...	...	...	4	16¾	52¾	32	...	3	...	...	892¾
246½	788	...	1-16	23	...	335¼	3,183¼	1,040¼	3,767¾	746½	57¼	29¼	184¼	124	70,152 1/16

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS. Nature of Produce, and quantity of each.									
	Wheat (muids).	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Oats (muids).	Oat-hay (tons).	Barley (muids).	Beans (muids).	Buckwheat (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Rum (gallons).
County of Pietermaritzburg:										
City Division	...	2,500	...	...	75	...	10	...	...	...
Umgeni Division... ...	...	38,620	1,045	27	2,686	10	65	14	26	...
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	...	13,440	...	92	327	82	77	4	8	...
Ixopo Division	...	4,232	12	220	159	7	52	10	...	...
Lion's River Division ...	200	6,814	109	485	1,066	12	26½	71	...	...
Ipolela Division	46	1,806	...	4,575	20	45	33	...	...	...
County of Durban:										
Borough Division ...	...	348	16	72	...	...	42	...	160	...
Umlazi Division	...	5,449	367	...	66	...	568	...	703	...
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division	..	21,331	...	43	28	...	3,279	...	9,524	93,301
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	4,375	10	...	...	...	103	...	651	...
County of Umvoti	241	1,887	11	738½	384½	59	129½	...	...	...
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division ...	16	11,492	562	1,233	488	42½	5	1	...	...
Newcastle Division ...	1,391	9,582	863	1,896	226	143	8	...	...	...
Umsinga Division ...	187½	2,215	7	95	113½	13	8½	6	...	...
County of Weenen	1,919	12,829	220	2,009	1,165½	128	24	4	...	...
County of Alfred	...	482	3	199	28	4	32	...	...	...
County of Alexandra ...	...	1,966	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,957	4,400
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	...	1,612	...	...	8½	1½	29½	...	158	...
	4,000½	140,980	3,225	8,684½	6,841	546	4,492	110	15,193	97,701

Digitized by Google

CROPS.

Nature of Produce, and quantity of each.

Coffee (lbs).	Arrowroot (cwt).	Cotton (lbs).	Oil Nuts (muids).	Millet (cwt).	Cayenne Pepper (lbs).	Tobacco (lbs).	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Aloes (tons).	Onions (muids).	Turnips (tons).	Green Crops (tons).	Peas (muids).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	20	...	50	5	25	10
...	...	...	7	...	...	4,980	9,359	2,943	...	134	58	156	57
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	5,792	500	...	...	245	100	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	800	1,502	90	...	...	28	65	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	300	1,882	...	...	...	1,308	120½	21¼
...	...	...	...	...	...	40	413	..	...	...	5	50	20
...	3	...	...	...	350	5,000	160	700	...	25	8	700	60
...	4,927	...	571	...	2,332	12,382	3,056	38,722	...	...	...	112	...
1,000	...	...	850	...	672	14,707	180	230	...	...	...	...	...
7,550	...	...	...	*	...	7,350	588	2,358	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,760	1,416	241	...	160	35	17½	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,278½	1,077	107½	...	35	82	279½	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,927	739	20	...	14	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	2	...	3,055	276	102	...	30	2	34	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,500	3,987	8	...	98	2,122	57	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	250	271	54	...	14	11	156	6
12,251	...	...	...	...	...	434	245	310	...	5	...	...	...
48,800	840	...	...	...	...	200	137½	1,178	...	15	...	...	...
69,601	5,797	...	1,428	2	3,354	74,963½	33,080½	47,583½	...	580	3,909	1,872½	289¼

* Tea, 43,024 lbs.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES. Nature of the crop and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of land in each Crop reaped during the year.									
	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.	Mandomboys.	Pumpkins.	Tobacco.	Total Number of Acres reaped.
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division	20	2	6	10	...	...	...	3	...	41
Umgeni Division... ...	9,164	3,447	68	838	...	...	15	1,080	16	14,629
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	18,000	4,000	50	150	...	...	300	50	30	22,580
Ixopo Division	12,103	10,085	...	53	...	...	600	1,063	265	15,100
Lion's River Division ...	5,748	2,730½	34¼	15	...	...	133¼	345½	1½	9,008
Ipolela Division	12,000	9,400	36	4	...	...	20	1,000	4	22,464
County of Durban :										
Borough Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umlazi Division	3,866	1,558	...	618	...	...	199	66	...	6,307
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division	11,191	2,300	20	352	...	...	241	685	12	14,784
Lower Tugela Division ...	11,624	2,011	...	5,136	300	...	450	502	187	20,210
County of Umvoti	18,550	5,950	40	100	...	...	150	1,150	45	16,935
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	3,290	2,462	10	4	...	...	...	69	10	5,845½
Newcastle Division ...	3,407	2,397	40	40	...	...	4	175	26	6,089
Umsinga Division ...	9,870	12,900	95	40	...	...	...	2,300	32	25,237
County of Weenen	15,438	9,021	10	5	50	...	...	432	10	24,963
County of Alfred	6,000	5,500	...	160	...	...	35	50	15	11,750
County of Alexandra ...	6,000	3,000	...	700	...	...	600	1,000	50	11,350
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	8,000	5,000	...	400	...	...	400	100	...	13,900
	154,271	81,763½	409¼	8,625	350	...	3,147¼	10,070½	713½	241,192½

Digitized by Google

NATIVE PRODUCE. Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.								CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER. Nature of the crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop.								
Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Pumpkins (tons).	Coffee (lbs).	Tobacco (lbs).	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
120	10	40	60	...	1	..	...	...	400	2	50	...	...	5	---	---
26,992	11,676	540	6,860	...	1,280	...	4,260	...	7,048	129	1,736	17	17	7	7	---
90,000	20,000	1,000	7,500	...	50	...	800	...	3,374	...	531	6	30	1	8	---
36,309	30,255	...	159	...	531	...	10,630	...	915	27	129	...	5	2	2	---
20,365½	9,140½	166	80	...	350	...	60	7	2,280	10½	1,494	12	1½	6½	...	...
84,800	56,400	252	24	...	4,500	...	192	...	421	...	63	6½	14	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	---	---
19,940	9,743	...	15,226	...	599	...	...	...	1,312	37	96	...	85	...	775	---
46,663	7,700	160	5,750	...	1,120	...	4,200	...	5,464	*	5	...	819	...	12,119	6
46,496	10,055	...	102,680	454	1,506	...	5,610	...	2,000	...	2	...	68¼	...	797½	147
56,500	23,700	200	500	...	6,220	...	13,500	50	2,690	16	404	50	41	...	...	...
11,384	6,636	29½	12½	...	185¾	...	1,036	15½	3,051¼	142½	262	31	4½	...	...	...
12,924	6,480	203	78	...	173	...	947	300	1,572	227	435	45	12	...	...	...
17,400	25,600	950	200	...	1,000	...	6,700	31	1,163	1	82	4½	2	1¼	...	...
64,462	42,857	100	50	2	1,050	...	850	189	2,713	41	767	41	9½	10½	...	...
22,000	7,500	...	200	...	90	...	1,200	...	183	...	54½	...	14	...	...	...
1,300	1,200	...	3,500	...	2,000	...	5,000	...	800	...	...	...	...	...	6,000	70
24,000	1,000	...	2,000	...	50	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	50	...	200	120
81,655½	261,952½	3,634½	144879½	456	20,705¾	...	54,985	592½	35,886¼	633	6,110½	213	1,172¾	33¼	19,908½	343

* Sunflower, 100.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER *(continued)* Nature of the crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop.											
	Arrowroot.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Tea.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Orchards.	Oil Nuts.	Total number of Acres in Crop.	Total number of Acres of Cultivated Land not in Crop.
County of Pietermaritzburg :												
City Division	...	...	...	...	...	150	...	10	600	...	1,217	100
Umgeni Division... ...	...	...	...	...	7	524	...	236	235	2	9,967	5,266
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	380	...	42	136	...	4,508	736
Ixopo Division	...	...	...	...	¼	81	...	8	70	...	1,239¼	870
Lion's River Division ...	...	...	..	...	¾	124	...	...	152¼	...	4,088½	449
Ipolela Division	...	...	...	...	2	51	...	...	20	...	73	577
County of Durban :												
Borough Division ...	3	...	...	3	6	25	18	60	310	...	425	...
Umlazi Division	344	...	...	34	72	117	63	469	1,835	25	5,264	2,016
County of Victoria :												
Inanda Division	...	...	...	...	176	13	...	80	583	...	19,141	1,000
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	...	...	...	10	25	831	100	55½	105	4,141¼	864
County of Umvoti	...	...	...	...	20	116	...	24	106	...	3,517	1,700
County of Klip River :												
Klip River Division ...	...	...	...	...	12¾	65½	...	23½	47½	...	3,656	2,541
Newcastle Division ...	...	...	...	...	24	120	...	...	30	...	2,775	...
Umsinga Division ...	...	...	¼	...	1¾	14¾	...	2¼	80½	...	1,384¼	890
County of Weenen	...	...	..	...	32	142	...	28	193	...	2,536½	3,089
County of Alfred	...	...	...	...	3	14½	...	2¼	82	...	353½	455
County of Alexandra ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	97	...	6,967	...
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	*	...	...	...	...	11	178	46	56½	...	961	...
	347	...	¼	37	367½	1,973¾	1,090	1,131	3,689¼	132	72,224¼	20,553½

* Coffee, 391¼ acres.

Digitized by Google

CROPS BY NATIVES.

Nature of crop standing in December, and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of land in each crop.

Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Beans.	Coffee.	Tobacco.	Vegetables.	Pumpkins.	Estimated total number of Acres in Crop.
20	9	8	10	...	1	...	...	3	2	53
6,606	2,720	35	294	...	...	...	10	3	642	10,310
22,000	4,000	50	200	...	50	...	30	...	50	26,380
12,103	10,085	...	53	...	...	...	265	...	1,063	14,569
5,932	2,621¼	45	15	...	122¼	...	6	26	380¼	9,147¾
16,740	12,350	50	2	...	10	...	5	...	800	29,957
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,195	1,945	...	630	...	28	...	...	*	73	7,115
13,714	2,330	72	300	...	50	...	15	240	733	17,427
11,830	2,200	...	5,500	310	...	...	200	...	530	20,570
20,000	4,050	30	120	...	15	...	30	25	1,200	25,470
2,610	1,292	7	...	...	½	...	8¼	2	36	3,955¾
3,930	2,423	33	45	...	...	...	30	...	166	6,627
12,000	10,000	92	45	...	...	...	35	70	1,500	23,742
18,424	10,591	17	11	...	...	...	11	1	126	29,168
13,400	11,000	30	280	...	...	...	22	..	60	24,792
6,000	3,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	800	9,800
8,000	5,000	...	400	...	50	...	...	...	100	13,550
177,504	85,616¼	469	7,905	310	326¾	...	667¼	370	7,261¼	269,633½

* Mandombys, 244.

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	STOCK. Number in possession of European Population.								
	Horses.	Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Wool-bearing Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Other Goats.	Pigs.	Donkeys.	Sheep, not Wool-bearing.
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division	750	70	250	...	25	50	50	30	...
Umgeni Division... ...	773	13	11,663	6,576	346	207	975	14	1,195
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	1,014	3	10,855	16,338	437	66	1,813	22	...
Ixopo Division	602	8	4,925	42,293	204	181	774	64	...
Lion's River Division ...	5,428	2	16,637	115,726	2,311	191	691	45	3,880
Ipolela Division	487	4	4,700	17,306	589	43	162	...	...
County of Durban :									
Borough Division ...	2,200	200	300	...	50	200	150	50	...
Umlazi Division	851	112	7,748	495	26	141	1.552	51	*
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division	540	469	1,835	...	...	162	969	30	45
Lower Tugela Division ...	218	4	4,268	1	...	39	356	8	10
County of Umvoti	1,977	26	20,867	87,999	1,000	1,824	516	14	200
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ...	1,838	111	20,637	61,441	22,542	4,112	1,450	18	2,343
Newcastle Division ...	2,154	15	17,299	95,737	13,824	3,101	331	24	1,881
Umsinga Division ...	2,318	5	15,364	41,344	15,183	798	206	26	136
County of Weenen	4,247	59	31,704	108,761	24,242	766	855	109	2,236
County of Alfred	342	...	2,790	13,400	486	58	247	...	...
County of Alexandra ...	290	86	2,922	1,360	6	87	432	9	260
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	126	...	740	...	...	58	288	...	...
	26,155	1,187	175,524	608,777	81,271	12,084	11,817	514	12,186

* Ostriches, 12.

Digitized by Google

STOCK. Approximate estimate of the number in possession of the Native population.					ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS.			
Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep, not Wool-bearing.	Goats.	Pigs.	Wool (lbs).	Butter (lbs).	Cheese (lbs).	Bacon (lbs).
20	40	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
482	16,261	366	4,066	820	49,636	57,617	...	30,864
1,500	18,000	250	9,000	3,500	55,146	53,304	...	105,334
2,657	53,150	3,700	42,520	2,000	179,695	6,891	30	110,340
3,468	21,722	481	15,232	561	340,933	54,856	150	53,330
5,220	30,800	5,270	20,200	740	51,918	1,170	...	73,360
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	...
140	14,431	127	4,370	737	...	1,340	...	11,381
164	27,011	95	2,129	446	...	1,950	...	3,996
86	62,000	2,800	8,000	1,000	4	4,496	...	6,221
484	63,565	1,062	4,610	5,051	290,438	37,410	450	11,798
2,063	27,907	2,034	26,310	1,195	286,308	11,198	238	37,118
1,541	11,453	1,554	9,661	689	244,230	16,850	...	7,320
1,300	40,000	1,300	10,000	520	141,089	15,600	200	5,970
12,052	51,105	3,930	54,190	2,009	429,451	85,099	72	63,077
2,692	56,962	7,749	11,487	5,365	41,700	3,180	475	11,080
200	25,000	325	6,000	2,500	5,000	2,550	...	10,620
1,000	50,000	500	10,000	2,000	...	1,000	...	3,000
35,069	570,407	31,543	237,700	29,133	2,114,548	356,511	1,565	544,829

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK.																							
	Saddle Horses.			Draught Horses, per head.			Horned Cattle, per head.			Mules, per head.			Draught Oxen, per head.			Slaughter Oxen, per head.			Milch Cows, per head.			Woollen Sheep, per head.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	s.	d.
County of Pietermaritzburg :																							
City Division	15	0	0	20	0	0	7	0	0	20	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	9	0	0	20	0
Umgeni Division... ...	12	0	0	22	0	0	6	10	0	18	0	0	10	0	0	11	0	0	10	0	0	18	0
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	12	0	0	18	0	0	6	0	0	...			8	0	0	8	0	0	7	0	0	15	0
Ixopo Division	12	0	0	30	0	0	4	0	0	15	0	0	7	10	0	9	0	0	4	10	0	15	0
Lion's River Division ...	12	0	0	16	0	0	8	0	0	...			9	0	0	9	0	0	7	0	0	15	0
Ipolela Division	15	0	0	30	0	0	5	0	0	...			10	0	0	10	0	0	6	0	0	13	0
County of Durban :																							
Borough Division ...	18	0	0	16	0	0	5	10	0	19	0	0	7	10	0	6	10	0	10	0	0	20	0
Umlazi Division	14	0	0	12	10	0	3	15	0	10	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	6	0	0	15	0
County of Victoria :																							
Inanda Division	15	0	0	20	0	0	4	0	0	15	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	5	0	0	20	0
Lower Tugela Division ...	15	0	0	20	0	0	4	0	0	15	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	5	0	0	20	0
County of Umvoti	15	0	0	18	0	0	6	0	0	10	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	4	0	0	14	0
County of Klip River :																							
Klip River Division ...	15	0	0	20	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	15	0
Newcastle Division ...	28	0	0	32	0	0	9	0	0	8	10	0	16	0	0	14	0	0	9	0	0	28	0
Umsinga Division ...	15	0	0	20	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	9	0	0	7	0	0	15	0
County of Weenen	14	0	0	21	12	0	8	2	0	10	16	0	8	18	0	10	0	0	6	18	0	13	10
County of Alfred	14	0	0	17	0	0	5	0	0	...			7	0	0	6	0	0	5	0	0	13	0
County of Alexandra ...	15	0	0	12	0	0	4	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	3	10	0	15	0
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	15	0	0	12	0	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	6	10	0	6	0	0	5	10	0	...	
Average ...	14	10	0	19	17	0	5	15	0	13	3	0	8	9	4	8	10	6	6	8	2	16	9

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &c., 1889 (*continued*).

Other Sheep, per head.	Angora Goats, per head.	Other Goats, per head.	Swine, per head.	Fowls, per pair.	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed Wool, per lb.	Butter, per lb.	Tallow, per cwt.	Hides, per lb.	Sheepskins, each.	Goatskins, each.	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
18 0	17 6	12 0	40 0	3 0	6 0	1 0	9	1 6	42 6	6	1 3	0 9	0 9	1 6
12 0	14 0	10 0	20 0	3 0	4 0	0 10	6	1 6	45 0	5	0 8	1 0	0 9	1 6
12 0	...	...	20 0	2 0	5 0	...	8	1 6	...	4	1 0	...	0 6	...
8 0	12 0	7 0	15 0	1 0	3 0	...	8	1 6	...	4	0 10	1 0	0 6	1 9
13 0	10 0	8 0	37 0	2 0	4 6	1 3	9¾	1 6	50 0	4	0 7	0 6	0 7	1 4
13 0	10 0	6 0	15 0	2 0	4 0	...	9	1 6	...	4	0 3	0 3	0 6	1 3
18 0	16 10	11 10	24 0	4 0	6 0	1 3	8	3 0	40 0	6	1 6	0 9	0 8	1 9
15 0	20 0	12 6	40 0	2 6	5 0	1 3	8	2 6	50 0	4¼	2 0	1 0	0 9	2 9
19 0	...	16 0	30 0	3 0	5 0	...	...	1 6	40 0	5	1 0	0 9	0 10	1 0
20 0	...	15 0	10 0	1 6	5 0	...	...	2 0	72 0	4¾	1 0	...	0 6	1 4
17 0	12 0	8 0	30 0	2 0	4 0	1 0	7	1 0	35 0	5	0 6	0 4	0 9	1 6
10 0	14 0	8 0	22 0	2 6	4 0	...	6½	2 6	...	5	0 9	0 9	0 10	1 6
9 3	12 0	7 6	10 0	2 0	3 0	0 9	7	1 6	56 0	4	0 8	0 7	1 0	1 6
12 0	10 0	6 0	10 0	1 0	4 0	0 8	4	1 0	...	4	0 5	0 6	0 6	1 6
10 0	10 0	7 10	18 4	2 2	4 0	0 11	9	1 5	50 8	4	0 9	0 4	0 6¼	1 4
10 0	10 0	6 0	10 0	1 6	2 0	...	8	1 6	...	...	...	...	0 6	1 0
10 0	...	10 0	20 0	2 0	5 0	...	...	1 6	42 0	5	0 9	0 6	0 7	1 3
16 0	...	8 6	20 0	1 0	3 0	...	...	1 6	...	6	1 0	0 6	0 6	1 4
13 5	13 0	9 5	21 9	2 1	4 3	0 11½	7¾	1 8	47 5	5	0 10½	0 8	0 7¾	1 5

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.									
	Wheat, per muid.	Wheat, per Imperial bushel.	Indian Corn, per muid.	Indian Corn, ground, per muid.	Kafir Corn, per muid.	Oats, per muid.	Oat-hay, per 100 lbs.	Barley, per muid.	Beans, per muid.	Buckwheat, per muid.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
City Division	30 0	10 0	40 0	42 0	12 0	22 0	7 6	20 0	17 6	12 6
Umgeni Division... ...	25 0	7 6	12 0	14 0	12 0	24 0	7 6	18 0	22 0	15 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	...	...	15 0	16 6	...	20 0	7 0	...	18 0	...
Ixopo Division	...	...	20 0	24 0	25 0	30 0	12 0	...	36 0	...
Lion's River Division ...	24 0	8 0	18 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	9 0	...	...	15 0
Ipolela Division	25 0	...	25 0	...	20 0	30 0	10 0	20 0	...	...
County of Durban :										
Borough Division ...	22 6	9 3	25 0	44 0	18 0	22 6	11 0	19 0	20 0	14 0
Umlazi Division	...	...	35 0	36 6	32 6	25 0	12 0	15 0	22 6	20 0
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division	...	...	24 0	27 0	...	...	11 0	...	20 0	...
Lower Tugela Division ...	...	...	20 0	22 6	...	...	...	...	20 0	...
County of Umvoti	20 0	6 6	30 0	32 0	20 0	25 0	8 0	18 0	15 0	...
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	21 0	8 6	26 0	28 0	18 0	16 0	15 0	18 0	12 0	...
Newcastle Division ...	30 0	10 0	35 0	38 0	25 0	35 0	10 0	20 0	30 0	10 0
Umsinga Division ...	22 6	...	40 0	42 0	20 0	27 6	6 0	...	20 0	...
County of Weenen	19 8	5 6	21 0	22 8	24 0	24 8	10 0	15 4	17 6	18 0
County of Alfred	25 0	...	10 0	12 6	10 0	...	8 0	...	...	...
County of Alexandra ...	...	...	6 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	8 0	...
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	...	...	10 0	...	10 0	...	6 0	...	12 0	...
Average ...	24 1	8 2	23 0	26 3	19 0	24 9	9 4	18 2	18 2	12 11

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.

Sugar, per ton.	Rum (duty paid), per proof gallon.	Coffee, per cwt.	Rice, per cwt.	Arrowroot, per cwt.	Cotton, per lb.	Millet, per 100 lbs.	Cayenne Pepper, per cwt.	Tobacco, per cwt.	Common Potatoes, per muid.	Sweet Potatoes, per muid.	Dried Fish, per lb.	Onions, per cwt.
£ s.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
22 0	6 0	4 0 0	16 0	30 0	...	18 0	8 0	3 0 0	12 0	7 6	0 5	20 0
18 0	9 0	5 0 0	25 0	35 0	...	18 0	6 0	5 0 0	10 0	5 0	0 3	22 0
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 0	5 0	...	10 0
18 0	8 0	6 0 0	28 0	18 0	...	...	...	3 15 0	10 0	...	...	...
...	9 0	...	25 0	40 0	...	...	...	...	13 0	...	0 5	30 0
20 0	9 0	5 0 0	27 0	40 0	...	...	...	...	10 0	...	...	...
20 0	7 0	6 0 0	18 0	30 0	...	18 0	9 0	3 0 0	15 0	7 0	0 6	22 6
20 0	6 0	4 15 0	15 0	20 0	...	10 0	4 0	1 10 0	16 0	5 0	0 2	13 6
19 0	5 6	5 0 0	18 0	12 0	...	9 0	...	1 8 0	12 0	5 0	0 2	20 0
21 0	...	3 15 0	17 6	...	...	...	...	2 16 0	10 0	7 0	...	18 0
25 0	10 0	4 15 0	22 6	45 0	...	...	...	3 5 0	15 0	6 0	0 4	15 0
...	6 0	3 15 0	22 0	...	...	18 0	...	3 10 0	18 0	11 0	...	22 0
...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	3 10 0	15 0	12 6	...	27 6
20 0	15 0	5 0 0	20 0	...	...	...	...	3 15 0	13 0	...	...	15 0
21 0	9 9	4 10 0	20 0	40 0	...	...	...	3 15 0	15 4	7 0	0 4	21 0
18 0	...	...	...	28 0	...	...	...	5 0 0	12 6	6 0	...	...
15 0	4 6	2 16 0	10 6	35 0	...	...	3 0	3 0 0	10 6	5 0	0 2½	...
18 0	...	5 0 0	...	28 0	...	...	...	5 0 0	12 0	3 6	0 4	25 0
19 13	8 0	4 13 3	20 4	30 10	...	15 2	6 0	3 8 3	12 7	6 7	0 3¾	20 1

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.							
	Wheaten Flour, per 196 lbs.	Wheaten Bread, per lb.	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.	Pork, per lb.	Butter, Fresh, per lb.	Butter, Salt, per lb.	Tea, per lb.
	£ s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg :								
City Division	1 10 0	2½	8	8	8	1 6	1 6	2 6
Umgeni Division... ...	1 10 0	4	6½	7	5	2 0	1 6	2 6
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	2 0 0	3	4	5	5	1 6	1 0	2 6
Ixopo Division	2 0 0	3	7	7	4	1 6	1 0	2 6
Lion's River Division ...	1 10 0	3	6	7	7	1 6	1 0	3 0
Ipolela Division	2 10 0	...	5	5	...	1 6	1 3	2 0
County of Durban :								
Borough Division ...	1 10 0	5	8	8½	8	3 0	2 9	2 6
Umlazi Division	1 15 0	5	7	8	7	2 6	2 0	2 6
County of Victoria :								
Inanda Division	1 12 0	3½	7	8	6	2 3	2 0	2 0
Lower Tugela Division ...	1 15 0	3	6	7	...	2 0	1 6	2 0
County of Umvoti	1 12 0	4½	6	7	8	1 3	1 0	2 6
County of Klip River :								
Klip River Division ...	1 12 0	3	7	8	8	2 6	2 0	2 6
Newcastle Division ...	1 17 6	3	5	6	6	1 9	1 3	2 0
Umsinga Division ...	1 15 0	4	6	5	4	1 0	1 0	3 0
County of Weenen	1 13 4	5	6½	7	6½	1 10	1 2	2 2
County of Alfred	1 10 0	...	4	6	...	1 6	1 0	2 3
County of Alexandra ...	...	...	4	6	5	1 6	1 0	2 0
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	...	...	5	5	6	1 6	1 0	2 3
Average ...	1 14 6	3½	6	6½	6¼	1 9	1 4½	2 4½

Digitized by Google

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Coffee, per lb.	Sugar, per lb.	Rice, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	Salt, per cwt.	Milk, per quart.	Wine (Cape), per bottle.	Brandy, per bottle.	Beer, per bottle.	Rum (duty paid), per gal.
s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1 3	3	2	1 6	2 0	7 6	4	2 0	6 6	1 6	7 0
1 3	3	3	1 6	1 3	8 6	5	2 6	7 6	1 9	9 0
1 0	2½	2	1 6	2 0	6 0	...	2 6	7 6	2 0	9 0
1 6	3	3	1 4	1 6	6 6	3	2 0	6 6	2 0	8 0
1 6	3½	4	1 2	3 0	8 0	4½	2 6	8 0	2 0	...
1 3	3	3	1 3	3 0	9 0	...	2 6	7 0	2 0	9 0
2 0	4	4	1 4	2 2	12 0	6	2 6	7 6	1 9	6 6
1 3	3	2½	2 0	1 6	7 0	6	3 0	6 6	1 6	6 0
1 3	2½	2½	1 3	1 6	6 0	4	2 6	6 0	1 6	7 6
1 3	2	2½	1 4	2 6	7 0	6	5 0	7 6	1 9	3 6
1 6	3	2½	1 6	1 1	9 0	4	3 0	6 0	1 8	9 6
1 6	3	2	1 0	2 0	15 0	6	3 0	7 6	2 0	8 0
1 1	3	3	1 6	2 0	12 6	4	2 0	8 0	2 0	10 0
1 3	3	4	2 0	2 6	10 0	3	3 0	7 6	2 0	17 6
1 3	4	3	1 3	1 3	7 0	4	2 0	6 0	2 0	7 6
1 3	3	4	1 0	1 0	15 0	...	3 0	7 6	2 0	3 0
1 6	2	2	1 4	1 3	6 0	3	3 0	7 0	1 6	6 0
1 6	3	3	1 4	1 6	8 9	3	3 0	7 6	2 0	18 0
1 4	3	3	1 4½	1 9	8 11	4½	2 8	7 0	1 10	8 6

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	LABOURERS' CLOTHING.					
	Shirts, per dozen.	Sheets, per pair.	Jackets, each.	Waistcoats, each.	Trousers, per pair.	Hats, each.
	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg :						
City Division	2 10 0	7 6	15 0	6 0	12 6	5 0
Umgeni Division... ...	2 8 0	6 0	15 0	4 0	10 0	5 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	3 10 0	...	10 0	2 0	12 0	6 0
Ixopo Division	1 10 0	2 0	10 0	2 6	10 0	4 0
Lion's River Division ...	2 0 0	7 0	12 0	5 0	10 0	5 0
Ipolela Division	3 0 0	4 6	7 6	3 0	7 6	4 0
County of Durban :						
Borough Division ...	1 13 0	8 0	14 0	7 6	7 6	6 0
Umlazi Division	2 8 0	10 0	7 6	3 0	7 6	3 0
County of Victoria :						
Inanda Division	2 8 0	7 0	10 0	3 0	6 0	2 6
Lower Tugela Division ...	3 0 0	10 0	10 0	5 0	8 0	2 6
County of Umvoti	2 10 0	4 0	14 0	3 6	8 6	5 0
County of Klip River :						
Klip River Division ...	2 10 0	7 6	15 0	6 0	15 0	5 0
Newcastle Division ...	1 15 0	9 0	9 0	5 0	9 6	5 0
Umsinga Division ...	1 16 0	4 0	15 0	3 6	8 0	6 0
County of Weenen	1 8 0	7 9	10 3	5 1	9 4	4 9
County of Alfred	2 10 0	5 0	40 0	5 0	10 6	10 0
County of Alexandra ...	1 16 0	4 0	8 0	4 0	10 6	6 0
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	1 4 0	...	7 0	2 0	8 0	5 6
Average ...	2 4 2	6 5	13 3	4 2	9 5	5 0

Digitized by Google

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Blankets, per pair.	Straw Hats, each.	Boots, per pair.	Calico, per yard.	Flannel, per yard.	Goloshes, per pair.	Handkerchiefs, each.	Mattrasses, each.	Prints, per yard.	Shawls, each.	Sheetings, per yard.	Shirts (Flannel), each.	Shoes (Women's) per pair.	Socks, per pair.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
16 0	2 6	14 0	0 6	1 6	4 0	0 6	15 0	6	7 6	1 6	7 6	8 0	1 6
20 0	3 0	12 0	0 6	1 9	4 0	0 6	15 0	4	7 0	2 0	8 0	5 0	1 0
20 0	...	14 0	0 7	...	...	0 6	...	5	...	1 6	8 0	12 0	1 0
14 0	2 6	12 0	0 6	1 9	...	0 6	10 0	6	10 0	2 0	8 0	8 0	1 6
20 0	3 0	12 0	0 5	1 9	4 6	0 7	16 0	6	8 0	1 9	8 0	9 0	1 6
23 0	3 6	12 6	0 6	1 0	3 6	0 6	...	6	7 6	1 0	10 0	...	2 0
17 0	2 6	11 0	0 4	1 7	4 3	0 10	13 0	6	4 0	1 3	4 7	9 0	1 6
20 0	2 6	9 0	0 6	1 6	3 6	0 6	12 6	6	7 6	2 0	5 0	6 6	1 0
18 0	2 0	12 0	0 5	1 6	6 0	0 6	20 0	6	8 0	1 9	8 0	10 0	1 0
10 0	3 6	12 6	0 5	1 9	...	0 6	15 0	6	5 0	2 0	9 0	8 0	1 6
20 0	1 6	12 6	0 5	1 6	4 0	0 9	20 0	6	8 0	1 6	8 6	7 0	1 6
18 0	2 3	13 6	0 4	1 8	...	1 0	15 0	4	7 6	1 9	9 0	6 0	1 6
20 0	2 3	13 0	0 4	1 6	4 0	0 9	20 0	6	7 6	2 0	9 6	5 0	2 0
15 0	3 0	15 0	0 6	2 0	4 0	0 7	20 0	7	10 0	1 6	9 0	9 0	2 0
14 0	2 6	9 6	0 6	1 7½	5 0	0 9	15 0	5	9 7½	1 7½	7 6	9 3	1 6
20 0	...	20 0	0 6	2 6	4 0	1 0	...	6	10 0	3 6	14 0	14 0	2 6
12 0	2 6	10 6	0 6	2 0	4 0	0 6	15 0	6	7 0	1 9	9 0	9 0	1 0
...	...	13 0	0 7	1 9	4 6	0 6	45 0	6	10 0	3 6	12 6	14 0	2 0
18 0	2 7	12 8	0 5½	1 8	4 3	0 7½	17 9	6	7 10	1 10	8 7	8 11	1 6

Digitized by Google

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES, BOARD, LODGING, AND RENT.								
	Domestic Servant (Female), per annum.	Prædial Servant, per annum.	Tradesman, per day.	Kafir (with rations), per month.	Wagon Driver (White), per month.	Wagon Driver (Coloured), per month.	Leader, per month.	Average price of Mechanics' or Labourers' Board and Lodging, per day.	Average price of Cottage and Garden, per month.
	£ s.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.	s.
County of Pietermaritzburg :									
City Division	24 0	36 0	12 6	15 0	6 0	3 0	10 0	4 0	50
Umgeni Division... ...	18 0	30 0	12 0	15 0	4 10	2 10	15 0	3 6	30
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	18 0	...	10 0	12 0	...	2 0	20 0	...	...
Ixopo Division	24 0	50 0	12 0	20 0	4 0	2 0	15 0	3 0	...
Lion's River Division ...	24 0	40 0	10 0	15 0	...	2 10	15 0	4 0	45
Ipolela Division	...	...	10 0	12 0	...	1 15	15 0	...	...
County of Durban :									
Borough Division ...	36 0	52 0	14 0	35 0	6 0	2 15	25 0	5 0	85
Umlazi Division	24 0	20 0	12 6	15 0	8 0	2 10	20 0	5 0	60
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division	18 0	72 0	13 0	18 0	...	1 10	15 0	5 0	30
Lower Tugela Division ...	24 0	50 0	12 0	15 0	...	1 10	15 0	4 6	50
County of Umvoti	...	60 0	10 0	15 0	4 0	2 0	20 0	4 0	40
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ...	36 0	36 0	16 0	35 0	6 0	3 0	30 0	6 0	80
Newcastle Division ...	...	...	10 0	15 0	5 0	3 0	21 6	6 0	80
Umsinga Division ...	6 0	...	9 0	12 6	2 10	1 10	15 0	3 0	60
County of Weenen	24 0	30 0	9 10	14 0	4 5	2 3	28 0	4 3	30
County of Alfred	30 0	40 0	10 0	10 0	...	1 10	15 0	...	...
County of Alexandra ...	12 0	...	8 0	10 0	...	1 0	10 0	3 0	20
Lower Umzimkulu Division ...	6 0	6 0	8 0	10 0	...	1 0	8 0	...	...
Average ...	21 12	40 0	11 0	16 3	5 0	2 1	17 4	4 3	50

Digitized by Google

Approximate Return of			
Ploughs.	Harrows.	Wagons.	Carts.
12	1	6	4
675	233	311	96
800	12	45	25
2,328	...	18	5
534	39	88	27
760	20	31	10
...	...	...	...
1,350	28	66	42
801	5	79	24
550	43	72	30
1,056	6	50	6
1,074	107	175	52
414	76	79	23
676	35	72	17
1,280	190	136	54
1,139	3	27	7
950	6	17	15
500	...	...	7
14,899	807	1,272	444

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES,

MINES AND FISHERIES.

1889.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG.				
BOROUGH DIVISION.				
One Ice-making Machine, Steam-power. Four Brick and Tile Manufactories. Six Soda-water Manufactories. One Tannery. Four Printing Offices. Five Corn Mills. One Iron Foundry. Several Steam Saws and Planes. One Steam Hammer. Six Wagon-making Establishments.	...	...	...	Several Quarries of Freestone and Shale for building and road-making material, also Whinstone for road-making.
UMGENI DIVISION.				
Four Corn Mills, Water-power. One Corn Mill, Steam-power. Four Wagon-building Establishments.	...	...	...	Two Flagstone Quarries near Foxhill and Thornville. Several Quarries for building and road-making.
COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG.				
LION'S RIVER DIVISION.				
Six Steam awS Mills. Two Water-power Corn Mills. One Ærated Water Manufactory. Three Water-power Saw Mills. Two Wagon-building Establishments. One Water-power Bone Mill.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Shale.				Eel.		No Fishing Industry.
Ironstone.				Barbel.		
Whinstone.				Mullet.		
Freestone.						
...	...	...	...	Eel, Barbel, and a kind of Mullet in most of the streams and rivers.		

Digitized by Google

MAUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name. Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
IXOPO DIVISION.				
Nil.				
UPPER UMKOMANZI DIVISION.				
Six Corn Mills.				
One Sugar Mill.				
One Threshing Machine.				
One Sausage Company.				
COUNTY OF DURBAN.				
BOROUGH OF DURBAN.				
Two Wool-washing Mills.	...	...	...	One Stone Quarry at Umgeni.
Four Steam-power Corn Mills.				
Three Jam Manufactories.				
Four Carriage and Wagon Building Establishments.				
Two Iron Foundries.				
Six Brick Works.				
One Pottery.				
Two Lime Works.				
Six Steam Saw Mills.				
One Sweetmeat Factory.				
Two Steam Soda-water Manufactories.				
One Ice Manufactory.				
Two Steam Printing Machineries.				
One Steam Tobacco Factory.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of Each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Blue Stone	...	...	25	Fish, Cured, about 100 tons.	About £1,100	

Digitized by Google

MAUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name. Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
UMLAZI DIVISION.				
Five Sugar Mills.	...	...	...	Three Stone Quarries.
Two Brick Works.				
Two Coffee Mills.				
Three Mealie Mills.				
Four Bone Mills.				
One Arrowroot Mill.				
COUNTY OF VICTORIA.				
INANDA DIVISION.				
Twenty Steam Sugar Mills.				
Three Steam Corn Mills.				
Twelve Rum Distilleries.				
One Steam Arrowroot Mill.				
One Water-power Corn Mill.				
One Water-power Arrowroot Mill.				
LOWER TUGELA DIVISION.				
Seven Steam Sugar Mills.				
Three Steam Tea Manufactories.				
One Coffee Mill.				
One Steam Mealie Mill.				
COUNTY OF UMVOTI.				
Four Water-power Grain Mills.	...	...	...	One Gold Mine.
Two Steam Grain Mills.				Two Freestone Quarries.
COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER.				
KLIP RIVER DIVISION.				
Three Steam-power Flour Mills.	...	...	...	Six Coal Mines.
One Water-power Flour Mill.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced, and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Stone.	...	...	6	Shad, 38 tons.	£184	
Gold.						
Freestone.						
Coal.	35,326 tons. Value £29,286.					

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number. Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
NEWCASTLE DIVISION.				
One Steam Flour Mill.	...	...	...	Five Coal Mines.
Two Soda-water, &c., Machines.				
One Water-power Flour Mill.				
One Steam Saw Mill.				
Two Grain Mills.				
One Printing Office.				
COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER.				
UMSINGA DIVISION.				
One Water Mill.	...	...	...	Three Coal Mines. Two Asbestos Mines. Gold Fields (about 30 mines).
WEENEN COUNTY.				
Five Water-power Grist Mills.				
COUNTY OF ALFRED.				
One Vertical Engine.				
One Flour Mill.				
One Steam Mill (Mealie Crusher and Sawing).				
One Wagon-building Establishment.				
COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA.				
One Distillery.	...	...	...	One Gold Mine, Dumisa.
Thirteen Sugar Mills.				
One 5-Stamp Battery belonging to Dumisa Gold Mining Company.				

Digitized by Google

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of *the* Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of Each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal.	19,156 tons. Value £10,126.					
Gold. Coal. Asbestos. Iron.						
Gold.	...	...	...	...	...	Several small steamers run between Umzinto Bay and Durban conveying sugar and other freight.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Z

RETURN

OF

LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD,

AND OF

CROWN LANDS SOLD, ETC.,

UNDER PROCLAMATION OF OCTOBER 16, 1880.

1889.

Digitized by Google

County or Division.	No. of Grants under 100 Acres.		No. of Grants above 100 and not exceeding 500 Acres.		Grants exceeding 500 Acres.	
	No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.	No. of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Name of Grantee.	Extent of Grant.
		A. R. P.		A. R. P.		A. R. P.
Ipolela	1	24 3 34	...	...	Church of S. Africa ...	...
					G. D. Alexander ...	1,138 2 33
Weenen	...	...	...	...	A. B. Allison	503 2 0
					A. S. Woodgate ...	1,000 0 0
Ixopo	...	...	...	...	P. C. Sutherland ...	702 0 0
					P. C. Sutherland ...	699 3 32
					F. Grafton	824 2 4
			1	200 0 0	John Carrol	...
Alexandra	1	50 0 0	...	...	Shummogum	...
	1	50 0 0	...	...	Cassim Saib	...
	1	50 0 0	...	...	Goodoo Saib	...
Victoria	1	66 2 6	...	...	Horning & Mitcalfe ...	...
Upper Umkomanzi	1	30 0 0	...	...	A. Montgomery ...	...
Alfred	...	...	1	308 2 8	Umxanfana	...
Ladysmith	1	1 0 0	...	...	G. F. Tatham	...
	1	1 0 0	...	...	C. Edgecombe... ...	...
Richmond	1	3 0 0	...	...	Richmond Agricultural Society	...
	9	276 2 0	2	508 2 8		4,868 2 29

Digitized by Google

Total Number of Grants in *1889.*	Total Number of Acres Granted in 1889.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	Average price per Acre.	Total Number of Acres in the Colony.	Total Number of Acres Sold.	Total Number of Acres that remain Ungranted.
	A. R. P.			ACRES.	ACRES.	ACRES.
2	1,163 2 27	Purchase Purchase	10s.			
2	1,503 2 0	Grant Grant	... ...			
4	2,426 1 36	Grant Grant Purchase Grant	... ... 10s. ..			
3	150 0 0	Grant Grant Grant	... ...	7,386,878	777,193	3,845,945
1	66 2 6	Purchase	20s.			
1	30 0 0	Grant	...			
1	308 2 8	Purchase	10s.			
2	2 0 0	Purchase Purchase	£25			
1	1 0 0	Grant	...			
17	5,651 2 37			7,386,878	777,193	3,845,945

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF LANDS SOLD AND LEASED DURING 1889, UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE PROCLAMATION OF THE 16TH OF OCTOBER, 1880.

I.—Rural Lands Sold.

County or Division.	To whom Sold.	No. of Lots.	Extent.			Purchase Price.			Annual Instalment.		
			A.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Alfred	Europeans	12	4,022	6	28	2,081	17	11	208	3	9
	Natives	2	236	3	32	118	9	6	11	16	11
Alexandra	Europeans	6	1,283	1	25	642	4	1	64	4	5
Upper Umkomanzi	Europeans	3	565	2	7	378	13	6	37	17	4
Lion's River...	Europeans	5	6,219	1	24	3,111	11	6	311	3	2
	Natives	2	386	2	10	193	5	6	19	6	6
Victoria	Europeans	2	402	1	0	302	5	7	30	4	7
Umsinga	Europeans	7	6,120	0	39	3,060	2	6	306	0	3
Klip River	Europeans	6	8,539	0	4	4,270	1	1	427	0	1
Weenen	Europeans	18	24,333	2	24	17,958	5	5	1,795	16	6
Ixopo	Europeans	26	17,714	2	7	9,080	5	4	908	0	6
	Natives	4	895	3	7	460	18	6	46	1	10
		93	70,721	0	17	41,658	0	5	4,165	15	10

Digitized by Google

II.—Town Lands Sold.

Township.	To whom Sold.	No. of Lots.	Extent.			Purchase Price.			Annual Instalment.		
			A.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Greytown	Europeans	4	4	0	0	102	5	0	10	4	6
Stanger	Europeans	2	1	0	0	20	5	0	2	0	6
Harding	Europeans	2	1	0	0	20	0	0	2	0	0
Richmond	Europeans	1	0	2	0	16	0	0	1	12	0
Charlestown	Europeans	106	53	0	0	43,536	0	0	4,353	12	0
		115	59	2	0	43,694	10	0	4,369	9	0

III.—Rural Lands Leased.

County or Division.	To whom Leased.	No.	Extent.			Rental.		
			A.	R.	P.	£	s.	d.
Newcastle	Europeans	23	23,341	3	33	260	0	5
Klip River	Europeans	6	14,047	1	1	58	10	7
Lion's River	Europeans	5	13,260	2	37	55	5	1
		34	50,649	3	31	373	16	1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS,

AND

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Prison.	5 Greatest number of Prisoners in confinement at any one time of year.				6 Total number of Prisoners admitted in the course of the year.											
					Whites.						Black or Colored Persons.					
	Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Number under 18 years of age		Number above 18 years of age		Number who cannot read.		Number under 18 years of age		Number above 18 years of age		Number who cannot read.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Central Gaol ...	25	...	284	19	...	...	171	8	...	...	18	...	689	231	...	...
Durban Central Gaol	42	4	340	11	1	1	278	23	10	11	92	3	1693	136	1705	138
Richmond Gaol	1	...	25	1	...	...	6	...	...	...	13	...	218	1	238	1
Ixopo	1	...	27	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	17	...	185	...	202	...
Polela	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...
Verulam	3	...	70	4	...	...	10	...	...	...	20	...	761	43	...	...
Stanger	2	...	50	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	20	...	337	14	357	14
Greytown	2	...	30	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	11	290	12	...	...
Ladysmith	9	...	86	13	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	657	91	...	...
Newcastle	5	1	63	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	6	...	312	...	...	...
Umsinga	...	...	45	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	17	3	306	9	318	12
Estcourt	3	...	59	4	...	...	17	...	...	...	99	18	375	...	...	...
Harding	...	...	19	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	36	...	88	...	127	...
Umzinto	...	...	69	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	15	...	262	13	255	9
Port Shepstone	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	...	54	...
Total	93	5	1195	55	1	1	577	31	10	11	378	35	6227	550	2303	174

Digitized by Google

7 Number of Prisoners who have been committed before.						8 Number of Prisoners employed in the course of the year.								9 Punishment for Offences within the Prison during the year.							
Once.		Twice.		Three times or more.		At hard labour in the Prison.		At hard labour out of Prison.		At employments not hard labour		Not employed.		Whipping.		Irons.		Solitary confinement.		Other punishments.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
34	13	51	9	45	30	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	3	...	2	...	86	5	366	7
305	13	217	6	1590	96	*	*	*	*	*	*	...	...	22	...	...	...	55	2	223	5
...	...	2	1	...	...	9	1	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
4	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	139	...	...	...	60	...	12	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	633	...	16	43	142	...	6	...	1	..	4	...	2	...
4	...	2	...	1	...	2	14	335	...	20	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
2	2	3	2	1	...	6	7	137	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	3	5	3	3	2	49	91	546	...	5	...	3	...	7	...	5	...	5	7	...	...
3	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	240	...	20	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	3	...	7	...	3	...	249	...	...	3	73	9	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...
8	1	6	...	7	...	...	11	217	...	...	...	4	1	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
38	1	14	2	7	1	2	3	262	13	1	1	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
427	33	305	23	1661	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	316	10	67	...	12	...	152	14	600	12

*All prisoners, both white and black, are employed upon the treadmill, shot-drill, and stone-breaking for the first three months; and afterwards upon Public Works.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Prison.	10 Cases of Sickness.															
	Cases originated in the Prison.				Cases not originated in the Prison.				Greatest number sick at one time.				Total cases of sickness during the year.			
	Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermarmaritzburg Central Gaol ...	14	...	139	1	5	1	50	3	4	1	34	2	19	1	189	4
Durban Central Gaol	211	7	1089	27	64	3	648	12	10	...	65	...	275	10	1737	39
Richmond Gaol	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	12	...
Ixopo	...	...	11	...	1	...	7	...	1	...	4	...	1	...	18	...
Polela	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Verulam	...	...	44	...	2	...	78	4	2	...	12	1	2	...	122	4
Stanger	...	...	10	...	...	...	*290	*43	...	...	3	4	...	...	*300	4
Greytown	1	...	44	1	...	...	3	...	1	...	3	1	1	...	44	1
Ladysmith	5	...	19	5	12	...	36	6	3	...	12	2	17	...	55	11
Newcastle	...	...	...	...	2	...	19	4	1	...	3	2	2	...	19	4
Umsinga	...	...	21	...	...	...	56	1	...	...	6	...	...	...	77	1
Estcourt	4	...	54	2	...	...	4	1	2	...	10	...	4	...	58	3
Harding	...	...	30	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	30	...
Umzinto	...	...	25	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	26	1
Port Shepstone	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Total	235	7	1487	36	87	4	1104	75	25	1	160	12	322	11	2688	111

* These numbers include all prisoners who received medicines, on an average one or two daily. The actual number of cases of serious illness did not exceed 20. Only two deaths occurred in this Gaol since 1873.

Digitized by Google

11 Deaths during the year.				12 Religion professed by Prisoners.			13 Escapes from Prison during the year.				14 Expenses incurred during the year in repairs to the prison buildings.	15 Cubic Space in Prison Cells.
Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.		Christian.	Pagan.	Mahommedan.	Whites.		Black or Colored Persons.			
M.	F.	M.	F.				M.	F.	M.	F.		
...	...	17	1	(b)	(b)	(b)	...	...	...	...	...	*366¾ p.man
...	...	12	..	(b)	(b)	(b)	...	...	...	...	...	108,312
...	...	1	...	6	234	3	...	...	...	...	...	2,600
...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	11,680
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	600
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	20,120
...	...	...	...	8	189	146	...	...	...	...	Ditto	9,286
...	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	...	...	...	...	Ditto	6,671
1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	8,896
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	Defrayed by C.E. Dept.	12,249
...	...	...	...	7	328	2	...	...	...	...	Ditto	22,975
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	22,975
1	...	...	...	1	121	2	...	...	...	...	...	5,400
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,990
...	...	...	...	2	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	†
2	...	38	2	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...

(b) Not known. * 1,044 cubic feet when separate. † Temporary Lock-up.

Digitized by Google

Gaol or Lock-up House, where situated.	Officers.					Convict Guards.	Matrons.	By whom appointed.
				Constables.				
	Superintendents.	Keepers of Prisons.	Turnkeys.	Chief.	Other.			
Pietermaritzburg	1	Chief Warder. 1	Europns. 6	...	Natives. 8	6 Natives and 1 European	1	Governor, Resident Magistrate, and Col. Engineer.
Durban Central Gaol	1	European Turnkeys, 10	Native. 18	European Convict Guards. 10	Native Convict Guards. 27	Female Turnkey. *Indian. 1	Head Female Warder. 1	Ditto.
Richmond Gaol	...	1	...	...	...	Natives. 2	‡1	Ditto.
Ixopo	...	1	...	...	...	†	...	Ditto.
Polela	...	1	...	1	9	...	...	Ditto.
Verulam	...	1	2 Indians. 1 Native.	...	...	2 Natives.	...	Ditto.
Stanger	...	1	Native. 2	European 1	10	Natives. 3	...	Ditto.
Greytown	...	1	2	...	1	2	...	Ditto.
Ladysmith	...	1	4	...	...	5	1	Ditto.
Newcastle	...	1	4	...	...	†	...	Ditto.
Umsinga	...	1	Native. 1	...	...	Natives. 2	...	Ditto.
Estcourt	...	1	Native. 1	...	Natives. 5	**	...	Ditto.
Harding	...	1	...	...	Natives. 2	2	...	Ditto.
Umzinto	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	Ditto.
Port Shepstone	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto.
Total	2	24	41	12	66	26	4	

* Also One Indian Interpreter. † Native Police act as Guards. ‡ Female Attendant employed when required.
** Convict Guards are supplied by the C. E. Department as required.

Digitized by Google

DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONS.

3rd Class Europeans.

	Breakfast.		*Dinner.*					*Supper.*	
	Meal. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Potatoes. lbs.	Bread. oz.	Meat. oz.	Vegetbls. oz.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gruel. pts.
Sunday	12	1	1	6	*	...	...	8	1
Monday	12	1	1	4	8	2	1	8	1
Tuesday	12	1	1	6	...	...	...	8	1
Wednesday	12	1	1	6	...	...	...	8	1
Thursday	12	1	1	4	8	2	1	8	1
Friday	12	1	1	6	...	...	...	8	1
Saturday	12	1	1	6	...	...	...	8	1

* Five days a week, 2 ozs. Mealie Meal to make 1 pt. Gruel.

The vegetables and oatmeal to make 1 pt. soup. The gruel is to contain 2 ozs. mealie meal. Each prisoner to have 1 oz. salt daily.

This diet to be given on admission and continued for one month.

2nd Class Europeans.

	Breakfast.		*Dinner.*					*Supper.*	
	Meal. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Bread. oz.	Potatoes. lbs.	Meat. oz.	Vegtbls. oz.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gruel. pts.
Sunday	12	1	4	1	12	2	1	8	1
Monday	12	1	4	1½	...	...	...	8	1
Tuesday	12	1	4	1	8	2	1	8	1
Wednesday	12	1	4	1½	...	...	...	8	1
Thursday	12	1	4	1	8	2	1	8	1
Friday	12	1	4	1½	...	...	...	8	1
Saturday	12	1	4	1	8	2	1	8	1

The vegetables and oatmeal to make 1 pt. soup. The gruel to contain 2 oz. mealie meal. Each prisoner to have 1 oz. salt daily.

This diet to continue for three months.

Digitized by Google

DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONS (*continued*).

1st Class Europeans.

	Breakfast.			*Dinner.*						*Supper.*	
	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Bread. oz.	Beef. oz.	Mutton. oz.	Potatoes. oz.	Bread. oz.	Vegtbls. oz.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gruel. pts.
Sunday ...	¼	1	12	8	...	1	4	2	1	8	1
Monday ...	¼	1	12	...	12	1	...	2	1	8	1
Tuesday ...	¼	1	12	8	...	1	4	2	1	8	1
Wednesday	¼	1	12	...	12	1	...	2	1	8	1
Thursday ...	¼	1	12	8	...	1	4	2	1	8	1
Friday ...	¼	1	12	...	12	1	...	2	1	8	1
Saturday ...	¼	1	12	8	...	1	4	2	1	8	1

The vegetables and oatmeal to make 1 pt. soup. Each prisoner to have 1 oz. salt daily. The gruel to contain 2 oz. mealie meal. The rule with regard to good conduct rations to stand.

3rd Class Indians.

	Breakfast.	*Dinner.*	*Supper.*	
	Meal. oz.	Rice. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gruel. pts.
Daily	8	6	4	1

The gruel to contain 2 oz. mealie meal. Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily. This diet to be given on admission, and continued for one month.

2nd Class Indians.

	Breakfast.		*Dinner.*		*Supper.*	
	Meal. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Rice. oz.	Vegetables. oz.	Bread. oz.	Gruel. pts.
Daily	12	1	8	4	6	1

Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily. The gruel to contain 2 oz. mealie meal. This diet to continue for three months.

Digitized by Google

DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONS (*continued*).

1st Class Indians.

This diet shall be the same as 2nd Class, with the addition of 8 oz. mutton and 1 oz. oatmeal four days a week.

3rd Class Natives.

	Breakfast.	*Dinner.*	*Supper.*
	Meal. oz.	Mealies. oz.	Meal. oz.
Daily	8	16	8

Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily. This diet to be given on admission, and continued for one month.

2nd Class Natives.

	Breakfast.	*Dinner.*			*Supper.*
	Meal. oz.	Mealies. oz.	S. Potatoes. lbs.	Vegetables. oz.	Meal. oz.
Sunday	12	12	or 2	4	12
Monday	12	16	„ 2	...	12
Tuesday	12	16	„ 2	...	12
Wednesday	12	16	„ 2	...	12
Thursday	12	12	„ 2	4	12
Friday	12	16	„ 2	...	12
Saturday	12	16	„ 2	...	12

Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily. This diet to continue for three months.

Digitized by Google

DIETARY SCALE FOR PRISONS (*continued*).

1st Class Natives.

	Breakfast.	*Dinner.*				*Supper.*
	Meal. oz.	Mealies. oz.	S. Potatoes. lbs.	Beef. oz.	Vegetables. oz.	Meal. oz.
Sunday	12	16	or 2	8	4	12
Monday	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12
Tuesday	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12
Wednesday	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12
Thursday	12	16	„ 2	8	4	12
Friday	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12
Saturday	12	16	„ 2	...	...	12

Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily.

NOTE.—Prisoners on remand, debtors and witnesses, to receive 1st Class Rations, according to their nationality.
Women to receive one-fourth less solids than males in their respective classes and nationalities.
Spare diet to be not less than one-half the full rations of the class to which the prisoner belongs.

EUROPEAN HOSPITAL DIET.

	Breakfast.				*Dinner.*					*Supper.*			
	Bread. oz.	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Milk. oz.	Beef. oz.	Mutton oz.	Bread. oz.	Vegetables. oz.	Oatmeal. oz.	Bread. oz.	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Milk. pt.
Sunday	8	¼	1	¼	12	...	4	2	1	8	¼	1	¼
Monday	8	¼	1	¼	..	12	4	2	1	8	¼	1	¼
Tuesday	8	¼	1	¼	12	...	4	2	1	8	¼	1	¼
Wednesday ...	8	¼	1	¼	...	12	4	2	1	8	¼	1	¼
Thursday ...	8	¼	1	¼	12	...	4	2	1	8	¼	1	¼
Friday	8	¼	1	¼	...	12	4	2	1	8	¼	1	¼
Saturday	8	¼	1	¼	12	...	4	2	1	8	¼	1	¼

Vegetables and oatmeal to make 1 pint soup. Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily.

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HOSPITAL DIET.

	Breakfast.		*Dinner.*				*Supper.*		
	Meal. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Beef. oz.	Oatmeal. oz.	Vegtbls. oz.	Bread. oz.	Bread. oz.	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.
Daily	8	1	8	1	2	4	4	¼	1

Oatmeal and vegetables to make soup. Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily.

INDIAN HOSPITAL DIET.

	Breakfast.		*Dinner.*				*Supper.*		
	Meal. oz.	Sugar. oz.	Mutton. oz.	Rice. oz.	Oatmeal. oz.	Vegtbls. oz.	Bread. oz.	Tea. oz.	Sugar. oz.
Daily	8	1	8	4	1	2	4	¼	1

Oatmeal and vegetables to make soup. Each prisoner to receive 1 oz. salt daily.

LOW DIET.

Daily	8 oz. Meal.	8 oz. Potatoes.	8 oz. Bread.	1 oz. salt.

Definition of the terms "European," "Indian," and "Native":—

(1) By the term European is meant all persons of European descent, Eurasians, natives of St. Helena and the Cape, and their descendants (excluding Kafirs), American Negroes, French Creoles, and West Indians.

(2) By the term Indians is meant all natives of Hindustan, and their descendants (excluding Eurasians), natives of Madagascar, Mozambique, China, and all other Asiatics.

(3) By the term Natives is meant natives of South Africa, commonly called Kafirs.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

I. OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the Number of Offences reported to the Police or the Magistrates during 1889.

* Total Number of Offences reported.	Offences against the Person.	Prædial Larceny.*	Offences** against Property (other than Prædial Larceny.)*	Other Offences.
19,699	2,756	112	1,527	15,304

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence prevalent in the sugar growing and Coolie-importing Colonies—of robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in Colonies where such crime is not prevalent; and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as Cattle-stealing, Arson, &c., &c.

** Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

II. APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magistrates' Courts by Arrest Warrant or Summons for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of in the Magistrates' Courts.

	Number discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining, or for want of evidence.	Number of Cases Dismissed on the merits.	Number of Persons summarily Convicted.	Number of Persons Committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person	186	575	2,149	324
Prædial Larceny ...	3	11	75	6
Offences against Property* other than Prædial Larceny	89	308	1,002	143
Offences against Master and Servants' Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	202	268	2,304	2
Other Offences... ...	518	605	8,708	287
Total Number of Persons Summoned or Apprehended	998	1,767	14,238	762

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this or the following table.

* See foot note (**) above.

Digitized by Google

III. SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the Number of Summary convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments inflicted.

Punishments.	Total Number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Prædial Larceny.*	Offences against Property other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, and other Acts relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offence against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
Fine	5,818	1,049	14	16	108	918	699	3,014
Imprisonment in lieu of fine or surety ...	5,238	801	13	28	168	106	523	3,599
Peremptory Imprisonment	1,989	265	9	17	411	43	890	354
Whipping	534	98	11	6	234	5	119	61
Bound over, with or without sureties ...	72	37	1	—	5	7	4	18
Total	13,651	2,250	48	67	926	1,079	2,235	7,046

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision, the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

Including Courts analogous to the Courts of Quarter Sessions in England, *i.e.*, District Courts, &c.

State how the Cases tried in the Superior Courts ended. (Each prisoner tried should be counted as a separate case; but where any large number of prisoners have been convicted together, the fact may be mentioned in a note below.)	Total.	Murder, other than Wife and Child Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at Murder.	Include in the Returns below the Indictments for Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several Offences.											
					Murder of Wife, Reputed Wife, or Concubine.	Child Murder.	Concealment of Birth.	Riot and Homicide.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Robbery with Violence.	Prædial Larceny.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous Offences.
Judgment for the Crown	548	5	2	1	—	—	—	403	2	1	36	12	1	—	75	10
Judgment for the Prisoner	426	3	—	—	—	—	—	375	3	1	15	3	2	—	19	5
Prisoner found Insane...	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Case fell through for want of Prosecution, including cases where a Bill was thrown out by Grand Jury	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3

Digitized by Google

V. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for last Four Years.

	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.
The number of Offences reported to the Police	17,574	18,293	19,008	19,699
The number of Persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Magistrates	16,930	16,444	17,196	17,765
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. For Offences against the Person...	2,246	2,163	2,461	2,149
2. For Prædial Larceny	127	85	59	75
3. For Offences against Property other than Prædial Larceny	786	904	818	1,002
4. For other Offences	9,176	9,796	9,789	11,012
The number of Convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. For Offences against the Person	1,089	1,014	911	450
2. For Cattle Stealing, &c.	89	73	144	87
3. For Offences against Property other than Prædial Larceny	52	65		
4. For other Offences	8	13	5	11
The number of Persons acquitted :—				
1. In the Inferior Courts	2,173	2,168	2,730	2,765
2. In the Superior Courts...	749	403	344	426

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL ON CRIME FOR THE YEAR 1889.

The number of Offences reported in 1889 is again somewhat in excess of the number in any previous year. The proportion of serious cases of crime is however smaller than usual.

Of 14,786 convictions obtained in the year, no less than 14,238 were had in the Summary Courts.

There were 403 convictions in the Native High Court for Riot and Faction Fighting; and 52 in the Cattle Stealing Court established under Law No. 10, 1876. There were 93 convictions in the Supreme and Circuit Courts, out of a total of 139 persons indicted.

There were fewer cases of Murder and Rape than in either of the two preceding years. Of twenty persons indicted for Murder five were convicted, as against twelve in 1888; four were acquitted, one on the ground of insanity, and the remaining eight were convicted of less offences: these are in the Return furnished to me apparently included under other heads of crime. For Rape there were eight indictments, producing two convictions and three acquittals: in the other three cases, the prisoners were convicted of Indecent Assault, and these cases also appear elsewhere in the Departmental Return, which moreover includes under some other head four cases of Assault with intent to commit Rape, for which there were three convictions and one acquittal. There was no indictment in 1889 for Rape or attempted Rape by a Native upon a European woman.

In the Native High Court some fifteen cases of Riot and Faction Fighting were tried, resulting in the conviction of 403 men and the acquittal of 375. This is a great decrease, and it is satisfactory to note that most of these cases arose from apparently trivial causes such as quarrels at beer-drinkings and marriage, though no doubt in some cases primarily resulting from ill-feeling between the parties.

The Honourable Sir Michael Gallwey, Attorney-General, was absent on leave from 21st August to the end of the year.

The Returns for the past year require no further special notice.

W. B. MORCOM,

Acting Attorney-General, Natal.

March 18th, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE, LITERARY,

AND

OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospitals.	Lunatic Asylum.	Number of Patients admitted during the year.
Pietermaritzburg	Grey's Hospital ...	... ..	... ...
Ditto	... ...	Asylum at Pietermaritzburg.	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ..	... ...	... ...
Durban	Durban Hospital ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...

Digitized by Google

Other Institutions.	Number of Members during the year.	How Supported.	Remarks.
... ...	...	By a Government Grant of £2,100, and the fees received from those Patients who can afford to pay for maintenance.	This Hospital is under the management of a Board of Trustees.
... ...	...	By the Colonial Government.	
Natal Society ...	340	By £125 from Colonial Treasury, a Corporation Grant of £15, and by subscriptions.	
Natal Law Society ...	*a*	By annual subscriptions.	The members of this Society are drawn from the legal profession.
Natal Rifle Association ...	*a*	By £200 from Colonial Treasury for Central Rifle Competition, and by annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	*a*	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, by private contributions, and a Grant of £50 from the Pietermaritzburg Corporation.	
Young Mens' Christian Association	60	By private subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Botanic Gardens	*a*	By £350 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society	300	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, £25 from Pietermaritzburg Corporation, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Horticultural Society	125	By private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Almshouses	*7	By private contributions.	
Natal Poultry Club ...	91	By private contributions.	
... ...	...	By the Colonial Government.	
Coast Rifle Association ...	*a*	By private subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	*a*	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, by private subscriptions, and a Grant from the Corporation of Durban.	
Durban Botanic Gardens	*a*	By £350 from Colonial Treasury in aid of the funds of the Botanic Gardens, for taking Meteorological Observations, and by public subscriptions and sale of plants.	
Durban Public Library ...	289	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Congregational Mutual Improvement Society	60	By private subscriptions.	
Durban Chamber of Commerce	62	By private subscriptions.	
Young Men's Wesleyan Association	45	By private subscriptions.	

* Committee of Management. *a* No returns.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospitals.	Lunatic Asylum.	Number of Patients admitted during the year.
Pinetown	... ...	... ...	... ...
Verulam	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Isipingo	... ...	... ...	... ...
Umvoti	... ...	... ...	... ...
Greytown	... ...	... ...	... ...
Weenen	... ...	... ...	... ...
Estcourt	... ...	... ...	... ...
Klip River	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ladysmith	... ...	... ...	... ...
Newcastle	... ...	... ...	... ...
Richmond	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ixopo	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Howick	... ...	... ...	... ...
Dundee	... ...	... ...	... ...
Harding	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ipolela	... ...	... ...	... ...

Digitized by Google

Other Institutions.	Number of Members during the year.	How Supported.	Remarks.
Reading Room and Library	*a*	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library and Mechanics' Institute	*a*	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	18	By subscriptions and contributions.	
Library and Reading Room	12	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Umvoti Agricultural Society	40	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private conbutions.	
Reading Room ...	45	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and annual subscriptions.	
Weenen Agricultural Society	125	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Library	36	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Klip River Agricultural Society	*a*	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading Room ...	*a*	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Reading Room ...	50	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Literary Institute ...	36	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Agricultural Society ...	*a*	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Reading Room ...	*a*	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Agricultural Society ...	115	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by local subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	15	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Reading Room and Library	*a*	By £10 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	18	By £15 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Public Library ...	*a*	By £12 10s. from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	

a No Returns.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL

AND

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1889.

GREY'S HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1889.	Number admitted during the year 1889.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1889.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1889.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1889.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1889.	Out Patients.
Males ... / Females ...	31	527	31.14	2	1	1 Cook, 7 Coolies, 1 Kafir.	None.	None.	411	43	...	67	22·85	17·345	37	6,688

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	17	13	15		1658		20·6	10·6	None.	None.	None.	None.	Wards Nos. 10 and 11, being of small cubic space, are seldom used, and, when used, are only occupied for a short period.
" 2	24	20	15		1200		81	40					
" 3	24	20·6	15		1240		42	20					
" 4	24	20	15		1200		81	40					
" 5	26·6	24	15		954		41·6	26·6					
" 6	20·6	12·6	15		1500		21	20·6					
" 7	24	20	15		1200		81	40					
" 8	24	12·4	15		1148		21	10·6					
" 9	24	20	15		1200		81	40					
" 10	8·9	6·8	13		758·4								
" 11	8·9	6·8	13		758·4								
" 12	17·8	11·9	13		899·6								
" 13	14·4	8	13		1490·6								

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—An unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water supply?—From the Corporation Waterworks, which supply the City generally.

What is the quality of the water?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?—Two small rooms used as bath-rooms, adjoining the Main Wards, each containing an enamelled (fixed) iron bath, one for hot water, the other for cold; the water being supplied to each bath and discharged by means of iron piping.

Portable baths, when ordered, are given at the patient's bedside. Each patient is bathed on admission, previous to entering bed. There is a lavatory fitted with four hand-basins and three iron foot-basins, water being supplied by means of iron piping, and discharged by same means.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—There are eight privies, situated 115 feet from the nearest Ward, at the back of the Hospital. The soil is collected in buckets placed in the privies, and removed daily by the Corporation night-soil carts. Night stools are used, strict attention being paid to their being kept perfectly clean.

QUESTION III.

Give the Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1889.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors. *		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	Nil.	No Government Inspector	† Monthly
Of Surprise ...	Once officially; several times unofficially		

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced?—The Books are examined once a month by the Board of Trustees.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as how the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—Only the Annual Report.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital?—None.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—None.

* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

† The Hospital is under the control of a Board of Trustees appointed under Law 4, 1877.

Digitized by Google

REPORT ON GREY'S HOSPITAL, 1889.

Return showing Total Number of Outpatients who attended during the Year 1889.

The total number of attendances in the External Department was 6,688, being a decrease on the preceding year of 509. Taken by the month, the attendance was :—

Month.	No. of Patients.
January	602
February	521
March	560
April	528
May	507
June	487
July	596
August	633
September	539
October	557
November	518
December	640
Total	6,688

979 cases were entered in the External Department Case Book. The history of these cases has been kept, either because of the grave nature of the disease recorded, or for some other reason giving the case interest or importance.

The following is a Tabular Statement of these cases, showing the nature of the diseases treated, and the race and sex of the persons affected :—

Digitized by Google

GREY'S HOSPITAL (EXTERNAL DEPARTMENT).

Return showing Principal Diseases among Out-patients, from 1st January to 31st December, 1889.

DISEASES.	M. European.	F. European.	M. Cape.	F. Cape.	M. Native.	F. Native.	M. Coolie.	F. Coolie.	M. Creole,	F. Creole.	M. St. Helena.	F. St. Helena.	M. Hottentot.	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste.	F. Half Caste.	M. Mauritius.	F. Mauritius.	Total.
Abscess	3	3	1	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	19
Albuminuria	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	1
Alcoholism	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Ascites	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Asthma	3	3	...	...	9	1	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	32
Anæmia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Bites	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Bronchitis	2	3	1	...	3	1	4	11	1	...	3	3	...	...	2	7	...	...	41
Bubo	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Burns	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Cancer	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carbuncle	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Cataract	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
Catarrh	3	3	..	...	3	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Chicken Pox	2	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Constipation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Convulsions	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cornitis	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Croup	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Curvature of Spine	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	3
Cystitis	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Deafness	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Debility	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	8
Diarrhœa	13	6	..	...	9	11	9	5	...	...	1	4	...	...	3	3	1	...	65
Diphtheria	4	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	11
Diphtheric Paralysis	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	239

Digitized by Google

DISEASES.	M. European.	F. European.	M. Cape.	F. Cape.	M. Native.	F. Native.	M. Coolie.	F. Coolie.	M. Creole.	F. Creole.	M. St. Helena.	F. St. Helena.	M. Hottentot.	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste.	F. Half Caste.	M. Mauritius.	F. Mauritius.	Total.
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	239
Dislocation of Shoulder	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Dysentery...	3	3	...	...	5	1	4	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	20
Dysmenorrhœa	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Dyspepsia	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1
Eczema...	6	2	...	...	3	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	19
Enlargement of Spleen	...	...	..	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Epilepsy	3	2	...	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Erysipelas	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Exostosis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Fever	6	2	...	...	4	6	4	9	..	...	1	3	...	...	...	2	3	1	41
Fistula in Ano	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Fractures	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Goitre	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Gonorrhœa	8	...	...	...	34	7	27	3	...	...	4	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	89
Gout (Rheumatic)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hæmorrhoids	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Hæmaturia	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Heart Disease	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Hepatitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hernia	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Hip Joint (disease of)	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hydrocele	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Inanition (General)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Inflammation of Eyelid	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Inflammation of Breast	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1
Injury to the Eye	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1
Jaundice	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	472

Digitized by Google

DISEASES.	M. European.	F. European.	M. Cape.	F. Cape.	M. Native.	F. Native.	M. Coolie.	F. Coolie.	M. Creole.	F. Creole.	M. St. Helena.	F. St. Helena.	M. Hottentot.	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste.	F. Half Caste.	M. Mauritius.	F. Mauritius.	Total.
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	472
Keratitis	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Laryngitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Leprosy	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Leucorrhœa	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Liver (Disease of)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mania	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Measles	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	9
Menstruation (Profuse)	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Mental Weakness	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Mumps...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Necrosis	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Nephritic Colic	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
Neuralgia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Neurosis	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Night Terror	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Œdema	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Onychia	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Opthalmia	...	2	...	...	3	4	4	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	16
Orchitis	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
Osteitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Paralysis	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Periostites	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Phthisis	2	2	1	...	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	16
Phymosis	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Pigment of Skin (Disease of)	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Pleurisy	1	1	...	...	5	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	12
Pneumonia	1	...	...	...	10	...	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Prolapsus Uteri	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	589

Digitized by Google

DISEASES.	M. European.	F. European.	M. Cape.	F. Cape.	M. Native.	F. Native.	M. Coolie.	F. Coolie.	M. Creole.	F. Creole.	M. St. Helena.	F. St. Helena.	M. Hottentot.	F. Hottentot.	M. Half Caste.	F. Half Caste.	M. Mauritius.	F. Mauritius.	Total.
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	589
Psoriasis	2	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Purpura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Parotitis	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Rheumatism	5	3	...	...	21	8	13	6	...	1	...	3	...	...	1	4	1	...	66
Rupture	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Scalds	1	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Sciatica	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Scrofula	...	3	...	2	8	7	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Shingles	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3
Snake Bite	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Sore Throat	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Stomatitis	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Synovitis	...	...	...	...	1	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Syphilis	9	10	1	1	66	39	25	6	1	1	...	2	...	1	6	3	2	1	174
Thrush	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Tonsillitis	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Tumour	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Ulcer	...	1	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	11
Vomiting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Whitlow	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
Whooping Cough	12	7	...	...	4	7	6	4	...	...	5	7	...	1	1	7	...	...	61
Wounds	...	...	...	...	7	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	979

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF ADMITTED PATIENTS FROM 1st JANUARY TO 31st DECEMBER, 1889.

Diseases.	No.	Diseases.	No.
Abscess	6	Heart Disease and Dropsy	3
Accouchement	5	Hernia, Strangulated	1
Albuminuria	1	Hernia, Testiculi	1
Alcoholism	61	Herpes	1
Amputation of Leg	1	Hæmorrhoids	3
Aphasia	1	Hæmaturia	4
Asthma	9	Hydrocele	2
Ascites	2	Hysteria	1
Atrophy, Optic Nerve	1	Injury to Spine	1
Brain, injury to	1	Indigestion, General	1
Bubo	2	Insanity	1
Burns	1	Insomnia	2
Calculus	2	Iritis	2
Cancer	4	Leprosy	2
Cancrum Oris	1	Megrim	8
Catarrh	1	Neuralgia	1
Cataract	5	Obstruction of the bowels	1
Chorea	1	Orchitis	1
Colic	3	Oscitis	1
Concussion of Brain	4	Paralysis	3
Constipation	1	Pelvic Cellulitis	1
Cornitis	1	Peritonitis	2
Curvature of Spine	1	Phthisis	16
Cut Throat	1	Phimosis	1
Cystic Tumour of Liver	3	Pleurisy	2
Cysistis	2	Pneumonia	42
Debility	8	Prolapsus uteri	1
Delirium Tremens	3	Pteryguim	1
Diarrhœa	8	Purpura	3
Diphtheria	2	Quinsy	4
Dislocations	1	Rheumatism	39
Dyspepsia	2	Rubeola	1
Dysentery	6	Sarcoma	1
Eczema	1	Scalds	1
Entropion	1	Scabies	4
Epilepsy	7	Snake Bite	1
Erysipelas	3	Spinæ bifidæ	1
Exhaustion following on exposure and want	1	Strabismus	1
Exostosis	1	Suppurative Pleuritis (Paracentesis) ...	1
Fever	73	Syphilis	32
Fistula in Ano	2	Tetanus	3
Fractures	19	Tumours	2
Gallstone	1	Ulcers	2
Gonorrhœa	8	Whitlow	1
Gravel	1	Wounds	48
Heart Disease	7		527

Digitized by Google

SURGICAL OPERATIONS, 1889.

Month.	Surgical Operations.	
January	Sarcomatous tumour removed from skull ; three operations	1
"	Tapping cystic tumour of liver	1
"	Fistula in ano	1
February	Hair-lip	1
"	Hæmorrhoids removed	1
March	Sarcomatous tumour removed from the inf. maxillary triangle ...	1
May	Removal of needle (hand)	1
June	Removal of needle (foot)	1
"	Fibrous tumour removed (face)	1
"	Cataract (right eye)	1
"	Strabismuth (both eyes)	1
July	Lithotomy	1
"	Cataract (both eyes)	1
"	Cauterising cancum oris	1
"	Operation for relief of consequent disfigurement...	
August	Hæmatoma opened	1
"	Removal of tumour (neck)	1
September	Cataract (right eye)	1
"	Soft cataract ; two operations (left eye)	1
"	Entropion	1
October	Removal of large fibrous polypus from uterus, weighing 14 oz. ...	1
"	Hydrocele	1
"	Piece of stone removed from orbit	1
"	Paracentesis thoracis	1
November	Fibrous tumour removed from the axilla, 6½ oz.	1
"	Hydrocele taped	1
December	Amputation of foot for cancer (right)	1
"	Fistula in ano	1
		27

TABULAR STATEMENT OF FRACTURES.

Fractures.	No.	Results.
Ankle	1	Successful.
Arm	1	Ditto.
Clavicle	1	Ditto.
Both legs (compound)	1	Death.
Humerus	1	Successful.
Jaw	2	Ditto.
Ribs	1	Ditto.
Skull	1	Death.
Tibia and Fibula (compound)	4	Successful.
" " "	1	Death.
" " (simple)	4	Successful.
Thigh	2	Ditto.
	20	

Digitized by Google

GREY'S HOSPITAL (EXTERNAL DEPARTMENT).

RETURN OF DEATHS FROM 1ST JANUARY TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1889.

Diseases.	Number of Deaths.
Ascites	1
Abdominal Tumour and Bronchitis	1
Bronchitis	7
Bronchitis and Whooping Cough	2
Croup	1
Cystic Tumour of the Liver	1
Convulsions	1
Diarrhœa	5
Diarrhœa and Vomiting	3
Dysentery	1
Diphtheria	1
Erysipelas	1
Enteric Fever	4
Exhaustion from Diarrhœa	1
Fractured Skull	1
Failure of the Heart's Action—Dropsy	1
General Inanition, caused by Indigestion	4
Infantile Diarrhœa	1
Natural Causes	1
Phthisis	2
Pneumonia	3
Prematurely Born, and died from Exhaustion	2
Stomatitis and Diarrhœa	1
Syphilis and Dropsy	1
A Fit, Sudden Death, Natural Causes	1
Whooping Cough and Bronchitis	1
	49

Digitized by Google

GREY'S HOSPITAL.—ADMITTED PATIENTS.

RETURN OF DEATHS FROM 1ST JANUARY TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1889.

Diseases.	No. of Deaths.
Ascites	1
Alcoholism	1
Bright's Disease	1
Cancer of Œsophagus	1
Cut throat	1
Diphtheria	1
Diarrhœa	1
Delirium Tremens	1
Diarrhœa and Vomiting	2
Enteric Fever	9
Erysipelas	1
Epileptic Convulsions	2
Exhaustion, attended with Epilepsy	1
" " compound fracture of left Tibia	1
" " general Dropsy, the result of exposure and want	1
" " an injury to the leg	1
" " an attack of illness (nature unknown)	1
Heart Disease and Dropsy	4
Injury to Brain	1
Inanition, General	1
Inflammation of the Liver	1
Jaundice	1
Leprosy	1
Natural Causes	1
Phthisis	14
Paralysis	1
Peritonitis	3
Pneumonia	4
Pelvic Cellulitis	1
Remittent Fever	1
Shock resulting from a Railway Accident	1
Tetanus	5
Total	67

Digitized by Google

GREY'S HOSPITAL.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FROM THE 1ST OF JANUARY TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1889.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
1889. January—Balance	213 9 8	1889. Payments from 1st January to 31st December	2,837 2 9
Fees Collected	847 11 3	Balance in hand	376 6 5
Rent Hospital Lands for 1888	31 7 6		
Manager, Natal Bank, Cash	21 7 6		
Grant in Aid from Public Treasury	2,100 0 0		
	3,213 9 2		3,213 9 2

Pietermaritzburg, 5th February, 1890.

Examined : J. W. S. MARSHALL.

W. KNOTT,
Clerk to Board of Trustees.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1889.

DURBAN HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1889.	Number admitted during the year 1889.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1889.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1889.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1889.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1889.	Out Patients.
Males ...	32	677	59.7	—	—	8	3	—	582	42	13	94	26	66	143.4	995
Females ...	8	88		3	2	1	1	—	41	8	3	22				

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	14	11	14	3	756·6	3	58	29	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
" 2	24	24	14	7	1152	7	98	49					
" 3	35·3	24	14	13	911	13	196	98					
" 4	35·3	24	14	13	911	13	196	98					
" 5	24	24	14	7	1152	7	98	49					
" 6	24	24	14	6	784	6	88	44					
" 7	14	14	14	2	1176	2	28	14					
" 8	14	14	14	2	1176	2	28	14					
" 9	14	14	14	2	1176	2	28	14					
" 10	14	14	14	2	1176	2	28	14					
" 11	50	14	14	15	1152	15	28	14					

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—An unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water supply ?—From tanks underground, and Corporation.

What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to Baths and Lavatories ?—Arrangement is in every way bad, and requires altering.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—Sewerage, by slops, &c., being carried by pipes outside the grounds into the bush. Privies are not in good order.

QUESTION III.

Give the Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1889.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Of Surprise ...	H.E. the Governor, one visit ; Colonial Secretary, one visit.	Resident Magistrate, Durban, 4 visits ; authorised substitute, 8 visits.	Official Visitors, 14 visits.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion ; and, if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?—Books all produced when required.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—Always satisfactory.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—Old system of keeping money and store accounts continued during the year, no Reports being made.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—No special Reports made.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. No Government Inspector.

* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Pneumonia	31	6	Cerebro Spinal Meningitis ...	2	1
Phthisis	44	19	Alcoholism	8	1
Pleurisy	6	1	Debility	24	7
Emphysema	1	1	Stricture, with Extravasation ...	1	1
Bronchitis	8	—	Purpura Hæmorrhagica ...	2	2
Influenza	5	—	Lymphadenoma	2	1
Catarrh	14	—	Blindness	3	—
Empyema	1	—	Leprosy	1	1
Tonsillitis	1	—	Measles	19	1
Asthma	1	1	Paralysis	3	—
Diphtheria	1	—	Rheumatism	27	—
Heart Disease	12	3	Syphilis	22	—
Pericarditis	1	—	Scurvy	22	—
Aneurism	1	—	Septicæmia	2	1
Apoplexy	4	4	Tetanus	1	1
Varicose Veins	2	—	Cancer	6	4
Fever—Enteric	19	6	Chicken Pox	19	—
Intermittent ...	45	4	Cancrum Oris	1	1
Rheumatic ...	1	—	Opium Poisoning	1	1
Puerperal	2	2	Concussion	1	—
Dysentery	96	30	Abscesses	13	—
Diarrhœa	7	—	Ulcers	22	—
Dyspepsia	6	—	Tumours	3	—
Peritonitis	3	2	Synovitis	4	—
Obstruction	1	1	Fractures	46	3
Fistula	3	—	Amputations	5	—
Ascites	1	1	Dislocations	3	—
Kidney Disease	5	3	Injuries	90	4
Hæmaturia	5	—	Morbus Coxai	2	—
Renal Calculus	2	—	Burns...	3	2
Venereal	14	—	Miscellaneous	54	—
Orchitis	1	—	Totals	765	116

Digitized by Google

SURGICAL OPERATIONS, 1889.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Hip Joint, Exploratory Incision	1	Unsatisfactory.
Re-section for imperfect union of Femur	1	Successful.
Excision of Orbital Tumours	2	Satisfactory.
Calculus in Bladder	1	"
Amputation at Hip Joint	1	Died.
Venereal Warts Removed (Ecvaseur)	1	Successful.
Opening Perirenal Abscess	1	"
Amputation of Foot, Clio Parts	1	Tetanus and Death.
" Leg	1	Successful.
" Finger	1	"
Excision of 1st Metatarsal	1	"
Tumour of Neck (Excision)	1	Satisfactory.
Circumcisions	3	"

FRACTURES.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Spine	3	Two died.
Skull—Simple	1	Satisfactory.
Compound	5	"
Femur—Simple	5	"
Compound	1	"
Tibia—Simple	3	"
Compound	1	"
Tibia and Fibula—Simple	4	"
Compound	5	"
Patella—Simple	1	"
Malleolus—Simple	1	"
Matatarsal—Simple	3	"
Compound	1	"
Humerus—Simple	1	"
Radius and Ulna—Simple	5	"
Metacarpals—Simple	3	"
Ribs	3	1 died, penetration of lung.
Dislocations—		
Wrist	1	Satisfactory.
Ankle—Compound	1	"
Shoulder	1	"

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1889.

DEPOT HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1889.	Number admitted during the year 1889.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1889.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1889.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1889.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1889.	Out Patients.
Males ...	6	349	17·2	1	—	2	—	1	286	23	12	14	47·2	11·7	30	123
Females ...	1	76	4·6	1	—	—	—	—	46	12	4	12	27·5	12·5	60	30

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Male Ward	62	14·4	11·7	20	598·47	20	75	75	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
F. Ward	64·3	15·4	10·12	21	2355·83	14	112 11/12	112 11/12					

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply ?—Rain, tanks, and well.

What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to Baths and Lavatories ?—One bath-room for males ; one for females.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—Privies well kept, and in good order. Night soil removed by Corporation.

QUESTION III.

Give the Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1889.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Of Surprise ...	Nil.	Protector, 10 ; Assistant Protector, 4 ; Accountant, 1.	Nil.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion ; and, if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?—On all occasions.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—I do not know of any.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—I do not know of any. Hospital under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. I do not know of any. No Government Inspector.

* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Anæmia	10	1	Leprosy	7	1
Asthma	1	—	Leucorrhœa	8	—
Abscess of Lung	1	1	Locomotor Ataxia... ...	1	—
„ Foot	2	—	Malingering	5	—
„ Gluteal... ...	1	—	Mental Aberration... ...	1	1
„ Bursal	1	—	Old Age	1	1
Balanitis	2	—	Observatio	10	—
Bronchitis	42	2	Ophthalmia	15	—
Burning Feet	1	—	Orchitis	1	—
Catarrh	1	—	Paralysis	3	—
Cardiac Disease	3	—	Paraphymosis	2	—
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis ...	1	—	Parotiditis	3	—
Cirrhosis of Liver	2	1	Periostitis	1	—
Chr. Disease of Great Toe ...	1	—	Phthisis	5	4
Child Birth	2	—	Phymosis	1	—
Conjunctivitis	6	—	Pityriasis	4	—
Constipation	1	—	Pneumonia	7	5
Contusion	1	—	Pregnancy	1	—
Debility	7	1	Prolapsus Uteri	1	—
Diarrhœa	12	4	Puerperal Mania	1	1
Disease of Femur	2	—	Pulmonary Congestion ...	2	—
Dropsy and Heart Disease ...	1	1	Relaxed Sore Throat ...	1	—
Dysentery	9	—	Ringworm	2	—
Dyspepsia	2	—	Scabies	134	—
Epilepsy	1	—	Sciatica	1	—
Excoriation of Penis ...	6	—	Splenitis	7	—
Fevers	6	—	Stricture	1	—
Fever and Splenitis ...	1	1	Syphilis	25	—
Gleet	13	—	Tumours	1	—
Gonorrhœa	21	—	Ulcers (General)	2	—
Granular Eyelids	1	—	Ulcers (Cornea)	1	—
Hepatitis	12	1	Vaginitis	1	—
Herpes	1	—	Fracture (Fibula)	1	—
Hæmorrhoids	1	—	Totals	432	26

Digitized by Google

SURGICAL OPERATIONS, 1889.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Amputation of Finger	1	Good.
Circumcisions	2	"

FRACTURES.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Of Fibula	1	Union good.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1889.

AVOCA HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1889.	Number admitted during the year 1889.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1889.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1889.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1889.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1889.	Out Patients.
Males ...	5	193	9·$\frac{82}{365}$	—	—	—	—	—	142	55	17	18	7·1	222	10	—
Females ...	1	39														

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	18·10	16·10	12·8	8	500·5	8	29	19·6	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
„ 2	18·10	16·10	12·8	8	500·5	8	29	19·6					
„ 3	16·10	11·5	13·0	5	499	5	19·6	9½					
„ 4	16 10	11·5	13·0	5	499	4	19·6	9½					

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply ?—Underground tanks.

What is the quality of the water ?—Rain-water.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to Baths and Lavatories ?—Portable baths ; no lavatories.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—There is no sewerage. Privies on the dry earth system ; walls regularly whitewashed with lime.

QUESTION III.

Give the Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1889.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	Nil.	Accountant, 2.	Nil.
Of Surprise ...	Nil.	Assistant Protector, 4 ; Protector, 1.	Nil.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion ; and, if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?—The books are always open for inspection.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—I am not aware.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—The Hospital is under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. —No Government Inspector.

* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess	10	—	Herpes	1	—
Asthma	3	—	Impetigo	1	—
Albuminuria	1	1	Leprosy	1	—
Anæmia	1	—	Menorrhagia	1	—
Angina Pectoris	1	—	Milena	1	1
Apoplexia	1	1	Masturbation	1	—
Bronchitis	5	—	Mumps	3	—
Burns and Scalds	9	1	Malingering	24	—
Bubo	2	—	Neuralgia	2	1
Carbuncle	2	—	Narcotic Poisoning ...	1	—
Contusions	2	—	Ophthalmia	5	—
Cellulitis	2	1	Orchitis	3	—
Catarrh	2	—	Peritonitis	4	2
Cyst	1	—	" Tubercular ...	1	1
Debility	7	—	Phthisis	2	—
Diarrhœa	2	—	Pneumonia	7	4
Dysentery	15	2	Psoas Abscess	2	—
Eclampsia	1	—	Pericarditis	1	—
Enteritis	1	—	Rheumatism	1	—
Eczema	5	—	Scalp Wounds	2	—
Hæmorrhoids	1	—	Snake Bite	3	—
Fever—Enteric	6	1	Scabies	2	—
Fractures	6	—	Tonsilitis	1	—
Fracture of Skull Base ...	1	1	Mastoiditis	1	—
Epilepsy	1	—	Ulcers	4	—
Febricula	6	—	Wounds (Lacerated) ...	9	—
Gonorrhœa	12	—	Venereal	34	—
Granular Kidney	2	1	Varicella	1	—
Hæmaturia	3	—	Totals	232	18
Hepatitis	2	—			

Digitized by Google

SURGICAL OPERATIONS, 1889.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
There were no capital operations; only a few cases of Circumcision, &c., and they all healed in a short period.	10	Satisfactory.

FRACTURES.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Base of Skull (died in a few days)	1	Died.
Humerus	1	Satisfactory.
Radius	1	"
Rib	1	"
Smashed Toe—the Toe removed	1	"

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1889.

VERULAM HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1889.	Number admitted during the year 1889.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1889.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1889.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1889.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1889.	Out Patients.
Males ...	9	217	11½	1	—	—	2	—	177	5	5	23	19½	18	16	—
Females ...	2	58	1¼	1	—	—	—	—	49	1	—	7	15	9	3	

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
Ward No. 1	12	10	13	—	—	—	84 11/12	50¼	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
„ 2	12	10	13	3	520	3	84 11/12	50¼					
„ 3	16	11	13	5	457·6	5	109⅙	87⅙					
„ 4	16	11	13	5	457·6	5	109⅙	87⅙					
„ 5	19	16	13	7	564·57	7	51⅓	44					
„ 6	19	16	13	7	564·57	7	51⅓	44					

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—A good amount.

What is the source of the water supply?—Underground tanks.

What is the quality of the water?—Good. Rain-water.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to Baths and Lavatories?—Bath-room. Several portable baths.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—Bucket system. Privies in good order.

QUESTION III.

Give the Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1889.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	Nil.	Accountant, 2.	Nil.
Of Surprise ...	Nil.	Protector of Immigrants, 2; Assistant Protector, 4.	Nil.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced?—Yes.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—No.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—The Hospital is under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. —No Government Inspector. ... ...

* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess	8	1	Fistula in Ano	1	—
Alcoholism	2	—	Gonorrhœa	38	—
Œdema (General)	5	—	Itch	8	—
Apoplexy	1	—	Locomotor Ataxia	1	—
Asthma	2	—	Marasmus	5	3
Acute Ophthalmia... ...	1	—	Morbis Cordis	5	2
Acute Cystitis	1	—	Nephritis	1	—
Accidents	17	1	Necrosis Lower Jaw ...	1	—
Ascites (Abdominal) ...	1	1	Neuralgia	2	—
Ascaris Lumbricoides ...	2	1	Orchitis	1	—
Albuminuria	1	—	Observatio	8	—
Aphonia	1	—	Peritonitis	2	2
Colic	2	—	Pneumonia	5	3
Burns	4	—	Phimosis	3	—
Bronchitis	10	3	Paraphimosis	4	—
Bilharzia	1	—	Prolapsus Ani	1	—
Corneal Ulcers	3	—	Rheumatism	10	—
Constipation	4	—	Snake Bite	1	—
Conjunctivitis	3	—	Syphilis	2	—
Diarrhœa	31	6	Supposed Venereal ...	3	—
Dysentery	16	3	Synovitis	1	—
Debility and Wasting ...	18	3	Sores (Venereal)	5	—
Dementia	1	—	Ulceration of Soft Parts of Foot	1	—
Dyspepsia	6	—	Ulceration and Rupture of Bowels	1	1
Dyspnæa	2	—	Mothers admitted with sick infants	8	—
Struma	2	—	Totals	286	30
Fever	23	—			

Digitized by Google

SURGICAL OPERATIONS, 1889.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Crushed Forearm—Amputation	1	Recovered.
Crushed Thumb—Amputation	1	"
Phimosis	2	"

FRACTURES.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Thumb—Compound	1	Recovered.
Femur	1	"
Ribs, and general Emphysema of whole body	1	Died.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1889.

ISIPINGO HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1889.	Number admitted during the year 1889.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1889.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1889.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1889.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1889.	Out Patients.
Males ...	3	64	5·6	—	—	—	1	1	62	—	1	6	23	—	20	50
Females ...	2												—	19	—	

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
					Feet.								
Ward No. 1	30	18	15	8	1,012	8	5 windows, about 40 x 60 in.; 2 windows, 40 x 12 in.—can be opened half extent; 7 ventilators, 40 x 12, open.		None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
„ 2	21	18	15	5	1,134	4	4 windows, 40 x 60 in.; 1 window, 9 x 40 in.; can be opened to half extent. 6 ventilators, 6 x 10 in.—open.						
„ 3	15	9	about 11	1	1,485	1	Door window, 40 x 40 in.; 1 ventilator, 10 x 40 in.; can be opened.						

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply ?—Umlaas River ; also large underground tank.

What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to Baths and Lavatories ?—Two large baths ; one bath-room.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—One privy for males and one for females, in good order ; also one for Compounder. No system of sewerage.

QUESTION III.

Give the Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1889.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	Nil.	(Protector and Assistant Protector) 4	Nil.
Of Surprise ...	Nil.	6	Nil.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion ; and, if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?—On all occasions.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—Always up to date.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—The Hospital is under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. —No Government Inspector.

* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess	2	—	Paralysis	1	—
Burn	1	1	Pyrexia	5	2
Bubo	1	—	Pleurisy	1	1
Boil	1	—	Rheumatism	2	—
Bronchitis	4	—	Stricture	1	—
Chicken Pox	2	—	Syphilis	6	—
Conjunctivitis	4	—	Snake Bite	1	—
Dysentery	9	2	Stomatitis	1	—
Gonorrhœa	2	—	Traumatic Injury	13	—
Itch	2	—	Tetanus	1	—
Leprosy	1	—	Ulceration	5	—
Laryngitis	1	—			
Malingering	1	—	Totals	69	6
Observatio	1	—			

Digitized by Google

SURGICAL OPERATIONS, 1889.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Amputation of middle right Finger, second joint	1	Good.
Circumcision for contraction of external Meatus Urinarius ...	1	"
Skin-grafting on dorsal aspect of left foot, where superficial structure had been torn away through loaded wagon passing over it ...	1	"

FRACTURES.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Base of Skull	1	Good.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1889.

UMZINTO HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1889.	Number admitted during the year 1889.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1889.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1889.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1889.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1889.	Out Patients.
Males ...	6	274	6	1	—	—	1	—	200	60	14	9	7	6	15	—
Females ...	2	70	1	1	—	—	—	—	50	12	8	4	9	5	4	

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
					Feet.								
Ward No. 1	30	17	13	8	830	8	70	Ventilators to all windows.	None.	None.	Earth Closets.		
" 2	23	17	13	6	846	6	72						
" 3	17	16	13	6	539	6	30						
" 4	15	8	13	2	180	2	20						

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day ?—Unlimited.

What is the source of the water supply ?—Tanks.

What is the quality of the water ?—Good.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to Baths and Lavatories ?—One bath-room.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies ?—Earth closets.

QUESTION III.

Give the Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1889.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Of Surprise ...	Nil.	Protector, 2 Assistant Protector, 1	Nil.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion ; and, if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?—Produced on every occasion.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?—Found correct.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—The Hospital is under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. —No Government Inspector.

* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Arthritis	1	—	Injuries of Knee	1	—
Asthma	1	—	,, Arm	1	—
Abdominal Pains	5	—	,, Testicles (blow) ...	4	—
Albuminuria	3	—	,, Wrist	1	—
Abscess	8	1	,, Hand	1	—
Accidents	3	—	,, Heel	1	—
Ascaris Lumbricoides ...	1	—	Lupus	1	—
Attempted Suicide—Cut Throat	1	—	Leprosy	3	—
Attempted Suicide—Incision of			Lipoma	1	—
Penis	1	—	Lumbago	1	—
Bronchitis	15	—	Lichen	1	—
Burns	3	1	Malingering	12	—
Bright's Disease	1	1	Menorrhagia	1	—
Balanitis	6	—	Neuralgia	4	—
Cystitis	2	—	Non Compus Mentis ...	1	—
Cough	2	—	Neurosis	3	—
Dyspepsia	3	—	Ophthalmia	9	—
Diarrhœa	38	1	Orchitis	4	—
Dysentery	16	2	Observatio	2	—
Dropsy	2	2	Pleurisy	6	—
Debility	30	2	Prolapsus Ani	1	—
Eczema	2	—	Pediculosis	2	—
Fracture of Leg (compound) ...	2	—	Pneumonia	5	—
,, Patella ...	1	—	Rheumatism	17	—
,, Finger ...	1	—	Scrofula	2	—
,, Thigh... ...	1	—	Scabies	5	—
,, Humerus ...	1	—	Syphilis—Primary... ...	16	—
,, Skull	1	—	,, Secondary ...	13	—
Fever	16	—	,, Tertiary... ...	5	—
Gonorrhœa	20	—	Stomatitis	1	—
Herpes	1	—	Sprained Ankle	1	—
Hydrocele	1	—	Scalds...	1	—
Hæmorrhage	1	1	Tonsilitis	1	—
Hepatitis	1	—	Ulcers	13	—
Injuries from Explosion ...	1	1	Various	9	—
,, of Spine	1	—			
,, Foot	1	—	Totals	344	13

Digitized by Google

SURGICAL OPERATIONS, 1889.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Excision of Big Toe	1	Successful.
Excision of Liponia	2	,,
Paracentesis—Abdom.	1	Relieved.
Re-section of Tibia	1	Successful.
Removal of Sarcoma	1	,,

FRACTURES.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Fracture of Leg and Arm (Compound)	1	Died.
,, ,, ,, ...	1	Recovered.
Fracture of Patella	1	,,
,, middle third Finger	1	,,
,, Thigh	1	,,
,, Humerus	1	,,
,, Skull	1	,,

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1889.

ESTCOURT HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1889.	Number admitted during the year 1889.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1889.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1889.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1889.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1889.	Out Patients.
Males ...	—	41	1·7	1	—	—	—	—	38	2	—	1	2	12 13/20	7	99
Females ...	—	7		1	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2	17½	16⅘	—	12

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
					Feet.								
Ward No. 1	14	13	9	4	819	5	10½	5¼	None.	None.	None.	None.	Privy outside.
„ 2	14	13	9	4	1,638	2	10½	5¼					

NOTE.—Hospital has only been over-full for five days during the year.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Unlimited supply,

What is the source of the water supply?—Bushman's River.

What is the quality of the water?—Good nearly all the year round. Sometimes is low for a month in the Spring.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to Baths and Lavatories?—Baths are used in a small room, and removed after use.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—Outside privy, emptied when necessary, and lime used.

QUESTION III.

Give the Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1889.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	Nil.	(Protector and Assistant Protector) 2	Nil.
Of Surprise ...	Nil.	2	Nil.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced?—Produced on two occasions.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—On one occasion the Cash Book was found not entered up to date.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—None.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—None. The Hospital is under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital. —No Government Inspector.

* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess	2	—	Heart Disease	1	—
Bronchitis	6	—	Malingering	2	—
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis ...	1	1	Pleurisy	3	—
Constipation	1	—	Orchitis	1	—
Cancer	1	—	Pneumonia	3	—
Dysentery	5	—	Renal Disease	1	1
Eczema	2	—	Synovitis (Knee Joint) ...	1	—
Enteritis	1	—	Syphilis	8	1
Fractures	6	—	Ulcer	1	—
Gonorrhœa	2	—	Totals	48	3

Digitized by Google

SURGICAL OPERATIONS, 1889.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Cancer (Abdominal)	1	Recovery, and well three months afterwards.

FRACTURES.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Clavicle	1	Good.
Humerus	1	,,
Shoulder Blade	1	,,
Skull	2	,,
Ankle Joint	1	,,

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1889.

HOWICK INDIAN HOSPITAL.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1889.	Number admitted during the year 1889.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1889.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients Discharged. Cured.	Patients Discharged. Relieved.	Patients Discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1889.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1889.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1889.	Out Patients.
Males ...	—	38	$1\frac{71}{73}$	One attendant is nurse, cook, and cuts wood, &c. His wife assists him as required.					37	—	—	1	121 days.	$9\frac{3}{4}$ days.	—	35
Females ...	—	11							10	—	—	1			—	

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks.
					Feet.								
Ward No. 1	14	12	10	3	1,124	4	$9\frac{1}{2}$	The whole of the ceiling can be removed, and thereby the area of ventilating increased 14 x 12 feet in each case.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
„ 2	14	12	10	3	1,124	4	$9\frac{1}{2}$						

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II. (*continued*).

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Supply unlimited generally.

What is the source of the water supply?—A spring.

What is the quality of the water?—Pure and healthy.

(II.) Detail the arrangement as to Baths and Lavatories?—Two baths are used, and given to patients in the Wards.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—None present.

QUESTION III.

Give the Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1889.

Specifying the character of the Visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ...	Nil.	By Assistant Protector, 2.	Nil.
Of Surprise ...	Nil.	By Protector, 2.	Nil.

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced?

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—They were always properly made up.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

* (*a*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—None.

(*b*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—None. The Hospital is under the charge of the Protector of Immigrants.

(*c*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—None. No Government Inspector.

* Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Disease.	Number of Cases.	Deaths.
Abscess	2	—	Knee Inflammation ...	1	—
Accidents	2	—	Lumbago	4	—
Broncho Pneumonia ...	1	—	Itch	4	—
Bronchitis	8	—	Marasmus	1	1
Constipation	1	—	Mastitis	1	—
Diarrhœa and Vomiting ...	1	—	Miscarriage	1	—
Dysentery	2	—	Pneumonia	1	—
Epilepsy	1	—	Removal of Proud Flesh ...	1	—
Fever	5	—	Rheumatism	2	—
Gonorrhœa	1	—	Syphilis	3	—
Compound Fracture of Thigh ...	1	1	Sore Throat (Ulcerated) ...	1	—
Fracture of Thigh	1	—	Injury...	1	—
Herpes Zoster	1	—			
Knee Inflammation, with Abscess	1	—	Totals	49	2

Digitized by Google

SURGICAL OPERATIONS, 1889.

Description of Operation.	No.	Results.
Amputation of Thighs, after long suffering	1	Death.

FRACTURES.

Fracture.	No.	Results.
Thigh	1	Cured.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT FOR 1890.

Natal Lunatic Asylum, 10th January, 1890.

THE HONOURABLE THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward, for the information of His Excellency, the following statistical Tables, &c., for the year 1889.

There were one hundred and thirty-one patients in the Asylum on the 1st January, and one hundred and twenty-three on the 31st December.

During the year twenty-eight patients were admitted, of whom twenty-two were males.

Sixteen patients were discharged, viz., ten males and six females; and seventeen males and two females died during the year.

The average number of patients resident was 126·82; and the total number under treatment during the year one hundred and fifty-nine.

The following Table shows the numbers, nationality, &c., of the patients resident on the first and last days of the year, and of those admitted, discharged, and died during the year :—

	Resident on 1st January, 1889.			Admitted.			Discharged.			Died.			Remaining on 31st December, 1889.		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Europeans	45	22	67	9	1	10	4	4	8	8	1	9	42	18	60
Indians	18	1	19	1	3	4	4	0	4	1	0	1	14	4	18
Natives	38	7	45	12	2	14	3	2	5	8	1	9	39	6	45
	101	30	131	22	6	28	11	6	17	17	2	19	95	28	123

Digitized by Google

If the inmates of the Asylum are taken as the index to the total insane population of the Colony, we have one insane person to every 3,913 of the inhabitants ; or, divided into races, we have among the Natives one in 9,114, among the Indians one in 1,959, and one to every 598 white inhabitants. Comparing this with other countries, we find that in 1888 England had one insane person to every 344 of the population ; Scotland, one in 345 ; while the Colony of New South Wales has one insane person to every 374 inhabitants.

Of the patients admitted during the year two were suffering from congenital mental deficiency ; two from general paralysis of the insane ; eleven from mania ; eight from melancholia ; and five from dementia.

As regards the bodily health of the patients on admission, six were described as "average," nine as "weak," and thirteen as of "very weak" bodily health.

In a large proportion of the admissions the mental disease was, as in previous years, of long standing.

Taking the cases in which information on this point was obtainable, the average duration of the mental disease previous to admission to the Asylum was approximately seven and a half years.

The percentage of recoveries on admissions during the year was 53·5. This compares favourably with British Asylums, where the recoveries on admissions during the year were 34·3 per cent.

The death-rate during the year has been exceptionally high, being 15·6 per cent. of the average number resident. This is by far the highest death-rate since I entered on duty here ; but I find that in 1881 it was as high as 19·9. Last year the death-rate was 7·2 per cent., and in 1887 it was 5·7 per cent. of the average number resident.

The last returns to hand give the average death-rate in English Asylums as 10·04 per cent. of the average number resident.

The high death-rate during the year may, to some extent, be explained by the fact that several of the patients who died were old people, the average age of the European patients who died being 53 years. The sanitary arrangements also in connection with the Asylum are not so satisfactory as could be desired ; and several cess-pits, which I considered dangerous to the health of the inmates, have been abolished, and temporary expedients adopted, pending a thorough drainage scheme being carried out.

Although a very great deal of liberty is allowed there have been no serious accidents to any of the patients or attendants during the year.

A large proportion of the patients have, as in previous years, been employed in outdoor work, but, notwithstanding the fact that the grounds have been receiving attention during the last six years, there is still a great deal to be done in the way of planting, &c., before they can be regarded as at all completely laid out.

In the early part of the year two Indian women were employed as attendants, but although they were selected by the Protector of Immigrants at large salaries, and were the best coloured women who could be obtained, so little were they suited for the work that they left the Asylum within twenty-four hours of their entering on duty ; and nothing would induce them to give the place a more protracted trial.

On account of the difficulty experienced in procuring suitable women in the Colony to undertake the work, it was decided to send Home for female attendants.

Five experienced nurses were selected, and arrived from England on the 24th July, since which time they have been employed in the Asylum. The European part of the female side of the house is, consequently, now thoroughly equipped ; but it has as yet been found impossible to secure the services of a Native woman to

Digitized by Google

undertake the charge of the Native female patients, who are still looked after by a Native male attendant. While this is a most undesirable state of matters, the fact that the Natives, as a rule, refuse to have anything whatever to do with their insane relatives may, in some measure, reconcile one to the existing state of affairs in the Asylum.

Our accommodation has been much taxed during the year; but I am glad to be able to report that a portion of the main building of the Asylum is now being proceeded with, and should be ready for occupation within the next twelve months.

It is to be hoped that the necessary adjuncts to the building in the shape of dining rooms, &c., will be carried out with as little delay as possible, as, without such necessary accommodation, the institution would be most incomplete, and its utility much impaired. The want of proper Hospital accommodation has been greatly felt during the year. Many of the sick, who ought to have had special accommodation, had, as a matter of necessity, to be placed in the dormitories with the other patients.

Suitable quarters ought to be provided for the coloured attendants and servants, the temporary iron shed which they at present occupy being much overcrowded.

A water cistern ought to be erected in an elevated position, so as to afford a constant water supply.

Attempts have been made to afford amusement to the patients by means of dances, concerts, &c., but as yet we labour under the drawback that we have no suitable hall for such entertainments. I trust we will ere long have this defect remedied, and that we will be furnished with the means of doing more in this direction, and thereby affording a little variety to the every-day life of the patients, which, under existing circumstances, is, to say the least, rather monotonous.

The Sunday services inaugurated last year have been continued throughout the year, and are much appreciated by the patients.

During the year £969 9s. 4d. has been received on account of private patients and paid into the Treasury. This amount exceeds that collected last year by £294 18s. 11d., and is the largest amount derived from this source in any one year since the opening of the Asylum.

JAMES HYSLOP, M.B., C.M.,

Medical Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN, 1889.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

Question I.—Statistical.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number Admitted during 1889.	Daily Average Number during 1889.	Number of Attendants.				Discharged.			Number of Patients who died in 1889.	Average Stay of those.					
			Resident.		Non-Resident.											
			Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Recovered.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1889.		Discharged.		Remaining at end of 1889.	
											Y.	M.	Y.	M.	Y.	M.
Male ...	22	99·66	2	22	2	...	9	2	...	17	2	7	0	8	6	1
Female	6	27·16	4	...	...	...	6	...	...	2	8	2	1	1	4	7
Total ...	28	126·82	6	22	2	...	15	2	...	19	5	4	0	11	5	4

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict.	State whether a Post-Mortem Examination was held.
271	32	Male	Weak	General Paralysis	25/6/85	General Paralysis	No	No
248	34	Male	Average	Mania	28/10/84	Heart Disease	No	No
34	38	Female	Good	Dementia	16/10/74	Gastritis	No	No
341	12	Male	Very weak	Dementia	22/9/87	Exhaustion	No	No
290	23	Male	Average	Dementia	30/1/86	General Debility	No	No
193	46	Male	Average	Mania	11/12/82	Phthisis	No	No
360	71	Male	Very weak	Melancholia	27/2/88	Senile Decay	No	No
394	Adult	Male	Very weak	General Paralysis	28/1/89	General Paralysis	No	No
325	43	Male	Very weak	General Paralysis	29/3/87	General Paralysis	No	No
395	37	Male	Very weak	Melancholia	29/1/89	General Debility	No	No
254	44	Male	Average	Dementia	1/1/85	General Debility	No	No
334	62	Female	Very weak	Mania	15/7/87	General Debility	No	No
184	37	Male	Average	Mania	30/8/82	Heart Disease	No	No
376	Adult	Male	Weak	Mania	21/8/88	Softening of Brain	No	Yes
387	47	Male	Weak	Melancholia	13/11/88	Cerebral Apoplexy	No	No
318	43	Male	Average	Melancholia	22/12/86	Dysentery	No	No
393	Adult	Male	Average	Mania	28/12/88	Dysentery	No	No
408	81	Male	Very weak	Mania	27/8/89	Bronchitis, Hæmaturia, &c.	No	No
299	69	Male	Very weak	Dementia	17/6/86	Fatty Degeneration of Heart	No	Yes

Digitized by Google

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	The Number of such Rooms.	The Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	The Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	The Average Amount of Cubic Space available for each Patient.	Average Temperature.		The Amount of Window Space.
					Winter.	Summer	
Dormitories	10	71,881ft.	5,396ft.	566ft.	...	...	884ft.
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	3	24,335ft.	1,785ft.	191ft.	...	...	260ft.
Single Rooms	16	17,920ft.	1,280ft.	1,120ft.	...	...	416ft.

What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for each patient every day?—Water is laid on from the town mains. There is also a well with force pump, and two underground tanks for roof water, capable of containing 17,000 gallons each. The water is of good quality, and, taking the combined sources, is practically unlimited in quantity.

What is the number of—(I.) Lavatories?—Three.

(II.) Baths?—Four; three plunge and one shower.

(III.) Latrines?—Three.

What is the system of sewerage?—The solid and liquid excrement is received in tubs and disposed of in the Asylum garden daily. The water from the lavatories is received in covered tanks and allowed to filter through the soil, and that from the scullery is carried outside the building in a covered drain.

Question II.—Management.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.	Restraint by Attendants.	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to	36	None.	None.
The number of Persons subjected to	9		
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	8 hours.		

In reference to the above table, state:—

I. By whose authority patients are restrained?—On the authority of the Medical Officer.

II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use?—None.

III. Whether any, and if any, how many, cases of cruelty by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case?—None.

Digitized by Google

RESTRAINT (*continued*).

IV. What was the number of cases of injury to patients—

(I.) By themselves ?—One.

(II.) By other patients ?—None serious.

(III.) By attendants ?—None.

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of—(I.) The Airing Courts ?—None.

(II.) And other grounds ?—About 50 acres belonging to the Asylum.

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting ?—Yes.

Are they confined to Airing Courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum ?—They are allowed to walk in the Asylum grounds, and occasionally sent beyond the Asylum grounds.

Are any means taken to amuse the patients, or to induce them to amuse themselves ? Detail them.—Local and English Newspapers and Journals are provided. Various games, such as Cards, Draughts, Dominos, &c., &c., are engaged in, and concerts and dances are given.

How many religious services were held in 1889 ?—Fifty-two.

What was the average attendance ?—About forty.

In what building, and how many could it contain ?—In the Female Dining, Sitting, and Work Room, capable of containing about forty.

Give the Daily Average Number of Patients who were employed in 1889.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Male	60	3	9
Female	10	...	14

QUESTION III.—DIET.

DIETARY SCALE FOR INMATES—NATAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Approved by letter, October 28, 1870.

EUROPEANS.

Breakfast—8 ozs. Bread, ½ oz. Coffee, 1 oz. Sugar, ½ oz. Butter.

Dinner—1lb. Potatoes, 12 ozs. Meat, 2 ozs. Rice, ½lb. Vegetables.

Supper—8 ozs. Bread, ½ oz. Coffee, 1 oz. Sugar, ½ oz. Butter.

Digitized by Google

DIETARY SCALE FOR LUNATICS (*continued*).

Kafirs.

Breakfast—12 ozs. Meal.

Dinner—1lb. Mealies; Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 12 ozs. Meat, 8 ozs. Mealies.

Supper—8 ozs. Bread, 1 pint Gruel.

Coolies.

Breakfast—12 ozs. Meal.

Dinner—8 ozs. Rice, ⅛oz. Curry Powder; Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 12 ozs. Meat, 4 ozs. Rice.

Supper—8 ozs. Bread, ½ oz. Coffee, 1 oz. Sugar.

Hottentots.

Breakfast—12 ozs. Meal, 1 oz. Sugar.

Dinner—4 ozs. Meat, 6 ozs. Potatoes, 6 ozs. Bread, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays; 12 ozs. Potatoes, 1 oz. Vegetables, 1 oz. Meal, ½ oz. pint Soup, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays; 12 ozs. Potatoes, 1 pint Gruel, Saturdays.

Supper—6 ozs. Bread, ½ oz. Coffee, 1 oz. Sugar.

One ounce Salt to each inmate daily.

Question IV.—Inspection.

Divide the patients in the Asylum into the following Classes :—

	Males.	Females.
(I.) Maniacal and Dangerous...	46	16
(II.) Quiet Chronic	33	6
(III.) Melancholy and Suicidal...	8	2
(IV.) Idiotic, Paralytic, Epileptic	8	4

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1889 :—

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the Building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By an Official Visitor.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections ...	1	1	...	14	...	...	...	...
2. Partial Inspections ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV. (*continued*).

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and store accounts are kept and audited)?—Financial and Statistical Returns made monthly to the Colonial Secretary. These are audited by the Colonial Auditor.

(II.) Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum?—Reports sent to Colonial Secretary monthly, and oftener when necessary.

(III.) Reports by an Official Visitor, independent of the governing body of the Asylum?—Reports on fourteen visits.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS

1889.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS during the Year 1889, including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the Circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Publication.
"Natal Government Gazette," Pietermaritzburg.	Published every Tuesday by Authority.
"Natal Mercury," Durban.	Published Daily.
"Natal Witness," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Daily.
"Times of Natal," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Daily.
"Natal Mercantile Advertiser," Durban.	Published Daily.
"Natalian," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Weekly.
"The Weekly News," Durban.	Published Weekly.
"The Newcastle Herald."	Published Weekly.
"De Natal Afrikaner."	Published Weekly.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c.

1889.

Digitized by Google

COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS.

Treasurer. | Auditor.

GREY'S HOSPITAL BOARD.

Colonial Secretary. | Mr. W. E. Bale.
The Mayor of Pietermaritzburg. | Mr. J. F. Nicholson.
The Treasurer. | Mr. S. Strapp.

Clerk—W. Knott.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL BOARD.

Dr. Sutherland. | District Surgeon, City Division.
W. J. Scott, M.B. and C.M. | W. H. Addison, sen., M.D.

Principal Medical Officer, Fort Napier.

BOND BOARD.

Treasurer. | Auditor.
Surveyor-General. | Registrar of Deeds.

TENDER BOARD.

Treasurer. | Auditor.

Colonial Engineer.

STATIONERY BOARD.

Colonial Secretary. | Treasurer.

Auditor.

PIETERMARITZBURG LICENSING BOARD.

Resident Magistrate, City Division. | Mr. A. Hulley.
Master, Supreme Court. | Mr. J. Risley.

Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.

PIETERMARITZBURG GAOL BOARD.

Colonial Treasurer. | Resident Magistrate, City Division.
Resident Magistrate, Umgeni. | District Surgeon, City Division.
Mr. J. Risley. | Mr. R. Topham.

Superintendent, Central Gaol.

OFFICIAL VISITOR, LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Senior Medical Officer, Fort Napier

Digitized by Google

FIREARMS BOARD.

Controller of Arms.
Mr. G. C. Cato.
Sir J. W. Akerman, K.C.M.G.

DURBAN GAOL BOARD.

Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough.
Resident Magistrate, Umlazi.
District Surgeon.
Clerk of the Peace.
Superintendent of Gaol.

INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD.

(Law No. 15, 1880.)

Protector of Immigrants.
Mr. J. Baynes.
Mr. J. T. Polkinghorne.
Mr. A. Wilkinson.
Mr. G. S. Smith.
Secretary—Jas. A. Polkinghorne.

EUROPEAN LAND AND IMMIGRATION BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.
Surveyor-General.
Protector of Immigrants.
Mr. G. C. K. Richardson.
Mr. G. M. Sutton.
Mr. W. Hartley.
Mr. John Millar.
Secretary—C. A. Butler.

NATAL HARBOUR BOARD.

(Law No. 29, 1880.)

Mr. H. Escombe (Chairman).
Mr. G. C. Cato.
Mr. B. W. Greenacre (Mayor of Durban).
Mr. H. J. Watts.
The Collector of Customs.
Mr. S. F. Beningfield.
Mr. W. F. Allan.
Secretary—W. H. Evans.

PILOTS' EXAMINATION BOARD.

Port Captain.
The First Pilot.
Captain James Rose.

NATIVE ADMINISTRATION BOARD.

(Law No. 44, 1887.)

Attorney-General.
Secretary for Native Affairs.
Judge Native High Court.
Mr. R. Lindsay, J.P.
Mr. H. C. Campbell, J.P., Auditor.

Digitized by Google

NATIVE RESERVE TRUST BOARD.

His Excellency the Governor and Members of the Executive Council.

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

Secretary for Native Affairs.
Mr. G. C. K. Richardson.
Sir J. W. Akerman, K.C.M.G.
Sir J. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
The Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.
Dr. Sutherland.
Mr. W. E. Robarts.
Mr. J. R. Saunders.
Mr. H. Bale.
Mr. R. Lindsay.
Mr. A. Windham.

Secretary—Sidney Herbert.

INSPECTOR OF CATTLE IMPORTED BY SEA.

Mr. G. C. Cato.

INDIAN IMMIGRATION SCHOOL BOARD.

Mr. J. R. Saunders.
Mr. R. Jameson.
Protector of Immigrants.
Mr. H. Binns.
Mr. W. E. Robarts.

Secretary—Sidney Herbert.

OFFICIAL VISITORS, DURBAN HOSPITAL.

Mr. B. W. Greenacre.
Mr. W. Arbuckle.
Mr. T. A. O'Flaherty.
Mr. H. Escombe.

LICENSING BOARDS.

(Law No. 23, 1878.)

COUNTY OF PIETERMARITZBURG :

Umgeni Division—
Mr. E. A. Foxon and Mr. J. Smith.

Upper Umkomanzi Division—
Mr. R. W. Hosking and Mr. F. Field.

Ixopo Division—
Mr. A. Stone and Mr. T. Foster.

Lion's River Division—
Mr. E. Parkinson and Mr. R. Lindsay.

Ipolela Division—
Mr. R. Comrie.

DURBAN DIVISION :

Mr. R. H. U. Fisher and Mr. W. Arbuckle.

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF DURBAN :

Mr. B. H. Wood and Mr. R. Jameson.

COUNTY OF KLIP RIVER :

Newcastle Division—

Mr. J. C. Adendorff and Dr. O'G. Gubbins.

Klip River Division—

Mr. G. King and Mr. W. A. C. Bester.

Umsinga Division—

Mr. R. J. du Bois and Mr. J. H. F. Meyer.

COUNTY OF ALEXANDRA :

Mr. H. T. Bru-de-Wold and Mr. E. Bazley.

Lower Umzimkulu Division—

Mr. D. C. Aiken and Mr. A. H. Bisset.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA :

Inanda Division—

Mr. M. Campbell and Mr. T. Groom.

Lower Tugela Division—

Mr. H. W. Jones and Mr. J. L. Hulett.

COUNTY OF UMVOTI :

Mr. P. Hansmeyer and Mr. H. J. Leuchars.

COUNTY OF ALFRED :

Rev. L. Aitchison and Mr. W. A. Hutchinson.

COUNTY OF WEENEN :

Mr. George Turner and Mr. W. Leslie.

CENTRAL VACCINE BOARD.

(Law 3, 1882.)

Dr. Allen.
Dr. Hyslop.
Dr. Ward.

Mr. R. C. Visick.
Mr. C. C. Griffin.

Secretary—G. Barter.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,

NATAL OBSERVATORY.

1889.

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JANUARY, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind – 9 a.m. Direction.	Wind – 9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·158	30·119	75·3	79 0	85·4	65·0	6·8	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	9	8	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
2	30·116	30·054	75·9	76·2	86·5	68·6	6·9	...	N.N.E.	Strong	N.	Strong	8	10	Cirrus	Overcast
3	30·042	29 962	78 3	79·8	87·9	68·6	7·0	...	N.N.E.	Strong	N.N.E.	Strong	2	3	Cirro stratus	Cirrus
4	29·880	29·764	80·9	82·1	91·7	69·9	7·5	...	N.N.E.	Strong	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
5	29·789	29·837	80·2	73·6	88·5	72·2	7·1	...	...	Calm	S.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
6	30·092	30·163	65·8	66·1	71 9	65 9	6·0	1·60	S.	Strong	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
7	30·204	30·122	71·1	75·6	84·9	63·2	6·3	·22	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Cirrus
8	30·090	30·025	79·8	77·1	88·5	66·3	7·4	...	N.E.	Light	E.	Light	6	10	Cumulo nimbus	Nimbus
9	29·902	29·796	80·6	80·5	88·1	66·6	8·0	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
10	29·948	29·883	78·0	83·6	94·8	72·2	8·7	...	S.W.	Light	E.N.E.	Light	10	6	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
11	30·023	30·001	77·7	81·1	90·4	73·5	7·9	·00	S.	Fresh	E.	Light	10	5	Nimbus	Cirro cumulus
12	30·115	30·070	77·4	79·7	92·8	72·0	7·8	·00	S.E.	Light	...	Light	10	8	Overcast	Cirro cumulo nim-
13	30·023	29·873	83·3	83·1	91·9	68·6	8·1	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	1	5	Cirrus	Cirrus [bus
14	29·861	29·770	83·4	83·4	87·7	73·5	9·0	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Fresh	6	9	Cirrus	Cirrus
15	29·868	29·835	82·7	75·8	87·6	70·0	8·3	·26	N.N.E.	Fresh	...	Calm	8	10	Cirrus	Overcast
16	29·720	29·603	71·8	73·6	73·7	70·8	8·2	5·91	S.	Light	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
17	29 775	29·863	79·7	77·6	87·0	73·3	6·8	·07	S.	Fresh	S.	Gale	7	4	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulus
18	30·170	30·144	70·5	68·4	74·8	65·0	5·6	·01	S.E.	Fresh	S.W.	Light	10	10	Nimbus	Nimbus
19	30·160	30·114	65·8	71·8	83·1	62·3	6·5	·02	W.	Light	E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
20	30·078	30·016	75·6	78·6	85·6	65·0	7·2	·20	N.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Strong	4	5	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
21	30·100	30·054	78·3	81·8	87·2	67·9	8·2	...	N.N.E	Fresh	N.N.E.	Fresh	8	2	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
22	30·233	30·203	80·0	80·6	90·8	67·2	...	...	N.E.	Light	E.	Light	5	0	Cirrus	Clear
23	30·227	30·165	79·8	80·2	87·6	65·5	...	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
24	30·100	29·999	78·5	81·6	88·5	65·0	7·3	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
25	30·197	30·090	75·8	82·0	91·9	71·1	8·6	·06	...	Calm	N.E.	Fresh	10	0	Overcast	Clear
26	29·948	29·853	80·9	84·9	91·2	67·0	8·4	...	E.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	5	Clear	Cirrus
27	29·979	29·961	81·9	80·8	94·9	70·9	8·6	...	S.E.	Light	S.S.E.	Fresh	6	6	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulo nim-
28	30·036	29·957	83·7	83·9	91·9	72·2	9·1	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	2	0	Cumulo nimbus	Clear [bus
29	30·097	30·070	77·1	82·1	90·4	70·9	8·6	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	4	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
30	30·082	30·012	84·2	84·2	93·3	73·1	8·4	...	E.S.E.	Light	E.N.E.	Light	3	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
31	30 044	30·007	83·4	83·4	94·2	71·5	8·9	...	E.S.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	2	Clear	Cirrus

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

FEBRUARY, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·123	30·048	83·7	83·8	93·5	72·6	8·6	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	10	1	Overcast	Cirrus
2	30·071	30·001	79·7	83·3	90·8	70·9	8·1	...	N.	Fresh	N.	Fresh	8	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
3	30·126	30·094	75·4	79·7	89·2	72·2	7·7	...	S.	Light	...	Light	10	9	Nimbus	Nimbus
4	30·053	29·903	81·6	83·3	91·7	68·6	7·7	...	N.	Light	E.	Light	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
5	30·049	30·059	80·1	78·1	87·2	71·7	7·7	·80	S.	Light	E.	Light	2	8	Cirro cumulus	Cumulo nimbus
6	30·036	29·905	79·1	80·7	88·6	66·8	7·6	...	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	3	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
7	29·842	29·868	78·0	66·9	80·2	69·1	7·4	·10	S.W.	Light	S.W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
8	30·249	30·232	66·1	70·3	78·2	61·4	4·4	·30	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
9	30·339	30·288	65·9	72·6	78·9	61·0	6·1	·20	S.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
10	30·273	30·156	75·7	78·4	83·8	62·7	6·5	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong	2	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
11	30·041	30·025	72·7	79·0	84·3	68·1	7·7	...	...	Calm	N.	Light	10	8	Overcast	Cirrus
12	30·156	30·122	74·3	78·0	90·1	66·8	7·3	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	9	7	Nimbus	Cumulo nimbus
13	30·183	30·115	80·0	80·0	90·6	70·0	7·4	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	6	4	Cumulo nimbus	Cumulus nimbus
14	30·034	29·945	78·7	82·5	89·0	68·6	8·1	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear [cirrus
15	30·067	30·007	77·4	83·8	92·2	72·6	8·4	...	S.	Light	...	Calm	10	8	Overcast	Cirrus
16	29·838	29·749	81·3	84·4	92·1	70·2	8·7	...	...	Calm	N.	Light	7	8	Cirrus	Cirrus
17	29·887	29·855	83·4	78·9	91·7	74·0	7·9	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	10	Clear	Nimbus
18	30·070	30·042	76·9	80·7	90·6	74·0	8·6	·04	S.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
19	30·091	29·985	81·9	83·9	88·8	73·6	9·6	·53	N.N.E.	Light	N.	Fresh	7	6	Cumulo nimbus	Cirrus
20	29·952	29·816	82·2	83·9	89·9	72·4	9·1	..	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
21	29·850	29·769	82·1	84·9	91·3	71·5	9·2	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
22	30·145	30·101	76·9	77·4	86·3	69·9	6·6	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	10	9	Overcast	Overcast
23	30·127	30·112	77·6	77·0	90·8	70·4	7·6	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
24	30·312	30·286	68·9	72·2	80·9	66·8	6·7	1·82	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
25	30·168	30·008	75·3	78·3	84·0	63·2	6·7	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong	9	4	Overcast	Cirrus
26	29·956	29·875	68·7	75·1	80·7	68·2	7·2	·08	...	Calm	N.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
27	30·016	30·023	71·9	75·6	84·5	68·1	7·7	1·06	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	10	7	Nimbus [nmbs.	Cirrus
28	30·173	30·088	78·0	80·2	87·0	70·4	8·2	·04	S.E.	Light	E.	Light	7	1	Cirro cumulo	Cirrus

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

MARCH, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	29·863	29·841	78·7	82·6	87 4	68·6	8·5	...	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	3	0	Cirrus	Clear
2	30 011	29·862	76·1	77·9	88·5	73·5	7·0	...	S.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
3	30·212	30·208	64 7	69·7	71·9	65·4	5·9	·21	S.	Light	S.S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
4	30·359	30·304	73·7	78 9	83·1	64·5	6 6	·07	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.	Strong	1	0	Cirrus	Clear
5	30·185	30·035	66·5	71·3	72·3	63·2	7·1	·21	S.W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
6	29·969	29·913	77·8	83·2	89·4	66·4	8·0	...	N.E.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	30·092	30·032	75·9	81·8	89·2	69·1	8 3	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Strong	4	2	Cirrus	Cirrus
8	30·098	30·052	77·7	81·0	86·5	69 5	7 8	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
9	30·157	30·137	78·2	82·6	91·0	67·3	8·2	...	N.N.E.	Light	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
10	30·036	29·836	78·4	77·7	84·7	67·3	7·9	...	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	6	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
11	30·129	30·117	70·9	76·6	83·6	68·6	5·8	·27	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Light	5	0	Cirrus	Clear
12	30 051	29·968	73·4	76·2	81·1	63·6	7·2	...	N.	Fresh	N.	Light	7	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
13	29·923	29·912	76·4	82·1	90·8	66·3	8·1	...	...	Calm	E.S.E.	Light	8	3	Cirrus	Cirrus
14	30·139	30·069	76·6	77·9	87·4	67·9	7·3	...	S.E.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	2	7	Cirrus	Cirro nimbus
15	30·135	30·134	77·8	76·1	88·1	70·4	7·7	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	30·253	30·120	73·9	76·6	84·7	68·1	7·8	·23	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	7	10	Cirro cumulus	Overcast
17	29·919	29·938	80·0	78·3	91·5	69·9	8·2	...	N.	Light	S.E.	Gale	0	8	Clear	Cirro nimbus
18	30·146	30·100	76·8	79·2	89·0	66·3	6 9	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
19	30 153	30·054	76·4	80·0	85·6	72·2	8 2	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
20	29 925	29·793	80·0	85·4	90·1	72·2	9·0	·01	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	4	0	Cirrus	Clear
21	29·917	29·837	75·6	77·4	87·2	74·0	7·2	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	7	Overcast	Cirro nimbus
22	29·964	29·906	65·2	66·0	71·5	63·2	5·7	·57	...	Calm	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
23	30·131	30·214	66·2	71·9	76·2	56·5	4·5	·36	S.	Gale	S.E.	Gale	9	5	Cirro cumulus	Cumulo nimbus
24	30·404	30·321	65·8	70·0	77·8	62·7	4·8	...	S.W.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	8	9	Cirro cumulus	Cirro nimbus
25	30 219	30·116	69·7	72·6	84·1	59·4	5·3	·08	S.W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	0	6	Clear	Cirrus
26	30·132	30·006	71·2	77·4	82·3	58·7	6·3	...	...	Calm	N.	Light	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
27	30·180	30·182	71·4	76·7	83·2	61·4	6·9	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	7	9	Cirro nimbus	Cirro nimbus
28	30·352	30·289	73·7	76·9	85·4	67·9	6·2	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	5	1	Cumulo nimbus	Cirrus
29	30·199	30·040	72·0	80·4	84·3	61·4	6·6	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
30	29·922	29·819	73·9	82·2	87·7	61·4	7·1	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
31	29·953	29·836	77·9	82·8	89·5	69·9	7·2	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Light	5	0	Cirrus	Clear

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

APRIL, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·048	30·144	76·7	76·1	84·5	68·6	6·0	...	S.	Strong	S.	...	2	6	Cirrus	Cirrus cumulo [nimbus
2	30·216	30·117	75·6	79·0	85·0	65·5	6·6	...	N.W.	Light	E.N.E.	Light	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
3	30·231	30·147	75·4	74·7	88·3	66·1	6·8	...	S.	Light	E.	Light	7	9	Cirrus	Nimbus
4	30·051	29 891	75·7	80·2	84·1	65·0	7·1	·13	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear [nimbus
5	29·846	29 863	77·9	78·6	91·2	65·4	7·7	...	N.N.E.	Light	S.	Fresh	0	5	Clear	Cirro cumulus
6	30·049	29·972	74·9	78·1	82·3	70·4	7·3	..	...	Calm	E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
7	29·959	29·882	80·9	84·9	92·1	68·7	8·1	09	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
8	30·153	30 172	75·7	72·9	85·2	72·2	6·6	...	S.	Strong	S.	Light	5	10	Cirrus	Overcast
9	30·188	30 016	74·4	78·8	83·8	66·8	7·3	·09	N.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
10	30·069	30·070	78·9	79·9	90·4	68·6	7·8	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	0	7	Clear	Cirro cumulus
11	30·060	29·941	77·7	82·8	89·9	66·4	7·5	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
12	29·848	29·717	76·7	82·6	93·7	63·6	7·2	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	8	Clear	Cirrus
13	30·167	30 093	65·4	70·7	73·0	65·4	6·2	·03	S.W.	Light	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
14	30·057	29·935	73 4	79·2	87·9	63·2	7·1	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
15	29·926	29·799	76·8	83·2	90·6	63·2	7·6	...	...	Calm	N.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
16	29·927	29·881	78·1	76·6	87·4	69·3	7·5	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	8	7	Cirro nimbus	Cirro nimbus
17	30·191	30 133	63·6	66·0	70·5	61·4	(3·9)	·07	S.	Fresh	W.S.W.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
18	30·118	30·043	69·0	76·6	82·7	60·5	6·5	..	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
19	30·138	30·038	71·1	80·0	87·0	59·6	6·1	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
20	30·021	30·054	73·6	76·8	86·7	61·8	6·7	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Gale	0	6	Clear	Cirro cumulus
21	30·358	30·333	62·7	64·8	70·1	61·8	5·5	·19	S.W.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
22	30·336	30·216	64 2	70·6	73·7	60·5	6·2	·20	W.	Light	...	Calm	10	9	Overcast	Overcast
23	30·203	30·209	71·1	75·0	80·0	63·6	6·3	·08	...	Calm	S.E.	Strong	10	5	Overcast	Cirrus
24	30·255	30·164	72·4	74·7	84·5	62·8	5·9	...	S.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	0	4	Clear	Cirrus
25	30·192	30·153	72·6	74·3	82·7	64·1	6·8	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	8	10	Cirro nimbus	Overcast
26	30·248	30·166	71·3	76·9	84·5	65·2	6·5	...	W.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	4	Overcast	Cirrus
27	30·165	30 075	72·1	75·9	85·4	63·6	6·8	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	6	10	Cirrus	Overcast
28	30·156	30·044	66·6	74·7	81·8	63·2	6·8	·26	...	Calm	...	Calm	10	6	Overcast	Cirrus
29	30·024	30·030	72·2	77·6	84·5	63·6	7·2	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Strong	0	4	Clear	Cirro cumulus
30	30·224	30·165	72·3	70·8	74·6	69 9	7·1	·35	S.	Light	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

MAY, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind - 9 a.m. Direction.	Wind - 9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·105	29·977	73·7	80·6	86·3	66·1	7·9	·22	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Light	2	1	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
2	29·880	29·740	75·1	80·8	88·3	66·3	6·4	...	...	Calm	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
3	30·001	30·077	75·7	76·0	81·8	68·4	4·6	...	S.	Fresh	S.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
4	30·209	30·070	68·5	74·7	79·1	58·9	5·7	...	W.N.W.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
5	29·995	29·917	72·6	77·4	84·0	59·6	6·7	...	N.W.	Light	E.	Light	0	4	Clear	Cirrus
6	29·775	29·729	72·6	79·3	86·3	63·6	7·0	...	N.N.E.	Light	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
7	30·200	30·243	63·5	67·1	71·0	63·2	5·5	·93	E.S.E.	Light	S.S.E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
8	30·402	30·332	62·8	70·1	74·4	57·6	5·6	·54	W.	Light	...	Calm	6	10	Cirrus nimbus	Overcast
9	30·336	30·247	67·9	73·4	82·3	59·6	6·0	...	W.N.W.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
10	30·310	30·212	69·1	72·8	80·2	60·9	6·0	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	1	7	Cirrus	Cirrus
11	30·247	30·200	69·8	72·9	80·7	57·8	6·0	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
12	30·350	30·292	64·1	67·2	79·5	61·8	6·1	·57	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	8	10	Nimbus	Nimbus
13	30·247	30·114	66·0	72·2	79·8	59·2	5·7	·12	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	9	4	Cirro nimbus	Cirrus
14	30·016	29·884	69·8	74·9	82·7	61·6	6·2	...	W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
15	29·953	29·961	70·8	71·7	81·3	61·4	5·7	...	W.	Light	S.	Strong	2	10	Cirrus	Cirro nimbus
16	30·165	30·099	66·8	71·4	79·1	60·5	5·7	·04	S.W.	Light	...	Calm	7	6	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus cumulus
17	30·125	30·050	65·8	73·3	81·4	57·3	5·6	...	...	Calm	N.	Light	2	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
18	30·045	30·020	72·0	78·3	88·1	61·4	5·6	...	...	Calm	S.	Light	7	10	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
19	30·285	30·239	67·6	72·1	80·2	65·0	6·3	·00	W.	Light	E.	Light	9	1	Cirro nimbus	Cumulus
20	30·221	30·124	67·0	74·6	79·6	60·0	6·4	...	...	Calm	N.	Fresh	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
21	30·106	30·111	68·0	75·3	83·4	61·4	6·5	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Strong	1	7	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
22	30·303	30·228	68·9	72·1	81·4	66·8	6·6	...	...	Calm	E.S.E.	Light	9	6	Cirro nimbus	Cumulo nimbus
23	30·401	30·327	78·7	71·2	78·6	63·0	5·3	...	W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
24	30·430	30·354	67·7	72·1	83·1	58·7	4·8	...	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	2	3	Cirrus	Cirrus
25	30·263	30·141	65·0	73·0	78·0	57·8	5·7	...	...	Calm	N.	Fresh	0	6	Clear	Cirrus
26	30·051	29·929	65·6	73·4	79·9	59·6	5·8	...	W.N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	6	Clear	Cirro cumulus
27	29·983	30·039	70·8	68·6	78·2	65·9	5·1	·00	W.	Light	S.E.	Gale	3	10	Cumulus	Nimbus
28	30·208	30·143	66·6	70·6	81·1	59·6	4·4	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
29	30·070	30·070	65·8	73·8	83·6	52·4	4·1	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	5	0	Cirrus	Clear
30	30·380	30·311	64·9	71·1	79·3	57·6	4·6	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
31	30·248	30·120	63·6	73·8	82·7	54·6	5·1	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JUNE, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·138	30·066	67·0	72·4	82·0	58·0	5·3	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	4	Clear	Cirro cumulus
2	30·380	30·422	61·3	60 0	66·1	60·9	3·4	...	S.E.	Strong	S.	Gale	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
3	30·618	30·522	58·8	64·9	74·4	51·9	3·3	...	W.	Light	E.S.E.	Fresh	2	0	Cirro stratus	Clear
4	30·392	30·216	56·0	69 0	75·3	48·8	3·7	...	W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
5	30·074	30·048	62·7	74 6	85·4	51·9	3·6	...	...	Calm	E.S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
6	30·294	30·225	62·6	68·9	76·8	52·8	3·8	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	30·184	30·017	58·9	71·4	77·8	51·9	4·3	...	W.	Light	E.N.E.	Light	0	7	Clear	Cirrus
8	30·113	30·069	64·9	69·1	76·4	57·3	4·2	...	W.	Light	E.S.E.	Fresh	2	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
9	30·335	30·171	58·1	64·3	67·0	56·5	4·8	·16	W.	Light	N.E.	Light	10	7	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
10	30 172	30·245	63·9	61·7	73·7	55·5	4 2	·01	S.	Fresh	S.S.E.	Light	0	10	Clear	Overcast
11	30·416	30·331	61·1	68·3	75·1	53·5	4·5	·05	W.	Light	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
12	30·177	30·007	62·0	76·4	85·8	52·4	5·1	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	7	10	Cirrus	Cirrus
13	30·153	30·067	70·2	74·5	81·3	58·3	6·3	...	S.W.	Light	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
14	30·106	30·187	75·0	72·1	85·0	59·4	5·2	...	N.W.	Light	S.E.	Strong	0	10	Clear	Cumulo nimbus
15	30·477	30 463	66·1	66·3	70·6	65·0	4·9	...	S.	Light	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
16	30·537	30·388	65·6	71·0	77·3	59 2	5·2	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Fresh	8	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
17	30·299	30·195	61·9	72·9	80·4	55·6	5·2	..	...	Calm	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
18	30·475	30·475	67·7	70·1	79·1	61·4	5·5	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	4	5	Cirro cumulus	Cirro cumulus
19	30·366	30·211	63·3	72·4	76·6	57·8	5·3	·01	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Fresh	4	1	Cirrus	Cirrus
20	30·138	29·983	64·5	72·7	80·5	54·4	4 6	...	N.W.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
21	30·102	30·082	68·9	68·7	75·9	59·6	4·4	...	S.W.	Strong	S.E.	Fresh	4	2	Cirro nimbus	Cirrus
22	30·360	30·243	63·0	67·3	73·9	57·3	3·2	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
23	30·442	30 278	57·7	67·9	76·6	49·3	3·4	...	W.N.W.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
24	30·310	30·221	58·7	71·6	80·2	49·5	3·9	...	...	Calm	N.	Light	6	1	Cirrus	Cirrus
25	30·311	30·249	64·5	71·4	80·0	53·7	4·5	...	W.	Light	S.E.	Light	0	1	Clear	Cirro cumulus
26	30·387	30·328	65·2	72·6	79·6	57·3	5·3	...	W.	Light	E.	Light	4	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
27	30·547	30·480	63·0	72·8	79·8	56 4	5·0	...	W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
28	30·517	30·374	61·1	72·9	79·3	52·2	4·4	...	W.	Light	N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
29	30·436	30·376	60·6	70·8	76·9	51·5	3·4	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
30	30·453	30·400	62·2	71·8	80·2	55·5	3·9	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	2	0	Cirrus	Clear

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

JULY, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·519	30·461	65·3	73·6	83 2	53·8	4·0	...	W.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
2	30 524	30·443	62·8	73·1	82·2	54·6	4·1	...	W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
3	30·449	30·362	59 1	71·9	79·5	52·2	3·9	...	W.N.W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
4	30·414	30·342	63·9	74·2	82·3	52·4	3·6	...	W.	Light	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
5	30·391	30·312	63·7	70·9	80·4	50·4	4·1	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	5	0	Cirrus	Clear
6	30·227	30·117	59·7	70·6	77·3	51·7	3·6	...	N.W.	Light	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	30·061	30·079	62·1	72·8	87·0	51·3	3 9	...	N.W.	Light	S.E.	Strong	8	4	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
8	30·222	30·094	61 6	71·6	76·9	54 0	4·8	...	W.N.W.	Light	E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
9	30·142	30 023	61·0	72·9	81·6	52·4	4 6	...	W.N.W.	Light	N.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
10	29 965	29·883	63·4	78·7	87·2	50·4	3·3	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Hazy
11	30·120	30·077	63·8	64·4	70·5	60·3	3·9	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	6	10	Cirro nimbus	Overcast
12	30 106	30·036	62·8	68·4	76·0	56·0	3·7	...	W.S.W.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
13	30·094	29·996	60·4	70 6	79·8	50·6	3·7	...	W.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	4	Clear	Cirrus
14	30·051	30·144	66 3	70·4	82·7	50·1	3·9	...	W.	Light	S.	Strong	0	4	Clear	Cirro cumulus
15	30·276	30·030	61·3	71·0	73·7	55·8	5·4	·05	N.W.	Light	N.	Strong	7	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
16	30·114	30·194	62·9	68·9	74·4	52·4	2·6	...	S.	Fresh	S.	Lt. Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
17	30·390	30·321	60·9	65·6	72·1	51·1	3·1	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Fresh	0	7	Clear	Cirro nimbus
18	30·561	30 563	61·2	66·7	69·2	52·4	3·1	...	S.	Gale	S.	Gale	3	8	Cirrus	Cirro nimbus
19	30 621	30 473	57·9	64 9	73 5	52·2	3·9	·06	W.N.W.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	5	0	Cirrus	Clear
20	30·400	30·368	59·5	71·1	79·1	46·6	3·5	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
21	30·472	30·363	61·9	72·4	80·2	53 5	3·9	...	W.N.W.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
22	30·334	30·242	62·0	70·6	79·1	49·2	4·1	...	W.	Light	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
23	30·262	30·168	60·9	70·9	78·0	50·6	4·3	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
24	30 240	30·207	60·7	70·9	76·8	50·6	4·4	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Strong	0	4	Clear	Cirro cumulus
25	30·305	30·176	61·8	74·2	81·4	54·7	4·6	...	W.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
26	30·292	30·263	66·0	65·7	74·2	57·3	4·1	...	S.	Strong	S.	Gale	4	8	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
27	30·265	30·218	58·7	65·1	71·5	56·0	4·4	·06	...	Calm	S.E.	Light	8	3	Cumulus nimbo	Cumulus
28	30·537	30·505	60·9	63·8	71 9	51·9	3·5	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	0	4	Clear	Cirrus
29	30·464	30·294	57·9	70·4	72·8	50·1	4·3	·00	W.	Light	N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
30	30·122	29·899	61·5	76·9	88 8	50·6	4·5	...	...	Calm	N.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
31	30·192	30·172	70·9	70·3	77·3	61·4	4·5	...	S.E.	Strong	E.	Light	7	1	Cumulo nimbus	Cirrus

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

AUGUST, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	29·892	30·017	63·9	67·9	85·2	50·1	4·1	...	...	Calm	S.	Lt. Gale	0	6	Clear	Cumulo nimbus
2	30·378	30·299	63·8	67·9	73·3	59·2	3·3	...	S.	Fresh	E.N.E.	Light	9	0	Overcast	Clear
3	30·097	30·004	61·6	76·9	80·4	54·2	5·0	...	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
4	29·906	29 700	69·9	91·9	98·2	56·7	4·7	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong	0	4	Clear	Cirro cumulus
5	30·198	30·266	58·7	61·0	62·0	57·4	3·0	·00	S.	Strong	S.W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
6	30·528	30 462	59·8	66·3	73·7	51·1	3·0	·01	S.W.	Strong	S.E.	Strong	8	2	Cirro nimbus	Cirrus
7	30·545	30·451	65·9	70·0	79·3	53·7	3·8	...	W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
8	30·504	30·353	61·5	73·2	77·8	52·4	4·6	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
9	30·216	30·185	69·9	77·1	78·1	51·1	3·6	...	...	Calm	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
10	30·144	30·124	67·5	78·4	84·9	56·0	4·0	...	...	Calm	E.S.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
11	30·440	30·312	68·1	73·4	78·2	60·1	5·3	...	...	Calm	N.	Fresh	7	0	Cumulo nimbus	Clear
12	30·276	30·229	64·7	76·2	82·0	51·9	4·8	..	...	Calm	...	Calm	0	0	Clear	Clear
13	30·289	30 209	64·9	75·1	80·0	52·4	4.6	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
14	30·278	30·164	64 6	74·4	75·1	55·3	5·3	...	N.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
15	30·149	30·041	65·9	74·7	80·5	52·9	5·2	...	...	Calm	N.	Fresh	3	6	Cirrus	Cirrus
16	30·227	30·330	70·7	66·1	75·5	58·3	5·1	..	S.	Fresh	S.	Strong	7	10	Cumulo nimbus	Overcast
17	30·715	30·646	56·0	64·4	65·8	54·7	4·7	·48	...	Calm	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
18	30·682	30·604	62·8	67·0	71·9	56·0	4·8	·10	N.	Light	N.	Strong	10	4	Overcast	Cirrus
19	30·535	30·432	65·4	73·6	76·6	54·6	4·4	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
20	30·448	30·373	62·3	73·8	77·8	50·4	4·8	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Fresh	0	3	Clear	Cirrus
21	30·388	30·232	62·9	75·9	77·8	50·6	4·5	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
22	30·267	30·325	67·6	69·4	75·9	54·4	4·5	...	...	Calm	S.	Gale	1	5	Cirrus	Cumulo nimbus
23	30·512	30·381	67·9	73·9	79·1	60·5	5·6	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Fresh	3	3	Cirrus	Cirrus
24	30·327	30·203	66·7	76 8	79·5	57·8	5·4	...	...	Calm	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
25	30·276	30·155	68·3	76 8	80·2	55·3	5·8	·00	N.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
26	30·092	29·928	68·7	77·0	79·8	58·3	5·7	...	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
27	29·890	29·989	70·2	64·2	75·0	61·2	4·8	...	S.	Strong	S.	Gale	0	10	Clear	Overcast
28	30·422	30·349	60·0	65·9	72·8	57·1	3·1	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
29	30·306	30·057	66·3	70·5	73·9	53·8	4·9	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
30	30·048	30·102	61·4	59·5	61·5	60·0	4·7	·67	S.W.	Light	S.W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
31	30·281	30·260	64·8	70 6	78·4	58·2	4·3	...	...	Calm	S.E.	Fresh	10	7	Overcast	Cirrus

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

SEPTEMBER, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·286	30·232	66·7	73·6	79·6	55·6	5·0	...	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
2	30·283	30·112	67·7	75·4	79·5	56·0	5·5	...	N.W.	Light	NN.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
3	30·077	30·121	70·6	70·3	77·7	59·2	5·6	...	S.	Fresh	S.S.E.	Strong	8	6	Nimbus	Nimbus
4	30·168	29·966	69·7	73·9	78·0	60·3	5·5	·04	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	8	6	Cumulus	Cirro nimbus
5	30·235	30·319	62·7	58·6	64·7	62·8	4·4	...	S.	Fresh	S.S.W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
6	30·498	30·268	63·9	67·4	72·3	55·5	4·6	·26	...	Calm	N.N.E.	Gale	10	7	Overcast	Cirro nimbus
7	29·948	29·881	70·7	70·2	79·8	59·6	5·3	...	...	Calm	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
8	30·179	30·147	63·6	71·6	76·9	63·0	4·3	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	5	Overcast	Cirrus
9	30·326	30·260	69·8	69·9	78·6	56·0	4·8	...	E.S.E.	Light	E.	Light	2	7	Cirrus	Cirro nimbus
10	30·176	30·014	69·2	76·4	77·8	59·6	6·0	·04	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Fresh	1	2	Cirrus	Cirrus
11	30·319	30·309	67·9	69·6	75·1	61·9	3·4	...	S.	Gale	S.	Strong	0	2	Clear	Cumulus
12	30·298	30·173	67·1	75·4	80·5	53·7	4·6	...	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
13	30·210	30·205	72·0	75·6	81·6	55·6	5·0	...	S.	Strong	S.E.	Fresh	0	6	Clear	Cumulo nimbus
14	30·025	29·852	72·1	88·1	90·3	57·8	5·4	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	7	Clear	Cirrus
15	30·322	30·268	71·8	71·1	81·4	63·2	5·3	...	W.	Light	E.	Light	3	10	Cirrus	Nimbus
16	30·165	30·038	72·0	78·4	80·0	61·8	6·1	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Hazy
17	30·033	29·875	75·9	82·8	86·3	59·2	5·8	...	N.	Light	N.E.	Gale	0	2	Clear	Cirrus
18	30·111	30·106	69·9	73·6	79·1	66·8	5·2	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	10	7	Nimbus	Cirrus nimbus
19	30·330	30·245	71·9	73·9	82·5	60·0	4·7	...	E.S.E.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	7	7	Cirro nimbus	Cirrus cumulo
20	30·171	29·951	70·6	75·7	78·4	61·4	6·3	·16	N.	Light	N.	Strong	6	4	Cumulo nimbus	Cumulus [nmbs
21	29·745	29·607	74·4	82·4	89·9	59·6	6·1	...	...	Calm	N.E.	Light	9	10	Cirrus	Cirrus
22	30·001	29·911	70·3	71·9	79·6	65·0	5·7	·01	S.	Light	E.S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
23	29·993	30·050	65·6	64·6	68·7	61·4	5·4	·12	...	Calm	S.	Gale	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
24	30·346	30·238	64·4	67·6	74·4	54·2	3·6	·08	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	1	2	Cirrus	Cirro cumulus
25	30·162	30·145	68·6	72·4	83·6	51·5	4·2	...	...	Calm	E.S.E.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
26	30·483	30·516	62·3	62·8	78·2	57·6	4·8	·13	S.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Nimbus	Overcast
27	30·689	30·604	62·8	69·6	73·7	55·8	4·7	·26	N.W.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	10	2	Nimbus	Cirrus
28	30·394	30·203	69·4	77·9	80·2	52·9	5·0	...	N.	Light	N.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
29	30·084	30·011	74·8	81·6	87·9	57·8	5·4	...	N.	Light	E.	Light	1	0	Clear	Clear
30	30·109	30·170	73·5	70·9	80·9	63·0	5·3	...	S.	Fresh	S.	Strong	0	10	Overcast	Overcast

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

OCTOBER, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·116	30·095	72·9	73·8	80·4	60·9	5·3	·03	N.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Light	2	1	Cirrus	Cirrus
2	30·471	30·357	65·0	72·4	75·1	64·1	4·7	·00	S.	Light	E.	Light	8	7	Cumulo nimbus	Cumulo nimbus
3	29·900	29·664	76·4	82·4	91·2	59·6	6·0	...	N.	Fresh	N.	Gale	0	5	Clear	Cirrus
4	29·952	30·003	72·9	66·9	80·2	64·5	4·4	...	S.E.	Gale	S.E.	Gale	0	10	Clear	Nimbus
5	30·416	30·393	60·2	66·7	72·6	56·0	4·6	·20	S.W.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	10	10	Nimbus	Overcast
6	30·548	30·434	68·6	69·6	77·3	57·3	5·2	·05	N.	Light	N.	Strong	6	6	Cumulo nimbus	Cumulus
7	30·317	30·102	70·9	76·0	81·8	58·2	5·6	...	N.	Strong	N.	Gale	4	4	Cirrus	Cirrus
8	30·118	29·999	71·7	74·8	83·4	59·6	6·1	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Gale	3	7	Cirrus	Cirrus
9	30·135	30·103	70·9	70·2	83·2	62·8	6·3	...	S.	Fresh	S.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
10	30·115	29·959	76·2	79·7	83·4	65·0	6·8	...	N.	Strong	N.	Strong	3	2	Cirrus	Cirrus
11	30·055	30·044	74·9	70·7	82·2	66·3	6·6	·01	S.E.	Light	S.	Fresh	9	10	Cirrus	Nimbus
12	29·921	29·813	77·4	74·9	87·4	63·0	6·7	...	N.N.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Strong	7	10	Cirrus	Nimbus
13	30·205	30·227	62·1	59·2	67·8	59·1	3·9	·41	S.	Fresh	S.	Lt. Gale	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
14	30·430	30·375	63·9	63·9	73·9	54·2	3·9	·10	S.E.	Strong	S.E.	Fresh	3	7	Cirrus cumulus	Cumulo nimbus
15	30·410	30·289	66·2	69·7	75·5	58·2	5·0	·00	E.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	6	10	Cumulo nimbus	Cirro nimbus
16	30·332	30·285	72·3	67·4	79·3	62·7	5·7	...	E.	Light	E.N.E.	Fresh	6	10	Cirrus	Nimbus
17	30·148	30·039	76·3	72·6	82·2	64·5	6·1	...	N.E.	Strong	N.N.E.	Gale	3	8	Cirrus	Cirrus
18	29·934	30·001	73·9	70·9	86·7	61·4	6·0	...	N.	Light	S.	Lt. Gale	10	7	Overcast	Cumulus
19	30·204	30·108	74·3	74·3	84·1	63·9	5·7	...	E.S.E.	Light	E.	Light	7	7	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
20	29·986	29·839	76·1	81·4	88·3	60·9	6·3	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
21	30·250	30·304	70·9	60·8	61·2	66·8	4·8	·20	S.	Fresh	S.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
22	30·487	30·432	59·2	57·3	61·1	55·1	4·7	·44	S.	Light	W.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
23	30·637	30·579	57·6	60·0	61·8	54·6	4·8	1·19	...	Calm	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
24	30·535	30·382	62·3	66·2	72·4	56·4	4·9	·41	N.	Fresh	...	Calm	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
25	30·248	30·206	72·4	76·3	83·2	61·4	5·8	·00	E.	Light	N.	Fresh	7	8	Cirrus	Cirrus
26	30·236	30·137	74·7	75·1	82·0	60·5	6·1	..	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	6	10	Cirrus	Cirrus
27	30·095	29·976	74·7	75·4	85·8	61·4	6·3	...	N.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	3	6	Cirrus	Cirrus
28	29·980	29·828	77·2	75·9	84·0	64·5	6·6	...	N.E.	Light	N.N.E.	Strong	0	8	Clear	Cirrus
29	29·899	29·933	74·4	70·9	82·7	68·1	6·2	·08	S.E.	Strong	S.	Gale	4	10	Cirrus	Overcast
30	30·350	30·353	59 9	61·1	71·4	57·8	5·0	·40	S.S.W.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
31	30·374	30·262	61·5	65·4	65·6	58·2	5·4	·54	N.W.	Light	N.N.E.	Light	10	10	Nimbus	Nimbus

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

NOVEMBER, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	30·215	30·111	71·9	73·4	78 2	61·4	6·3	...	N.	Strong	N.N.E.	Gale	5	10	Cirrus	Cirro nimbus
2	29 992	29·918	68·7	73·5	75·7	66·6	6·8	·00	N.N.E.	Gale	N.E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
3	29·838	29·714	74 6	76·1	84·1	66·8	7·3	·00	N.N.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Fresh	8	10	Cirro nimbus	Overcast
4	30·058	30·020	68·9	69 3	81·3	62·7	4·8	·50	S.	Strong	S.E.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
5	30·170	30·148	65·2	69·1	72·3	60·5	5·1	·00	S.E.	Light	S.	Light	10	10	Nimbus	Overcast
6	30·222	30·116	73·9	73·9	80·5	59·6	5·6	...	N.	Fresh	N.	Strong	2	1	Cirrus	Cirrus
7	30·002	29·899	77·0	75·7	89·0	59·4	6 7	...	N.	Light	E.	Light	2	8	Cirro stratus	Overcast
8	30·108	30·021	77 0	75·6	88·8	68·4	6·4	...	S.	Light	...	Calm	10	8	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
9	29·840	29 699	81·7	83·0	91·2	66·8	7·4	·03	N.	Fresh	N.	Fresh	0	4	Clear	Cirrus
10	29·805	29·913	76·9	70·4	85·4	70·4	6·3	...	S.	Strong	S.	Strong	5	10	Cirrus	Overcast
11	30·058	29·974	67·6	68·7	72·8	63·2	6·4	·69	N.N.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
12	29·844	29·719	72·4	74·2	82·7	63·2	7·3	·07	N.	Light	E.	Light	10	10	Overcast	Nimbus
13	29·872	29·917	76·2	72 2	83·2	63·7	5·2	·08	E.S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Gale	2	5	Cirrus	Cirrus
14	30·083	29·954	75·0	74·0	83·8	60·9	5·3	...	S.E.	Light	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
15	29·881	29·938	76·4	74·9	84·5	60·9	6·3	...	S.E.	Light	S.	Strong	0	5	Clear	Cumulus
16	30·091	29·988	72·3	74·9	82·7	66·6	6·0	...	N.E.	Light	E.	Light	10	9	Overcast	Cirrus
17	29·760	29·788	81·8	71·2	89·9	66·8	7·1	...	N.	Light	S.E.	Gale	2	10	Cumulus	Nimbus
18	30·173	30·170	65·8	64·9	77·3	59·6	4·4	...	S.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
19	30·375	30·297	60·4	69 6	78·7	58·2	5·4	·41	W.	Light	E.	Light	10	4	Overcast	Cumulo nimbus
20	30·255	30·155	73·7	74·4	82·2	56·0	5·7	...	N.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Strong	0	6	Clear	Cirrus
21	30·121	30·006	77·0	77·4	85·4	61 4	6·8	...	N.	Light	N.	Strong	0	0	Clear	Clear
22	30·013	30·052	74·7	66·6	83·2	65·0	6·4	·06	S.	Strong	S.	Strong	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
23	30·240	30·181	75·6	70·6	85·0	63·2	5·9	·03	S.E.	Light	E.S.E.	Light	3	10	Cirro nimbus	Nimbus
24	30·109	29·972	76·6	76·1	84·1	64·1	6·4	...	N.E.	Fresh	N.E.	Strong	6	6	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
25	29 818	29·768	81·1	79·6	93·0	63·2	7·5	...	N.	Light	...	Calm	4	9	Cirrus	Overcast
26	30·072	30·052	78·0	77·7	92·8	65·4	5·9	·00	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Light	6	4	Cumulus cirrus	Cumulus
27	30·112	29·976	78·1	78·3	85·6	66·6	6·6	·08	E.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	4	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
28	29·866	29·808	84·8	87·4	104·7	66·8	8·5	...	N.N.E.	Light	E.N.E.	Light	0	0	Clear [nimbus	Clear
29	29·961	29·876	75·9	79·9	91·5	72·6	7·3	...	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	10	4	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
30	29·953	29·825	75·9	78·9	92·6	69·5	7·7	·00	...	Calm	E.	Light	10	6	Overcast	Cirro cumulus

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

DECEMBER, 1889.

Date.	Barometers. 9 a.m.	Barometers. 3 p.m.	Temperature. 9 a.m.	Temperature. 3 p.m.	Temperature. Max.	Temperature. Min.	Moisture.	Rainfall.	Wind—9 a.m. Direction.	Wind—9 a.m. Force.	Wind—3 p.m. Direction.	Wind—3 p.m. Force.	Amount of Cloud. 9 a.m.	Amount of Cloud. 3 p.m.	Sky. 9 a.m.	Sky. 3 p.m.
1	29·694	29·836	79·4	72·3	79·5	71·8	7·2	·12	N.E.	Fresh	S.S.E	Gale	9	10	Cirro nimbus	Nimbus
2	30·146	30·134	66·9	63·5	73·2	61·2	5·3	·03	S.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
3	30·177	30·073	69·1	70·9	78·2	58·2	5·8	·50	N.W.	Light	E.	Fresh	10	8	Overcast	Cirrus
4	29·835	29 726	77·1	79 6	85·0	64·5	7·0	...	N.	Strong	N.	Fresh	4	10	Cirrus	Overcast
5	30·030	29 966	76·8	76·1	89 0	65·0	5·2	...	S.	Light	E.S.E.	Fresh	1	0	Cirrus	Clear
6	29·959	29·869	80·0	80·3	89·9	64·1	7·0	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.N.E	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Clear
7	29·803	29 669	84·5	86·8	94·0	66·6	7·6	...	N.N.E.	Light	N.	Strong	0	1	Clear	Cirrus
8	30·124	30·176	72·9	71·3	88·8	68·1	5·9	...	S.	Fresh	S.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
9	30·125	30·008	79·0	78·2	85·9	63·2	6·6	...	N.E.	Light	N.	Fresh	3	0	Cirro cumulus	Clear
10	29·804	29·692	80·9	83·7	92·1	65·0	7·4	...	N.N.E.	Light	E.N.E.	Fresh	0	8	Clear	Cirrus
11	29·803	29·787	80 9	82·1	95·8	68·6	7·4	...	S.	Fresh	S.E.	Light	10	3	Overcast	Cirro cumulus
12	30·067	30·084	77·9	78·4	90·6	71·7	7·0	...	S.E.	Fresh	S E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
13	30·184	30·157	81·6	84·8	93·9	69·9	8·7	·00	...	Calm	E.	Light	4	7	Cumulus	Cirro cumulus
14	30·155	30·063	84 1	83·1	87·7	72·2	7·7	...	N.	Fresh	N.	Fresh	6	5	Cirro cumulus	Cirrus
15	29·966	29·878	84·6	83·9	89·4	68·6	7·6	...	N.N.E.	Strong	N.N.E.	Gale	0	0	Clear	Clear
16	29·960	29·866	79·4	84·0	98·0	69·5	8·2	...	S.E.	Fresh	N.N.E.	Strong	10	0	Nimbus	Clear
17	29·827	29·836	83·5	83·8	95·1	70·4	8·0	..	N.E.	Fresh	E.	Light	0	0	Clear	Clear
18	29·933	29·832	86·6	85·1	95·5	72·6	8·1	...	E.	Light	N.E	Light	0	2	Clear	Cumulus
19	29·841	29·753	85·7	85·3	96·6	70·9	8·2	...	E.	Light	...	Calm	2	4	Cirro stratus	Cumulus
20	29·729	29·672	81·2	76·0	91·2	72·9	7·6	·03	N.E.	Fresh	N.	Fresh	4	10	Cirro stratus	Overcast
21	29·856	29·863	79·7	80·5	94·3	69·1	6·4	·02	SE.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	7	6	Cumulo nimbus	Cirro nimbus
22	30·110	30·093	66·8	73·8	82·2	64·1	4·7	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	10	10	Overcast	Overcast
23	30·264	30·275	77·2	74·1	88·3	66·4	5·3	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	7	8	Cumulo nimbus	Nimbus
24	30·369	30·333	75·8	77·9	92·8	62·7	5·4	·02	S.	Light	S.E.	Light	6	2	Cirro cumulus	Cumulus
25	30·252	30·165	78·0	78·7	86·7	63·6	6·0	·16	N.	Light	N.E.	Fresh	0	3	Clear	Cirro stratus
26	30·081	29·998	79·2	81·7	90·1	62·5	6·3	...	N.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	2	Clear	Hazy
27	30·045	30·038	82·2	84·0	95·3	66·4	6·6	...	S.E.	Light	N.E.	Light	0	4	Clear	Cirro nimbus
28	30·070	29·945	85·5	83·8	95·5	69·1	6·8	...	E.	Light	N.	Fresh	0	0	Clear	Hazy
29	29·887	29·866	84·7	77·8	95·5	68·6	7·1	...	S.E.	Light	S.E.	Fresh	2	9	Cirro stratus	Nimbus
30	29·923	29·924	81·7	71·0	92·8	68·2	7·1	...	S.E.	Fresh	S.E.	Fresh	3	10	Cumulus	Overcast
31	30·010	29·900	76·0	75·5	91·3	66·4	6·8	·38	S.W.	Light	S.E.	Light	7	10	Cirro nimbus	Overcast

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN

OF

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS,

AND

TELEGRAPHS.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether Constructed, Owned, or Worked by Government, or by Private Body.	Length open for Traffic.		Gauge of Railway.		Total cost of construction up to date.
RAILWAYS.		Miles.	Yds.	Ft.	In.	
North Coast Line (Verulam Station)	By Government ...	19	440	3	6	Estimated at £3,000,000
South Coast Line (Isipingo Station)	Ditto	7	0	3	6	
Main Line (Biggarsberg)	Ditto	233	0	3	6	
TELEGRAPHS.						
Pietermaritzburg to Transvaal Border (No Station) ...	Ditto	165	880	...		...
Pietermaritzburg to Free State Border (No Station) ...	Ditto	146	1320	...		...
Pietermaritzburg to Biggarsberg (Biggarsberg) ...	Ditto	161	0	...		...
Pietermaritzburg to Greytown (Greytown) ...	Ditto	41	880	...		...
Pietermaritzburg to Cape Border (Umzimkulu) ...	Ditto	56	880	...		...
Pietermaritzburg to Durban (Durban)	Ditto	72	0	...		...
Durban to Zulu Border (No Station)	Ditto	79	0	...		...
Durban to Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) ...	Ditto	69	0	...		...
Durban to Point (Point)	Ditto	2	0	...		...
Harding to Cape Line (No Station)	Ditto	7	440	...		...

Total Tonnage of Goods conveyed by Rail ... ... 267,104 tons.

Total Train Mileage ... ... 1,320,160 miles.

NOTE.—Passenger Traffic is all conveyed by Mixed Trains.

ROADS.

MEMO.—1. The Road Vote for the first half of the year 1890 is £17,500, but the actual expenditure will, in all probability amount more nearly to £23,000. This estimated increase is chiefly due to

(*a*). The increased cost of Mealies and Beef Ration to Native Labourers, the cost of the former may be put down at 150 per cent. over that of last year, and that of the latter at 50 per cent.

(*b*). The increasing of the Natives' wages, in a number of the Divisions of the Colony, from 10s. per mensem, to 12s. 6d. per mensem.

2. There are about 3,000 miles of Main Roads in the Colony.

3. The responsibility in connection with all other than those gazetted as Main Roads on the 28th May, 1889, rests with the Local Boards in terms of Law 36, 1888.

4. The extensive fencing-in of farms necessitate the Macadamizing of many portions of Roads hitherto unhardened.

5. With respect to By-Roads, the lack of any authority for their maintenance is being felt.

Digitized by Google

Annual Charge for Interest, if any.	In the case of Railways.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for Interest).	Number of Telegraph Messages sent.
	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
First Loan of £1,200,000 4½ per cent.; remainder at 5 per cent. but portion of funded debt is at present undergoing conversion.	97,125 11 1 Miscellaneous.	432,525 9 5 5,609 15 6	535,260 16 0	300,247 18 1 (excluding Capital Expenditure).	...
... ...	...	...	...	...	
... ...	...	...	...	...	
... ...	...	...	...	...	
... ...	...	...	...	...	
... ...	...	...	...	...	
... ...	...	...	...	...	989,200
... ...	...	...	...	...	
... ...	...	...	...	...	
... ...	...	...	...	...	
... ...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANKS

AND

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

1889.

Digitized by Google

Name and Situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when Established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.
Pietermaritzburg	Government	Government Savings Bank, Law 11, 1882	4,750	£62,270 2 3	£46,515 17
Durban					
Greytown					
Verulam					
Stanger					
Harding					
Estcourt					
Ladysmith					
Richmond					
Howick					
Umzinto					
Newcastle					

Digitized by Google

Total amount at credit of Depositors, 31st December.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Approximate Expenditure.	Remarks.
£85,988 1 5	4 per cent.	£63,208 0 0 Crown Agents	£1,800 7 9	£2,742 18 11	

Digitized by Google

Name of Society.	Object.
PIETERMARITZBURG—	
Port Natal District, Independent Order of Oddfellows	For ensuring sums of money to defray the funeral expenses of deceased members and their wives
Loyal Natal Unity Lodge (No. 4443), Independent Order of Oddfellows	For providing relief to sick members ... ...
Ancient Order of Foresters	To assist members when sick, and to pay expenses of burial as well as to assist the widow and orphans
DURBAN—	
Ancient Order of Foresters (No. 3975)... ...	... ...
Independent Order of Rechabites	To provide benefits for members when sick, and means wherewith to bury after death
Independent Order of Oddfellows (Loyal Durban Lodge)	For ensuring sums of money to defray the funeral expenses of deceased members and their wives
VERULAM—	
Court "Pride of Verulam" (No. 6285) Ancient Order of Foresters	The relief of sick members, and assistance in burial of the dead

Digitized by Google

Date of Establishment, and whether under any Legislative Authority.	Number of Members.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Whether in receipt of assistance from Government.
Established 1853, under Legislative authority	230	£2,900	No
Ditto	145	£4,700	No
Established 1874	*	*	No
... ...	*	*	No
Established May 29, 1880, under Legislative authority	*	*	No
... ...	*	*	No
Established 1880, registered under Law 20, 1862	31 Financial and 9 Honorary Members	£402 17s. 4d.	No

REMARKS.

* No Return.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

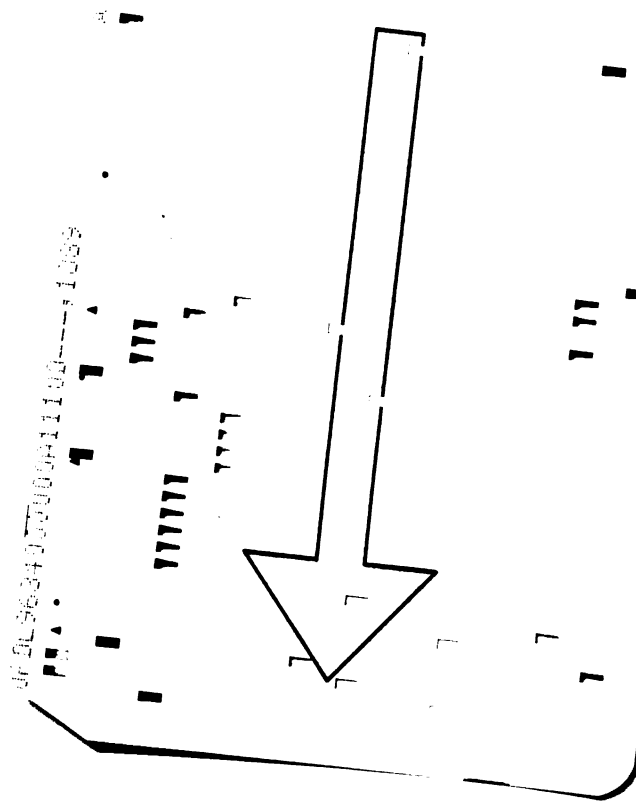
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

BOOK CARD
PLEASE KEEP THIS CARD IN BOOK POCKET.



Digitized by Google

L968.4A A111d 1889
3 5556 012 449 518

LOWER LEVEL STORAGE

BOUND BY HNM

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google